| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **35+** | **Bibi Khodabux Validated by Details:** 29 Oct 2018 04:35<br><br>**(1) 29/10/2018, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 29 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Oct 2018<br>Bibi Khodabux<br>Page Numbers: 34<br>Originator Details: 29 Oct 2018 04:29<br>Bibi Khodabux Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 29 Oct 2018 04:33<br>Bibi Khodabux Last Amended by Details: 29 Oct 2018 04:35<br>Bibi Khodabux Validated by Details: 29 Oct 2018 04:35<br>Bibi Khodabux Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>1:1 with Simon who was agitated and blamed police for his admission. He was irritable and quite hostile. He was on the phone to his relative, complaining about police and claimed to be falsely accused. Staff tried to reassure him and he thanked staff for their support. He had pm ibuprofen. Has slept well at night.<br>At risk of confrontational behaviour and slow progress in his mental state due to poor compliance. Nursed on general observation.<br><br>**(2) 03/11/2018**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Another day on Dorset ward I aroused at around 6:00 Hours without much to do other than document down my defence so that when I have to deafened | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | my legal rights I will be prepared and ready as well as able.<br>I had lunch; a bit latter than normal at around the time of 21:300 an di then after continued to work on my commuter.<br>15:38 still working in my hospital room on the computer.<br>At 18:00 Hours I asked the staff that were on duty if I could take some of my unescorted leave of the wing this got agreed and I returned back by the time of 18:176 Hours and without any issues of concern.<br>A lady nurse came to my cell at around 20:00 Hours and explained to me their she was my nurse carer on the wing her name was Bibi and I had met her a few times before we talk about my time on the wing, at the end of our conversation she seemed to be happy with me and left my hospital room.<br><br>**(3) 03/11/2018**<br>Bibi Care Plan Report<br>To get updated<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(4) 04/11/2018**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the.<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Sunday<br>09:18 I have been up since 06:00 Hours and there has not been much for me to do<br>In the evening Bibi came to my room on the Dorset wing and gave me some documentation<br>The document that I did receive has info about my on-Hospital wing care plan and is as follows: --<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(5) <u>05/11/2018, Monday</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the.</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Monday Morning, I awoke to the now normal daily routine and soon after spoke to a kind gentleman who is a part of the estate management team, he oversees my problem of cause and retried it with ease E.G “broken bathroom window due to not being able to shut correctly”<br>What doctor green explained to me; next I think I took very well. He explained to me that he wanted to put me onto a section three of the Mental Health Act 1983.<br>How it happened!<br>Just before lunch time Doctor Greenside came to my room and asked me for a meeting with me. I agreed to what he had asked and walked with him into another room, when sitting down together we were both left quietly alone and then Doctor Greenside started to explain to me that he wanted to place me of the section 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983 and on to A section 3 of that act.<br>I took my time and asked him why he believed this was warranted as to the initial reasons to why I had been placed on a section two had been proven to be inaccurate to the assessment documentation of its statement of facts.<br>We went through what I had gotten accused of when first getting detained to hospital, which is: --<br>**1.** Mr. Cordell is known to psychiatric services but has not engaged with them in recent years.<br>**Reply: --**<br>This information is undermining towards the defamation of the definition of my character and influences a person beliefs into believing that I have gotten treated under the Mental Health Act 1983 as a person who has been diagnosed with a mental illness, to which I have not and to further my issues of raised concern it continues to state that I have not then on after accepted treatment as it states that I have not engaged with the Mental health Service in the following years to pass. This information is also | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | not an 100% accurate fact towards the statement of the maker. As I have personal Telephoned Lucas house and also that of the Silver Street Mental Health Assessment Team arranged a meeting that did take place at my home address to which I took the Minutes of them meetings in a digital format to which I still claim the legal rights of and as a conclusion of them meetings I got diagnosed of well sanity.<br>**2.** Today he was arrested for spitting at a police officer after they were called about him harassing his neighbors.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**3.** He has a number of non- molestation orders against him, forbidding him from contacting them.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**4.** On examination Mr. Cordell displayed a range of affective and psychiatric symptoms.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**5.** He Spoke rapidly and was thought disordered with overinclusive and tangential speech.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**6.** He held a number of grandiose and delusional beliefs.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**7.** He told us that the police were conspiring with medics and the council to silence him as he had uncovered police corruption.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**8.** He said he was targeted by police as they were envies of his abilities.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**9.** He told us that his neighbors two floors above were controlling the neighbors below them and caused them to stamp on the floor and disturb Mr. Cordell.<br>**Reply: --** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **10.** He did not believe that he was Mental unwell and was adamant that he would not see a physiatrist.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**11.** He lacked insight into his presentation.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**12.** He was irritable and has assaulted police officers and harassed his neighbors in recent days.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**13.** He poses a risk to others; therefore, his behavior poses him a risk of retaliatory Symptoms. This places his Health and safety at risk.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**14.** There is evidence that he has a Mental illness of a nature and degree treatment in hospital and without this there is a risk of harm to his health and safety and the safety of others.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**Sarah Hewitt**<br>**reasons are: --**<br>This man is hyper mental with flights of speech and ideation.<br>He has delusions that the police are targeting him are other residents in his block of flats.<br>He says people in the street are spitting at him because they believe he gave a woman herpes.<br>He is quite grandiose in his ideas about helping the world.<br>While with Doctor Greenside he persisted to prosiest thought or conversation that he believed that I was suffering with a Mental Health Disorder such as psychosis.<br>I continued to stay adamant that I am of good health and that I do not suffer from any of the symptoms that a person would suffer from if they did have Psychosis and my family and loved ones also agree with myself.<br>He told me that he wanted to put me onto medication again I told him that this was unfair and | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | would be a breach of the Mental Health process as he had no evidence that warrants my detention or any form of a Mental Health disorder.<br>I asked doctor greenside if he does believe that I had a mental health illness such as psychosis why would he give me un escorted leave of the Dorset Hospital wing two days into my detention, he never had a fair response to my simple question I also reminded him that I had not failed in that obligation of trust.<br>The next reply I said to the doctor greenside was that he is abusing his position as a clinical practitioner and that he had no legal right after I had proved that the reason for my detention was flawed within the assessment 2 and therefore incorrect information and also that of misleading information.<br>Doctor Greenside asked me if I had been smoking any weed, I asked him why he would ask me this and he explained that he thought that he could smell weed from inside my room when he came to it early to take me out for our meeting. I gave him the reply of no I have not been smoking weed in my room and that I was happy to do a urine sample.<br>I explained to him that I had just left the wing on unescorted leave and could also smell somebody outside smoking it.<br>While talking I explained that I had applied for my tribunal and wished for an absolute discharge of any Mental Health illness and understood that this would be the correct professional opinion.<br>At the end of our conversation, I reminded him of a part of or past short conversation, when doing so I explained that he had said to me himself that he did not believe that I was a danger to myself or towards any other person and that is why he had granted me unescorted leave of the Hospital wing that is named as Dorset<br>Doctor Greenside finished or meeting by explain that he believed in the proof of what I had shown him to be correct as to the assessment 2 sheets wrote context being incorrect and told myself that he believed that since **2014** these problems that I had been questioned about by he had now caused me to suffer with Psychosis. I knew this not to be true. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Our meeting came to an end and I went back to my room on the hospital wing.<br>I took Leave of the wing at the time of<br>I arrived back without any issues.<br>It was about 21:18 Hours when my mother gave me a telephone call while I was in my room writing my defence<br>The conversation we had was quite up setting due to what had gotten explained to both me and my mother<br>Mum Told me that she had received another telephone call of a person who is named as<br>Who works at Silver Street Branch of the Mental Health Canter that is based opposite the Enfield Civic centre<br>They had told her while on the phone that they had been telephoned by Doctor Greenside who had agreed that he would like them to visit the hospital to where I have been placed and for them to do an assessment on me so that I could get placed onto a section three of the Mental Health Act 1983<br>**Erratic behavior: --**<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(6) <u>05/11/2018, Monday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 05 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 05 Nov 2018<br>Bibi Khodabux<br>Page Numbers: 21<br>Originator Details: 05 Nov 2018 04:15<br>Bibi Khodabux Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 05 Nov 2018 04:24<br>Bibi Khodabux Last Amended by Details: 05 Nov 2018 04:27<br>Bibi Khodabux Validated by Details: 05 Nov 2018 04:27<br>Bibi Khodabux Significant: No Added to Risk History: No | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal<br>From Client: Not Concealed<br>**MHA STATUS:** Section 2<br>**MENTAL STATE:** 1:1 with Simon who was polite and engaged well. He became anxious when he started discussing the tribunal. He said he was wrongly accused by police and does not believe he is ill. He still believes his neighbours are wrong and he is not taking any responsibility for any harm towards his neighbours. He thanked staff for their help and support on the ward. He agreed to have a copy of his care plan and discussed it at length.<br>**SOCIAL INCLUSION:** Mostly on computer in his room during the shift, showing staff his writing about the tribunal.<br>**INVESTIGATION:** None carried out.<br>**PHYSICAL HEALTH:** He did not report any problem. He ate and drank well.<br>**MEDICATION:** Not on regular medication.<br>**PERSONAL CARE & ACTIVITIES:** Is satisfactory, he interacted with fellow patients.<br>**RISK AND OBSERVATION LEVEL:** Of slow progress in his mental state due to non-compliance.<br>On general observation.<br>**LEAVE:** Granted section 17 leave.<br><br>**(7) 07/11/2018, Wednesday**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Stayed in my room most of the day preparing my defence statements<br>I took leave and went to the petrol station at the time of: 08:00 and arrived back at the hospital wing at the time of 08:25 Hours, no problems occurred.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(8) 07/11/2018**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4 | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 07 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 07 Nov 2018<br>Bibi Khodabux<br>Page Numbers: 15 + 16<br>15<br>Originator Details: 07 Nov 2018 07:02<br>Bibi Khodabux Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 07 Nov 2018 07:14<br>Bibi Khodabux Last Amended by Details: 07 Nov 2018 07:30<br>Bibi Khodabux Validated by Details: 07 Nov 2018 07:30<br>Bibi Khodabux Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>16<br>MHA STATUS: Section 2<br>MENTAL STATE: 1:1 with Simon who is preoccupied with his tribunal hearing. He was insisting that he is being framed for something he did not do. He said he has his mother's support. He denied being paranoid against his neighbours. He insists he is innocent and has no mental illness. He has no insight.<br>Reassurances and support offered by staff by attempting to explain that he is being offered help, treatment for his condition and not being accused of any crime.<br>SOCIAL INCLUSION: Mostly on his computer in his room during the shift is<br>INVESTIGATION: None carried out.<br>PHYSICAL HEALTH: He did not report any problem. He ate and drank well.<br>MEDICATION: Not on regular medication.<br>PERSONAL CARE 6 ACTIVITIES: Is satisfactory, he interacted with fellow patients.<br>RISK AND OBSERVATION LEVEL: Of slow progress in his mental state.<br>To others on the ward is low.<br>On general observation.<br>LEAVE: Granted section 17 leave.<br>Has slept well. | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(9) 08/11/2018**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Health Act 2007<br>Date: Tribunal at 2:15: --<br>https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2007/12/contents<br>Notes:<br>The 2007 Mental Health Act made several key changes to the 1983 Mental Health Act, which laid down provision for the compulsory detention and treatment of people with mental health problems in England and Wales.<br>Sch -- 13Amendments to Part 5 of 1983 Act<br>(1) Part 5 of the 1983 Act (Mental Health Review Tribunals) is amended as follows.<br>(2) In the following provisions, after "registered medical practitioner" insert "or approved clinician"<br>(a) section 67(2) (power to visit and examine patient for the purposes of a tribunal reference), and<br>(b) section 76(1) (power to visit and examine patient for the purposes of a tribunal application).<br>(3) In section 79 (interpretation of Part 5), in subsection (6), for ", and "the responsible medical officer" means the responsible medical officer," substitute "and "the responsible clinician" means the responsible clinician."<br>Tribunal at 2:15: --<br>My solicitor arrived to Dorset wing but at no fault of her own<br>She got sent to the wrong part of the Hospital Wing causing her a dely.<br>The time she arrived was at 1:30 and we took what time we had to go other the reports that she had been given to us as wisely as possible.<br>My mother turned up just after the solicitor arrived.<br>Soon after it was time for the tribunal.<br>Dr Greenside Report<br><br>**(10) 08/11/2018**<br>Si Note: -- | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

Two-time's male nurses brought or meeting to a halt and we all took a short walk together of the Dorset hospital wing into another department on the hospital, I soon after found out that the department is called the; --
Mental health Act Department.
As we entered the department, we walked into the middle of a corridor and I got told by the nurses that the tribunal room is based along the corridor.
We got taken to one end of the corridor and asked to take a seat on some chairs I noticed that there was a reception room at one end of the corridor and at the other end is where the tribunal room is at the other.

**(11) <u>08/11/2018</u>**

**Bibi Report**
Chase Farm Hospital,
The Ridgeway,
Enfield,
EN2 8JL
Tel: 020 8702 5030/5031.
Ward Manager: Daniel Dwomoh
Consultant: Dr Jonathan Greensides.
The First-tier Tribunal Report

| |
|---|
| **Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust** |
| **<u>MENTAL HEALTH ACT OFFICE</u>**<br>• 1st Floor, The Chase Building Chase Farm Hospital<br>• The Ridgeway<br>• EN2 8JL |
| **<u>Date Of Birth:</u>** 26/01/1981 |
| **<u>Home address:</u>**<br>• 109 Burncroft Avenue<br>• Enfield<br>• Post Code<br>• EN3 7JQ |

- 

**Hospital:**

- Chase Farm Hospital-
- The Ridgeway Enfield Middlesex
- EN2 8JL.

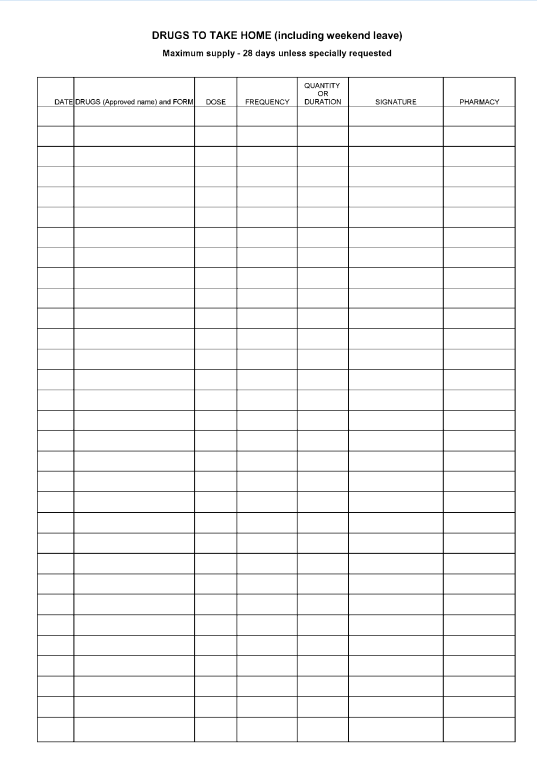
**MHA Status:** Section 2

Dear Mr. Cordell

- Please find attached a copy of the written decision from your recent Mental Health Tribunal hearing.
- Please don't hesitate to get in touch with me at the number above if you have any questions or concerns.
- Yours sincerely,
    1. Karmen Kyprianou, Mental Health Act Officer

Yours sincerely,

2. Karmen Kypriau, Mental Health Act Officer



**DRUGS TO TAKE HOME (including weekend leave)**

**Maximum supply - 28 days unless specially requested**

| DATE | DRUGS (Approved name) and FORM | DOSE | FREQUENCY | QUANTITY OR DURATION | SIGNATURE | PHARMACY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

**THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**
**(HEALTH, EDUCATION AND SOCIAL CARE CHAMBER) MENTAL HEALTH**

Mental Health Act 1983 (as amended)
The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal)
(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber)
Rules 2008

**Case Number:** MP/2018/29087

**Date of Application:** 1.11.2018

**Patent**: Mr. Simon Cordell

- A patient now liable to be detained under Section 2 of the Act

**Responsible Authority:** BEH Mental Health NHS **Trust**

**Hospital:** Chase Farm Hospital

**Before**

**1)** MS K. Hyman **(Judge)**

**2)** Dr G. Luyombya **(Medical Member)**

**3)** Mrs K. Charlwood **(Specialist Lay Member)**

- Sitting at Chase Farm Hospital on **08th November 2018**

**Decision**

- The patient shall not be discharged from liability to be detained.

**Recommendation pursuant to section 72(3)(a)**

- The tribunal does not make a recommendation.

**Representation**

**Patient:** MS R. Caswell, Duncan Lewis Solicitors
**Responsible Authority**: Not Represented.

**Attendance by Patient**

- The Patient attended the hearing.

**Announcement of Decision**

- The decision was announced at the end of the hearing. The patient was present for the announcement.
- The patient's representative was present for the announcement.

**Pre-Hearing Medical Examination of the Patient**

- A pre-hearing examination of the patient was indicated under the Rules.
- The interview with the patient took place on the **08th of November 2018.**

**The Tribunal Considered Oral Evidence From:**

1) Dr J. Greensides,
2) RC; Nurse Thembi Magodlela;
3) Mr. Soobah Appadoo, CPN;
4) Mr. Simon Cordell, Patient And
5) Mrs Cordell, Patient's Mother.

**The Tribunal Considered Written Evidence From:**

1) Dr: M. Elia, ST6;
2) Nurse Bibi Khodabux;
3) Mr. Soobah Appadoo.

https://uk.linkedin.com/in/soobah-appadoo-07b29953

**CPN Other Material, Namely Responsible Authority Statement Of Information Observers:**

1) Mrs Fiona Bateman;
https://barnet.moderngov.co.uk/documents/s49697/SAB%20Annual%20Report%20**2017**-18%20FINAL_.pdf

Independent Chair of Barnet Safeguarding Adults Board

**2)** (Judicial Shadowing Scheme) and Student Nurse; Skubik
https://www.judicialappointments.gov.uk/judicial-work-shadowing-scheme

**Num**

**T INFORMATIO**

**JURISDICTION. PRELIMINARY AND PROCEDURAL MATTERS**

**1.** The tribunal is satisfied that it has jurisdiction to consider this application.

**2.** The solicitor for the patient sought permission to submit a 6-page document from Mrs Cordell, the nearest relative. The solicitor indicated that the document expressed the nearest relative's views-and those of a cousin the panel considered the request and noted that Mrs Cordell's views as regards her son's detention and the housing problems he has experienced were fully reflected in the social circumstances report provided. The panel would also allow her to speak at the tribunal hearing if she wished to do so. In those circumstances, we did not accept the submission of the document.

**GROUNDS FOR THE DECISION**

**1.** The tribunal is satisfied that the patient is suffering from mental disorder or from mental disorder of a nature or degree which warrants the patient's detention in a hospital for assessment (or for assessment followed by medical treatment) for at least a limited period.

**2.** The tribunal is satisfied that the patient's detention as aforesaid is justified in the interests of the patient's own health or safety, or with a view to the protection of other persons.

**3.** The tribunal does not consider that it is appropriate to discharge the patient under its discretionary powers.

**REASONS**

**1)** Mr. Simon Cordell is aged 37

**2)** He is single.

**3)** He resides in council accommodation in the community.

**4)** There is a longstanding history of difficulties with neighbours at his accommodation which was detailed in the reports.

**5)** His background and history were documented in the statutory reports provided to the panel.

**6)** He has been known to Adult Mental Health Services since **2014**.

**7)** He has had varied diagnoses in the past and has been found not to require section under the Mental Health Act in **2014** and **2015**.

**8)** He was however detained subject to Section 2 in August **2016** and was subsequently discharged by a Tribunal.

**9)** The history indicated that he was discharged on prescribed medication and followed up by EIS.

**10)** He reportedly did not engage with services or medication and was thereafter discharged from EIS.

**11)** He has a current working diagnosis of schizophrenia.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **12)** The current admission follows an incident in October **2018** which led to safeguarding concerns and the Enfield Adult North Locality Team's decision to arrange an MHA assessment. Mr. Cordell was detained subject to Section 2 on the **02 .11.2018.** | |
| | **<u>THE RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY'S CASE:</u>** | |
| | **1)** The clinical case argued that the patient has a chronic and enduring mental illness. | |
| | **2)** It is unclear whether the mental disorder responds to treatment as the patient has not engaged consistently with treatment. | |
| | **3)** Currently, the patient has been assessed without medication as Mr. Cordell does not accept that he requires psychotropic medication. | |
| | **4)** Mr. Cordell presents with a number of persecutory, paranoid thoughts in relation to his beliefs that the police and his neighbours are in some way targeting him. | |
| | **5)** Mr. Cordell also exhibits thought disorder and some tangentiality in his response to questions posed. | |
| | **6)** The professional evidence argued that the nature and degree of the mental disorder warranted the patient's continued detention of assessment which is justified in the interests of the patient's health, safety and the protection of others. | |
| | **THE PATIENT'S VIEW:** | |
| | **1)** Mr. Cordell was polite and courteous towards the panel. | |
| | **2)** He told the panel that he did not accept that he has a mental illness or any need for medication. | |

| |
|---|
| **3)** He said he experienced anxiety and distress at his accommodation. |
| **4)** He indicated that the 48 allegations between the: 06/07/**2016** and 02/10/**2018** set out in the medical report from an Enfield Council Report regarding concerns and breaches of his tenancy agreement were all fabricated. |
| **5)** He did not accept that he was in any way at fault. |
| **6)** He repeated on several occasions that his neighbours had submitted a litany of complaints to council officials about him in order to undermine his occupation of the premises. |
| **7)** He said that he has been stopped from organising festivals and had set up a website to air his frustrations about his perception of the injustice of his treatment. |
| **8)** He told the panel that he would remain as a voluntary patient. |
| **THE NATURE AND DEGREE OF THE MENTAL DISORDER:** |
| **1)** As to the nature of the mental disorder, the patient's illness appears to be a chronic illness which has persisted for some time. |
| **2)** It is unclear as to the patient's response to treatment as yet. |
| **3)** Mr. Cordell told the panel that he did not take the psychotropic medication prescribed following his last discharge in **2016**. |
| **4)** The clinical team have sought the first recommendation for Section 3 and intend to |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | commence treatment with psychotropic medication in due course. | |
| | **5)** Mr. Cordell displayed no insight into his mental health difficulties and sought to minimise his actions prior to the current admission. | |
| | **6)**As to the degree of the mental disorder, the patient's evidence **6.1)** was tangential;<br><br>**6.2)** Guarded;<br><br>**6.3)** clear thought disorder. | |
| | **7)** Dr Greensides told the panel that he had looked at Mr. Cordell's website which indicated the presence of thought disorder. | |
| | **8)** The panel asked Mr. Cordell about a telephone conversation with Mr. Appadoo which is detailed in the social circumstances report; the patient is alleged to have used foul and threatening language throughout the conversation. | |
| | **9)** Mr. Cordell did not dispute the telephone conversation and sought to minimise his actions stating that the content was out of context. | |
| | **10)** He was unable to contain his thoughts on the question posed as to whether, reflecting on the matter now, he thought his response was inappropriate. | |
| | **11)** The nursing evidence in contrast to the panel's observation, indicated that the patient has not exhibited any psychotic symptoms. | |
| | **12)** On a positive note, there has been some improvement in the patient's presentation overall as he is no longer challenging, irritable or confrontational. | |

**THE DETENTION IS JUSTIFIED IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PATIENT'S HEALTH, SAFETY AND THE PROTECTION OF OTHERS**

**As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**

**1)** Psychotropic medication is to be commenced and the patient's response to treatment is to. be monitored.

**As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**

**2)** The clinical view is that a period of treatment is now required to address the patient's psychotic symptoms.

**As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**

**3)** The clinical view is that the patient is unlikely to engage as an informal patient and a previous attempt at treating the patient in the community was unsuccessful.

**As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**

**4)** As to the patient's safety, there is historical information that Mr. Cordell has attempted to self-harm in the past.

This is not a current concern.

**As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**

**5)** Mr. Cordell's difficulties at his accommodation may pose a risk of eviction.

**5.1)** However, further clarification is required during the period of the assessment on this point.

**As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**

**6)** There is a potential risk of retaliation from others when he is behaving aggressively towards others.

**As regards the protection of others: --**

**7)** Mr. Cordell has entrenched and longstanding views and there have been incidents of aggression involving his: --

**7.1)** Neighbours;

**7.2)** Council officials, and;

**7.3)** The police prior to admission.

**As regards the protection of others: --**

**8)** He showed little capacity for self-- reflection or remorse during his evidence when he was questioned about his telephone interaction with Mr. Appadoo.

**As regards the protection of others: --**

**9)** We note that the allegations of physical and verbal altercations with his neighbours were relied upon to obtain an order for an injunction as recently as the 9.1.**2018** which was later discharged in July **2018** due to the patient's lack of capacity to understand the conditions of the injunction due to his psychotic illness.

**OUR CONCLUSIONS**

**1)** We accept the clinical evidence as to the nature arid degree of the mental disorder.

**2)** We have no doubt that there is some element of neighbour's dispute;

**3)** However, Mr. Cordell's response to such triggers appears to be rooted in a mental disorder which will need to be assessed during this admission.

**4)** We also accept that the detention is justified in the interests of the patient's

**4.1)** Health,

**4.2)** Safety

**4.3)** Protection of others for the reasons set out above.

**EXERCISE OF DISCRETION**

**1)** There were no special features of this case which persuaded us to exercise our discretion to discharge.

**STATUTORY CRITERIA**

**1)** The grounds and statutory criteria are satisfied. The section is upheld.

Judge Hyman
Date 8th November, **2018**

**Notice:**

- A person seeking permission to appeal must make a written application to the tribunal for permission to appeal. An application for permission must:
  - **a)** identifies the decision of the tribunal to which it relates; identifies the alleged error or errors of lav./ in the decision"; and states the result the party making the application is seeking.
- An application for permission must be sent or delivered to the tribunal so that it is received no later than 28 days after the latest of the dates that the tribunal sends to the person making the application:
  - **a)** written reasons for the decision;
  - **b)** notification of amended reasons for, or correction of, the decision following a review; or
  - **c)** notification that an application for the decision to be set aside has been unsuccessful. (**Note:** This date only applies if the application for the decision to be set

aside was made within the initial 28-day time limit, or any extension of that time previously granted by the tribunal.)

- If the person seeking permission to appeal sends or delivers the application to the tribunal later than the time required, then:
  - **a)** the application must include a request that the tribunal extends the time limit under Rule 5(3)(a), and give the reason(s) why the application was not provided in time; and
  - **b)** unless the tribunal extends time for the application to be made, a late application cannot be admitted.

**End:**

**(12)** **<u>11/11/2018</u>**

**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**

Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!

I woke up at around 7:00hours and decided to take a few more hours to sleep I re awoke at the time of 9:00 Hors and soon after went and took my shower. Then afterwards I went to the communal room to get a cup of tea

While I was there, I see the staff who asked me to **take a blood test**. This got achieved and now I am back in my room doing my report.

12:00 Hours Lunch time I never bothered to go and get something to eat because I was to busy sorting out my documentation that I needed to defend myself!

I decided to take a break for a little while and laid down on my bed at the time of 13:00 Hours

After sleeping for some time, I re awoke at 14:56 hours and I am yet again typing away.

**BIBI IN THE CORRIDOR AT 00:15: -**

I spoke to Bibi in the corridor about the circumstances report that she had made About me

I explained to her that I know what she wrote about me is nothing alike the truth and that she had committed fraud by doing so to aid in my illegal

**12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | detention under the Mental Health Act 1983, she walked off from me when I was talking to her.<br>The water Machine in the main communal room got turned off because of the bad leak.<br>Mother came to the Dorset wing to give me some money of my card I asked Bib if I could go outside to see her and for some reason she was not sure if I had been taken of un escorted leave, she took her time as she was slightly busy checking the computers in the office so that she could confirm whether I was aloud of the wing, so, long that my mother got feed up of waiting outside for me my, my mum must of got feed up of waiting outside in the car and came into the Dorset wing, Bibi was shocked to see her and my mother had a few polite words in regards to my detention on the wing and the conditions imposed upon my person.<br>She quickly dropped the money off to me and left soon afterwards, about 5 minutes after her departure I noticed that she had not left me my socks that I had asked her to bring with her and called her back on my phone she agreed to meet me outside again and I asked Bibi if I could leave the wing she agreed this time and I went outside to the car park and collected my socks and went back into the wing and to my room to finish my work.<br><br>**(13) 11/11/2018**<br>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:<br>1048. alev_ (9)<br>/ Page Numbers: 4293,<br>From: alev.cazimoglu@parliament.uk<br>Sent: 12 November 2018 11:20<br>To: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk<br>Subject: (Case Ref: JR5802)<br>Dear Lorraine<br>Further to our earlier conversation, please see below response from Enfield Social Services.<br>"I've copied to housing colleagues, as I was not currently aware of pending eviction. As a detained patient under assessment, he is not in a position to representative himself in this matter and therefore I will liaise with housing colleague to alert proceedings until such time that appropriate | **13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | assessment and capacity assessment can be carried out to determine what might be in his best interest."<br>Kind regards,<br>Alev, on behalf of Joan Ryan MP<br>Labour Member of Parliament for Enfield North<br>t: 0208 804 4543 (Enfield North)<br>t: 0207 219 2442 (Westminster)<br>e: joan.ryan.mp@parliament.uk<br>w: www.joanryan.org.uk<br>Westminster Office:<br>House of Commons, London, SW1A OAA<br>T: 0207 219 2442<br>Constituency Office:<br>542 Hertford Road, Enfield, EN3 5ST<br>T: 0208 804 4543<br><br>**(14) 12/11/2018, Monday**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I got awoke by the maintenance team coming into my room to fix the blocked sink<br>After they left if got up to see whether they had fixed the block sink<br>The answer to my question was no they had not<br>I decided I could not wait for another person to come along and ty to fix it because I needed to shave and to do this, I needed to use the sink in my Hospital room on Dorset Ward.<br>I got an empty bottle that I had save and put it around the circular sink Basin hole and squeezed it as hard as I could and then Wala, I had fixed it.<br>**I woke up and cleaned my room.**<br>**I went and got my lunch at the time of 12:30 and eat in the main communal room.**<br>16:35 My mother came to the wing and told me that I can go home for a few hours because she had spoken to Doctor Greenside who had agreed that this would be ok<br>After staying at the hospital on the Dorset wing for two weeks four days I finally run low on fresh cloths, so I decided to use the laundry room, when inside I | **14)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | noticed that that the room was clean as u=is the rest of the wing so decided to continue on my washing mission.<br>The room got unlocked for me by staff as I requested and without any delays,<br>I put my cloths into the first wash cycle and continued to work on my commuter in my room.<br>For Tumble Drier<br>The water Machine in the main communal room got turned off because of the bad leak.<br><br>**(15) 12/11/2018, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 12 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 12 Nov 2018<br>Bibi Khodabux<br>Page Numbers: 9<br>Originator Details: 12 Nov 2018 06:40<br>Bibi Khodabux Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 12 Nov 2018 06:40<br>Bibi Khodabux Last Amended by Details: 12 Nov 2018 06:40<br>Bibi Khodabux Validated by Details: 12 Nov 2018 06:40<br>Bibi Khodabux Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>Has slept well at night.<br><br>**(16) 12/11/2018, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 12 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 12 Nov 2018<br>Bibi Khodabux<br>Page Numbers: 9<br>Originator Details: 12 Nov 2018 00:48<br>Bibi Khodabux Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 12 Nov 2018 01:03 | **15)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**16)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Bibi Khodabux Last Amended by Details: 12 Nov 2018 06:40<br>Bibi Khodabux Validated by Details: 12 Nov 2018 06:40<br>Bibi Khodabux Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>MHA STATUS: Detained under Section 2.<br>STATUS: Detained under Section 2.<br>MENTAL STATE: — Attempted 1:1 with Simon who became quite distressed and declined to sit down to talk, instead accused staff of colluding with the doctor when writing the tribunal report so that he is further detained on the ward.<br>He was talking on the corridor and was irritable in mood and did not allow staff to explain or talk to him.<br>He remains insight less, blaming others and not receptive to any reassurances.<br>He is preoccupied with his website, computer and spent long hours in his room.<br>SOCIAL INCLUSION: — Minimal interaction with staff and peers.<br>INVESTIGATION: Nil carried out during this shift.<br>PHYSICAL HEALTH: — He did not report any problem. Had night snacks.<br>MEDICATION: -- On no medication at the moment.<br>PERSONAL CARE an ACTIVITIES: Good self-care maintained.<br>RISK AND OBSERVATION LEVEL: To self is low.<br>To others is moderate due to unpredictable behaviour.<br>Nursed on general observation.<br>LEAVE STATUS — Section 17 leave<br><br>**(17)** **<u>13/11/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u><br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br><u>00:15:</u> | **17)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I am still awake working on my computer, and I am really hunger I decided to ask the staff on duty if I could go to the petrol station to buy some food<br>When I arrived at the office there was 3 staff available and no other persons in the communal area<br>I explained that because of the extra time that I have been putting into my work<br>I burn away more energy, and this sometimes leaves me starving hungry.<br>I got laughed at and told no, I asked why and got told that this is because it was late at night<br>This led me to explaining in a very polite voice again about how hungry I was and further explain that I am a fully-grown man who Is only under an assessment 2 of the Mental Health Act.<br>10:30: -- Doctor Greenside came into my room and asked me to have a meeting<br>21:49: I was inside of the communal hall eating some toast at toast time and drinking some hot chocolate<br>While sitting down I could see into the staff office as it has a clear glass window, and I could see Bibi my care coordinator she left the office and went up to the medication room.<br>“While this was going on I watch Nurse Daisy come into the same room, I had noticed that she had been funny with me since I got here in so many words that she never took a liking to me, what she said was how are you feeling today to me in front of every one in a sarcastic voice I replied to her comment by saying the following How do you think I am feeling today?”<br>She looked at me funny and gave no reply as she done, she started to walk out of the room. She walked up the corridor and went into the medication room were Bibi was.<br>I soon afterwards noticed her presence in the room once again but this time she had medication with her.<br>I studied her as she walked up to the patient beside me with caution., due to my earlier conversation with Doctor Greenside and with rightfully cause as she had what seemed like more medication in her hands ready to administer to other people. | |

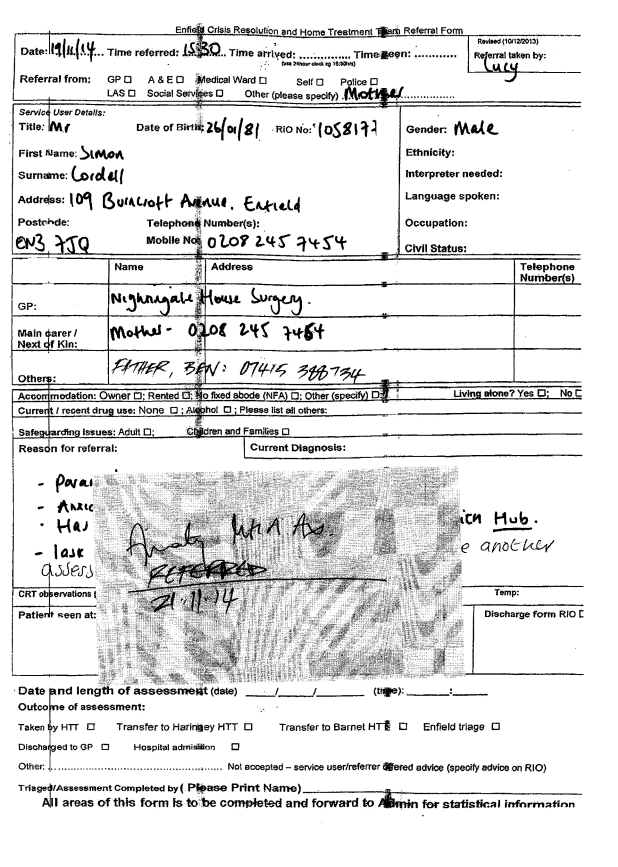
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The next thing I knew she was saying to me with a smile on her face Simon take your medication, I looked at her in disbelief and replied to her that I had explained to Doctor Greenside that I did not wish to take medication under his professional belief alone and that while under a section two of the mental health act I did not ned to take the medication by law.<br>She stormed of and told me that she is going to document down that I would not take the medication of her.<br>I watched her walk back of to the medication room I decided to go and complain about my concerns and when I also arrived at the medication room, I could see Bibi and Daisy talking to each other and the tablets still in the pot that Daisy was still carrying.<br>Being worried about my medical care I asked the following questions to the two staff present.<br>1) I never got given any Pilaff / form explaining to me what the medication was neither did any staff talk to me about what medication I was to be take.<br>2) No Staff had asked me if I had ever taken this medication before and if so, what reverse effects it may have had.<br>3) No staff talked to me about my health which to me is a fettle part of administering prescribed medication to another person and this being due to my bad heart pains that I keep complaining about since I got to the Dorset Wing and beforehand in letters to the Enfield Council asking them to protect me from what the other tenants were doing to me in regard to banging and stamping above my head, Including the stress from proving my innocents against the first Asbo and it appeal stage + Judicial Review, the Possession Order, the 1st Injunction Order and the 2nd Injunction Order.<br>4) No person had provided any evidence showing that I had a mental illness to my mother or father who both also disputed that I have any mental illness alongside with many other friends and family.<br>5) and because I have not acted with any mental illness and the main reason being that Doctor Greenside wanted me to get put on to a section 3 of | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | the mental health Act 1983 is because I said to a Doctor Sarah Kathrine Hewitt that: --<br>5.1) My Neighbours had been attacking me and this includes two of their already known patents who are named as<br>• Miss Debra Andrews;<br>And: --<br>• Ambrose Tariq.<br>5.2) The Doctor Greenside is saying that he wants to put me on a section three of the Mental Health Act and administer medication to myself because <u>I said that the police have set me up</u> and, in the doctors, chosen words "<u>a conspiracy has taken place against me.</u>"<br>5.2.1) I never committed the offences that I am being accused if and then after punished.<br>5.2.2) I am not the right colour skin to fit the accused allegations that the police have place me on a 7-year curfew for 2 years for the injunction side of the Asbo and 65 years on top at sentencing nonconcurrent straight after a year on curfew for another crime that I did not commit and won the case at court after a lot of sufferings due to them police and court case on goings.<br>5.2.3) The time stamps to the 999 calls go backwards<br>5.2.4) There on no victim or witness signatures.<br>5.2.5) Hologynic effects<br>5.2.6) Psychosis<br>5.2.7) F432 - Adjustment disorder 11/03/2015<br>5.2.8) F29X – Unspecified Nonorganic Psychosis<br>5.2.9) Pressured speech<br>5.2.10) Grandiose and Delusional Beliefs, about helping other people in the world<br>6) Building a legal defence<br>7) I work with children, and this will tarnish my future prospects of a bright future<br>8) I am building a festival, and this will label me as vulnerable person when I am not, when making decisions for my companies' best interest if it gets used against me in the future. I felt upset about my medical treatment and did understand that it was getting administered to me for the right reasons. | **18)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(18)** **15/11/2018, Thursday**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>N/a<br><br>**(19)** **15/11/2018, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 15 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 15 Nov 2018<br>Bibi Khodabux<br>Page Numbers: 4<br>Originator Details: 15 Nov 2018 05:00<br>Bibi Khodabux Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 15 Nov 2018 05:05<br>Bibi Khodabux Last Amended by Details: 15 Nov 2018 05:05<br>Bibi Khodabux Validated by Details: 15 Nov 2018 05:05<br>Bibi Khodabux Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>1:1 with Simon who looked calm and relaxed. He interacted well and said he was happy with the support of his family and pleased with the outcome of the MHA assessment yesterday. He said he will remain on the ward at present but refused to take his medication. Has slept well.<br><br>Done | **19)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

Can you transfer the selected text of dates into this format please 00/00/2000, day, month year and leave the original text out and add the day

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **36+** | **1. Samuel Curtis / Sam Curtis**<br><br>**(1) 11/03/2014,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br><br>**(2) 19/11/2014,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>Enfield Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment team Referral Form<br>**Page Numbers:** 1<br><br>Enfield Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Team Referral Form<br>Date: 19/11/14 Time referred: 15:30 Time arrived: ..... Time seen: .....<br>Revised (10/12/2013)<br>Referral taken by: Lucy<br>Referral from: GP ☐ A & E ☐ Medical Ward ☐ Self ☐ Police ☐ LAS ☐ Social Services ☐ Other (please specify) Mother<br>Service User Details:<br>Title: Mr Date of Birth: 26/01/81 RIO No: 1058177 Gender: Male<br>First Name: Simon Ethnicity:<br>Surname: Cordell Interpreter needed:<br>Address: 109 Burleroft Avenue. Enfield Language spoken:<br>Postcode: EN3 7JQ Telephone Number(s): Mobile No: 0208 245 7454 Occupation: Civil Status:<br>Name / Address / Telephone Number(s)<br>GP: Nightingale House Surgery.<br>Main carer / Next of Kin: Mother - 0208 245 7454<br>Others: FATHER, BEN: 07415 398734<br>Accommodation: Owner ☐; Rented ☐; No fixed abode (NFA) ☐; Other (specify) ☐ Living alone? Yes ☐; No ☐<br>Current / recent drug use: None ☐; Alcohol ☐; Please list all others:<br>Safeguarding issues: Adult ☐; Children and Families ☐<br>Reason for referral: Current Diagnosis:<br>- Para<br>- Anxie<br>- Hal<br>- last<br>assers<br>Already known AMH Ac<br>REFERRED<br>21.11.14<br>ion Hub.<br>e another<br>CRT observations (<br>Temp:<br>Patient seen at:<br>Discharge form RIO ☐<br>Date and length of assessment (date) ___/___/___ (time): ___:___<br>Outcome of assessment:<br>Taken by HTT ☐ Transfer to Haringey HTT ☐ Transfer to Barnet HTT ☐ Enfield triage ☐<br>Discharged to GP ☐ Hospital admission ☐<br>Other: ..... Not accepted – service user/referrer offered advice (specify advice on RIO)<br>Triage/Assessment Completed by ( Please Print Name) _____<br>All areas of this form is to be completed and forward to Admin for statistical information<br><br>**End of Picture!**<br><br>**(3) 19/11/2014,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!** | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**<br>**Date of initial referral:** 21/01.**2016**<br>**Date of assessment:** 03/02.**2016**.<br>**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered<br>Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. / Hospital Not applicable - Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel: 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD<br>Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>-<br>**32**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**35,**<br>**On 19.11.14 Mr Cordell's mother phoned the hub (triage team) and reported that he was paranoid towards her and towards the police. In response the home treatment visited the same day. When home treatment workers arrived the same day, the police were present and reported that Mr Cordell had been screaming in distress. The police said that they had found Mr Cordell using a gas canister and thought that he was using nitrous oxide. He was referred for a Mental Health Act assessment.**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"** | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(4) 19/11/2014,**<br>**The Medical home treatment team came to set me up and get me because of Ozzie: - Clinic!**<br>With the whole understanding, my mother sub jested that I rearrange a meeting at the clinic and attended with my issues of concerns being raised, so I arranged the appointment for the following morning. When I attended the clinic for the second time I once again had to wait for what was a long time to get seen, when a acclimatizing asked me to follow her into a room, by me doing what she requested we took a seat in the room and spoke, while discussing the issues that I was trying to solve, so to be sure of the full understanding of a true and whole picture of what was going on in my life, I took a look into the folder the culmination had in her position on her desk top table, this folder related to my medical notes, on doing this and taking the best glance possible of the paperwork, I noticed the test result said it subjected that I may be a carrier of the blood, so showed my upset and requested an official company headed letter to get made to my person so for it to state this new information of relevance and also request that of a formal apologise, the clinicians agreed for this to get completed and I left their premises to go back home.<br>**The Medical home treatment team came to set me up and get me because of Ozzie: -**<br>**Update: 19/11/2014**<br>Not being able to bear the sound problems with my flat anymore; I thought what gets done to me, is; "wrong." This was when I was to realise how inadequate the sound proofing in my flat really, was. Because Ozzie had wanted his friend to live with him, he kept pretence that he could not hear me and my first partner over the first five years. I was to find out how much this was a lie. I was angry with Ozzie because he caused a lot of unneeded stress on my relationship, for so many years prior and he kept breaking promises to fix the problem. So, when the police arrested me in the burglary case and I got put on the bail conditions I had gone to Ozzie house and spoke to him, I took a seat in his flat with him, so to sort out the problems in mine and my partner's life's, | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I did this so to address Ozzie with the issue. I explained myself in full and how this was having an effect on us. After coming home, I had been upset due to what had got explained to me, by my new partner at that point in time. What I was to find out later was that Ozzie had been listening through the walls of my upset. I still to date cannot believe what he has done to me, and my loved ones, he had made an emergency 999 phone call to the police about overhearing me in my own home and then the police called the doctors to arrive for the first time in my life and this was not be the only time the doctors would visit me. Allegations state that I became paranoid about my mother to whom I and my mother disputed, the home treatment team attended my home address on this date and made a call to my mother. When the home treatment team turned up to my flat the police was already there, the Home treatment team phoned and spoke to my mother asking her, if she understood why the police was there, which she replied to them no, she also explained to the Home treatment team that the police kept coming into my flat for no reason. The Home treatment team then talked to the police and left my mother on hold. My mother heard what got said by the police to the Home treatment team as too why they were at my address again. The police said they got a phone call: stating that I was shouting, they gave the Home treatment team 3 different door numbers to my entrance door, which were all wrong. Not one person admitted that they understood who made the 999 calls to the police. The Home treatment team told the police to leave. On this day I was fine until the police turned up at my flat once again. I was not shouting or upset, so do not really, believe someone called the police, worried about me or if they did, they were setting me up. Due to how the police are with me, I got upset and would not open the door, so I sometimes shout to the police in these situations, through the door, as I feel safer, the police do not leave me alone, so why would I open my door when I am on my own, I always feel safer waiting until someone I have contacted gets to my flat, so they can see what is going on. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Home treatment team told my mother I seemed to upset for them to talk to and she told them it was no wonder the police are going to his flat all the time when he has done nothing wrong.<br><br>**(5) <u>19/11/2014,</u>**<br><u>The banging Started!</u><br>Debbie Andrews (responsible)<br>Stain Curtis (responsible)<br>Mathiyalagan (Responsible)<br>Time: All-Day and All-Night whenever they knew that I was indoors!<br>I get ashamed to be human because of the way the Enfield Homes and the Enfield council and Metropolitans police are treating me and let some members of my neighbours treat me!<br>The Enfield Council and the Enfield Homes employees aloud the occupiers of 117 and 113 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by<br>Stain knocked on my letter box and woke me up again this morning, when he is leaving his premises playing with my letter box!<br>117 Burncroft Avenue and 113 keep on continually, reiterating to flushing the toilet when I am in the bathtub!<br>113 and 117 woke me up by assailing me intentionally by stamping and dropping articles above my head in my front room and all other living rooms!<br>Slamming the main, communal ingress door closed!<br>Victimizing me with intent of using the same repeated items of the building fixtures such as slamming on and off the water taps to have tortures effects on me within my rented home is unfair living circumstances!<br><br>**(6) <u>21/11/2014,</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>**<br>**Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**<br>**Date of initial referral:** 21/01.**2016**<br>**Date of assessment:** 03/02.**2016**.<br>**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. For use when compulsory powers are being considered **Assessing AMHP:** Sam Curtis.<br>Hospital Not applicable<br>Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant**!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant**!"**<br>**34,**<br>**"**Not Relevant**!"**<br>**35,**<br>**On 21.11.14** the duty AMHP made contact with Mr Cordell's mother and father. The duty AMHP was told that Mr Cordell was subject to an anti-social behaviour order and that he is on the police at risk register for suicide. The duty AMHP advised that he broke up with his girlfriend and grandmother died. He had stopped taking his medication for chromes disease four weeks and had been admitted to the North Middlesex Hospital.<br>Mr Cordell was assessed under the MHA act<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant**!"**<br><br>**(7) 24/11/2014,**<br>A long time has passed by and I am still being victimised by the already mentioned.<br>Stan and Debra inclusive of the Mathiyalagan family members and they have now breached my human rights on a day to day and night to night basis this is while Stain and Debra are always both drunk and fuelled on alcoholic drinks when they are both together, this tortures behaviour of theirs towards | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | me gets done to an extent off an attempted manslaughter charge that would be in accordance to section 18 of that Act and would also include proof of clear intent for the reasons such as sport "Cruel inhuman treatment is what they force upon me to suffer with. I know this as I rapidly, told them all that are definitely involved in the un human act of torture that I personally, had not gotten in a sense, tricked by their evil banging on the floorboards and walls at me, even with or without foreign objects being used at different times by them, on numerous instances this evil behaviour of theirs contains the use of their feet and hands inclusive of the objects and fixtures they use against me that I did past mentioned about. Together they work in collaboration to maintain a 24-hour assault on myself to get overseen and managed in their wrongful self-gains.<br><br>**(8) <u>24/11/2014,</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>**<br>**Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**<br>**Date of initial referral:** 21/01.**2016**<br>**Date of assessment:** 03/02.**2016**.<br>**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form.<br>-For use when compulsory powers are being considered<br>**Assessing AMHP:** Sam Curtis.<br><u>Hospital Not applicable</u><br>Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /CMHN / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, CMHT 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"<u>Not Relevant!</u>"**<br>**<u>33,</u>**<br>**"<u>Not Relevant!</u>"**<br>**<u>34,</u>** | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **"**Not Relevant**!"**<br>**35,**<br>**on 24.11.15** but he was not detained.<br>**3.** Record of interview with patient (Include where it was conducted who was present and use of police if required during process)<br>Mr Cordell was assessed under the Mental Health Act at around 10:40hrs<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant**!"**<br><br>**(9) 27/11/2014,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016.<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016.<br>Date of assessment: **03/02/2016:** --<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>**LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD**<br>• Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form.<br>• For use when compulsory powers are being considered<br>• Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis.<br>• Hospital Not applicable<br>• Dr Kripalani, Consultant<br>• Psychiatrist,<br>• Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD<br>• Tel 020 8702 3100<br>• GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ<br>• Tel 020 88059997 /CMHN / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse.<br>• Lucas House, - CMHT 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD<br>• Tel 020 8702 3100 | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

- **Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37

- **London Borough of Enfield**
- **Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form**
- **- For use when compulsory powers are being considered**
- **Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**
- **RIO number:** 11214451
- **Copy for:** Service user file Social Services records GP
- **Please note this form can be completed electronically or in hardcopy. To complete this form electronically, please the use mouse pointer or the tab key on the keyboard to go to the next form field. Patient's**

**PATIENT'S RIGHTS**

- **Name:** Simon Cordell
- **Address**: 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex
- **Post Code:** EN3 7JQ
- **Phone no:** 07961833021
- **Male:** Yes
- **Female:** "Blank"
- **Age/Dob:** 26 Jan 1981 (35 years old)
- **Ethnic Origin (DoH coding):** Dual heritage, white & black Caribbean Not discussed during assessment
- **Religion:**
- **Preferred language:** English
- **Interpreter needed?**
- **Assessing AMHP:** Sam Curtis

**SERVICES INVOLVED**

- **Hospital:** Not applicable
- **Consultant:** Dr Kripalani. Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House,
- 305 - 309 Fore Street. Edmonton, London, N9 OPD
- **Tel:** 020 8702 3100
- **GP:** Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ
- **Tel:** 020 88059997
- **/CMHN /**
- **CMHT:** Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD
- **Tel:** 020 8702 3100
- **Social worker/responsible local authority (Section 117):** None

**NEAREST RELATIVE**

- **Name:** Lorraine Cordell
- **Address:** 23 Bryon Terrace, Edmonton
- **Age/Dob:** Over 18
- **Postcode:** N9 7DG
- **Informed:** Yes
- **Consulted:** "Blank"
- **Objected:** "Blank"
- **Reason not informed/consulted:** n/a
- **Nearest relative notified of admission:** No
- **Letter sent:** No
- **Reason why not notified:** "Blank"
- **Nearest relative informed of their legal rights:** Yes
- **No <u>Names and contact information for significant others:</u>** "Blank"
- **Relationship to patient:** Mother

**PATIENT'S RIGHTS**

- Was The patient made aware of his/her legal status and rights under the 1983 Mental Health Act at time of interview: Yes
- if No', please state date when he/she was made aware of above
- ENFIELD Council
- Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Health Authority

***NHS***

**33,**

| **ASSESSMENT DETAILS** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Date of initial referral** | 21,01.16 | **Date of assessment** | 03.02.16 |
| **Place of assessment** | Patient's Home | | |

| **Medical recommendations from:** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **No recommendations** | **Date** | "Blank" |
| **completed** | **Date** | "Blank" |

- Please select it Sec.12 doctor or GP
- Any delays in admission process: "Blank"
- Time assessment:
- Started: 10:40Hrs
- Completed: 14:00Hrs

**OUTCOME DETAILS'S RIGHTS**

- Not admitted

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10:40hrs | Completed | 14:00hrs |

**Time of admission:** n/a

**LEGAL STATUS AT TIME OF ASSESSMENT**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | **inf.** | "Blank" | **Sec. 135** |
| "Blank" | **Sec 2** | "Blank" | **Sec. 136** |
| "Blank" | **Sec.3** | "Blank" | **Detained by Police, not** |
| "Blank" | **Sec.4** | "Blank" | **under Sec. 136** |
| "Blank" | **Sec. 5(2)** | "Blank" | **CTO** |
| "Blank" | **Sec.7** | "Blank" | **Other** |

**LEGAL STATUS AT END OF ASSESSMENT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Admitted/detained at:** | | October 2009 |
| **Hospital/Unit** | Not applicable | |
| **Ward** | | |

**1 SUMMARY OF ASSESSMENT**

- **Patient's name: Simon Cordell**
- **Date of assessment: 03.02.16**

1. **<u>REFERRAL DETAILS AND ANY OTHER PREDICATING FACTORS.</u>**
   **a)** On **27.11.15** Mr Cordell's mother contacted the Enfield HUB, mental health referral centre. She reported that Mr Cordell was not eating, not sleeping and that he was experiencing persecutory ideas, thinking that people are laughing at him and talking about him. His mother said that Mr Cordell believed that the government were advertising information about him, and that the television was talking about him or to him. She stated that Mr Cordell was smoking significant amounts of cannabis, and he was not taking the anti-depressant medication that as prescribed in **March 2014.**

**b)** On **01.12.15** Mr Cordell's mother again contacted the Enfield assessment mental health team and reported that Mr Cordell had locked himself in his room and believed that his television was talking to him. She reported that Mr Cordell was eating but not as regularly as previously. She said that Mr Cordell sometimes believes that his mother's body language is sending him messages. She reported that he had not had any recent contact with his friends but does go out on a scramble bike and had injured his hands.

**c)** On **01.12.15** a worker from the Enfield assessment team phoned **Dawn Allan, estate officer,** who reported that he had threatened to strangle his neighbour who had been moved as a result. Mr Cordell had accused his neighbour of deliberately causing noise disturbance.

**d)** On **01.12.15** an assessment team worker phoned Mr Cordell and reported that she had received text messages from Mr Cordell saying that he will commit suicide once a court case is finished.

**e)** Mr Cordell was assessed by **Dr Cushion**, psychiatrist based at the Home Treatment Team, on **08.12.15.** There were no concerns identified concerning his personal care. He said that he hasn't gone out for months and his mother does all the shopping. He spoke about a conspiracy to destroy his good name and send subliminal messages to him via the television.

**f)** Mr Cordell said that the woman in the flat upstairs had been "stalking him" he elaborated and said that she stamps on the floor when she hears him moving around his flat or taking off his clothes. He spoke about his plans to start a global business for children. He said that he had about having

thoughts of killing himself when he eventually clears his name. He did not accept that he had a mental disorder during the assessment.

**g)** On **10.12.15** Mr Cordell was contacted by Goodie Adama, early intervention team worker. He said that he was not interested in meeting with mental health services. He spoke about being victimised by the police. On

2
October 2009

**34,**

**h)** and there was no evidence thought disorder or psychotic symptoms on the telephone. He said that he didn't feel safe leaving the flat which appeared to be due concerns about police harassment. He said that complaint that he had made about a police officer had led to that police officer being arrested.

**i)** On **08.01.16** Goodie received a telephone call from Mr Cordell's mother. She said that she was concerned about Mr Cordell and said that she had been concerned about him for over a year but would not specify what her concerns were. Goodie phoned Mr Cordell the same day he spoke about conspiracies involving the police and appeared thought disordered and thought about conspiracies.

**j)** On **13.01.16** Goodie spoke to Mr Cordell to see if he would agree to a home visit that day but said that it was not a convenient time but he was prepared to have a visit at another time.

**k)** On **15.01.16** he agreed to have home visit during a further telephone conversation with Goodie.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **l)** On **19.01.16** he was visited at home by Goodie and **Sandra Muschett**, senior practitioner. He was noted to be paranoid, grandiose and not eating well. He denied any suicidal thoughts.<br><br>**m)** On **21.01.16 Sandra Muschet** had a telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother. She said that Mr Cordell had been harassed by the police for a number of years and that his preoccupation with the police was based on reality. She reported that Mr Cordell is not eating, not going out and has poor self-care.<br><br>**n)** On **22.01.16** an attempt was made to assess Mr Cordell under the Mental Health Act. Mr Cordell was angry that he had an unannounced assessment. He spoke about feeling targeted by the police. He spoke about being arrested numerous times and had a curfew from the police. He refused to give the assessing team access. He initially spoke rapidly but more slowly as the meeting went on.<br><br>**o)** On **22.01.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker covering for Goodie, and said that he had felt threatened by the Mental Health Act assessment that had taken place. He spoke about being arrested over a thousand times by the police and being subject to a curfew.<br><br>**p)** On **26.01.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker. He said that he had been contacted by a housing officer who had "threatened to get the mental health team out to see him".<br><br>**q)** On **02.02.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey and advised that he had been told that a warrant had been granted. He was clearly aware of the planned Mental Health Act assessment. | | |

- **<u>Relevant social and medical history</u>**

**r) Information obtained from reports from Mr Cordell and his family to mental health services. Not independently verified.**

**s) Social:** Mr Cordell was the victim of abuse by a paedophile ring, and this led to him having contact with CAMHS Safe project for a number of years, he has not spoken about the abuse for many years. Mr Cordell's father was violent towards him. He was placed in care as a teenager. He separated from his girlfriend in **2014.**

**t)** Mr Cordell's mother has regular contact with and helps with shopping. Mr Cordell's grandmother was diagnosed with bipolar affective disorder and schizophrenia, she was treated with Schizophrenia. She died from cancer in **August 2014.**

**u)** In **2014** he was bailed for burglary. In **2015** he was made subject to a 5-year Anti-Social Behaviour Order for organising illegal raves. He not allowed to enter industrial or disused premises between 10pm and 7 am. He has reported that he has a long history police contact since he was juvenile. His contact with the police mostly related to theft and driving offences.

**v)** He lives in a one-bedroom council flat and is in receipt of Employment Support.

**w) Psychiatric History:** Mr Cordell tried to hang himself at the age of 16 when in a young offender's institution and needed to be resuscitated.

**x)** He was moved to a secure hospital and kept in seclusion on a number of occasions.

**y)** He has reported that he was regularly by a psychiatrist called Dr Caplin from CAMHS "the safe project".

**z)** Mr Cordell reports there was a second occasion where he tried to hang himself when in a cell after he was sentenced.

**aa)** He attended the Accident and Emergency Department at the North Middlesex Hospital after drinking liquid nitrous oxide with an intent to die.

3 October 2009

**35,**

hallucinating after taking LSD. He was not followed up by mental health services.

**bb)** He was assessed by Dr Jarvis from the Enfield triage team.

**cc)** on **11.03.14** due concerns about suicidal thoughts and anxiety. He was prescribed Sertraline anti-depressant. He was stressed about a pending court case as he was accused of burglary. He described experiencing poor sleep and weight loss.

**dd)** On **19.11.14** Mr Cordell's mother phoned the hub (triage team) and reported that he was paranoid towards her and towards the police. In response the home treatment visited the same day. When home treatment workers arrived the same day, the police were present and reported that Mr Cordell had been screaming in distress. The police said that they had found Mr Cordell using a gas canister and thought that he was using nitrous oxide. He was referred for a Mental Health Act assessment.

**ee)** On **21.11.14** the duty AMHP made contact with Mr Cordell's mother and father. The duty

AMHP was told that Mr Cordell was subject to an anti-social behaviour order and that he is on the police at risk register for suicide. The duty AMHP advised that he broke up with his girlfriend and grandmother died. He had stopped taking his medication for chromes disease four weeks and had been admitted to the North Middlesex Hospital.

**ff)** Mr Cordell was assessed under the MHA act on **24.11.15** but he was not detained.

**gg)** Record of interview with patient (Include where it was conducted who was present and use of police if <u>required during process)</u>

**hh)** Mr Cordell was assessed under the Mental Health Act at around 10:40hrs on **03.02.16.**

- **a)** Dr Al-Allaq (independents 12 Doctor),
- **b)** Dr Albazaz (independent s12 Doctor),
- **c)** CJ and Nellie (Home Treatment Team workers),
- **d)** Amal Pomphrey (Community Mental Health Nurse based at Enfield Early Intervention Team) all attended.

**ii)** A s135(1) warrant was obtained but not executed as Mr Cordell gave access. A lock smith was present, but their services were not required as Mr Cordell opened the door. The police were present but remained outside the property.

**jj)** Mr Cordell's home was somewhat cluttered with a large printer by the door. However, it was clean and organised. He had food in the kitchen.

**kk)** His mother and a female friend were present. Mr Cordell was expecting the assessment to take place. He was appropriately groomed and dressed. He had put his dog in the garden. Mr Cordell expressed his unhappiness about the warrant being obtained.

**ll)** He said that if he had been sent an appointment letter, he would give professionals access.

**mm)** He mentioned on going issues with the police and that he had a court case in February.

**nn)** His speech was somewhat rapid at the start of the interview, but this appeared to be due to anxiety rather than thought disorder. His speech slowed as the interview went on.

**oo)** Mr Cordell did change topic of conversation a number of times as there was particular information that he wanted to share with the team.

**pp)** He spoke a project to start a community internet site and showed those present a business plan that was on his computer.

**qq)** He showed us documents which he said were related to his court case.

**rr)** He pointed out a line in the document that said that all the suspects were white and said that this was part of his legal challenge to his Anti-Social Behaviour Order.

**ss)** He denied any symptoms of mental illness when asked about a variety of psychotic symptoms. He denied suicidal ideation. He spoke about difficulties he had with his upstairs neighbour relating to noise disturbance. He showed us some letters which said that his neighbour had written to him. He said that his neighbour has an alcohol problem and a learning disability.

**tt)** There was no evidence of distraction, confusion or that he was responding to internal stimuli.

4 October 2009

**36,**

**uu)** It is my view that Mr Cordell's detention was not in the interests of his health as I did not identify evidence of mental disorder during the visit. I did not believe that Mr Cordell's detention was necessary for his safety, Mr Cordell denied experiencing any suicidal ideation and could I not identify other risks to safety apart from possible substance misuse which could not be used as the basis of detention without clear evidence of a mental disorder associated with the substance misuse issues. I also did not think that the threshold for detention on the basis of safety was met, he was having conflict with neighbour this conflict did not appear to be driven by any mental disorder.

- **Patient's name:** Simon Cordell
- **Date of assessment:** 03.02.16

- **Consultation With Nearest Relative And Process Of Identifying The Nearest Relative**

**vv)** I identified Mr Cordell's Nearest Relative as his mother Lorraine Cordell. Mr Cordell lives alone and is single. As far as I could ascertain he did not have any children and was not in relationship. His father was the older of his parents but when I phoned his mother

**ww)** on **03.02.16** she informed me that he was in regular contact with Mr Cordell and did his shopping for him. I therefore formed the view that she provided care and was the Nearest Relative.

**xx)** I phoned Lorraine at around 09:30hrs on **09.02.16** and she advised that in her view use of a warrant and the Mental Health Act

assessment were unnecessary as he would give professionals access if he had received an appointment letter. She said that he had a court case in February but would not elaborate on this. Lorraine said that she thought that the involvement of mental health services was unnecessary as Mr Cordell was not in her view experiencing any mental health difficulties and had not experienced any mental health difficulties for a number of months.

**yy)** I was surprised that Lorraine stated that she did not think that Mr Cordell as the recent referral to mental health services had been triggered by a referral that she had made.

- **Consultation with Assessing Doctors**

**zz)** Both assessing Doctors declined to make medical recommendations and were in agreement that there was no clear evidence of any mental disorder during the assessing.

- **Views of others consulted**

**aaa)** Prior to the assessment the police present advised me that were aware of conflict between Mr Cordell and his neighbour. They advised that the soundproofing between the two properties was poor. The police officers advised me that they were aware that on one occasion Mr Cordell had threatened to strangle his neighbour.

- **Mental Capacity Act 2005**

**bbb)** No Capacity Act issues identified during the assessment.

**ccc)** Reason for decision to make the application (including choice of Section)

**ddd)** Given that Mr Cordell's diagnosis and treatment plan were not clear at the time of the assessment the assessment was for possible detention on section 2. It was my view that Mr Cordell did not meet the statutory criteria for detention. It was not clear that he was suffering from a mental disorder of a nature because at the time of the assessment it was unclear if whether or not he had a mental disorder. He did not meet the criteria for degree as there was no clear evidence that he was experiencing symptoms of mental disorder.

- **Patient's name** Simon Cordell

- **Date of assessment:** 03.02.16

**eee)** If not admitted to hospital, outline immediate plans for alternative to admission and how those plans will be co-ordinated

**fff)** Early Intervention Team to offer Mr Cordell an appointment with a psychiatrist in their team for a psychiatric assessment.

5 October 2009

**37**

- **If admitted arrangements for:**
- **Dependants {including children):** None
- **Securing property:** Not applicable.
- **Pets:** Mr Cordell has a dog, but no arrangements needed to be made as for looking after the dog as Mr Cordell was not detained.

- **Any other practical matter (including informal ion/advice about children visiting the ward):** None

- **Comment on any avoidable delays in the assessment and admission process:** None.

| **AMHP Signature** | | **Print details** | **Sam Curtis** |
|---|---|---|---|
| | "SIGNED" | Contact details | North London Forensic Service, Camlet 1, Chase Farm Hospital, The Ridgeway, London |
| | | | EN2 8JL |
| **Date** | 09.02.16 | | Tel: 0208 7026108 |
| **6 October 2009** | | | |

**(10) <u>01/12/2015,</u>**

**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>**
**Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**
**Date of initial referral:** 21/01.**2016**
**Date of assessment:** 03/02.**2016**.
**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home
London Borough of Enfield
Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form.
-For use when compulsory powers are being considered
**Assessing AMHP:** Sam Curtis.
<u>Hospital Not applicable</u>
Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD
Tel: 020 8702 3100 GP
Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ
Tel 020 88059997
/cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD
Tel 020 8702 3100
**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **32**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33**<br>**On**<br>**01/12/2015**<br>Mr Cordell's mother again contacted the Enfield assessment mental health team and reported that Mr Cordell had locked himself in his room and believed that his television was talking to him. She reported that Mr Cordell was eating but not as regularly as previously. She said that Mr Cordell sometimes believes that his mother's body language is sending him messages. She reported that he had not had any recent contact with his friends but does go out on a scramble bike and had injured his hands.<br>**33**<br>On<br>**01/12/2015**<br>**a worker from the Enfield assessment team phoned Dawn Allan,** estate officer, who reported that he had threatened to **strangle his neighbour who had been moved as a result.** Mr Cordell had accused his neighbour of deliberately causing noise disturbance.<br>**33**<br>On<br>**01/12/2015**<br>an assessment team worker phoned Mr Cordell and reported that she had received text messages from Mr Cordell saying that he will commit suicide once a court case is finished.<br>Mr Cordell was assessed by Dr Cushion, psychiatrist based at the Home Treatment Team,<br>**34,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br><br>**(11) 08/12/2015,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016 | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016.<br><br>**(12) 10/12/2015,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016.<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016.<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered / Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br>33<br>On 10.12.15 Mr Cordell was contacted by Goodie Adama, early intervention team worker. He said that he was not interested in meeting with mental health services. He spoke about being victimised by the police. On<br>34<br>and there was no evidence thought disorder or psychotic symptoms on the telephone. He said that he didn't feel safe leaving the flat which appeared to be due concerns about police harassment. He said that complaint that he had made about a police officer had led to that police officer being arrested.<br>35,<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br>36,<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br>37<br>"Not Relevant to Day!" | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(13)** **13/01/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016.<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016.<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34,**<br>**On 13.01.16** Goodie spoke to Mr Cordell to see if he would agree to a home visit that day but said that it was not a convenient time but he was prepared to have a visit at another time.<br>**35,**<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br>**36,**<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br>**37**<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br><br>**(14)** **15/01/2016,**<br>**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**<br>Mother RE Simon Cordell Complaint<br>**/ Page Numbers:** 2309,2310,<br>**From:** Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>**Sent:** 15 January **2016** 16:49 | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **To:** 'Louise Brown'; 'Jackie Gubby'<br>**Subject: RE:** Simon Cordell Complaint [SEC=PROTECT]<br>**Attachments:** Louise Brown Jackie Gubby.doc<br>Louise Brown / Jackie Gubby,<br>I have still not had a reply to my complaint to ASB unit dated the 16/10/**2015**. Louise Brown your last email was dated the 03/11/**2015** where you said you would send a response outlining action to date, this has not happened and I fill that my complaint is not being dealt with correctly. Therefore, I would like this to go to stage 2 complaints, as nothing is being done. Could you please make sure this is handed to the right department that deals with stage 2 complaints? And email me so I know this has been done.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>Simon Cordell<br>**From:** Louise Brown [**Mail To:** Louise.Brown2@Enfield.gov.uk]<br>**Sent:** 03 November **2015** 11:16<br>**To:** Lorraine Cordell; Jackie Gubby<br>**Subject: RE:** Simon Cordell Complaint [SEC=PROTECT]<br>**Classification:** PROTECT<br>Dear Ms Cordell,<br>Thank you for your email and enquiry regarding your son Simon Cordell tenancy, a full response clearly outlining actions to-date will be sent to your son Simon Cordell.<br>Yours sincerely<br>Louise Brown<br>Anti-Social Behaviour officer<br>Community Safety Unit<br>Regeneration & Environment Department<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>020 8379 4467<br>louise.brown2@enfield.gov.uk<br>**From:** Lorraine Cordell [**Mail To**:lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>**Sent:** 02 November **2015** 17:38<br>**To:** Louise Brown; Jackie Gubby<br>**Subject: Re:** Simon Cordell Complaint<br>Dear Louise Brown and Jackie Gubby | **13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**14)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | It has been over 10 days since I sent the complaint in due to how my son has been treated.<br>**2310,**<br>**From:** Lorraine Cordell<br>**Mail To:** lorraine32@bluevonder.co.uk<br>**Sent:** 16 October **2015** 15:30<br>**To:** 'louise.brown2@enfield.gov.uk';<br>'jackie.gubby@enfield.gov.uk'<br>**Subject: Re:** Simon Cordell<br>Dear Louise Brown and Jackie Gubby<br>Could you please read the attached letter and please reply so I know you have got this email?<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell Simon Cordell<br>**Classification:** PROTECT<br>I have not had I reply not even a reply to say you got my email. I have also left voice messages on Louise Brown phone yet had no calls back. I did speak to Jackie Gubby and was told I should hear within 10 days about my complaint but have heard nothing. Also, I would like to take the time to say to Jackie Gubby that jobs are still outstanding on my son's flat.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>Simon Cordell<br>**ENFIELD**<br>**Connected**<br>**IMPORTANT**<br>Every Enfield resident should register for an online Enfield Connected account. Enfield Connected puts many Council services in one place, speeds up your payments and saves you time. Click here to get connected. Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled | **What was going on around this time!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation. This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br><br>**(15) 15/01/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016.<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016.<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>33,<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br>**34,**<br>**On 15.01.16** he agreed to have home visit during a further telephone conversation with Goodie.<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(16) 19/01/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016.<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**33**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34**<br>**On 19.01.16** he was visited at home by Goodie and Sandra Muschett, senior practitioner. He was noted to be paranoid, grandiose and not eating well. He denied any suicidal thoughts.<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(17) 21/01/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01/2016.<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016.<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, | **15)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**16)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34,**<br>On **21.01.16** Sandra Muschet had a telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother. She said that Mr Cordell had been harassed by the police for a number of years and that his preoccupation with the police was based on reality. She reported that Mr Cordell is not eating, not going out and has poor self-care.<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(18) 22/01/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"** | **17)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **34,**<br>On **22.01.16** Mr. Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker covering for Goodie, and said that he had felt threatened by the Mental Health Act assessment that had taken place. He spoke about being arrested over a thousand times by the police and being subject to a curfew.<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(19) 26/01/2016, My Birthday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016.<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016.<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br>33,<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br>34,<br>On 26.01.16 Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker. He said that he had been contacted by a housing officer who had "threatened to get the mental health team out to see him".<br>35,<br>"Not Relevant to Day!" | **18)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 36,<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br>37<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br><br>**(20) 26/01/2016, My Birthday**<br>Stage 5<br>The Enfield Councils History FOI Indexed<br>Stage 5<br>Deborah Andrews / Enfield Council Case History<br>Page Number:<br>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,**14,**15,16,17,18,19,20,<br>21,<br>**DATE(S);**<br>G.1.1) 18/01/**2016**:<br>H.1) 18/01/**2016**:<br>I.1) 18/01/**2016**:<br>J.1) 26/01/**2016**:<br>**Page 14 of 21**<br>"Same as above<br>**G.1.1**<br>**25/01/2016:** N/a<br>**J.1**<br>**26/01/2016:** N/a<br>**J.1**<br>**26/01/2016:** from customer services re Simon Cordell<br>From: Laura Goodson<br>Sent: **26 January 2016 14:10**<br>To: Louise Brown •<br>Cc: Jackie Gubby<br>Subject: Simon Cordell 0208 245 7454<br>109 Burncroft Ave [SEC=PROTECT: INVESTIGATION]<br>Classification: PROTECT – INVESTIGATION<br>Hi Louise, Jackie,<br>Mr Cordell called this afternoon requesting to speak with yourselves in regard to his case against his neighbour.<br>I am sure you know the details however; he did say that his neighbour is making noise when he undresses. He did go on to mention an incident that resulted in both himself and his neighbour in an awkward position when he attempted to help her move her bed. | **19)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Mr Cordell is expecting a call back this afternoon.<br>Kind Regards<br>**Page 14 of 21**<br>**"Missing Page"**<br>**X3**<br>--<br><br>**(21) 26/01/2016, My Birthday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 26 Jan 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 26 Jan 2016<br>Mr. Anthony Manning Social Worker<br>Page Numbers: 81<br>Originator Details: **26 Jan 2016 14:36**<br>Mr Anthony Manning Social Worker - Social Worker<br>Originally Entered by Details: 26 Jan 2016 14:38<br>Mr Anthony Manning Last Amended by Details: 26 Jan 2016 14:38<br>Mr Anthony Manning Validated by Details: 26 Jan **2016** 14:38<br>Mr Anthony Manning<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed telephone contact with housing, the housing officer are Jackie Gubby and Dawn Allan 02083758131.<br>Dawn will need to know when the assessment is planned, and they can arrange a lock smith<br><br>**(22) 29/01/2016,**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>1x Recording<br>01m. 91. Lucus house 29/01/2016<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br><br>**(23) 02/02/2016,**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>Home MHA assessment Recording!<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1, | **20)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | A Home MHA assessment got completed and Simon got assessed as to be not detainable.<br>This is the wrong date in the report.<br>On the 02/02/2016 is when they used the section 135 warrant to come to my home with police. On this date I been at home and had no visit of the medical team, as for this was the date when the section 135 of the Mental Health Act<br>**The Beeping sound starts of interview: --**<br><br>**(24) 02/02/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered<br>Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34,**<br>On **02.02.16** Mr. Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey and advised that he had been told that a warrant had been granted. He was clearl-0y aware of the planned Mental Health Act assessment.<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"** | **21)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**22)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**23)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(25) 02/02/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 02 Feb **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb **2016**<br>Margaret Garrod Social Worker<br>**Page Numbers:** 76<br>**Originator Details:** 02 Feb **2016** 17:23<br>Margaret Garrod Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 02 Feb **2016** 17:25<br>**Margaret Garrod Last Amended by Details:** 02 Feb **2016** 17:45<br>**Margaret Garrod Validated by Details:** 02 Feb **2016** 17:36<br>**Margaret Garrod Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed Enfield AMHP Service - Mental Health Act assessment details:<br>Date: 3rd Feb **2016**<br>Time: 10.00<br>**Rendezvous point:** ***** Shaftesbury Avenue and Green Street***<br>**AMHP:** Sam Curtis<br>Mob: 0208 702 6108<br>**1st Doctor:** Dr Al_Allaq<br>**Mob:** 07950 558455<br>**2nd Doctor:** Dr Albazaz<br>**Mob:** 07726 334034<br>**Second/co-Worker:** Amal Pomphrey<br>Mob: 0208 702 3134<br>**Estate officer:** Dawn Allen<br>**Mob:** 07506 287 139<br>**Locksmith:** With Dawn Allen HTT: Yes, aware of RV-Point<br>NR: Parents<br>Tel/mob: Father Ben 07415 388 734<br>Mother Lorraine 0208 245 7454<br>Bed Manager aware? 0208 702 5550: Yes Aware<br>*Ambulance: PSS Ref: Not yet booked<br>S135 Warrant + | **24)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**25)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Police Safer Neighbourhood team SGT Mark Auldwinkle 0208 345 1124 Please tell them of Rendezvous Point and request they bring Bite Back Spray for the dog<br><br>**(26) 02/02/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 76 + 77<br>Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07<br>Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07<br>Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07<br>Amal Pomphrey Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>**77**<br>**From:** Pomphrey Amal<br>**Sent:** 02 February **2016** 15:07<br>**To:** Muschett Sandra; Antao Marie<br>Cc; Clark Simon<br>Kripalani Mukesh<br>Morgan Debbie<br>Curtis Sam<br>**Subject: RE:** Telephone Message Importance: High<br>Dear all,<br>He told me to take notes, told me to take down the time and date of our call.<br>I have had a very irate call from Simon Cordell. He says that he has been informed by his mother that a warrant has been granted to access his flat. He says the mother received a call from someone earlier today to inform her and she has told Simon. Extremely unhappy, says he is going to come here with his solicitor - took down our address. Says he has always said he would see me (this is true). | **26)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Although refused me, the doc and AMHP access the other week.<br>Demanding I find out the nature of the warrant and what do I know about it. Asking to see me this afternoon. He wants a call back in half an hour.<br>He is due for a MHA assessment tomorrow at 10am.<br>Police are coming.<br>The mother has clearly disclosed details of the assessment tomorrow to Simon. We are going to walk into a very hostile situation.<br>I believe he may have CCTV cameras outside his flat facing the street as he mentioned to me previously that he saw someone sitting in their car (although this could be part of his paranoia).<br>He does have CCTV in the entrance hallway.<br>Could the police/assessing team please for warned.<br>Maybe we need to meet around the corner rather than park outside his flat.<br>Thanks,<br>Amal Pomphrey<br><br>**(27) <u>02/02/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016<br>Sandra Muschett Social Worker<br>Page Numbers:77 + 78<br>Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016 09:49<br>Sandra Muschett Social Worker<br>Originally Entered by Details: 02 Feb 2016 09:50<br>Sandra Muschett Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016 09:50<br>Sandra Muschett Validated by Details: 02 Feb 2016 09:50<br>Sandra Muschett Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>**<u>78</u>**<br>Email sent,<br>Dear Jackie, | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Thanks for your email regarding the above mental health act assessment which is scheduled to take place on 03/02/**2016** at 10.00am.<br>Could you confirm that a locksmith will be present to secure the property?<br>The Approved Mental Health Act Professional (AMHP) will be Sam Curtis and his mobile number is 0208 702 6108 and this is an NHS Trust mobile number.<br>If you have any concerns please do not hesitate to contact me.<br>Regards<br>Sandra Muschett<br>Email received from Jackie Gubby - housing<br>Hi Louise<br>Simon Cordell Burncroft Ave<br>Have you been liaising with Anthony Manning on this one, can you advise on the force entry with Police presence? I understand that he has an internal metal gate installed. Looks like we have a date for the 03/02/**2016** at 10am<br>Thank you<br>Jackie<br>Jackie<br>Jackie Gubby Housing Manager<br><br>**(28)** **03/02/2016,**<br>Debra Moved for Ever I never knew!<br><br>**(29)** **03/02/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016.<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016.<br>Date of assessment: 03/02/2016: --<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br><br>**(30)** **03/02/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 03 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 09 Feb 2016<br>Samuel Curtis Social Worker<br>Page Numbers:74 + 75 | **27)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Originator Details: 03 Feb 2016 10:40<br>Samuel Curtis Social Worker<br>Originally Entered by Details: 04 Feb 2016 09:41<br>Samuel Curtis Last Amended by Details: 09 Feb 2016 14:18<br>Samuel Curtis Validated by Details: 09 Feb 2016 14:18<br>Samuel Curtis Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>**75**<br>Retrospective Entry<br>Entry Sam Curtis, Forensic Social Worker<br>Outline report. Initial entry on 03.02.16. Updated on 09.02.16.<br>I carried out a Mental Health Act for Simon at around 10:40hrs on 03.02.16. Dr Al-Allaq (independent s 12 Doctor),<br>Dr Albazaz (independent s12 Doctor)<br>CJ and Nellie (HTT workers)<br>Amal (Community Mental Health Nurse based at Enfield Early Intervention Team) all attended. A s135(1) warrant was obtained but not executed as Simon gave access. A lock smith was present but their services were not required as Simon opened the door. The police were present but remained outside the property.<br>Mr Cordella€™s home was somewhat cluttered with a large printer by the door. However, it was clean and organised. He had food in the kitchen.<br>His mother and a female friend were present. Simon was expecting the assessment. He was appropriately groomed and dressed. He had put his dog in the garden. Simon expressed his unhappiness about the warrant being obtained. He said that if he had been sent an appointment letter, he would give professionals access.<br>He mentioned on going issues with the police and that he had a court case in February. His speech was somewhat rapid at the start of the interview but this appeared to be due to anxiety rather than thought disorder. His speech slowed as the interview went on. Simon did change the topic of conversation a number | **28)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**29)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**30)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | of times as there was particular information that he wanted to share with the team. He spoke a project to start a community internet site and showed those present a business plan that was on his computer. He showed us documents which he said were related to his court case. He pointed out a line in the document that said that all the suspects were white and said that this was part of his legal challenge to his Asbo. He denied any symptoms of mental illness when asked about a variety of psychotic symptoms. He denied suicidal ideation. He spoke about difficulties he had with his upstairs neighbour relating to noise disturbance. He showed us some letters which said that his neighbour had written to him. He said that his neighbour has an alcohol problem and a learning disability.<br>There was no evidence of distraction, confusion or that he was responding to internal stimuli.<br>I did not feel that there was sufficient evidence of mental illness on the day of the assessment to detain Simon under the Mental Health Act. Neither Doctor made medical recommendations. Simon agreed to attend an outpatient appointment with the Early Intervention Team psychiatrist.<br>SSM1 report to follow.<br><br>**(31) <u>03/02/2016,</u>**<br><u>The banging Started!</u><br>Debbie Andrews (responsible)<br>Stain Curtis (responsible)<br>Mathiyalagan (Responsible)<br>Time: All-Day and All-Night whenever they knew that I was indoors!<br>There is not the right amount of justice in this country, if I keep getting disbelieved when I am saying the truth!<br>The Enfield Homes and the Enfield Council staff aloud the tenants of 117 and 113 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by<br>Victimizing me by Banging above the Barth to which I get into, once they understand that I have ceased running the dihydrogen monoxide for my bath to be yare, this is after they wait for any other tail, tail signs that I have gotten divested and marinated within the | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | dihydrogen monoxide, engendering a brutal attack against my person in their wrongful self-gains!<br>Loud and truculent banging in the bathroom got worse and this got achieved by slamming objects on to the floor with evil intent of malefactor actions!<br>Then victimizing me with intent of using the same repeated items of the building fixtures to have tortures effects on me within my rented home is unfair living circumstances!<br>Jumping up and down on the floor above where ever they can tell that I am present below!<br>117 Slamming the main, communal ingress door closed!<br>117 and 113 Slamming their own living room, door closed!<br>117 and 113 Slamming their own bedroom, door closed!<br>Banging with objects onto the internal main buildings walls and floors, so to intimidate surely me and maybe others living close by whom may be present to an extent only worthwhile for the perpetrators selfless glory, In them perpetrators knowing that their behaviour would only leave all those getting victimized towards getting left by their wrongful actions as to being put into a state of a mental health patient and not rightfully with this occurring within mine and their rented or paid for homes!<br><br>**(32)** **<u>09/02/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form.<br>-For use when compulsory powers are being considered<br>Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis.<br>Hospital Not applicable<br>Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD<br>Tel 020 8702 3100 GP<br>Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ<br>Tel 020 88059997 | **31)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>on 09.02.16 and she advised that in her view use of a warrant and the Mental Health Act assessment were unnecessary as he would give professionals access if he had received an appointment letter. She said that he had a court case in February but would not elaborate on this. Lorraine said that she thought that the involvement of mental health services was unnecessary as Mr Cordell was not in her view experiencing any mental health difficulties and had not experienced any mental health difficulties for a number of months.<br>I was surprised that Lorraine stated that she did not think that Mr Cordell as the recent referral to mental health services had been triggered by a referral that she had made.<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(33) 15/08/2016,**<br>**If they had the same choices again, would they do the same again?**<br>**15th August 2016: --**<br>If they had the same choices again, would they do the same again?<br>I got wrongfully, detained by metropolitan police and sectioned under the mental health act 1963, section 2 of that act, the following day, and this got achieved due to Carron Dunno's lies. Below is a copy of some events that took place due to Carron. The date turned into the | **32)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **15th of August 2016**<br>and the question too me, was; why did I get further detained?<br>No one would tell me why. I got bailed at around 16:30 hours and this was on the<br>**15th August 2016**<br>but I found myself not being released even low I done nothing wrong. All I did was sleep in the police cell, that I got placed and detained in, I can remember that at all times I acted in an uncivilized manner. The truth is in the whole time I was in police custody I did not get to see any police FME doctor, I also did not see my solicitors, who both, I continuously, asked to see. In the police station I got left in my cell sleeping on camera with no problems of concern thought the whole of my detention, and this was while being recorded in police cell number three. This meant that I also requested food to eat at three different times and the food got served with additional drinks, I asked for a blanket as I was cold and I got left with my shoelaces and belt on. I even remember I ask for toilet roll, to which this got given to me, in my whole stay I caused no concerns regarding my mental stability While at the police station all I wanted was Answers. Like, how did the police get involved in the start of everything?<br>No official person would speak and say, what was going on throughout my whole illegal detention and for what reasons they continued to hold me, straight after being granted bail, even though my continual request of asking the police officers. Throughout my whole stay in detention all I wanted was to see my solicitor and get interviewed and released as I done nothing wrong. Just, after this as said above the police handed me a bail form at around 16:46 through my cell flap, when I got bailed with no interview, when given the ball form there was two doctors and a Mental health worker also standing outside the closed cell door, who said to myself that I was being held under section 2 of the Mental health act. Without no assessment, a key worker named Maggie Fuller was present and still no criminal interview had taken place also I did not get a Mental Health assessed, legally, I reminded the doctors | **33)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | while in my cell about my prior complaint against them Pacific members, who I got talking to and their darkness swallowed me up: In that moment of time I said aloud to the Doctor I know who you are I have you on CD from February coming into my home and I also have a complaint in against you and continued to state that I done nothing wrong in my whole detention and it was bios for them doctors to handle my case with an ongoing complaint in against them I clearly remember their names to be Doctor: Albazaz AND Doctor: Amin alongside Sam and others such as Alan, on the<br>**14th August 2016**<br>outside the police cell I was being detained in Alan and Sam were not present but a woman who I understand to be Amp worker who has gotten named as Miss Maggie Fuller took their place. I got placed on a Section 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983 no matter of the stability of my Mental Health, any way and this got managed by the doctors who came into my house prior illegally, that I have on audio tape, shortly, after I got given my bail sheet through the cell flap and got completed without me being taken out of the cell. This got done to me, while being detained at the wood green police station Next, another independent police officer not involved in the past ongoing, came up to me, and told me that I would soon get **transfer**red to St Ann's hospital with no other option in the choice, I got picked up early hours of the 16th August **2016** and taken against me even low I done nothing wrong.<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **37+** | **Elsy Duncan Validated by Details:** 08 Feb **2016** 12:35<br><br>**(1) <u>08/02/2016, Monday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 71<br>Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:49<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:49<br>Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:49<br>Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:49<br>Amal Pomphrey Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br><u>72</u><br>**From:** Pomphrey Amal<br>Sent: 08 February **2016** 12:49<br>To: Quadri Bola<br>Cc: Clark Simon<br>Kripalani Mukesh | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What was going on around this time!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Benyure George<br>**Subject: RE:** Simon CORDELL<br>Spoke to Mark Aldwinckle Acting Police Sergeant 474YE will be attending SOVA meeting this Thursday at 1pm.<br>Tel; 0208 345 1146<br>Thanks,<br>Amal Pomphrey<br><br>**(2) 08/02/2016, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016<br>Elsy Duncan Social Worker<br>Page Numbers:73 + 74<br>Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:34<br>Elsy Duncan Social Worker<br>Originally Entered by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:35<br>Elsy Duncan Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:35<br>Elsy Duncan Validated by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:35<br>Elsy Duncan Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>74<br>**COPY OF EMAIL FROM PC MARK ALDWINCKLE**<br>**Elsy,**<br>As discussed, I would appreciate an update after the safeguarding meeting. If they would like one of us to attend, we may be able to swing it as are in on 11th.<br>Regards,<br>Mark Aldwinckle \| Acting Police Sergeant 474YE \| Metropolitan Police Service Neighbourhood Policing Team - Enfield and North Cluster - Enfield Highway<br>Internal: 721146<br>Tel: 0208 34511461<br>Email: mark.aldwinckle@met.pnn.police.uk<br>Address: Enfield Police Station, 41 Baker Street, Enfield, EN1 3EU<br><br>**(3) 08/02/2016, Monday** | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016<br>Elsy Duncan Social Worker<br>Page Numbers:74<br>Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016 11:58<br>Elsy Duncan Social Worker<br>Originally Entered by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:00<br>Elsy Duncan Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:00<br>Elsy Duncan Validated by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:00<br>Elsy Duncan Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal<br>From Client: Not Concealed<br>1) **T/C** from PC Mark Aldwick 0208 345 1124 rang requesting information/UPDATE about Simon Cordell a€" case.<br>2) Rang Care Coordinator/ CPN Amal Pompfrey East Enfield Lucas House 0208 7023100 Amal informed me that there is a Strategy meeting arranged for the 11-02-2016 to discuss the allegation about harassment.<br>3) Amal said that she is able to update the police officer with this case following the SECTION 42 ENQUIRY.<br>4) Rang Marck 0208 3451124 agreed that he will be sending an email to me with his request, so CC Amal can update him after the Section 42 Enquiry meeting.<br><br>**Same name**<br>Copy of email from Pc Aaark Aldwinckle Elsy,<br>Last amended by details: 08 Feb 2016<br><br>Done | **4)** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **38+** | **Simon Clark Validated by Details:** 10 Feb **2016** 16:35<br><br>**(1) 08/12/2015**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 08 Dec 2015<br>Last Amended by Details: 08 Dec 2015<br>Dr Jane Cushion<br>Page Numbers:92 + 93 + 94<br>Originator Details: 08 Dec 2015 13:26<br>Dr Jane Cushion Medical<br>Originally Entered by Details: 08 Dec 2015 13:26<br>Dr Jane Cushion Last Amended by Details: 08 Dec 2015 14:34<br>Dr Jane Cushion Validated by Details: 08 Dec 2015 14:34<br>Dr Jane Cushion Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>93<br><br>**PROGRESS NOTES**<br><br>• **Page 93 of 106**<br><br>**EAS**<br><br>• Joint HV with me and Jameson Simwanza SW after sending out letter From RIO notes.<br><br>• **Disrupted childhood:** CSE in paedophile ring, violent father, adolescence in care, under CAMHS **2012** - diagnosed with anxiety related to court case for burglary.<br><br>• **2014**- had MHAA - found not to have major mental illness. | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

- **2015**- 05-year ASBO for organising illegal raves- not allowed to enter industrial or disused premises between 10pm and 7 am.

- **2015**- November - mother made referral via HUB- she reports gradual deterioration in mental health over the last year. Simon was angry when his father made contact with the HUB in **2014** and does not want it known she instigated the referral.

**TODAY**

- Simon consented to be seen and let us in.
- He was clean, well nourished, well kempt and dressed casually.
- He put the dog in the back garden.
- One bed council flat
- There was a massive heavy-duty metal door like that of a prison cell (over 7 feet tall) behind his own front door, which Simon said he's made and installed recently.
- There were tools lying about on the floor and he has worked in construction in the past.
- He didn't give us a reason for making the door.
- He hasn't gone out for months- mother does all shopping
- History from Mr Cordell
- Chaotic historian, jumping about topic to topic, but happy to talk especially about his grievances chiefly with the police and the woman upstairs.
- He said there is a widespread conspiracy to destroy his good name and possibly ultimately to kill him.
- This is organised by the police with a policeman in Essex called Big Bad (unheard) as its source, in league with "Storm" a global agency who manage the UK's 999 calls.
- The police are putting things about him all over the internet (there has been local reporting of his ASBO) and are putting subliminal messages about him through his own TV and other people's.

- As part of this, he says they have falsified all his records - the proof of which he gave as a list of CADS ( relating to one of the illegal raves he'd arranged) which as they were not written down in sequence of their numbers, could not be a true record and thus in his view proof of a conspiracy.
- He said he has evidence on tape of the police talking about him and plotting against him, which he offered to show us, although in fact there were no such sound files on his computer.
- He couldn't really explain how he'd heard this material.
- He was keen to show us other written "evidence " from the police, which were all notes Simon had made in files on his computer.
- Simon said the woman in the flat above has been stalking him, is aware of all his movements around the flat, and when he is in the bath, takes off his clothes or on the loo, begins stamping on the floorboards.
- The history we have is that he made threats to her and she was moved for her own safety: he still feels she is upstairs.
- Said he had CCTV footage from cameras in his flat of her stalking him - he could not show us any cameras.
- Simon got out several boxes of papers which he said related to the conspiracy together with his plan for his own business and his plans for a global charity for children.
- The flat was full of equipment for printing and other things.
- Simon said he had spent" a quarter of a million" on his businesses including 20 000 on each of two printers.
- Has thoughts of killing himself "when I eventually clear my name."
- FH of Bipolar Disorder /Schizophrenia- grandmother PPH

https://rio.beh-mht.cse.thirdparty.nhs.uk/rio/Reports/RiOReports.asp

29/01/**2019**

**94**

**PROGRESS NOTES**

- **Page 94 of 106**

**FROM PREVIOUS NOTES**

- Tried to hang himself at the age of 16 when in a young offender's institution and needed to be resuscitated.
- He was moved to a high security hospital and kept in seclusion on a number of occasions. He says he was seen regularly by a psychiatrist called Dr Caplin from "the safe project" (probably CAMHS.
- He says there was a second occasion where he tried to hang himself when in a cell after he was sentenced Said attended NMUH A and E **2014** after drinking liquid nitrous oxide with intent to die Forensic history
- Long history police contact from juvenile, mostly connected with driving, theft-? in prison on remand in past Smokes 1-2 spliffs most days, no other drugs, alcohol or tobacco SH
- 1 bed council flat, no debts, ESA, food in fridge, flat cluttered but clean MSE
- Clean, open manner, engaged well, incongruently cheerful, very polite
- Appeared euthymic- did not appear particularly elated: idea of harming self "when name is eventually cleared" but currently has no thoughts of self-harm or harming anyone else
- Pressure of speech but able to repeatedly interrupt without irritability

**THOUGHT DISORDERED**

- Tangential, circumstantial, preoccupied
- Paranoid delusions relating mainly to police and woman upstairs: delusions of reference

- His comments about hearing having police talking about him on tapes may be elaboration of auditory hallucinations No evidence commands or passivity

**INSIGHT: ARTICULATE**

- does not think he has a mental health problem: Said he'd had all these problems for the last year, especially in the last few months but felt they were getting worse. He has withdrawn from all social contact except with his mother.
- Impression
- FEP, possibly with mood element history at least several months

**STRENGTHS**

- Significant part of personality intact at present, was willing to engage with us today Maternal support

**RISKS**

- isolation, self-neglect if mother withdraws support, potential risk harm to self but trigger factors not clear (past self-harm attempts as teenager appear to have related to court appearances)

**PLAN**

- Declined medication and engagement with CRHTT (as he didn't want to give his story again)
- We talked about referral to EIS and my view that he would find seeing someone regularly helpful: he said if I made the referral he would engage- saying he would be too polite to refuse.
- He seemed to find our conversation today a relief and thanked us for coming.
- I did not feel he would meet criteria for detention today under the MHA and that I would refer for

**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

assertive approach from EIS as a more proportionate response.
- Referral via email to **Simon Clark**.

https://rio.beh-mht.cse.thirdparty.nhs.uk/rio/Reports/RiOReports.asp
29/01/**2019**

**(2) 08/12/2015**
**Debra Came Back**
Around Here and started again!

**(3) 08/12/2015**
The banging Started!
Debbie Andrews (responsible)
Stain Curtis (responsible)
Mathiyalagan (Responsible)
Time: All-Day and All-Night whenever they knew that I was indoors!
The occupiers of 117 and 113 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by: --
After the normal daily routine now of the already named attacking me in my bathroom after waking me up happened today!
Loud and aggressive banging in the bathroom got worse and this got achieved by slamming objects on to the floor with evil intent of criminal actions in the morning then all day and night 117 Burncroft Avenue and 113 keep on continually, repeating to flushing the toilet when I use it!
Then 111 – 113 -117 kept Slamming the dihydrogen monoxide tap on and off causing damage to my health and the buildings fixtures at an unacceptable rate then after and while they kept
117 Slamming the main, communal ingress door closed!
117 and 113 Slamming their own living room, door closed!
117 and 113 Slamming their own bedroom, door closed!

**(4) 09/12/2015**

**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 09 Dec 2015<br>Last Amended by Details: 09 Dec 2015<br>Originator Details: 09 Dec 2015<br>Jane Cushion<br>Page Numbers:88<br>Originator Details: 09 Dec 2015 14:35<br>Dr Jane Cushion Medical<br>Originally Entered by Details: 09 Dec 2015 14:37<br>Dr Jane Cushion Last Amended by Details: 09 Dec 2015 14:37<br>Dr Jane Cushion Validated by Details: 09 Dec 2015 14:37<br>Dr Jane Cushion Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>EAS<br>Simon Clark has notified Goodie who is managing EIS referrals this week<br><br>**(5) 22/01/2016**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Page Numbers:81 + 82<br>Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:55<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:57<br>Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:57<br>Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:57<br>Amal Pomphrey Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>82<br>From: Pomphrey Amal | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Sent: 22 January 2016 13:55<br>To: Muschett Sandra Cc: **Clark Simon**<br>Subject: RE: Telephone Message<br>I have had a very lengthy conversation with Simon. He starts quite calm however soon descends into a conversation in that he feels persecuted and paranoid against the police, the govt, and his upstairs neighbour. He was tangential, thought disordered, grandiose and difficult to follow at times. Quoting parts of various acts and reading out letters. Asked me what are my objectives? Who visited, the names? Concerned that the police may be coming. Who referred me to you?<br>I haven a€™t seen my GP for ages. Says he has showed Goodie the true facts and he has official documents to say he has been set up by the police. Says he has been arrested 60 times; he has all the papers. His appeal is in 2/52. He went on talk about a relationship he had and 8/12 into that relationship the woman said she had an internal problem, the clinic said she had an external problem. Said the clinic was watching him. He went on to say that he attended a sexual health clinic on the 8.5.2015 and received a letter to say he had anti-bodies and he shouldn't a€™ t have sex with anyone.<br>Says that the neighbour eavesdrops saying he has HIV and Hep B. I'm really unclear about this, whether he has HIV or Hep B or this is part of his mental health problem. Says that he is building a website and charity and educating others.<br>Police setting him up. He spoke about his upstairs neighbour at length, says she is an alcoholic and has LD. Under a MH team. Says she stalks him and has written him letters. She bangs on the taps, he has digi recorded her. Neighbour can hear his friends in the flat and follows them upstairs and bangs on the taps. He has been recording her. 3 days ago, says that she flooded his flat, he undone the knot on the radiator. She is trying to destroy his life. Ita€™s been going on in total for 400 days. Neighbour is deliberately ruining his property. Says neighbour needs to be analysed as does her network. He could do a citizen arrest.<br>Thanks,<br>Amal Pomphrey | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What was going on around this time!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(6) <u>22/01/2016</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016<br>Sandra Muschett Social Worker<br>Page Numbers:82 + 83<br>Originator Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:33<br>Sandra Muschett Social Worker<br>Originally Entered by Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:37<br>Sandra Muschett Last Amended by Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:37<br>Sandra Muschett Validated by Details: 22 Jan 2016 13:37<br>Sandra Muschett Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>**<u>83</u>**<br>ENFIELD AMHP MENTAL HEALTH ACT SERVICE<br>Dr Al-Allaq, Amal (EIS) and I visited Simonaâ€™s home for the purpose of undertaking a Mental Health Act assessment. Simon was very angry that we had attended unannounced stating that when I last visited, I did not say I would come back and that he felt he was forming a good working relationship with the team. He went on to say that he has been targeted by the police who are stopping him from working. He described organising several illegal Raves which the police shut down. He presented as manic with pressure of speech but when Dr Al- Allaq questioned him about this, he started talking slower stating that we were busy people so he was talking fast to get all the information out. He said that the police have arrested him over 1,000 times and that he is on a 10-year curfew to not leave the house after 8.00pm. He has insulted CCTV cameras outside the house and stated that he is recording our visit and will make a formal complaint and take it higher. He said that he has lost thousands of pounds in earnings due to police harassment. He said that the police have contacted the DVLA who are monitoring him. He said | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | he has files and files of information which proves that he is being harassed and monitored by the police. He gave an account of going to court about this and has documents that prove he is being harassed and targeted by the police. He said that he has been to see a psychologist in the East Community Support and Recovery Team and that the psychiatrist said he is not mentally well. Simon refused to allow the assessing team into his property stating that we have to send him an appointment letter. He said he is recording us on CCTV and will have evidence of our conversation.<br>Simon presented as paranoid, suspicious, and grandiose with flights of ideas, clear evidence that he is suffering from a mental disorder.<br>Plan<br>Obtain a Section 135 (1) warrant to enable us to gain police assistance to enter his property for the purpose of carrying out a Mental Health Act assessment (1983).<br><br>**(7) 02/02/2016**<br>**Debra had Come Back and started again**<br>Since **00**//00**2016**!<br><br>**(8) 02/02/2016**<br>**Stain Came**<br>Back!<br><br>**(9) 02/02/2016**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>Home MHA assessment Recording!<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br><br>**(10) 02/02/2016**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 76 + 77<br>Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07 | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07<br>Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07<br>Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07<br>Amal Pomphrey Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>77<br>From: Pomphrey Amal<br>Sent: 02 February 2016 15:07<br>To: Muschett Sandra; Antao Marie<br>Cc; Clark Simon<br>Kripalani Mukesh<br>Morgan Debbie<br>Curtis Sam<br>Subject: RE: Telephone Message Importance: High<br>Dear all,<br>He told me to take notes, told me to take down the time and date of our call.<br>I have had a very irate call from Simon Cordell. He says that he has been informed by his mother that a warrant has been granted to access his flat. He says the mother received a call from someone earlier today to inform her and she has told Simon. Extremely unhappy, says he is going to come here with his solicitor - took down our address. Says he has always said he would see me (this is true). Although refused me, the doc and AMHP access the other week.<br>Demanding I find out the nature of the warrant and what do I know about it. Asking to see me this afternoon. He wants a call back in half an hour.<br>He is due for a MHA assessment tomorrow at 10am. Police are coming.<br>The mother has clearly disclosed details of the assessment tomorrow to Simon. We are going to walk into a very hostile situation.<br>I believe he may have CCTV cameras outside his flat facing the street as he mentioned to me previously that he saw someone sitting in their car (although this could be part of his paranoia). | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**In the Asbo boss of the day, check for his badge number.** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | He does have CCTV in the entrance hallway.<br>Could the police/assessing team please for warned.<br>Maybe we need to meet around the corner rather than park outside his flat.<br>Thanks,<br>Amal Pomphrey<br><br>**(11) <u>08/02/2016</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 71<br>Originator Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:49<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:49<br>Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:49<br>Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 08 Feb 2016 12:49<br>Amal Pomphrey Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br><u>72</u><br>From: Pomphrey Amal<br>Sent: 08 February **2016** 12:49<br>To: Quadri Bola<br>**Cc: Clark Simon**<br>Kripalani Mukesh<br>Benyure George<br>**Subject: RE:** Simon CORDELL<br>Spoke to Mark **Aldwinckle Acting Police Sergeant 474YE** will be attending SOVA meeting this Thursday at 1pm.<br>Tel; 0208 345 1146<br>Thanks,<br>Amal Pomphrey<br><br>**(12) <u>10/02/2016, Wednesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u> | **12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 10 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 10 Feb 2016<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>Page Numbers:70 + 71<br>Originator Details: 10 Feb 2016 15:44<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 10 Feb 2016 15:55<br>Simon Clark Last Amended by Details: 10 Feb 2016 16:35<br>Simon Clark Validated by Details: 10 Feb 2016 16:35<br>Simon Clark Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed<br>71<br>Phone conversation with Simon. I explained I had been asked to call him. Simon expressed unhappiness about the MHA last week and said talked about the s135warrant being obtained under false pretences and that mental health staff had confessed' that he had a agreed to allow access to his property, therefore a warrant was not required. I asked Simon about the word confess, as this suggested to me a response to a criminal charge or accusation. Simon gave examples of confessions but it was not possible to explore this further as I could not re-engage Simon on this subject. Simon spoke at length about plans for the future, that he is working hard to help other people. I talked about sometimes we all need help, but Simon said he has a hundred thousand friends and hundreds of family members. I said these sounded like very large numbers and asked how he made so many friends, Simon said through being nice and helpful.<br>I asked Simon about the records he keeps including recordings of conversations, he said it is like keeping minutes for a meeting. I asked several times if he understood how this could seem to others like the behaviours of someone with paranoid beliefs to but he did not address this.<br>Simon said that he had been told he is not mentally ill and that staff had cheered this at the MHA review. I tried to explain that mental ill health and health are a | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | continuum and there is not a binary system of sickness vs. health. I tried to explain what I have been told and read that Simon did not meet thresholds for detention un MHA in terms of severity of mental illness or risk of harm to others or himself, but he did not acknowledge this. I told Simon that I thought he hadn't grasped what I was saying but regarding the MHA but he did not continue the conversation with this topic. I also said that our conversation has seemed tangential at times, Simon changing from one subject to another. He said that was to make the conversation varied.<br>I asked if he needed any help, he said he needed space to work, but did not want weekly assessments from mental health services, and that he'd previously agreed to the appointment today but after thinking about it, decided he didn't want to attend. Simon agreed that I can call him from time to time, but did not want to meet with me when I offered. He said he would call me if he feels he needs help in future. I asked Simon to consider having a low threshold for asking for help and not to let things get very bad if he feels he would like to contact me.<br>Although the content of Simon's speech was not bizarre, it did appear that he expressed paranoid thoughts at times, in addition to his behaviour of recording and monitoring of others. Simon made a clear view that he did not wish to have continued engagement with mental health services and it is my view that he has the capacity to make this decision. I will discuss the case with the clinical team and other staff/managers as appropriate regarding future action from mental health services and the EIP team in particular<br><br>**(13) 10/02/2016, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 10 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 11 Feb 2016<br>Mukesh Kripalani Medical<br>Page Numbers: 71<br>Originator Details: 10 Feb 2016 14:31 | **13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**14)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Mukesh Kripalani Medical<br>Originally Entered by Details: 10 Feb 2016 14:35<br>Mukesh Kripalani Last Amended by Details: 11 Feb 2016 16:07<br>Mukesh Kripalani Validated by Details: 11 Feb 2016 16:07<br>Mukesh Kripalani Significant: Yes, Added to Risk History: No Contains<br>Third Party Info: No Conceal<br>From Client: Yes<br>Patient cancelled the appointment today.<br>The latest AMHP report states in point 4 that there was no evidence of mental disorder during the assessment.<br>Simon Clark (team manager) will make contact and if the client is unwilling to see services and given the AMHP report and his mother able to request support for the client when needed, a decision for discharge could be considered following the phone call, if client has capacity to refuse intervention from services.<br>Client seems unlikely to engage unless under the auspices of the Mental Health act or under the criminal justice<br><br>**(14) 29/02/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 29 Feb **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Feb **2016**<br>Goodie Adama Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:** 69<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Feb **2016** 11:33<br>Goodie Adama Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Feb **2016** 11:44<br>**Goodie Adama Last Amended by Details:** 29 Feb **2016** 15:31<br>**Goodie Adama Validated by Details:** 29 Feb **2016** 15:31<br>**Goodie Adama Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed | **15)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **t/c** I spoke with Simon and informed him that I was back from my holidays. He told about the MHA team visiting him while I was away and tried to get him into hospital. He said he did not appreciate what happened and was glad that the doctors did not agree that he was mentally ill.<br>He said "I know who the team is and who you are and If I ever need help, I know who to contact"<br>He spoke positively about Mr Clark, manager; that he is a nice person and good to speak with.<br>**Plan**<br>Discuss at EIS referral and case meeting on Tuesday<br>Recommend that case to be closed<br><br>**(15) 02/03/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>To: Me<br>Enfield Directorate Banet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust Enfield Early Intervention Service Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street.<br>Page Numbers: 40<br>**Banet, Enfield and Haringey**<br>**Mental Health NHS Trust**<br>**A University Teaching Trust**<br>Mr Simon CORDELL 109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield Middlesex EN3 7JQ<br>PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL<br>Enfield Directorate Banet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust Enfield Early Intervention Service Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street<br>Edmonton London N9<br>OPD<br>02nd March **2016**<br>Tel: 020 8702 3100<br>Fax: 020 8345 6950<br>Dear Simon<br>It was good to speak to you today. Thanks for taking the time to do this and for sharing your thoughts and views with me. From our conversations and one that you had previously with my Manager Simon Clark, I understand that you do not wish to remain in contact with us. It is our view, however, that you may be experiencing symptoms of some form of mental illness. We call it psychosis, but this does not appear | **16)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**17)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | to be affecting your capacity to make certain decisions, including whether you wish to have contact with the Enfield Early Intervention Team or not. We are however, happy to continue to offer you support but understand that at present this is not something you would like to do. You know what my Team stands for and you know me, so if in the future you think either the Team or I will be of any help to you, please do not hesitate to call. I must say it was my pleasure having all those phone conversations with you. I wish you all the best.<br>Yours Sincerely<br>Goodie/<br>Goodie Adama<br>Care Coordinator,<br>Enfield Early Intervention Service<br>**Cc:** Dr Y CHONG, NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY,<br>1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD,<br>N9 8AJ<br>Chairman: Michael Fox<br>Chief Executive: Maria Kane<br><br>**(16) 17/07/2016,**<br>**George Quinton Moved in!**<br>George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!<br><br>**(17) 17/07/2016,**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>1x Recording<br>01m. Doctors 17/07/2016 Simon Clark<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br><br>**(18) 15/08/2016, Monday**<br>Wrongfully, detained by<br>metropolitan police and sectioned under the mental health act!<br><br>**(19) 15/08/2016, Monday**<br>**If they had the same choices again, would they do the same again?**<br>**15th August 2016: --** | **18)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**19)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | If they had the same choices again, would they do the same again?<br>I got wrongfully, detained by metropolitan police and sectioned under the mental health act 1963, section 2 of that act, the following day, and this got achieved due to Carron Dunno's lies. Below is a copy of some events that took place due to Carron. The date turned into the<br>**15th of August 2016**<br>and the question to me, was; why did I get further detained?<br>No one would tell me why. I got bailed at around 16:30 hours and this was on the<br>**15th August 2016**<br>but I found myself not being released even low I done nothing wrong. All I did was sleep in the police cell, that I got placed and detained in, I can remember that at all times I acted in an uncivilized manner. The truth is in the whole time I was in police custody I did not get to see any police FME doctor, I also did not see my solicitors, who both, I continuously, asked to see. In the police station I got left in my cell sleeping on camera with no problems of concern thought the whole of my detention, and this was while being recorded in police cell number three. This meant that I also requested food to eat at three different times and the food got served with additional drinks, I asked for a blanket as I was cold and I got left with my shoelaces and belt on. I even remember I ask for toilet roll, to which this got given to me, in my whole stay I caused no concerns regarding my mental stability While at the police station all I wanted was Answers. Like, how did the police get involved in the start of everything?<br>No official person would speak and say, what was going on throughout my whole illegal detention and for what reasons they continued to hold me, straight after being granted bail, even though my continual request of asking the police officers. Throughout my whole stay in detention all I wanted was to see my solicitor and get interviewed and released as I done nothing wrong. Just, after this as said above the police handed me a bail form at around 16:46 through my cell flap, when I got bailed with no interview, when | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | given the ball form there was two doctors and a Mental health worker also standing outside the closed cell door, who said to myself that I was being held under section 2 of the Mental health act. Without no assessment, a key worker named Maggie Fuller was present and still no criminal interview had taken place also I did not get a Mental Health assessed, legally, I reminded the doctors while in my cell about my prior complaint against them Pacific members, who I got talking to and their darkness swallowed me up: In that moment of time I said aloud to the Doctor I know who you are I have you on CD from February coming into my home and I also have a complaint in against you and continued to state that I done nothing wrong in my whole detention and it was bios for them doctors to handle my case with an ongoing complaint in against them I clearly remember their names to be Doctor: Albazaz AND Doctor: Amin alongside Sam and others such as Alan, on the<br>**14th August 2016**<br>outside the police cell I was being detained in Alan and Sam were not present but a woman who I understand to be Amp worker who has gotten named as Miss Maggie Fuller took their place. I got placed on a Section 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983 no matter of the stability of my Mental Health, any way and this got managed by the doctors who came into my house prior illegally, that I have on audio tape, shortly, after I got given my bail sheet through the cell flap and got completed without me being taken out of the cell. This got done to me, while being detained at the wood green police station Next, another independent police officer not involved in the past ongoing, came up to me, and told me that I would soon get **transfer**red to St Ann's hospital with no other option in the choice, I got picked up early hours of the 16th August **2016** and taken against me even low I done nothing wrong.<br><br>**(20)** **15/08/2016, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5 | **20)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**21)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016<br>Simon Clark<br>Page Numbers:68<br>Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016 11:11<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 15 Aug 2016 11:11<br>Simon Clark Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 1.1:11<br>Simon Clark Validated by Details: 15 Aug 2016 11:11<br>**Simon Clark Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Telephone call received from Lorraine Cordell, Simon's mother. She was asking questions about what happened with Simon's care after the MHA assessment. **I was unable to give this information to Lorraine without Simon's consent but informed Lorraine that an application can be made for access to medical notes**<br><br>**(21) 21/09/2016, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 21 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 21 Sep 2016<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 24<br>Originator Details: 21 Sep 2016 12:12<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 21 Sep 2016 12:16<br>Simon Clark Last Amended by Details: 21 Sep 2016 12:16<br>Simon Clark Validated by Details: 21 Sep 2016 12:16<br>**Simon Clark Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>I spoke to Simon on the phone a few days ago. He called to say that his solicitor has talked to him about a psychiatric assessment re: fitness to appear in court. Simon said he has had numerous | **22)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**23)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | assessments, but I pointed out this one would be specific and current regarding fitness to appear rather than some of the other assessments such as for section or general mental health. He explained that he is currently preparing for a court hearing but when this is completed, he would like some help to look at training/courses to support his career ambitions. Simon said he will call in the next few weeks once the court hearing is over and we can arrange to meet to talk about what support he would like. Although Simon spoke quite quickly on a number of subjects, with a slight preoccupation of past assessments and contact with the police, the content did not appear odd or delusional<br><br>**(22) 21/09/2016, Wednesday**<br>George Quinton Moved in!<br>George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!<br><br>**(23) 21/09/2016, Wednesday**<br>The banging Started!<br>Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!<br>Stain Curtis (responsible)<br>Mathiyalagan (Responsible)<br>All Morning: --<br>Mid-Day: --<br>In the Evening and of the Night!<br>The Enfield Council and the Enfield Homes employees aloud the original occupants of 117 and 111 Burncroft Avenue inclusive of the new tent in 113 - who is name George Quinton Continued to victimizing me by: --<br>After the mundane daily routine now of the already designated assailing me in my bathroom after waking me up transpired today!<br>The already Complained about Loud and truculent banging in the bathroom got worse and this got achieved by George Quinton and the Mathiyalagan family slamming objects on to their floors with evil intent of malefactor actions in the Morning then all day and night Then 113 and 117 tenants kept on Continually, reiterating to flushing the toilet when I utilize it! | **24)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**25)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**26)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Then 111 -117 kept Slamming the dihydrogen Monoxide tap on and off, and now with George Quinton also involved I continue to document their Hate Crime towards me and report it to the relevant persons without any fair process of support<br><br>**(24) 25/01/2017,**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>1x Recording<br>01m. 3. Court lower 25/01/2017<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br>1.<br><br>**(25) 30/04/2018, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 30 Apr 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 30 Apr 2018<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>Page Numbers:12<br>Originator Details: 30 Apr 2018 16:34<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 30 Apr 2018 16:35<br>Simon Clark Last Amended by Details: 30 Apr 2018 16:35<br>Simon Clark Validated by Details: 30 Apr 2018 16:35<br>**Simon Clark Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>I called Simon as I received an email message from an administrator that he called and asked me to call him back. I called the number given: 02082457454 but was told he was not there and was given the following number to call: 07729 243 063. There was no reply and no personal voicemail message so I did not leave a message<br><br>**(26) 09/05/2018, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5 | **27)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**28)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Originator Details: 09 May 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 09 May 2018<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 11<br>Originator Details: 09 May 2018 16:15<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 09 May 2018 16:16<br>Simon Clark Last Amended by Details: 09 May 2018 16:16<br>Simon Clark Validated by Details: 09 May 2018 16:16<br>**Simon Clark Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>No contact received from Simon; case closed to Enfield EIP<br><br>**(27) 01/06/2018,**<br>**Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed**<br>**Stage 1**<br>**1x Recording**<br>**Ian Williams from the Enfield Mental Health Team**<br>**Agreed**<br>**Doctors**<br>**01/06/2018**<br>To call me back, after I called them in regards to what the judge has requested. "A MENTAL Health Assessment" Time I called them: 15:23<br>**Time I received a call back: 16:00**<br>**Page Number: Update Page Number** 1,<br><br>**(28) 01/06/2018,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>**Originator Details:** 01 Jun **2018**<br>**Last Amended by Details:** 01 Jun **2018**<br>Iain Williams Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:**10<br>**Originator Details:** 01 Jun 2018 16:32<br>Iain Williams Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 01 Jun 2018 16:33 | **29)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Iain Williams Last Amended by Details:** 01 Jun 2018 16:33<br>**Iain Williams Validated by Details:** 01 Jun 2018 16:33<br>**Iain Williams Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**Email to EIS 6 close to EAS**<br>Enfield EIS referrals<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);**<br>**CLARK, Simon**<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);**<br>...Cc: HAGUE, Angela<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);**<br>CUSHION, Jane<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);**<br>Dear EIS / Simon<br>Re: Mr Simon CORDELL (11214451)<br>I would be grateful if you consider re-opening this referral. This pt is well known to you. I contacted him following a police report - threatening to kill his neighbour.<br>On the phone he sounded thought disordered and paranoid. He would be agreeable to see EIS. I am aware you recently close his referral following DNAs for clinic-based appointments. He is probably more likely to engage if he is seen at home (2 workers!). I also contacted his mother. She was angry at previous contact with mental health services because Simon has found out - she thinks this will break what little relationship they have. She was reluctant to talk on that basis.<br>Regards<br><br>**(29) 15/06/2018,**<br>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:<br>927. Report from Angela Hague Enfield Assessment Service | **30)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | / Page Numbers: 3970,3971,3972,<br>Entries by Angela Hague - Manager, Enfield Assessment Service<br>Originator: HAGUE, Angela<br>**Time:** 15 Jun 2018,14:25 [Nursing]<br>**Telephone call from Simon,**<br>long conversation, asking about his appointment he has been offered for next week, who made the referral and why. Same discussed and remembers that they had already spoken with lain Williams. Difficult to follow his conversation and to interrupt. Says he has been on a 10pm curfew for the past 9 years afraid to leave his house as he feels the police have set this up. Mistaken identity, reports he has read all give descriptions of different people, 4 in total, not him. All happened because of a party on Lincoln Road, he was not involved but happened because people were disturbed by the noise.<br>Because of the curfew says he lost his relationship with his first love has or had a second girlfriend. Said he has been dialling 999 they get 15,000 calls per day; their time is going backwards on their records and do not have a RUN number.<br>Says he does not have a mental illness no previous contact with services has been good. Sectioned in the past human rights broken, people coming into his house, says he was giving them access. Has tape recordings and LinkedIn, Facebook pages of all involved, has set up a web page. Discussed that they reason I had contacted him was to offer an appointment next Tuesday 11am, asking why we are coming, offered to see at Lucas House instead he declined this says prefers to be seen at home. Asked why I am not treating with dignity and respect that he has told me all about my colleagues and their treatment of him and I have not apologised to him and investigating. Discussed that he has the right to compliant which he says he already has and knows how to make a complaint, reported that he was taping our conversation and was making a digital copy which he has made of most interactions with people. He agreed to a home visit next week. The home visit is with EIS **Amal Pomphrey.** | **31)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(30) 15/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!<br>Stage 2<br>Folder: 0<br>Emails<br>Page Numbers: 68<br>68<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Sent: 15 June 2018 13:08<br>To: kaunchita.maudhub@enfield.gov.uk<br>Cc: HAGUE, Angela<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>CLARK, Simon<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>(simon.clarklO@nhs.net)<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell 37yrs.s old<br>To the antisocial behaviour team at Enfield Council:<br>We have been trying to see Mr Cordell but he has not attended assessments offered although he has phoned the assessment team.<br>He is not currently receiving any mental health treatment and is not under any team.<br>He has had contact with various mental health teams in the (both child and adolescent and adult services) and seems (form the electronic record) to have had one brief admission on the Haringey assessment ward in August **2016**.<br>**It seems that the Court / solicitor (Ludmilla lyavoo from the legal services team at Enfield Council) would like a report to assist the Court answering specific questions outlined in Ms lyavoo's e mail.**<br>I would suggest that such a report is commissioned from a Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist from North London Forensic Service (tel 020 8702 6004/6072) forensic.referrals@nhs.net as this is not something, we would provide<br>We will continue to endeavour to assess him and offer him any treatment he may need<br>Dr Scurlock<br>Consultant Psychiatrist EIP | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(31) 15/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 15 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 15 Jun 2018<br>Nicola Wheeler Administrative<br>Page Numbers: 7 + 8<br>7<br>**Originator Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:58<br>Nicola Wheeler Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:59<br>**Nicola Wheeler Last Amended by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:59<br>**Nicola Wheeler Validated by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:59<br>**Nicola Wheeler Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**8**<br>**From:** SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Sent:** 15 June 2018 13:08<br>**To:** kaunchita.maudhub@enfield.gov.uk<br>**Cc:** HAGUE, Angela<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>CLARK, Simon<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>(simon.clark10@nhs.net)<br>**Subject:** Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old<br>To the antisocial behaviour team at Enfield Council:<br>We have been trying to see Mr Cordell but he has not attended assessments offered although he has phoned the assessment team.<br>He is not currently receiving any mental health treatment and is not under any team.<br>He has had contact with various mental health teams in the (both child and adolescent and adult services) and seems (form the electronic record) to have had | **32)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**33)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | one brief admission on the Haringey assessment ward in August **2016**.<br>It seems that the Court / solicitor (Ludmilla lyavoo from the legal services team at Enfield Council) would like a report to assist the Court answering specific questions outlined in Ms lyavoo's e mail.<br>I would suggest that such a report is commissioned from a Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist from North London Forensic Service (tel 020 8702 6004/6072) forensic.referrals@nhs.net as this is not something, we would provide<br>We will continue to endeavour to assess him and offer him any treatment he may need<br>Dr Scurlock<br>Consultant Psychiatrist EIP<br><br>**(32) 15/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 15 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 15 Jun 2018<br>Hilary Scurlock Medical<br>Page Numbers: 8<br>8<br>Originator Details: 15 Jun 2018 12:51<br>Hilary Scurlock Medical<br>Originally Entered by Details: 15 Jun 2018 12:56<br>Hilary Scurlock Last Amended by Details: 15 Jun 2018 12:56<br>Hilary Scurlock Validated by Details: 15 Jun 2018 12:56<br>**Hilary Scurlock Significant: Yes,** Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal **From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**9**<br>d/w team manager Simon Clark<br>will try to arrange assessment by Amal P (who has prior knowledge of the patient) jointly with Angela H (EAS manager) to see if he has a current mental health problem requiring treatment<br>the Court has requested a report which we (NHS mental health services) would not be providing | |

I will suggest that the Court/antisocial behaviour team/Enfield Council legal services approach a Forensic Psychiatrist from Camlet and commission this from them as this is their specialism
I understand he has allegedly threatened to kill a neighbour and there is an injunction
forensic.referrals@nhs.net tel 020 8702 6004/ 6072

**(33) 22/06/2018,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!
Stage 2
Folder: 0
Email's
Page Numbers: 81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89
From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto:
Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]
Sent: 28 June 2018 14:48
To: SCURLOCK, Hilary
(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)
CLARK, Simon
(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)
Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub
Lemmy Nwabuisi
Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]
Classification: OFFICIAL
Dear Dr Scurlock,
Thank you. Please note that Mr Cordell is now represented by a solicitor, Trishna Kerai of Stuart Miller Solicitors. Her email address is:
Trishna@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk. She can be contacted in relation to Mr Cordell's consent to the requested disclosure.
Please note that the consultant psychiatrists that we have approached have all requested for his medical history including his mental health. I therefore hope that the information could be provided urgently following consent.
Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any queries.
Kind regards, Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Enfield EN1 3XY<br>82,<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>[mailto: hilary.scurlock@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 13:02<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>CLARK, Simon<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub; Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Thanks<br>I have passed your e mail to Simon Clark the team manager. I would imagine that we would need Mr Cordell's consent to pass on this level of information I'm sure Simon will respond to you BW HS<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 11:09<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>**83,**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub; Lemmy Nwabuisi Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>Thank you for your email. I am in the process of instructing a Consultant psychiatrist but the consultant I have contacted requires details of his medical history. Can you please arrange for someone in your team to provide this information to me urgently or direct me to the correct department?<br>Thanking you in advance for your cooperation.<br>Kind regards, | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN13XY DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>**84,**<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>[mailto: hilary.scurlock@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 27 June 2018 11:51<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. Old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>We offered him an assessment to establish if he had a current mental health problem that we could offer treatment for<br>Our offer to assess him was not connected to any legal matters. It might assist the Court to have an assessment from a specialist Forensic Psychiatrist who are experts in mentally disordered offenders and risk assessment and management<br>Best wishes HS<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 22 June 201811:18<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Importance: High<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>**85,**<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>I am the solicitor in conduct of a claim for an injunction against Mr Cordell and write in response to | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | your email to Kaunchita Maudhub on 15th June 2018. I would need further clarification on the content of your email and hope you will be able to respond as soon as possible as a hearing has been listed on Tuesday 26th June 2018.<br>1. You explained that you have been trying to see Mr Cordell but he has not attended the assessments offered to him although he has phoned the assessment team.<br>Can you please confirm the dates of the assessments offered to Mr Cordell and details of the conversations that were held?<br>2. You mentioned that he had contact with various mental health teams and had one brief admission on the Haringey assessment ward in August **2016**.<br>Will it be possible to have details of the contacts held and the assessment that was carried out? If possible, we would like a detailed history of the contacts/ admissions so we could provide the information to the Court.<br>3. You suggested that a report is to be commissioned from a Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist from North London Forensic Service as this is not something you would provide.<br>Can you please confirm what would the report achieve? If this is not a service you could provide, why did you department contact Mr Cordell and offered him an assessment in the first place?<br>I look forward to hearing from you.<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>**86,**<br>Solicitor<br>Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>Classification: OFFICIAL | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Follow us on Facebook Twitter<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may<br>**87,**<br>contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation.<br>This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br>**********<br>This message may contain confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient please inform the sender that you have received the message in error before deleting it.<br>Please do not disclose, copy or distribute information in this e-mail or take any action in relation to its contents. To do so is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. Thank you for your co-operation.<br>NHSmail is the secure email and directory service available for all NHS staff in England and Scotland. NHSmail is approved for exchanging patient data and other sensitive information with NHSmail and other accredited email services.<br>For more information and to find out how you can switch, https://portal.nhs.net/help/joiningnhsmail<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Follow us on Facebook Twitter<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and | **34)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**35)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not<br>**88,**<br>necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation.<br>This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br>**********<br>This message may contain confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient please inform the sender that you have received the message in error before deleting it.<br>Please do not disclose, copy or distribute information in this e-mail or take any action in relation to its contents. To do so is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. Thank you for your co-operation.<br>NHSmail is the secure email and directory service available for all NHS staff in England and Scotland. NHSmail is approved for exchanging patient data and other sensitive information with NHSmail and other accredited email services.<br>For more information and to find out how you can switch, https://portal.nhs.net/help/joiningnhsmail<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Follow us on Facebook Twitter<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>**89**<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted | **36)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation. This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br><br>**(34) 22/06/2018,**<br>**"Carron Dunno Case again setting me up Arrested and taken to Wood Green police station"**<br>Return Bail Date; --22/06/**2018**<br>Time: 6:00Pm<br>Accused Threats to kill<br>Not to contact directly or indirectly Karen Dunno<br>Not to Enter the Block of flats Numbered 105 Burncroft Avenue!<br>Mother called the police officer in the case and he later came to my home address and told me that the case should get an NFA.<br><br>**(35) 22/06/2018,**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>1x Recording<br>01m. 74. Enfield assessment service 22 06 2018<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br>NHS Team (2).mp3<br><br>**(36) 25/06/2018,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!**<br>**Stage 2**<br>**Folder: 0**<br>Email's<br>**Page Numbers:** 72,73,74<br>From: CLARK, Simon | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | (BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Sent: 25 June 2018 14:56<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Dear Ludmilla<br>Thanks very much for your email. Attached is a password protected document of the most recent patient record entries<br>Please confirm receipt and I will send the password<br>Thanks<br>Simon<br>Simon Clark Team Manager<br>Enfield Early Intervention in Psychosis Service<br>Barnet,<br>Enfield & Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust Lucas House, 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton, N9 OPD<br>Tel: 0208 702 3100<br>simon.clark@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>simon.clarklO@nhs.net<br>**73,**<br>Service Manager: Rachel Yona<br>0208 702 6878<br>rachel.yona@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Website: www.beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Twitter: @BEHMHTNHS / Facebook: www.fb.com/behmht<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 25 June 2018 14:53<br>To: CLARK, Simon<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Importance: High<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Mr Clark,<br>I am a solicitor for the London Borough of Enfield. I understand that Mr Cordell was contacted by the Community Mental Health Team. I was advised by Dr Scurlock on 15th June 2018 that Mr Cordell did not attend the assessments he was offered. Can you please confirm whether this is the position? | **37)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | However, if he did attend, may I please have the outcome of the assessment? The matter is listed in court tomorrow and your urgent response will be appreciated.<br>I look forward to hearing from you.<br>Kind regards, Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Legal Services<br>**74**<br>Enfield Council<br>Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Follow us on Facebook Twitter<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation. This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks. | |
| | **(37) 25/06/2018,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!**<br>**Stage 2**<br>**Folder: 0** | **38)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Email's<br>**Page Numbers:** 78,79,80<br>From: CLARK, Simon<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Sent: 25 June 2018 14:56<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Dear Ludmilla<br>Thanks very much for your email Attached is a password protected document of the most recent patient record entries<br>Please confirm receipt and I will send the password<br>Thanks<br>Simon<br>Simon Clark Team Manager<br>Enfield Early Intervention in Psychosis Service<br>Barnet, Enfield & Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust<br>Lucas House, 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton, N9 OPD<br>Tel: 0208 702 3100<br>simon.clark@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>simon.clarklO@nhs.net<br>**79,**<br>Service Manager: Rachel Yona 0208 702 6878<br>rachel.yona@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Website: www.beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Twitter: @BEHMHTNHS /<br>Facebook: www.fb.com/behmht<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>[mailto:Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 25 June 2018 14:53<br>To: CLARK, Simon<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Importance: High<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Mr Clark,<br>I am a solicitor for the London Borough of Enfield. I understand that Mr Cordell was contacted by the Community Mental Health Team. I was advised by Dr Scurlock on 15th June 2018 that Mr Cordell did not | **39)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | attend the assessments he was offered. Can you please confirm whether this is the position? However, if he did attend, may I please have the outcome of the assessment? The matter is listed in court tomorrow and your urgent response will be appreciated.<br>I look forward to hearing from you.<br>Kind regards, Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team<br>Legal Services<br>**80**<br>Enfield Council<br>Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Follow us on Facebook Twitter<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation.<br>This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br><br>**(38) 25/06/2018,** | |

Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed
Stage 1
1x Recording
01m. 74. Enfield assessment service 22 06 2018
Page Number: Update Page Number 1,
NHS Team (2).mp3

**(39) 27/06/2018,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!
Stage 2
Folder: 0
Email's
Page Numbers: 81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89
From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]
Sent: 28 June 2018 14:48
To: SCURLOCK, Hilary
**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**
CLARK, Simon
**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**
Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub
Lemmy Nwabuisi
Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]
Classification: OFFICIAL
Dear Dr Scurlock,
Thank you. Please note that Mr Cordell is now represented by a solicitor, Trishna Kerai of Stuart Miller Solicitors. Her email address is:Trishna@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk. She can be contacted in relation to Mr Cordell's consent to the requested disclosure. Please note that the consultant psychiatrists that we have approached have all requested for his medical history including his mental health. **I therefore hope that the information could be provided urgently following consent.** Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any queries.
Kind regards, Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY

**82,**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>[mailto: hilary.scurlock@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 13:02<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>CLARK, Simon<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Thanks<br>I have passed your e mail to Simon Clark the team manager. I would imagine that we would need Mr Cordell's consent to pass on this level of information I'm sure Simon will respond to you BW HS<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 11:09<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>**83,**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>Thank you for your email. I am in the process of instructing a Consultant psychiatrist but the consultant I have contacted requires details of his medical history. Can you please arrange for someone in your team to provide this information to me urgently or direct me to the correct department?<br>Thanking you in advance for your cooperation.<br>Kind regards, | **40)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**41)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN13XY DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>**84,**<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>[mailto:hilary.scurlock@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 27 June 2018 11:51<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>We offered him an assessment to establish if he had a current mental health problem that we could offer treatment for<br>Our offer to assess him was not connected to any legal matters. It might assist the Court to have an assessment from a specialist Forensic Psychiatrist who are experts in mentally disordered offenders and risk assessment and management<br>Best wishes **HS**<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 22 June 201811:18<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub;<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Importance: High<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>**85,**<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>I am the solicitor in conduct of a claim for an injunction against Mr Cordell and write in response to your email to Kaunchita Maudhub on 15th June 2018. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I would need further clarification on the content of your email and hope you will be able to respond as soon as possible as a hearing has been listed on Tuesday 26th June 2018.<br>1. You explained that you have been trying to see Mr Cordell but he has not attended the assessments offered to him although he has phoned the assessment team.<br>Can you please confirm the dates of the assessments offered to Mr Cordell and details of the conversations that were held?<br>2. You mentioned that he had contact with various mental health teams and had one brief admission on the Haringey assessment ward in August **2016**.<br>Will it be possible to have details of the contacts held and the assessment that was carried out. If possible we would like a detailed history of the contacts/ admissions so we could provide the information to the Court.<br>3. You suggested that a report is to be commissioned from a Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist from North London Forensic Service as this is not something you would provide.<br>Can you please confirm what would the report achieve? If this is not a service you could provide, why did you department contact Mr Cordell and offered him an assessment in the first place?<br>I look forward to hearing from you.<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>**86,87,88,89**<br><br>**(40) 27/06/2018,**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>1x Recording<br>01m. 28. mental health team assessment 27 06 2018m<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br>1.<br><br>**(41) 28/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2! | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Stage 2<br>Folder: 0<br>Email's<br>Page Numbers: 81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89<br>81<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 14:48<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>CLARK, Simon<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>Thank you. Please note that Mr Cordell is now represented by a solicitor, Trishna Kerai of Stuart Miller Solicitors. Her email address is: Trishna@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk. She can be contacted in relation to Mr Cordell's consent to the requested disclosure.<br>Please note that the consultant psychiatrists that we have approached have all requested for his medical history including his mental health. I therefore hope that the information could be provided urgently following consent.<br>Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any queries.<br>Kind regards, Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY<br>**82**<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>[mailto: hilary.scurlock@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 13:02<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>CLARK, Simon<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub; Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Thanks<br>I have passed your e mail to Simon Clark the team manager<br>I would imagine that we would need Mr Cordell's consent to pass on this level of information I'm sure Simon will respond to you BW HS<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 11:09<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**83**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi Subject:<br>RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>Thank you for your email. I am in the process of instructing a Consultant psychiatrist but the consultant I have contacted requires details of his medical history.<br>Can you please arrange for someone in your team to provide this information to me urgently or direct me to the correct department?<br>Thanking you in advance for your cooperation.<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN13XY DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>**84** | **42)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>[mailto:hilary.scurlock@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 27 June 2018 11:51<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>We offered him an assessment to establish if he had a current mental health problem that we could offer treatment for<br>Our offer to assess him was not connected to any legal matters<br>It might assist the Court to have an assessment from a specialist Forensic Psychiatrist who are experts in mentally disordered offenders and risk assessment and management<br>Best wishes HS<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 22 June 201811:18<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub;<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Importance: High<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>**85,**<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>I am the solicitor in conduct of a claim for an injunction against Mr Cordell and write in response to your email to Kaunchita Maudhub on 15th June 2018. I would need further clarification on the content of your email and hope you will be able to respond as soon as possible as a hearing has been listed on Tuesday 26th June 2018. You explained that you have been trying to see Mr Cordell but he has not attended | **43)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | the assessments offered to him although he has phoned the assessment team. Can you please confirm the dates of the assessments offered to Mr Cordell and details of the conversations that were held?<br>You mentioned that he had contact with various mental health teams and had one brief admission on the Haringey assessment ward in August **2016**. Will it be possible to have details of the contacts held and the assessment that was carried out? If possible, we would like a detailed history of the contacts/ admissions so we could provide the information to the Court. You suggested that a report is to be commissioned from a Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist from North London Forensic Service as this is not something you would provide. Can you please confirm what would the report achieve?<br>If this is not a service you could provide, why did your department contact Mr Cordell and offered him an assessment in the first place?<br>I look forward to hearing from you.<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>**86,87,88,89**<br><br>**(42) 02/08/2018, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 02 Aug 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 02 Aug 2018 11<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:** 4<br>**Originator Details:** 02 Aug 2018 11:48<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 02 Aug 2018 11:52<br>**Simon Clark Last Amended by Details:** 02 Aug 2018 11:52<br>**Simon Clark Validated by Details:** 02 Aug 2018 11:52<br>**Simon Clark Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Entry for 25.6.18<br>Email and phone correspondence with:<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>LBE had requested psychiatric medical opinion based on assessment for Mr Cordell to participate in legal proceedings. Ms Iyavoo had approached Dr Scurlock about this and corresponded with me. I informed Ms Iyavoo that BEH mental health services were unable to offer this type of assessment and report as we are commissioned are not commissioned for this. I advised her that an independent medical assessment would be needed. At her request I sent a summary of the recent progress note entries relating to contact between mental health services and MR Cordell an in relation to his case. Copies of correspondence and note summary are uploaded as documents to Rio. I was not informed that any correspondence shared would be subject to being shared with any other parties, I was not asked to consent to sharing this information and I did not advise that the information provided by BEH could be shared<br><br>**(43) 03/05/2019,**<br>**Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed**<br>**Stage 1**<br>**1x Recording**<br>01m. 48. doctor's 2 03/05/2019<br>**Page Number: Update Page Number** 1,<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **39+** | **Mukesh Kripalani Validated by Details:** 11 Feb **2016** 16:07 | **RIO notes no email!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(1) 11/03/2014,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. For use when compulsory powers are being considered<br>Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis.<br>Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>Page Numbers: 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"Not Relevant!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"Not Relevant!"**<br>**34,**<br>**"Not Relevant!"**<br>**35,**<br>**on 11.03.14** due concerns about suicidal thoughts and anxiety. He was prescribed Sertraline anti-depressant. He was stressed about a pending court case as he was accused of burglary. He described experiencing poor sleep and weight loss.<br>**36,**<br>**"Not Relevant!"**<br>**37**<br>**"Not Relevant!"**<br><br>**(2) 11/03/2014,**<br>**On the 11/03/2014; I got assessed: --**<br>On the 11/03/**2014**; I got assessed by Dr Jarvis, who's based on Silver Street, opposite the Enfield police station and Civic Centre, of my free will I arranged the meeting. In doing so I explained to him all and showed evidence of how this had stopped me from | **1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | working, he told me in reply that he would also get upset with the police if they done the same to him, I soon after left his office.<br><br>**(3) <u>19/11/2014,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016.<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered<br>Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. / <u>Hospital Not applicable</u> - Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel: 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD<br>Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>-<br>**<u>32</u>**<br>**"<u>Not Relevant to Day</u>!"**<br>**<u>33,</u>**<br>**"<u>Not Relevant to Day</u>!"**<br>**<u>34,</u>**<br>**"<u>Not Relevant to Day</u>!"**<br>**<u>35,</u>**<br>**On 19.11.14 Mr Cordell's mother phoned the hub (triage team) and reported that he was paranoid towards her and towards the police. In response the home treatment visited the same day. When home treatment workers arrived the same day, the police were present and reported that Mr Cordell had been screaming in distress. The police said that they had found Mr Cordell using a gas canister and thought that he was using nitrous oxide. He was referred for a Mental Health Act assessment.** | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(4) 19/11/2014,**<br>**The Medical home treatment team came to set me up and get me because of Ozzie: - Clinic!**<br>With the whole understanding, my mother sub jested that I rearrange a meeting at the clinic and attended with my issues of concerns being raised, so I arranged the appointment for the following morning. When I attended the clinic for the second time I once again had to wait for what was a long time to get seen, when a acclimatizing asked me to follow her into a room, by me doing what she requested we took a seat in the room and spoke, while discussing the issues that I was trying to solve, so to be sure of the full understanding of a true and whole picture of what was going on in my life, I took a look into the folder the culmination had in her position on her desk top table, this folder related to my medical notes, on doing this and taking the best glance possible of the paperwork, I noticed the test result said it subjected that I may be a carrier of the blood, so showed my upset and requested an official company headed letter to get made to my person so for it to state this new information of relevance and also request that of a formal apologise, the clinicians agreed for this to get completed and I left their premises to go back home.<br>**The Medical home treatment team came to set me up and get me because of Ozzie: -**<br>**Update: 19/11/2014**<br>Not being able to bear the sound problems with my flat anymore; I thought what gets done to me, is; "wrong." This was when I was to realise how inadequate the sound proofing in my flat really, was. Because Ozzie had wanted his friend to live with him, he kept pretence that he could not hear me and my first partner over the first five years. I was to find out how much this was a lie. I was angry with Ozzie | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | because he caused a lot of unneeded stress on my relationship, for so many years prior and he kept breaking promises to fix the problem. So, when the police arrested me in the burglary case and I got put on the bail conditions I had gone to Ozzie house and spoke to him, I took a seat in his flat with him, so to sort out the problems in mine and my partner's life's, I did this so to address Ozzie with the issue. I explained myself in full and how this was having an effect on us. After coming home, I had been upset due to what had got explained to me, by my new partner at that point in time. What I was to find out later was that Ozzie had been listening through the walls of my upset. I still to date cannot believe what he has done to me, and my loved ones, he had made an emergency 999 phone call to the police about overhearing me in my own home and then the police called the doctors to arrive for the first time in my life and this was not be the only time the doctors would visit me. Allegations state that I became paranoid about my mother to whom I and my mother disputed, the home treatment team attended my home address on this date and made a call to my mother. When the home treatment team turned up to my flat the police was already there, the Home treatment team phoned and spoke to my mother asking her, if she understood why the police was there, which she replied to them no, she also explained to the Home treatment team that the police kept coming into my flat for no reason. The Home treatment team then talked to the police and left my mother on hold. My mother heard what got said by the police to the Home treatment team as too why they were at my address again. The police said they got a phone call: stating that I was shouting, they gave the Home treatment team 3 different door numbers to my entrance door, which were all wrong. Not one person admitted that they understood who made the 999 calls to the police. The Home treatment team told the police to leave. On this day I was fine until the police turned up at my flat once again. I was not shouting or upset, so do not really, believe someone called the police, worried about me or if they did, they were setting me | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | up. Due to how the police are with me, I got upset and would not open the door, so I sometimes shout to the police in these situations, through the door, as I feel safer, the police do not leave me alone, so why would I open my door when I am on my own, I always feel safer waiting until someone I have contacted gets to my flat, so they can see what is going on. Home treatment team told my mother I seemed to upset for them to talk to and she told them it was no wonder the police are going to his flat all the time when he has done nothing wrong.<br><br>**(5)** **<u>19/11/2014,</u>**<br>**<u>The banging Started!</u>**<br>Debbie Andrews (responsible)<br>Stain Curtis (responsible)<br>Mathiyalagan (Responsible)<br>Tim**e:** All-Day and All-Night whenever they knew that I was indoors!<br>I get ashamed to be human because of the way the Enfield Homes and the Enfield council and Metropolitans police are treating me and let some members of my neighbours treat me!<br>The Enfield Council and the Enfield Homes employees aloud the occupiers of 117 and 113 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by<br>Stain knocked on my letter box and woke me up again this morning, when he is leaving his premises playing with my letter box!<br>117 Burncroft Avenue and 113 keep on continually, reiterating to flushing the toilet when I am in the bathtub!<br>113 and 117 woke me up by assailing me intentionally by stamping and dropping articles above my head in my front room and all other living rooms!<br>Slamming the main, communal ingress door closed!<br>Victimizing me with intent of using the same repeated items of the building fixtures such as slamming on and off the water taps to have tortures effects on me within my rented home is unfair living circumstances!<br><br>**(6)** **<u>21/11/2014,</u>** | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016.<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing<br>**AMHP:** Sam Curtis.<br>Hospital Not applicable<br>Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"Not Relevant!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"Not Relevant!"**<br>**34,**<br>**"Not Relevant!"**<br>**35,**<br>**On 21.11.14** the duty AMHP made contact with Mr Cordell's mother and father. The duty AMHP was told that Mr Cordell was subject to an anti-social behaviour order and that he is on the police at risk register for suicide. The duty AMHP advised that he broke up with his girlfriend and grandmother died. He had stopped taking his medication for chromes disease four weeks and had been admitted to the North Middlesex Hospital.<br>Mr Cordell was assessed under the MHA act<br>**36,**<br>**"Not Relevant!"**<br>**37**<br>**"Not Relevant!"**<br><br>**(7) 24/11/2014,**<br>A long time has passed by and I am still being victimised by the already mentioned.<br>Stan and Debra inclusive of the Mathiyalagan family | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | members and they have now breached my human rights on a day to day and night to night basis this is while Stain and Debra are always both drunk and fuelled on alcoholic drinks when they are both together, this tortures behaviour of theirs towards me gets done to an extent off an attempted manslaughter charge that would be in accordance to section 18 of that Act and would also include proof of clear intent for the reasons such as sport "Cruel inhuman treatment is what they force upon me to suffer with. I know this as I rapidly, told them all that are definitely involved in the un human act of torture that I personally, had not gotten in a sense, tricked by their evil banging on the floorboards and walls at me, even with or without foreign objects being used at different times by them, on numerous instances this evil behaviour of theirs contains the use of their feet and hands inclusive of the objects and fixtures they use against me that I did past mentioned about. Together they work in collaboration to maintain a 24-hour assault on myself to get overseen and managed in their wrongful self-gains.<br><br>**(8) <u>24/11/2014,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016.<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form.<br>-For use when compulsory powers are being considered<br>Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis.<br><u>Hospital Not applicable</u><br>Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37
**"**Not Relevant**!"**
**33,**
**"**Not Relevant**!"**
**34,**
**"**Not Relevant**!"**
**35,**
**on 24.11.15** but he was not detained.
**3.** Record of interview with patient (Include where it was conducted who was present and use of police if required during process)
Mr Cordell was assessed under the Mental Health Act at around 10:40hrs
**36,**
**"**Not Relevant**!"**
**37**
**"**Not Relevant**!"**

**(9) 27/11/2014,**
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENT FORM - Crisis Resolution and Home treatment * Triage Service Telephone Screening Tool / Name of Assessors): Jack Hallett / Does the person have a history of mental health problems or psychiatric illness? Marked s yes
Page Numbers: 20,21,22,23,24
Barnet, Enfield and Haringey W/JWI
Mental Health NH5 Trust
Crisis Resolution and Home treatment * Triage Service Telephone Screening Tool
MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENT FORM

| | |
|---|---|
| **Patient Name:** | Simon Cordell |
| **Date of Birth:** | **26/01/1981** |
| **Number:** | **11214451** |
| **Name of Assessors):** | **Jack Hallett** |
| **Date:** | **27/11/2015** |
| **Time:** | |
| **Factors to be considered when undertaking an initial assessment of a person with a suspected mental health problem:** | |

1. Is the caller or referrer reporting Crisis?
2. Is the patient currently known to mental health services?
3. Has drag and/or alcohol intoxication been ruled out as a cause?
4. If the person has a known mental health history, always check RIO note before undertaking any new assessment for previous risk history?
5. CRHT & Triage telephone screening tool copy right Osvaldo **So et sane** and Tracey Keyes

**ASSESSMENT CATEGORIES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **a) 1. Background history of the current Crisis** | **YES** | **NO** |
| **b) *Is the person currently aggressive and/or threatening?** | | NO |
| **c) *Does the person pose an immediate risk to self, you or others?** | | NO |
| **d) *Does he/she have specific ideas or plans to harm anyone else?** | | NO |
| **e) *Does the person have any immediate (i.e.: within the next few minutes or hours) plans to harm self?** | | NO |
| **f) *Does he/she have a history of violence?** | | NO |
| **g) *Has the person got a history of self-harm?** | YES | |
| **h) * Does the person have a history of mental health problems or psychiatric illness?** | YES | |
| **i) * Does the person appear to be experiencing any delusions or hallucinations?** | YES | |
| **j) *Does the person feel controlled or influenced by external forces?** | | NO |
| **k) If yes to any of the above, record details below:** | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **l) Told his mother that the TV was talking about him, that voices coming from TV was directed to him. He says people are laughing and talking about him, and accusers' people of setting him up** | | |
| **m) 2. Current Presentation** | YES | NO |
| **n) *Is the person obviously distressed, markedly anxious or highly aroused?** | YES | |
| **o) * Is the person behaving inappropriately to the situation?** | | NO |
| **p) * Is the person quiet and withdrawn?** | | NO |
| **q) *Is the person attentive and co-operative?** | | NO |

**21,**

- CRHT & Triage: telephone screening tool copy right
  - **a)** Osvaldo Soetsanc and
  - **b)** Tracey Keyes 2

- If yes to any of the above, record details below:

- **All the information was given to us by his mother. She does not want him to know that she** made referral. She is afraid it may damage their relationship should he get to know.

- He Is upset that the police still keep an eye on him. He has told his mother when he has cleared his name with the police, he will kill him. at.

- What are the precipitating factors Trigger factors for this presentation?

- Why is the person presenting now? Give details below:

- His mother says he has always been unwell and that he covers up when seeing professionals from the MH **service**

- What recent event(s) precipitated or triggered this presentation? Give details below: She went to the GP and phoned other sources for help but says no one wanted to help.

- What is the person's level of social support and status (i.e.: employment and housing status, partner/significant other, family members, friends)? Give brief details below:
- **Mother remains sole family member to give him support.**

- **Suicide risk screen -** greater number of positive responses suggests greater level of risk

| | **Yes** | **No** | | **Yes** | **No** | **DK** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Previous self-harm** | | No | **Family history of suicide** | | No | |
| **Previous use of violent methods** | | No | **Unemployed/ retired** | Yes | | |
| **Suicide plan/expressed intent** | | No | **Male gender** | Yes | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Current suicidal thoughts/ideation** | | No | **Separated widowed/divorced** | | No | |
| **Hopelessness/helplessness** | | No | **Lack of social support** | | No | |
| **Depression** | | No | **Family concerned about risk** | | No | |
| **Evidence of psychosis** | Yes | | **Disengaged from services** | | No | |
| **Alcohol and/or drug misuse** | Yes | | **Poor adherence to psychiatric Tx** | | No | |
| **Chronic physical illness/pain** | Yes | | **Access to lethal means of harm** | | No | |

**22,**

**FORMULATION OF ASSESSMENT**

- Refer to the risk assessment matrix below and summarise:
- What is the key problem?
- What is the level of risk - e.g.: low, medium, high, very high? Refer to matrix Summary of assessment and initial risk screen:

- He is known to mental health, a year ago a mental health act was carried out, not seen to be Section-able then. Mother reports deteriorating mental state with paranoid thoughts and hallucinations

- What category of overall risk do you think most applies to this patient Medium?

- **Medium**
- **Action plan and outcomes:**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Signed:** | Jack Hallett |
| **Designation:** | Nurse |
| **Date:** | 27/11/2015 |
| | |
| | |
| **Print Name:** | Jack Hallett |

**MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENT RISK ASSESSMENT MATRIX**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Level of risk** | • Minor mental health problems may be present but no thoughts or plans regarding risk behaviours to self or others, or unlikely to act upon them.<br>• No evidence of immediate or short-term risk Vulnerability. |
| **Key risk factors** | • Treatment and follow up arrangements managed by Triage<br>• Possible referral to primary care services e.g. GP or practice nurse.<br>• May benefit from mental health advice e.g. safe alcohol |

| | |
|---|---|
| | consumption or non-statutory counselling Services. |
| **Action** | • Refer to Triage as a routine non-urgent appointment within 3 weeks<br>• Consider a referral to other service such HAGA, DASH, 1 APT, one support, Mind depending on resources available in your area. |
| **Timescale** | |

- CRHT & Triage telephone screening tool copy right Osvaldo Soetsane and Tracey Reyes
- If yes to any of the above, record details below:
- Said to be hallucinating, TV speaking to him, paranoid, says people are laughing and talking about him. He smokes cannabis, mother says not a lot. He has Chhorn's disease

**23,**

- Patient's name Simon Cordell
- Date of assessment 25/11/**2014**

- If not admitted to hospital. outline immediate Plans for alternative to admission and how those Plans will be co-ordinated.

- He has agreed that he would write to his insurance company to correct the wrong information they have on him.
- He has also agreed to deal with his parking penalties. He is also trying to fix his website.

- Today he was very calm and appropriate in his manner allowing the assessing team to descend on him without warning and ask him a lot of personal questions.

- Mr Cordell seemed to have a better understanding of his current situation and attributed it to his involvement with the police and grandmother's loss.

- He may not benefit from a hospital admission or input from the ECRHT at this stage, his mother had spent most of Sunday with him and he had seemed much calmer now.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AMHP Signature** | Margaret Garrod |
| **Print details** | |
| **Enfield AMHP Service** | |
| **Contact details** | 1st Floor, 65 C Park Avenue<br>Bush Hill Park<br>EN12HL (02083793977 / 07903 970401) |
| **Date** | 25/11/2014 |
| **If admitted arrangements for:** | |
| **Dependants (including children!** | **a)** Not applicable<br><br>**b)** Securing Property Not applicable |
| **Pets** | He does have beautiful black and tan English Bull Terrier bitch. |
| **Any other Practical matter (Including information/advice about children visiting the ward!** | |
| | Mrs Cordell was sent information about support for carers |
| **Comment on any avoidable delays in the assessment and admission Process** | |
| | None |

4
October 2009

**24**

| **MEDIUM RISK TRIAGLE ASSESSMENT** | |
|---|---|
| **MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS PRESENT AND/OR HAS NONSPECIFIC IDEAS OR PLANS REGARDING RISK BEHAVIOURS TO SELF OR OTHERS BUT NOT HIGH** | • Has no plan or intent expressed.<br>• Potentially vulnerable in certain circumstances.<br>• Should have specialist mental health assessment but no further action required if patient doesn't wish to engage.<br>• Should be advised to seek further help, if necessary, e.g. from GP. Referrers or GP to be informed as well as mental health services if already known.<br>• Medium risk referral 10 Time working days by triage see<br>• Serious mental health problems present, including possible psychotic features.<br>• And/or has clear ideas or plans regarding risk behaviours to self or others. May have already self-harmed. Mental state may deteriorate if left untreated and potentially \|vulnerable. |
| **URGENT MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENT** | • To be drawn up to address immediate and short-term risk factors. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **REQUIRED AND AN ACTION PLAN** | • Key clinicians/others likely to be involved should be informed via a CRHT referral. |
| **URGENT REFERRAL TO CRHT S** | • To be seen within 4 hours CRHT policy. |
| **CRHT & TRIAGE TELEPHONE SCREENING TOOL COPY RIGHT** | • Osvaldo Sod sane' and<br>• Tracey Keyes |
| 4 | |

**(10) 27/11/2014,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Notes From the: 09/02.2016.
Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016.
Date of assessment: **03/02/2016:** --
Place of assessment: Patient's Home

| **LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD** |
|---|
| • Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form.<br>• For use when compulsory powers are being considered<br>• Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis.<br>• Hospital Not applicable<br>• Dr Kripalani, Consultant<br>• Psychiatrist,<br>• Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD<br>• Tel 020 8702 3100<br>• GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ |

**10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

- Tel 020 88059997 /CMHN / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse.
- Lucas House, - CMHT 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD
- Tel 020 8702 3100
- **Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37

- **London Borough of Enfield**
- **Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form**
- **- For use when compulsory powers are being considered**
- **Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**
- **RIO number:** 11214451
- **Copy for:** Service user file Social Services records GP
- **Please note this form can be completed electronically or in hardcopy. To complete this form electronically, please the use mouse pointer or the tab key on the keyboard to go to the next form field. Patient's**

**PATIENT'S RIGHTS**

- **Name:** Simon Cordell
- **Address**: 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex
- **Post Code:** EN3 7JQ
- **Phone no:** 07961833021
- **Male:** Yes
- **Female:** "Blank"
- **Age/Dob:** 26 Jan 1981 (35 years old)
- **Ethnic Origin (DoH coding):** Dual heritage, white & black Caribbean Not discussed during assessment
- **Religion:**
- **Preferred language:** English
- **Interpreter needed?**

- **Assessing AMHP:** Sam Curtis

**SERVICES INVOLVED**

- **Hospital:** Not applicable
- **Consultant:** Dr Kripalani. Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House,
- 305 - 309 Fore Street. Edmonton, London, N9 OPD
- **Tel:** 020 8702 3100
- **GP:** Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ
- **Tel:** 020 88059997
- **/CMHN /**
- **CMHT:** Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD
- **Tel:** 020 8702 3100
- **Social worker/responsible local authority (Section 117):** None

**NEAREST RELATIVE**

- **Name:** Lorraine Cordell
- **Address:** 23 Bryon Terrace, Edmonton
- **Age/Dob:** Over 18
- **Postcode:** N9 7DG
- **Informed:** Yes
- **Consulted:** "Blank"
- **Objected:** "Blank"
- **Reason not informed/consulted:** n/a
- **Nearest relative notified of admission:** No
- **Letter sent:** No
- **Reason why not notified:** "Blank"
- **Nearest relative informed of their legal rights:** Yes

- **No <u>Names and contact information for significant others:</u>** "Blank"
- **Relationship to patient:** Mother

**PATIENT'S RIGHTS**

- Was The patient made aware of his/her legal status and rights under the 1983 Mental Health Act at time of interview: Yes
- if No', please state date when he/she was made aware of above
- ENFIELD Council
- Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Health Authority

***NHS***

**<u>33,</u>**

**ASSESSMENT DETAILS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Date of initial referral** | 21,01.16 | **Date of assessment** | 03.02.16 |
| **Place of assessment** | Patient's Home | | |

**Medical recommendations from:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **No recommendations** | **Date** | "Blank" |
| **completed** | **Date** | "Blank" |

- Please select it Sec.12 doctor or GP
- Any delays in admission process: "Blank"
- Time assessment:
- Started: 10:40Hrs
- Completed: 14:00Hrs

| OUTCOME DETAILS'S RIGHTS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| • Not admitted | | | |
| 10:40hrs | Completed | 14:00hrs | |
| **Time of admission:** n/a | | | |
| **LEGAL STATUS AT TIME OF ASSESSMENT** | | | |
| Yes | **inf.** | "Blank" | **Sec. 135** |
| "Blank" | **Sec 2** | "Blank" | **Sec. 136** |
| "Blank" | **Sec.3** | "Blank" | **Detained by Police, not** |
| "Blank" | **Sec.4** | "Blank" | **under Sec. 136** |
| "Blank" | **Sec. 5(2)** | "Blank" | **CTO** |
| "Blank" | **Sec.7** | "Blank" | **Other** |
| **LEGAL STATUS AT END OF ASSESSMENT** | | | |
| **Admitted/detained at:** | | October 2009 | |
| **Hospital/Unit** | Not applicable | | |
| **Ward** | | | |
| **1 SUMMARY OF ASSESSMENT** | | | |
| • **Patient's name: Simon Cordell**<br>• **Date of assessment: 03.02.16** | | | |
| **2. <u>REFERRAL DETAILS AND ANY OTHER PREDICATING FACTORS.</u>**<br>**ggg)** On **27.11.15** Mr Cordell's mother contacted the Enfield HUB, mental health referral centre. She reported that Mr Cordell was not eating, not sleeping and that he was experiencing persecutory ideas, thinking that people are laughing at him and talking about him. His mother said that Mr Cordell believed that the government were advertising | | | |

information about him, and that the television was talking about him or to him. She stated that Mr Cordell was smoking significant amounts of cannabis, and he was not taking the anti-depressant medication that as prescribed in **March 2014.**

**hhh)** On **01.12.15** Mr Cordell's mother again contacted the Enfield assessment mental health team and reported that Mr Cordell had locked himself in his room and believed that his television was talking to him. She reported that Mr Cordell was eating but not as regularly as previously. She said that Mr Cordell sometimes believes that his mother's body language is sending him messages. She reported that he had not had any recent contact with his friends but does go out on a scramble bike and had injured his hands.

**iii)** On **01.12.15** a worker from the Enfield assessment team phoned **Dawn Allan, estate officer,** who reported that he had threatened to strangle his neighbour who had been moved as a result. Mr Cordell had accused his neighbour of deliberately causing noise disturbance.

**jjj)** On **01.12.15** an assessment team worker phoned Mr Cordell and reported that she had received text messages from Mr Cordell saying that he will commit suicide once a court case is finished.

**kkk)** Mr Cordell was assessed by **Dr Cushion**, psychiatrist based at the Home Treatment Team, on **08.12.15.** There were no concerns identified concerning his personal care. He said that he hasn't gone out for months and his mother does all the shopping. He spoke about a conspiracy to destroy his good name and send subliminal messages to him via the television.

**lll)** Mr Cordell said that the woman in the flat upstairs had been "stalking him" he elaborated and said that she stamps on the floor when she hears him moving around his flat or taking off his clothes. He spoke about his plans to start a global business for children. He said that he had about having thoughts of killing himself when he eventually clears his name. He did not accept that he had a mental disorder during the assessment.

**mmm)** On **10.12.15** Mr Cordell was contacted by Goodie Adama, early intervention team worker. He said that he was <u>not interested in meeting with mental health services. He spoke about being victimised by the police. On</u>

2
October 2009

**<u>34,</u>**

**nnn)** and there was no evidence thought disorder or psychotic symptoms on the telephone. He said that he didn't feel safe leaving the flat which appeared to be due concerns about police harassment. He said that complaint that he had made about a police officer had led to that police officer being arrested.

**ooo)** On **08.01.16** Goodie received a telephone call from Mr Cordell's mother. She said that she was concerned about Mr Cordell and said that she had been concerned about him for over a year but would not specify what her concerns were. Goodie phoned Mr Cordell the same day he spoke about conspiracies involving the police and appeared thought disordered and thought about conspiracies.

**ppp)** On **13.01.16** Goodie spoke to Mr Cordell to see if he would agree to a home visit that day but said that it was not a convenient

time but he was prepared to have a visit at another time.

**qqq)** On **15.01.16** he agreed to have home visit during a further telephone conversation with Goodie.

**rrr)** On **19.01.16** he was visited at home by Goodie and **Sandra Muschett**, senior practitioner. He was noted to be paranoid, grandiose and not eating well. He denied any suicidal thoughts.

**sss)** On **21.01.16 Sandra Muschet** had a telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother. She said that Mr Cordell had been harassed by the police for a number of years and that his preoccupation with the police was based on reality. She reported that Mr Cordell is not eating, not going out and has poor self-care.

**ttt)** On **22.01.16** an attempt was made to assess Mr Cordell under the Mental Health Act. Mr Cordell was angry that he had an unannounced assessment. He spoke about feeling targeted by the police. He spoke about being arrested numerous times and had a curfew from the police. He refused to give the assessing team access. He initially spoke rapidly but more slowly as the meeting went on.

**uuu)** On **22.01.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker covering for Goodie, and said that he had felt threatened by the Mental Health Act assessment that had taken place. He spoke about being arrested over a thousand times by the police and being subject to a curfew.

**vvv)** On **26.01.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker. He said that he had been contacted by a housing

officer who had “threatened to get the mental health team out to see him”.

**www)** On **02.02.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey and advised that he had been told that a warrant had been granted. He was clearly aware of the planned Mental Health Act assessment.

- **<u>Relevant social and medical history</u>**

**xxx)** **Information obtained from reports from Mr Cordell and his family to mental health services. Not independently verified.**

**yyy)** **Social:** Mr Cordell was the victim of abuse by a paedophile ring, and this led to him having contact with CAMHS Safe project for a number of years, he has not spoken about the abuse for many years. Mr Cordell’s father was violent towards him. He was placed in care as a teenager. He separated from his girlfriend in **2014.**

**zzz)** Mr Cordell’s mother has regular contact with and helps with shopping. Mr Cordell’s grandmother was diagnosed with bipolar affective disorder and schizophrenia, she was treated with Schizophrenia. She died from cancer in **August 2014.**

**aaaa)** In **2014** he was bailed for burglary. In **2015** he was made subject to a 5-year Anti-Social Behaviour Order for organising illegal raves. He not allowed to enter industrial or disused premises between 10pm and 7 am. He has reported that he has a long history police contact since he was juvenile. His contact with the police mostly related to theft and driving offences.

**bbbb)** He lives in a one-bedroom council flat and is in receipt of Employment Support.

**cccc)** **Psychiatric History:** Mr Cordell tried to hang himself at the age of 16 when in a young offender's institution and needed to be resuscitated.

**dddd)** He was moved to a secure hospital and kept in seclusion on a number of occasions.

**eeee)** He has reported that he was regularly by a psychiatrist called Dr Caplin from CAMHS "the safe project".

**ffff)** Mr Cordell reports there was a second occasion where he tried to hang himself when in a cell after he was sentenced.

**gggg)** He attended the Accident and Emergency Department at the North Middlesex Hospital after drinking liquid nitrous oxide with an intent to die.

3 October 2009

**35,**

hallucinating after taking LSD. He was not followed up by mental health services.

**hhhh)** He was assessed by Dr Jarvis from the Enfield triage team.

**iiii)** on **11.03.14** due concerns about suicidal thoughts and anxiety. He was prescribed Sertraline anti-depressant. He was stressed about a pending court case as he was accused of burglary. He described experiencing poor sleep and weight loss.

**jjjj)** On **19.11.14** Mr Cordell's mother phoned the hub (triage team) and reported that he was paranoid towards her and towards the police. In response the home treatment visited the same day. When home treatment workers arrived the same day, the police were present and reported that Mr Cordell had been

screaming in distress. The police said that they had found Mr Cordell using a gas canister and thought that he was using nitrous oxide. He was referred for a Mental Health Act assessment.

**kkkk)** On **21.11.14** the duty AMHP made contact with Mr Cordell's mother and father. The duty AMHP was told that Mr Cordell was subject to an anti-social behaviour order and that he is on the police at risk register for suicide. The duty AMHP advised that he broke up with his girlfriend and grandmother died. He had stopped taking his medication for chromes disease four weeks and had been admitted to the North Middlesex Hospital.

**llll)** Mr Cordell was assessed under the MHA act on **24.11.15** but he was not detained.

**mmmm)** Record of interview with patient (Include where it was conducted who was present and use of police if <u>required during process)</u>

**nnnn)** Mr Cordell was assessed under the Mental Health Act at around 10:40hrs on **03.02.16.**

- **e)** Dr Al-Allaq (independents 12 Doctor),
- **f)** Dr Albazaz (independent s12 Doctor),
- **g)** CJ and Nellie (Home Treatment Team workers),
- **h)** Amal Pomphrey (Community Mental Health Nurse based at Enfield Early Intervention Team) all attended.

**oooo)** A s135(1) warrant was obtained but not executed as Mr Cordell gave access. A lock smith was present, but their services were not required as Mr Cordell opened the door. The police were present but remained outside the property.

**pppp)** Mr Cordell's home was somewhat cluttered with a large printer by the door. However, it was clean and organised. He had food in the kitchen.

**qqqq)** His mother and a female friend were present. Mr Cordell was expecting the assessment to take place. He was appropriately groomed and dressed. He had put his dog in the garden. Mr Cordell expressed his unhappiness about the warrant being obtained.

**rrrr)** He said that if he had been sent an appointment letter, he would give professionals access.

**ssss)** He mentioned on going issues with the police and that he had a court case in February.

**tttt)** His speech was somewhat rapid at the start of the interview, but this appeared to be due to anxiety rather than thought disorder. His speech slowed as the interview went on.

**uuuu)** Mr Cordell did change topic of conversation a number of times as there was particular information that he wanted to share with the team.

**vvvv)** He spoke a project to start a community internet site and showed those present a business plan that was on his computer.

**wwww)** He showed us documents which he said were related to his court case.

**xxxx)** He pointed out a line in the document that said that all the suspects were white and said that this was part of his legal challenge to his Anti-Social Behaviour Order.

**yyyy)** He denied any symptoms of mental illness when asked about a variety of psychotic symptoms. He denied suicidal ideation. He spoke about difficulties he had with his upstairs neighbour relating to noise disturbance. He showed us some letters which said that his neighbour had written to him. He said that his neighbour has an alcohol problem and a learning disability.

**zzzz)** There was no evidence of distraction, confusion or that he was responding to internal stimuli.

4 October 2009

**36,**

**aaaaa)** It is my view that Mr Cordell's detention was not in the interests of his health as I did not identify evidence of mental disorder during the visit. I did not believe that Mr Cordell's detention was necessary for his safety, Mr Cordell denied experiencing any suicidal ideation and could I not identify other risks to safety apart from possible substance misuse which could not be used as the basis of detention without clear evidence of a mental disorder associated with the substance misuse issues. I also did not think that the threshold for detention on the basis of safety was met, he was having conflict with neighbour this conflict did not appear to be driven by any mental disorder.

- **Patient's name:** Simon Cordell
- **Date of assessment:** 03.02.16

- **Consultation With Nearest Relative And Process Of Identifying The Nearest Relative**

**bbbbb)** I identified Mr Cordell's Nearest Relative as his mother Lorraine Cordell. Mr Cordell lives alone and is single. As far as I

could ascertain he did not have any children and was not in relationship. His father was the older of his parents but when I phoned his mother

**ccccc)** on **03.02.16** she informed me that he was in regular contact with Mr Cordell and did his shopping for him. I therefore formed the view that she provided care and was the Nearest Relative.

**ddddd)** I phoned Lorraine at around 09:30hrs on **09.02.16** and she advised that in her view use of a warrant and the Mental Health Act assessment were unnecessary as he would give professionals access if he had received an appointment letter. She said that he had a court case in February but would not elaborate on this. Lorraine said that she thought that the involvement of mental health services was unnecessary as Mr Cordell was not in her view experiencing any mental health difficulties and had not experienced any mental health difficulties for a number of months.

**eeeee)** I was surprised that Lorraine stated that she did not think that Mr Cordell as the recent referral to mental health services had been triggered by a referral that she had made.

- **Consultation with Assessing Doctors**

**fffff)** Both assessing Doctors declined to make medical recommendations and were in agreement that there was no clear evidence of any mental disorder during the assessing.

- **Views of others consulted**

**ggggg)** Prior to the assessment the police present advised me that were aware of

conflict between Mr Cordell and his neighbour. They advised that the soundproofing between the two properties was poor. The police officers advised me that they were aware that on one occasion Mr Cordell had threatened to strangle his neighbour.

- **Mental Capacity Act 2005**

**hhhhh)** No Capacity Act issues identified during the assessment.

**iiiii)** Reason for decision to make the application (including choice of Section)

**jjjjj)** Given that Mr Cordell's diagnosis and treatment plan were not clear at the time of the assessment the assessment was for possible detention on section 2. It was my view that Mr Cordell did not meet the statutory criteria for detention. It was not clear that he was suffering from a mental disorder of a nature because at the time of the assessment it was unclear if whether or not he had a mental disorder. He did not meet the criteria for degree as there was no clear evidence that he was experiencing symptoms of mental disorder.

- **Patient's name** Simon Cordell

- **Date of assessment:** 03.02.16

**kkkkk)** If not admitted to hospital, outline immediate plans for alternative to admission and how those plans will be co-ordinated

**lllll)** Early Intervention Team to offer Mr Cordell an appointment with a psychiatrist in their team for a psychiatric assessment.

5 October 2009

**37**

- **If admitted arrangements for:**
- **Dependants {including children):** None
- **Securing property:** Not applicable.
- **Pets:** Mr Cordell has a dog, but no arrangements needed to be made as for looking after the dog as Mr Cordell was not detained.

- **Any other practical matter (including informal ion/advice about children visiting the ward):** None
- **Comment on any avoidable delays in the assessment and admission process:** None.

| **AMHP Signature** | | **Print details** | **Sam Curtis** |
|---|---|---|---|
| | "SIGNED" | Contact details | North London Forensic Service, Camlet 1, Chase Farm Hospital, The Ridgeway, London |
| | | | EN2 8JL |
| **Date** | 09.02.16 | | Tel: 0208 7026108 |

**6 October 2009**

**(11) 01/12/2015,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Notes From the: 09/02.2016
Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016
Date of assessment: 03/02.2016.
Place of assessment: Patient's Home
London Borough of Enfield
Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form.
-For use when compulsory powers are being considered

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Assessing AMHP:** Sam Curtis.<br>Hospital Not applicable<br>Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD<br>Tel: 020 8702 3100 GP<br>Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ<br>Tel 020 88059997<br>/cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD<br>Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**32**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33**<br>**On**<br>**01/12/2015**<br>Mr Cordell's mother again contacted the Enfield assessment mental health team and reported that Mr Cordell had locked himself in his room and believed that his television was talking to him. She reported that Mr Cordell was eating but not as regularly as previously. She said that Mr Cordell sometimes believes that his mother's body language is sending him messages. She reported that he had not had any recent contact with his friends but does go out on a scramble bike and had injured his hands.<br>**33**<br>On<br>**01/12/2015**<br>**a worker from the Enfield assessment team phoned Dawn Allan,** estate officer, who reported that he had threatened to **strangle his neighbour who had been moved as a result.** Mr Cordell had accused his neighbour of deliberately causing noise disturbance.<br>**33**<br>On<br>**01/12/2015**<br>an assessment team worker phoned Mr Cordell and reported that she had received text messages from | |

Mr Cordell saying that he will commit suicide once a court case is finished.
Mr Cordell was assessed by Dr Cushion, psychiatrist based at the Home Treatment Team,
**34,**
**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**
**35,**
**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**
**36,**
**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**
**37**
**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**

**(12) 08/12/2015,**
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Notes From the: 09/02.2016.
Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016.
Date of assessment: **03/02/2016:** --
Place of assessment: Patient's Home

**London Borough of Enfield**
**Approved Mental Health Professional**
**Assessment Form.**
**-For use when compulsory powers are being considered**
**Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis.**

Hospital Not applicable
**Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist,**
- Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD .
- Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ.
- Tel 020 88059997 /

**CMHN / Goodie ama, Care Coordinator** and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, CMHT 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100.
**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37

**LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD**

**11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

- **Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form**
- For use when compulsory powers are being considered Barnet, Enfield and SSM1 Haringey.

| | |
|---|---|
| **RIO Number** | 11214451 |

- **Copy for:** Service user file Social Services record.
- **GP**
- Please note this form can be completed electronically or in hardcopy. To complete this form electronically, please the use mouse pointer or the tab key on the keyboard to go to the next form field.

**PATIENT'S DETAILS**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Name:** | Simon Cordell |
| **Address:** | 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex |
| **Post Code:** | EN3 7JQ |
| **Phone no:** | 07 |
| **Male:** | **Yes** |
| **Female:** | |
| **Age/Dob:** | *** |
| **Ethnic origin:** | (Do coding) |

**RELIGION**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Preferred language:** | English |
| **Interpreter needed?** | No |

**12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | |
|---|---|
| **Assessing AMHP** | Sam Curtis |
| | 26 Jan 1981 (35 years old) |
| | Dual heritage, white & black Caribbean |
| | Not discussed during assessment |
| **English:** | Yes |
| Services involved ease stats name, address. | **Not applicable** |
| **Dr Kripalani.** Consultant Psychiatrist, | Lucas House,<br>305 - 309 Fore Street.<br>Edmonton, London,<br>N9 OPD.<br>Tel: 020 8702 3100 |
| **Hospital Consultant GP** | Nightingale House Surgery,<br>1 Nightingale Road,<br>N9 8AJ<br>Tel: 020 88059997 |
| /CMHN / CMHT | Social worker/responsible local authority (Section 117) |
| **NEAREST RELATIVE** | |
| **Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse,** | Lucas House,<br>305 – 309<br>Fore Street,<br>Edmonton,<br>London, N9<br>OPD<br>Tel: 020 8702 3100 |
| | **None** |
| | Name: Lorraine Cordell<br>Address: 23 Bryon Terrace, Edmonton Postcode N9 7DG<br>Age/Dob: Over 18<br>Mother |
| **Informed?** | Yes |
| **Consulted?** | "Blank" |
| **Objected? "Blank"** | "Blank" |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Reason not informed/consulted :** | N/a |
| • **Nearest relative notified of admission.** | No |
| • **Letter sent?** | No |
| • **Reason why not notified:** | “Blank” |
| • **Nearest relative informed of their legal rights?** | Yes |
| • **Names and contact information for significant others:** | “Blank” |
| • **Relationship to patient:** | Mother |
| **<u>Patient’s rights</u>** | |
| **Was the patient made aware of his/her legal status and rights under the 1983 Mental Health Act at time of interview? if No', please state date when he/she was made aware of above:** | Yes |
| | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **ENFIELD Council**<br>**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**<br>**Health Authority NHS** | |
| **Assessment details** | |
| **Date of initial referral:** | 21/01/2016 |
| **Date of assessment:** | 03/02/2016 |
| **Place of assessment:** | Patient's Home |
| **Medical recommendations from:** | No recommendations |
| **Date completed:** | |
| **Date:** | |
| **Please select If Sec.12 doctor or GP:** | "Blank" |
| **LEGAL STATUS AT TIME OF ASSESSMENT** | |
| **Any delays in admission process?** | |
| | |
| **TIME ASSESSMENT** | |
| **Started:** | 10:40hrs |
| **Completed** | 14:00hrs |
| **Outcome Details:** | Not admitted; N/A |
| **Time Of Admission** | N/a |
| **Info:** | No |
| **Sec. 135: "Blank"** | |
| **Sec 2: "Blank"** | |
| **Sec. 136: "Blank"** | |
| **Sec.3: "Blank"** | |
| **Detained by Police, not under Sec. 136: "Blank"** | |
| **Sec.4: "Blank"** | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sec. 5(2): "Blank"** | |
| **CTO: "Blank"** | |
| Sec.7: "Blank" | |
| Other: "Blank" | |
| **LEGAL STATUS AT END OF ASSESSMENT** | |
| **No admission:** | "Ticked" |
| **Informal admission:** | "Blank" |
| **Remains informal inpatient G Detained under Sec.2:** | "Blank" |
| **Detained under Sec.3:** | "Blank" |
| **Detained under Sec.4:** | "Blank" |
| **Placed under Sec.7:** | "Blank" |
| **G CTO:** | Yes ☐<br>No ☐<br>Renewal ☐<br>Revoke ☐ |
| **OTHER** | |
| **Admitted/detained at:** | Not Applicable |
| **Hospital/Unit:** | Not applicable |
| **Ward:** | Not applicable |
| **1**<br>**SUMMARY OF ASSESSMENT** | |
| Patient's name | Simon Cordell |
| Date of assessment: | 03.02.2016 |
| **1.** | |

**REFERRAL DETAILS AND ANY OTHER PREDICATING FACTORS .**

**Page 33**

- **On 27.11.15** Mr Cordell's mother contacted the Enfield HUB, mental health referral centre. She reported that Mr Cordell was not eating, not sleeping and that he was experiencing persecutory ideas, thinking that people are laughing at him and talking about him. His mother said that Mr Cordell believed that the government were advertising information about him, and that the television was talking about him or to him. She stated that Mr Cordell was smoking significant amounts of cannabis, and he was not taking the anti-depressant medication that as prescribed in **March 2014.**
- **On 01.12.15** Mr Cordell's mother again contacted the Enfield assessment mental health team and reported that Mr Cordell had locked himself in his room and believed that his television was talking to him. She reported that Mr Cordell was eating but not as regularly as previously. She said that Mr Cordell sometimes believes that his mother's body language is sending him messages. She reported that he had not had any recent contact with his friends but does go out on a scramble bike and had injured his hands.
- **On 01.12.15** a worker from the Enfield assessment team phoned Dawn Allan, estate officer, who reported that he had threatened to strangle his neighbour who had been moved as a result. Mr Cordell had accused his neighbour of deliberately causing noise disturbance.
- **On 01.12.15** an assessment team worker phoned Mr Cordell and reported that she had received text messages from Mr Cordell saying that he will commit suicide once a court case is finished. Mr Cordell was assessed by Dr Cushion, psychiatrist based at the Home Treatment Team,

- **<u>on 08.12.15.</u>** There were no concerns identified concerning his personal care. He said that he hasn't gone out for months and his mother does all the shopping. He spoke about a conspiracy to destroy his good name and send subliminal messages to him via the television.
- Mr Cordell said that the woman in the flat upstairs had been “stalking him” he elaborated and said that she stamps on the floor when she hears him moving around his flat or taking off his clothes. He spoke about his plans to start a global business for children. He said that he had about having thoughts of killing himself when he eventually clears his name. He did not accept that he had a mental disorder during the assessment.
- **On 10.12.15** Mr Cordell was contacted by Goodie Adama, early intervention team worker. He said that he was not interested in meeting with mental health services. He spoke about being victimised by the police.
- On **02nd October 2009**

**<u>Page 34</u>**

- and there was no evidence thought disorder or psychotic symptoms on the telephone. He said that he didn’t feel safe leaving the flat which appeared to be due concerns about police harassment. He said that complaint that he had made about a police officer had led to that police officer being arrested.
- **On 08.01.16** Goodie received a telephone call from Mr Cordell’s mother. She said that she was concerned about Mr Cordell and said that she had been concerned about him for over a year but would not specify what her concerns were. Goodie phoned Mr Cordell the same day he spoke about conspiracies involving the police and appeared thought disordered and thought about conspiracies.
- **On 13.01.16** Goodie spoke to Mr Cordell to see if he would agree to a home visit that day but said that it was not a convenient time, but he was prepared to have a visit at another time.

- **On 15.01.16** he agreed to have home visit during a further telephone conversation with Goodie.
- **On 19.01.16** he was visited at home by Goodie and Sandra Muschett, senior practitioner. He was noted to be paranoid, grandiose and not eating well. He denied any suicidal thoughts.
- **On 21.01.16** Sandra Muschet had a telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother. She said that Mr Cordell had been harassed by the police for a number of years and that his preoccupation with the police was based on reality. She reported that Mr Cordell is not eating, not going out and has poor self-care.
- **On 22.01.16** an attempt was made to assess Mr Cordell under the Mental Health Act. Mr Cordell was angry that he had an unannounced assessment. He spoke about feeling targeted by the police. He spoke about being arrested numerous times and had a curfew from the police. He refused to give the assessing team access. He initially spoke rapidly but more slowly as the meeting went on.
- **On 22.01.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker covering for Goodie, and said that he had felt threatened by the Mental Health Act assessment that had taken place. He spoke about being arrested over a thousand times by the police and being subject to a curfew.
- **On 26.01.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker. He said that he had been contacted by a housing officer who had "threatened to get the mental health team out to see him".
- **On 02.02.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey and advised that he had been told that a warrant had been granted. He was clearl-0y aware of the planned Mental Health Act assessment.

**Relevant social and medical history.**

- Information obtained from reports from Mr Cordell and his family to mental health services. Not independently verified.
- Social: Mr Cordell was the victim of abuse by a **paedophile ring,** and this led to him having contact with CAMHS Safe project for a number of years, he has not spoken about the abuse for many years. Mr Cordell's father was violent towards him. He was placed in care as a teenager. He separated from his girlfriend in **2014**.
- Mr Cordell's mother has regular contact with and helps with shopping. Mr Cordell's grandmother was diagnosed with **bipolar** affective disorder and schizophrenia, she was treated with Schizophrenia. She died from cancer in August **2014**.
- In **2014** he was bailed for burglary. In **2015** he was made subject to a 5-year Anti-Social Behaviour Order for organising illegal raves. He not allowed to enter industrial or disused premises between 10pm and 7 am. He has reported that he has a long history police contact since he was juvenile. His contact with the police mostly related to theft and driving offences.
- He lives in a one-bedroom council flat and is in receipt of Employment Support.
- **Psychiatric History:** Mr Cordell tried to hang himself at the age of 16 when in a young offender's institution and needed to be resuscitated. He was moved to a secure hospital and kept in seclusion on a number of occasions. He has reported that he was regularly by a psychiatrist called Dr Caplin from CAMHS "the safe project". Mr Cordell reports there was a second occasion where he tried to hang himself when in a cell after he was sentenced. He attended the Accident and Emergency Department at the North Middlesex Hospital after drinking liquid nitrous oxide with an intent to die.

**03 October 2009**

**Page 35**

hallucinating after taking LSD. He was not followed up by mental health services.

- He was assessed by Dr Jarvis from the Enfield triage team
- **on 11.03.14** due concerns about suicidal thoughts and anxiety. He was prescribed Sertraline anti-depressant. He was stressed about a pending court case as he was accused of burglary. He described experiencing poor sleep and weight loss.
- **On 19.11.14** Mr Cordell's mother phoned the hub (triage team) and reported that he was paranoid towards her and towards the police. In response the home treatment visited the same day. When home treatment workers arrived the same day, the police were present and reported that Mr Cordell had been screaming in distress. The police said that they had found Mr Cordell using a gas canister and thought that he was using nitrous oxide. He was referred for a Mental Health Act assessment.
- **On 21.11.14** the duty AMHP made contact with Mr Cordell's mother and father. The duty AMHP was told that Mr Cordell was subject to an anti-social behaviour order and that he is on the police at risk register for suicide. The duty AMHP advised that he broke up with his girlfriend and grandmother died. He had stopped taking his medication for chromes disease four weeks and had been admitted to the North Middlesex Hospital.
- Mr Cordell was assessed under the MHA act
- **on 24.11.15** but he was not detained.
- Record of interview with patient (Include where it was conducted who was present and use of police if required during process)
- Mr Cordell was assessed under the Mental Health Act at around 10:40hrs
- **on 03.02.16.**
  - **a)** Dr Al-Allaq (independents 12 Doctor),
  - **b)** Dr Albazaz (independent s12 Doctor),

**c)** CJ and Nellie (Home Treatment Team workers),

**d)** Amal Pomphrey (Community Mental Health Nurse based at Enfield Early Intervention Team)

- All attended. A s135(1) warrant was obtained but not executed as Mr Cordell gave access. A **LOCK SMITH** was present, but their services were not required as Mr Cordell opened the door. The police were present but remained outside the property.
- Mr Cordell's home was somewhat cluttered with a large printer by the door. However, it was clean and organised. He had food in the kitchen.
- His mother and a female friend were present. Mr Cordell was expecting the assessment to take place. He was appropriately groomed and dressed. He had put his dog in the garden. Mr Cordell expressed his unhappiness about the warrant being obtained. He said that if he had been sent an appointment letter, he would give professionals access.
- He mentioned on going issues with the police and that he had a court case in February. His speech was somewhat rapid at the start of the interview, but this appeared to be due to anxiety rather than thought disorder. His speech slowed as the interview went on. Mr Cordell did change topic of conversation a number of times as there was particular information that he wanted to share with the team. He spoke a project to start a community internet site and showed those present a business plan that was on his computer. He showed us documents which he said were related to his court case. He pointed out a line in the document that said that all the suspects were white and said that this was part of his legal challenge to his Anti-Social Behaviour Order.
- He denied any symptoms of mental illness when asked about a variety of psychotic

symptoms. He denied suicidal ideation. He spoke about difficulties he had with his upstairs neighbour relating to noise disturbance. He showed us some letters which said that his neighbour had written to him. He said that his neighbour has an alcohol problem and a learning disability.

- There was no evidence of distraction, confusion or that he was responding to internal stimuli.

**04 October 2009**

**Page 36**

**Date of assessment:** 03.02.16

- Consultation with Nearest Relative and process of identifying the Nearest Relative
- I identified Mr Cordell's Nearest Relative as his mother Lorraine Cordell. Mr Cordell lives alone and is single. As far as I could ascertain he did not have any children and was not in relationship. His father was the older of his parents but when I phoned his mother
- on 03.02.16 she informed me that he was in regular contact with Mr Cordell and did his shopping for him. I therefore formed the view that she provided care and was the Nearest Relative.
- I phoned Lorraine at around 09:30hrs
- on 09.02.16 and she advised that in her view use of a warrant and the Mental Health Act assessment were unnecessary as he would give professionals access if he had received an appointment letter. She said that he had a court case in February but would not elaborate on this. Lorraine said that she thought that the involvement of mental health services was unnecessary as Mr Cordell was not in her view experiencing any mental health difficulties and had not experienced any mental health difficulties for a number of months.
- I was surprised that Lorraine stated that she did not think that Mr Cordell as the recent referral to mental health services had been triggered by a referral that she had made.

- Consultation with Assessing Doctors
- Both assessing Doctors declined to make medical recommendations and were in agreement that there was no clear evidence of any mental disorder during the assessing.
- 7 Views of others consulted
- Prior to the assessment the police present advised me that were aware of conflict between Mr Cordell and his neighbour. They advised that the soundproofing between the two properties was poor. The police officers advised me that they were aware that on one occasion Mr Cordell had threatened to strangle his neighbour.

**Mental Capacity Act 2005**

**a)** No Capacity Act issues identified during the assessment.

- Reason for decision to make the application (including choice of Section)
- 9.Given that Mr Cordell's diagnosis and treatment plan were not clear at the time of the assessment the assessment was for possible detention on section 2. It was my view that Mr Cordell did not meet the statutory criteria for detention. It was not clear that he was suffering from a mental disorder of a nature because at the time of the assessment it was unclear if whether or not he had a mental disorder. He did not meet the criteria for degree as there was no clear evidence that he was experiencing symptoms of mental disorder.

**Patient's name Simon Cordell**

**Date of assessment: 03.02.16**

- If not admitted to hospital, outline immediate plans for alternative to admission and how those plans will be co-ordinated
- Early Intervention Team to offer Mr Cordell an appointment with a psychiatrist in their team for a psychiatric assessment.

05 October 2009

| | |
|---|---|
| **If Admitted Arrangements For: Dependants {Including Children)** | None |
| **Securing Property** | Not applicable. |
| **Pets** | Mr Cordell has a dog, but no arrangements needed to be made as for looking after the dog as Mr Cordell was not detained. |
| **Any Other Practical Matter (Including Informal Ion/Advice About Children Visiting the Ward)** | None |
| **Comment On Any Avoidable Delays in The Assessment and Admission Process** | None. |

- **AMHP Signature:** Yes
- **Print details:** Sam Curtis
- **Contact details:** North London Forensic Service, Camlet 1, Chase Farm Hospital, The Ridgeway, London, EN2 8JL
- **Date**: 09.02.**2016**
- **Tel:** 0208 7026108
- **06th October 2009**

**(13) 10/12/2015,**

**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

**Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**

**Date of initial referral:** 21/01.**2016**.

**Date of assessment:** 03/02.**2016**.

**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home

London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered / Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33**<br>On **10.12.15** Mr Cordell was contacted by Goodie Adama, early intervention team worker. He said that he was not interested in meeting with mental health services. He spoke about being victimised by the police. On<br>**34**<br>and there was no evidence thought disorder or psychotic symptoms on the telephone. He said that he didn't feel safe leaving the flat which appeared to be due to concerns about police harassment. He said that complaint that he had made about a police officer had led to that police officer being arrested.<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(14) 08/01/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**<br>**Date of initial referral:** 21/01.**2016**.<br>**Date of assessment:** 03/02.**2016**.<br>**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP / Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / | **13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34,**<br>On **08.01.16** Goodie received a telephone call from Mr Cordell's mother. She said that she was concerned about Mr Cordell and said that she had been concerned about him for over a year but would not specify what her concerns were. Goodie phoned Mr Cordell the same day he spoke about conspiracies involving the police and appeared thought disordered and thought about conspiracies.<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(15) 13/01/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**<br>**Date of initial referral:** 21/01.**2016**.<br>**Date of assessment:** 03/02.**2016**.<br>**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"** | **14)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**15)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34,**<br>**On 13.01.16** Goodie spoke to Mr Cordell to see if he would agree to a home visit that day but said that it was not a convenient time but he was prepared to have a visit at another time.<br>**35,**<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br>**36,**<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br>**37**<br>"Not Relevant to Day!"<br><br>**(16) 15/01/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**<br>**Date of initial referral:** 21/01.**2016**.<br>**Date of assessment:** 03/02.**2016**.<br>**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34,**<br>**On 15.01.16** he agreed to have home visit during a further telephone conversation with Goodie.<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"** | **16)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(17) 19/01/2016,**<br>**Goodie and Sharon meeting?**<br>At My flat: --<br>Referred to MHA due to concerns by early prevention team about being paranoid, especially about the police and that I had grandiose delusions, not eating well. To which I dispute but do agree with the following no self-half.<br><br>**(18) 19/01/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**<br>**Date of initial referral:** 21/01.**2016**.<br>**Date of assessment:** 03/02.**2016**.<br>**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**33**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34**<br>**On 19.01.16** he was visited at home by Goodie and Sandra Muschett, senior practitioner. He was noted to be paranoid, grandiose and not eating well. He denied any suicidal thoughts.<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(19) 21/01/2016,** | **17)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**18)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**<br>**Date of initial referral:** 21/01/**2016**.<br>**Date of assessment:** 03/02.**2016**.<br>**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34,**<br>On **21.01.16** Sandra Muschet had a telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother. She said that Mr Cordell had been harassed by the police for a number of years and that his preoccupation with the police was based on reality. She reported that Mr Cordell is not eating, not going out and has poor self-care.<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(20) 22/01/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**<br>**Date of initial referral:** 21/01.**2016**<br>**Date of assessment:** 03/02.**2016**<br>**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield | **19)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34,**<br>On **22.01.16** Mr. Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker covering for Goodie, and said that he had felt threatened by the Mental Health Act assessment that had taken place. He spoke about being arrested over a thousand times by the police and being subject to a curfew.<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(21) 26/01/2016, Birthday**<br>**Highbury and Islington allowed**<br>A team of **Doctors** to get access into my home by issuing a warrant to Monowara Ahmed to cover up the 1st Asbo and what gets allowed to happen to me illegally, who is an officer of the London Borough of Enfield.<br><br>**(22) 26/01/2016, Birthday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**<br>**Date of initial referral:** 21/01.**2016**.<br>**Date of assessment:** 03/02.**2016**.<br>**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield | **20)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**21)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered Assessing AMHP Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"Not Relevant to Day!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"Not Relevant to Day!"**<br>**34,**<br>**On 26.01.16** Mr Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey, early intervention worker. He said that he had been contacted by a housing officer who had "threatened to get the mental health team out to see him".<br>**35,**<br>**"Not Relevant to Day!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"Not Relevant to Day!"**<br>**37**<br>**"Not Relevant to Day!"**<br><br>**(23) 02/02/2016,**<br>Debra had Come Back and started again<br>Since 00//002016!<br><br>**(24) 02/02/2016,**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>Home MHA assessment Recording!<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br>A Home MHA assessment got completed and Simon got assessed as to be not detainable.<br>This is the wrong date in the report?<br>On the 02/02/**2016** is when they used the section 135 warrant to come to my home with police. On this date I been at home and had no visit of the medical | **22)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**23)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | team, as for this was the date when the section 135 of the Mental Health Act<br>**The Beeping sound starts of interview: --** | **24)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(25) 02/02/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Notes From the: 09/02.2016<br>Date of initial referral: 21/01.2016<br>Date of assessment: 03/02.2016<br>Place of assessment: Patient's Home<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form. -For use when compulsory powers are being considered<br>**Assessing AMHP** Sam Curtis. Hospital Not applicable Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100 GP Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ Tel 020 88059997 /cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34,**<br>On **02.02.16** Mr. Cordell phoned Amal Pomphrey and advised that he had been told that a warrant had been granted. He was clearl-0y aware of the planned Mental Health Act assessment.<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"** | **25)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(26) 02/02/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 76 + 77<br>Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07<br>Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07<br>Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details: 02 Feb 2016 15:07<br>**Amal Pomphrey Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**77**<br>**From:** Pomphrey Amal<br>**Sent:** 02 February **2016** 15:07<br>**To:** Muschett Sandra; Antao Marie<br>Cc; Clark Simon<br>Kripalani Mukesh<br>Morgan Debbie<br>Curtis Sam<br>**Subject: RE:** Telephone Message Importance: High<br>Dear all,<br>He told me to take notes, told me to take down the time and date of our call.<br>I have had a very irate call from Simon Cordell. He says that he has been informed by his mother that a warrant has been granted to access his flat. He says the mother received a call from someone earlier today to inform her and she has told Simon. Extremely unhappy, says he is going to come here with his solicitor - took down our address. Says he has always said he would see me (this is true). Although refused me, the doc and AMHP access the other week.<br>Demanding I find out the nature of the warrant and what do I know about it. Asking to see me this afternoon. He wants a call back in half an hour.<br>He is due for a MHA assessment tomorrow at 10am. Police are coming. | **26)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The mother has clearly disclosed details of the assessment tomorrow to Simon. We are going to walk into a very hostile situation.<br>I believe he may have CCTV cameras outside his flat facing the street as he mentioned to me previously that he saw someone sitting in their car (although this could be part of his paranoia).<br>He does have CCTV in the entrance hallway.<br>Could the police/assessing team please for warned.<br>Maybe we need to meet around the corner rather than park outside his flat.<br>Thanks,<br>Amal Pomphrey<br><br>**(27) 03/02/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Notes From the:** 09/02.**2016**.<br>**Date of initial referral:** 21/01.**2016**.<br>**Date of assessment:** 03/02/**2016**: --<br>**Place of assessment:** Patient's Home<br><br>**(28) 08/02/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 08 Feb **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 08 Feb **2016**<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:** 71<br>**Originator Details:** 08 Feb **2016** 12:49<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 08 Feb **2016** 12:49<br>**Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details:** 08 Feb **2016** 12:49<br>**Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details:** 08 Feb **2016** 12:49<br>**Amal Pomphrey Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**72**<br>**From:** Pomphrey Amal<br>Sent: 08 February **2016** 12:49<br>To: Quadri Bola | **27)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**28)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Cc: Clark Simon<br>Kripalani Mukesh<br>Benyure George<br>**Subject: RE:** Simon CORDELL<br>Spoke to Mark Aldwinckle Acting Police Sergeant 474YE will be attending SOVA meeting this Thursday at 1pm.<br>Tel; 0208 345 1146<br>Thanks,<br>Amal Pomphrey<br><br>**(29) 09/02/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form.<br>-For use when compulsory powers are being considered<br>Assessing AMHP: Sam Curtis.<br>Hospital Not applicable<br>Dr Kripalani, Consultant Psychiatrist, Lucas House, 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD<br>Tel 020 8702 3100 GP<br>Nightingale House Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, N9 8AJ<br>Tel 020 88059997<br>/cmhn / Goodie Adama, Care Coordinator and Community Mental Health Nurse, Lucas House, cmht 305 - 309 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 OPD<br>Tel 020 8702 3100<br>**Page Numbers:** 32,33,34,35,36,37<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**33,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**34,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**35,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**36,**<br>on 09.02.16 and she advised that in her view use of a warrant and the Mental Health Act assessment were unnecessary as he would give professionals access if he had received an appointment letter. She said that he had a court case in February but would not | **29)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | elaborate on this. Lorraine said that she thought that the involvement of mental health services was unnecessary as Mr Cordell was not in her view experiencing any mental health difficulties and had not experienced any mental health difficulties for a number of months.<br>I was surprised that Lorraine stated that she did not think that Mr Cordell as the recent referral to mental health services had been triggered by a referral that she had made.<br>**37**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(30) 10/02/2016,**<br>**My 1st Asbo Response Bundle/ pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>STATEMENT OF LORRAINE CORDELL **/**<br>**Page Numbers:** 31,32,33,34,35,36<br>**STATEMENT OF WITNESS**<br>(C.J. Act 1967, S2.9. M.C. Rules 1968 R58)<br><br>**(31) 10/02/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 10 Feb **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 10 Feb **2016**<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:**70 + 71<br>**Originator Details:** 10 Feb **2016** 15:44<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 10 Feb **2016** 15:55<br>**Simon Clark Last Amended by Details:** 10 Feb **2016** 16:35<br>**Simon Clark Validated by Details:** 10 Feb **2016** 16:35<br>**Simon Clark Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**71**<br>Phone conversation with Simon. I explained I had been asked to call him. Simon expressed unhappiness about the MHA last week and said | **30)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What was going on!**<br><br>**31)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What was going on!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | talked about the s135warrant being obtained under false pretences and that mental health staff had confessed' that he had a agreed to allow access to his property, therefore a warrant was not required. I asked Simon about the word confess, as this suggested to me a response to a criminal charge or accusation. Simon gave examples of confessions but it was not possible to explore this further as I could not re-engage Simon on this subject. Simon spoke at length about plans for the future, that he is working hard to help other people. I talked about sometimes we all need help, but Simon said he has a hundred thousand friends and hundreds of family members. I said these sounded like very large numbers and asked how he made so many friends, Simon said through being nice and helpful.<br>I asked Simon about the records he keeps including recordings of conversations, he said it is like keeping minutes for a meeting. I asked several times if he understood how this could seem to others like the behaviours of someone with paranoid beliefs to but he did not address this.<br>Simon said that he had been told he is not mentally ill and that staff had cheered this at the MHA review. I tried to explain that mental ill health and health are a continuum and there is not a binary system of sickness vs. health. I tried to explain what I have been told and read that Simon did not meet thresholds for detention un MHA in terms of severity of mental illness or risk of harm to others or himself, but he did not acknowledge this. I told Simon that I thought he hadn't grasped what I was saying but regarding the MHA but he did not continue the conversation with this topic. I also said that our conversation has seemed tangential at times, Simon changing from one subject to another. He said that was to make the conversation varied.<br>I asked if he needed any help, he said he needed space to work, but did not want weekly assessments from mental health services, and that he'd previously agreed to the appointment today but after thinking about it, decided he didn't want to attend. Simon agreed that I can call him from time to time, but did not want to meet with me when I offered. He said he | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | would call me if he feels he needs help in future. I asked Simon to consider having a low threshold for asking for help and not to let things get very bad if he feels he would like to contact me.<br>Although the content of Simon's speech was not bizarre, it did appear that he expressed paranoid thoughts at times, in addition to his behaviour of recording and monitoring of others. Simon made a clear view that he did not wish to have continued engagement with mental health services and it is my view that he has the capacity to make this decision. I will discuss the case with the clinical team and other staff/managers as appropriate regarding future action from mental health services and the EIP team in particular<br><br>**(32) <u>10/02/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 10 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 11 Feb 2016<br>Mukesh Kripalani Medical<br>Page Numbers: 71<br>**Originator Details:** 10 Feb **2016** 14:31<br>Mukesh Kripalani Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 10 Feb **2016** 14:35<br>**Mukesh Kripalani Last Amended by Details:** 11 Feb **2016** 16:07<br>**Mukesh Kripalani Validated by Details:** 11 Feb **2016** 16:07<br>**Mukesh Kripalani Significant:** Yes, Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Yes<br>Patient cancelled the appointment today.<br>The latest AMHP report states in point 4 that there was no evidence of mental disorder during the assessment.<br>Simon Clark (team manager) will make contact and if the client is unwilling to see services and given the AMHP report and his mother able to request support for the client when needed, a decision for discharge could be considered following the phone call, if | **32)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

client has capacity to refuse intervention from services.
Client seems unlikely to engage unless under the auspices of the Mental Health act or under the criminal justice

**33)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**(33) 11/02/2016, Thursday**
**Amended notes as above**
**1)** 11 Feb **2016** 16:07

**34)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**(34) 11/10/2016, Tuesday**
**Amended notes as above**
**1)** 11 Oct **2016** 15:49

**35)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**(35) 26/09/2016,**
**My 1st Asbo Response Bundle/ pub Book Issue: 1!**
LETTER TO JUDGE**/ Asbo**
**Page Numbers:** 431,432,433

**36)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**(36) 26/09/2016,**
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!
Stage 2
Folder: 0

| **THE LUCAS HOUSE ENFIELD APPOINTMENT** | |
|---|---|
| EIS 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD | |
| **Tel:** | 0208 702 3100 |
| **Fax:** | 0208 345 6950 |
| **Page Numbers:** | 9 |
| **BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY NHS** | |
| **Mental Health NHS Trust**<br>**A University Teaching Trust**<br>**Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee** | |
| **Name:** | Mr. Simon P CORDELL |

| | |
|---|---|
| **ADDRESS** | 109 Burncroft Avenue<br>Enfield<br>Middlesex<br>EN37JQ |
| **ADDRESS** | **<u>Lucas House West CSRT 305-309</u>**<br>Fore Street<br>Edmonton<br>London<br>N9 OPD |
| **Tel: Tel:** | 0208 702 3100 |
| **Fax:** | 0208 345 6950 |
| **Date:** | 26 Sep **2016** |
| **NHS Number:** | 434 096 1671 Date of birth: 26 Jan 1981 |

Dear Mr Simon P CORDELL,
**I** am pleased to inform you that an appointment has been made for you to be seen on **11 October 2016 at 4.00pm at:**
**Enfield Early Intervention Psychosis - Dr Kripalani and Dr Garraway**
305-309 Fore Street Edmonton N9 OPD
If you are unable to keep this appointment, please telephone the clinic between 9am and 5pm on **020 8702 3100** at your earliest opportunity to rearrange. This will allow us to give your appointment to someone else and help us to keep the waiting time to a minimum.
Please bring this letter with you to your appointment.
Yours sincerely

| | |
|---|---|
| **Team Administrator** | **Nasima Mamun** |

**(37)** **<u>11/10/2016,</u>**
**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**
**<u>Stage 5</u>**
**<u>Folder 5</u>**
Originator Details: 11 Oct **2016**
Last Amended by Details: 11 Oct **2016**
Mukesh Kripalani Medical
**Page Numbers:** 18
**Originator Details:** 11 Oct **2016** 15:48
Mukesh Kripalani Medical
**Originally Entered by Details:** 11 Oct **2016** 15:49

**37)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Mukesh Kripalani Last Amended by Details:** 11 Oct **2016** 15:49<br>**Mukesh Kripalani Validated by Details:** 11 Oct **2016** 15:49<br>**Mukesh Kripalani Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Dr Kripalani Consultant Psychiatrist Client did not attend. Given his clear reluctance to engage, we shall discuss role of future EIS involvement with the team and his GP.<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **40+** | **George Onuegbu Validated by Details:** 14 Aug **2016** 19:39<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) 14/08/2016, Sunday, August 2016**<br>**The metropolitan police wrongfully**<br>Arrived to detain me for alleged offences under the grounds of suspicion of threats to kill my neighbour and children. I got Arrested and the Police Damaged my Camera. so, I took it down! Carron's Case!<br>**Arrest**<br>**Arrest/Summons Ref:** 16/01YD/01/6024B<br>**Name Charged:** CORDELL, SIMON<br>**Date of Birth:** [redacted]<br>**Fingerprint Status:** NOT TAKEN<br>**DNA Status:** NOT TAKEN<br>**Process Stage:** ARRESTED ON 14/08/16 20:14<br>**Arresting Officer:** CAMPBELL/PC/205732<br>**Report Owner:** 01 (METROPOLITAN POLICE)<br>**Prosecuting Agent:** CROWN PROSECUTION SERVICE (CPS)<br>**Last Updated:**<br>**Description:** REMANDED ON POLICE BAIL ON 15/08/16<br>**At:** AT 01YD<br>**To Appear At:** NEXT APPEARING ON 04/10/16 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **At:** AT 01YE<br>**Owner:** 01 (METROPOLITAN POLICE)<br>**14/08/16:** Arrested!<br>**15/08/16:**<br>**04/10/16:** Next Court Date!<br>“update Pages Above”<br><br>**(2) <u>14/08/2016, Sunday, August 2016</u>**<br>**<u>The Truth About Carron’s</u>**<br>Version of an Incident<br>In me not knowing that Carron and co set me up in the beginning, who lives in the block ajar to me, I felt worried with concern to why these allegations were being brought against me, I finally, worked out that it got done to cover up for Stain and everyone else continued to make me suffer through: --<br>On the<br>**14th August 2016**<br>the date the alleged incident of threatening my neighbour and her children got said to have taken place.<br>In remembering this day, it was Sunday, and the time turned into 1800 hours when the metropolitan police wrongfully, arrived to detain me for alleged offences under the grounds of suspicion of threats to kill my neighbour and children. I had been at my home on this day alone and did not intend for visiting guest to arrive, but this happened, my friends turned up to say hello to me. When at home in my flat, two friends came around to visit me they also brought two other friends with them that I did not know and their newborn baby. More than happy to see them, we relaxed and catch up on what had been going on and laughing at old good past times that we had together. When after some time I turned on some music to show my male friend, my sound system, as it is something that we have both enjoyed many times before together and to top things off he is a fantastic music producer /DJ and therefore creates his own music. Soon after we had turned the sound system on, my friend’s partner asked us to turn the music down because of the baby being present. I would say that this was no longer than five minutes after us both turning it on and this is what we did, the | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

music never got left on long or loud during their visit. To be honest, I felt silly for having to get reminded that there was a newborn child in my home. After my friends had stayed at mine for a couple of hours, they decided that it would be best to make their travels back to their own home as it quickly turned into night. As my visitors were leaving, I asked my friend the new baby's father / music producer to leave a music audio CD, to which he did after a lot of my persuasion towards him, he got reluctant to share with me, as his CDS are one of his pride and joys out of life, after my friends left I put the CD on and played the whole thing what was about 20 songs at 4 minutes each tune played. I then waited for the amps to cool down, which took around 10 minutes. This is when on the

**14th August 2016**

At around 800 hours the police arrived at my house. The police knocked on the door and requested to 'speak' too me; I noticed that there were around 15 different police officers outside of my front door banging at me to get in. When I noticed the knock on my front door by police claiming to want to speak to me, I got worried and called my mother to attend my flat as towards of the on goings I done this for the concerns I have about police harassment and abuse of power while abuse of position, as at present; I have ongoing complaints of corruption in the process with the relevant governing bodies. I refused to speak with them that is to say with my front door opened, as by that time I lost a lot of trust for them, I done nothing wrong in any sense, nor should there being any reason for them to want to arrest me, so I had no obligation to speak with them police officers, without a solicitor being present. The officers were outside of my door banging for some time trying to force entry and I continued to tell them I did not want to speak with them and for the officer's present at my home address to contact my solicitor. For my safety, I prior installed CCTV outside of my property which captured the police behaviour while they were present in my communal corridor space. I explained to the officers that I was not happy with the way I was being treated by them; after doing this I got left still

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | intimidated by them. In noticing what the police officers were treating me like I continued to explain that their actions were being recorded by my CCTV. At that moment in time the police officer knew that how they continually, knocking on my door while laughing was wrong and too me, it mimicked what I complained about to the official governing members about prior. The acting police officer damaged my camera while I continued to watch. I understand that she has done this to protect herself against their prior wrongful actions, they intentionally damaged the CCTV system, so that my cameras turned off and can never get repaired again. Get this done by the police officers so for them to take away the security I protected myself with as I do not have an intercom communication system in place and the code to the main entrance door has not gotten changed in 11 years of me being present at Burncroft Avenue. My CCTV equipment being damaged got caused wrongfully, and without my consent and left the equipment so that it could no longer record anymore and must get protected under the DPA 1998 Act, and Criminal Damage Act 1998. I have the CCTV footage that will evidence this day and I have confirmed I will forward this on to my solicitors. Eventually, I came out of my property and got wrongfully arrested. In summary for the truth of the reason I got arrested, I found out much, much later in the following months to come and I now understand that this is because Carron Dunno decided to lie to the police for her own self gain so that she could infringe my human rights and have an effect on my way of life. Carron made a false statement with criminal allegations, so I would illegally receive a term of time in custody or forced into mental care to which both occurrences did in fact happen. Here the police have now also agreed with an NFA and therefore found no truth in any person's statements, after the incident never took place on the<br>**12th August 2016**<br>My motor bike wasn't present in my private back garden on the date of the<br>**14th August 2016** | |

but was on the
**12th August 2016**
as I used to keep it indoors, for safe keeping.
Carron had been the one who got abusive towards me, on the
**12th not the 14th of August,**
and she the after on the 12th of August used her mobile to call other people to my home, she then, waited a further two days to seek even further doings of hate crime against me, of revenge. It was Carron for sure, but I also believe with stain and those two together with Christine, as a collective of people they then, re-mediate the events of the
**12th August 2016**
and forgot any off the truth events that took place, for an instance about the motor bike's presence and then, further manipulated the truth and changed her statements of verbal aggression, while being confrontational towards my personal character, into wrongful claims of doings that are now in question of the facts of truth and them lies are now being used to accuse me, "Simon" of wrong and illegal doings, that are clearly not true.
She claimed and altered the events, all to be on the
**14th August 2016**
and included to involve the children that the High courts have given her sole custody off, in knowing that there was no truth to her statements of truth, "she used the children police and doctors for her own gain to attack me."
I was not in my back garden on the
**14th August 2016**
I was indoors with friends, and I also can on request, provide their witness statements as exhibits and all of them key first-hand material witness is all willing to attend any court hearing with the video recording of their personal mobile phones of the events that took place in my home on the
**14th of August 2016**
which shows me indoors playing with the baby, this mobile footage is also present on YouTube.com. It did not get explained to me, who the people were that accused me of the charges until me re bail many moths latter as I did not get an interview, I therefore

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | got abused in relation towards incorrect or in another definition untrue cut and pasted fabricated events of occurrences, that if any truth was to get found out of their statements, it would only be that the Carron did in fact use her voice on the alleged date and this was while shouting at me out of her window on the<br>**12th August 2016.**<br>Another important factor of concern is if I got arrested on the 14th at 20:00 hours it must have taken no less than an hour while<br>being mechanically, transported by the police officers booked me in at custody. This would be when travelling from Enfield "my flat" to the wood green police station and this would mean that the time would have been around 9:00 pm on the<br>**14th August 2016.**<br>With this keep in mind, it would mean that if all police regulations got followed, correctly, then I or any other person, with the same or similar sort of time scale, would or must get released from custody, within 24 hours from being booked into the police station, or a superintendent must sign the custody records, with a record off the reasons he or she has continued, mine or any other person's detention, and he or she must explain to me or any other person, "the detainee" the reason, to which they got further detained.<br><br>**(3) 14/08/2016, Sunday, August 2016**<br>**Andrew 2**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 14 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 14 Aug 2016<br>George Onuegbu<br>Page Numbers: 68 +<br>Originator Details: 14 Aug 2016 19:26<br>George Onuegbu Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 14 Aug 2016 19:33<br>George Onuegbu Last Amended by Details: 14 Aug 2016 19:39 | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | George Onuegbu Validated by Details: 14 Aug 2016 19:39<br>**George Onuegbu Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br><br>**T/C** from **Andrew - 07960470159** to say that it was reported that Simon threatened to kill his neighbour with her two children and the police was called.<br>He stated that the police are around, but Simon is refusing to open the door. He was angry that his nephew was discharged without any follow-up in the community.<br><br>**Done** | |

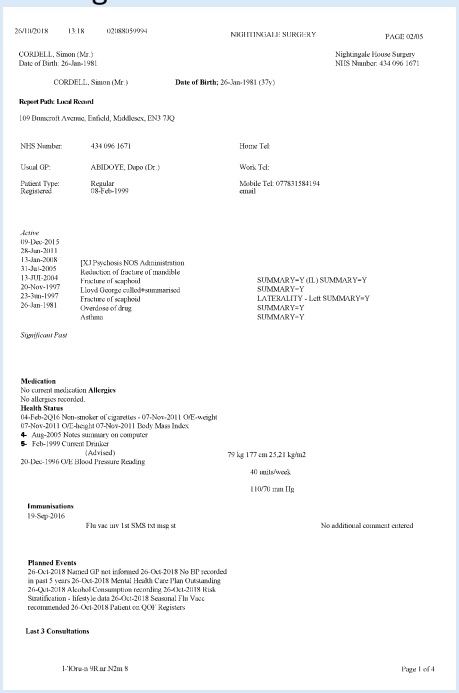
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **41+** | **David Walcott Validated by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 05:49<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) 15/08/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016<br>David Walcott Nursing<br>Page Numbers:66 + 67<br>**66**<br>**Originator Details:** 15 Aug **2016** 23:35<br>David Walcott Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 15 Aug **2016** 23:41<br>**David Walcott Last Amended by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 05:49<br>**David Walcott Validated by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 05:49<br>**David Walcott Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **67**<br>**Forensic Hx:**<br>-frequent contact with police from a young age, says he has been to prison in the past but was unable to say exactly when this was<br>-Says he is currently subject to an ASBO due to playing loud music<br>**Physical Health:**<br>-Previous notes state that Simon has Crohn's according to his mother. Simon denied this and is not currently seeing anyone for this and is not taking any medication -Denied any other physical health problems<br>-Simon was not fully examined as he was becoming increasingly aroused through the interview -Obs noted to be NAD on admission -GCS 15/15<br>-Mobilising independently, normal gait<br>**Risk Summary:**<br>-to self: denied any thoughts of self-harm or suicide - to others: denied any thoughts to harm others<br>-from others: vulnerable when unwell - need to explore whether he is being financially independent.<br>-disengagement: highly likely to disengage<br>-Substance misuse: denied using drugs, cigarettes or alcohol<br>**Plan:**<br>1. Admit under Section 2 of MHA<br>2. 15 min obs<br>3. UDS to be done please<br>4. Physical and bloods to be done by day team please<br>Medication chart written<br><br>**(2) 16/08/2016, Tuesday, August 2016**<br>"This is the day that I got set up and taken to the Mental Hospital!"<br>After illegally getting detained in the police station.<br><br>**(3) 16/08/2016, Tuesday, August 2016**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

Mental Health NHS Trust
St Ann's Hospital Documents
Page Numbers: 45,46,47,48,49,50,51

**45**

IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 02/05

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) Nightingale House Surgery
Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981 NHS Number: 434 096 1671

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) **Date of Birth:** 26-Jan-1981 (37y)

**Repeat Path: Local Record**

109 Doncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex, EN3 7JQ

NHS Number: 434 096 1671 Home Tel:

Usual GP: ABIDOYE, Dapo (Dr.) Work Tel:

Patient Type: Regular Mobile Tel: 07783158419 4
Registered: 08-Feb-1999 email

*Active*

09-Dec-2015
28-Jun-2011
13-Jan-2008 [X]Psychosis NOS Administration
31-Jul-2005 Reduction of fracture of mandible
13-JUL-2004 Fracture of scaphoid SUMMARY=Y (IL) SUMMARY=Y
20-Nov-1997 Lloyd George callsSummarised SUMMARY=Y
23-Jun-1997 Fracture of scaphoid LATERALITY - Left SUMMARY=Y
26-Jan-1981 Overdose of drug SUMMARY=Y
Asthma SUMMARY=Y

*Significant Past*

**Medication**
No current medication **Allergies**
No allergies recorded.
**Health Status**
04-Feb-2Q16 Non-smoker of cigarettes - 07-Nov-2011 O/E-weight
07-Nov-2011 O/E-height 07-Nov-2011 Body Mass Index
**+**- Aug-2005 Notes summary on computer
**5**- Feb-1999 Current Drinker
(Advised) 79 kg 177 cm 25.21 kg/m2
20-Dec-1996 O/E-Blood Pressure Reading
40 units/week
110/70 mm Hg

**Immunisations**
19-Sep-2016
Flu vac inv 1st SMS txt msg st No additional comment entered

**Planned Events**
26-Oct-2018 Blamed GP not informed 26-Oct-2018 No BP recorded in past 5 years 26-Oct-2018 Mental Health Care Plan Outstanding 26-Oct-2018 Alcohol Consumption recording 26-Oct-2018 Risk Stratification - lifestyle data 26-Oct-2018 Seasonal Flu Vacc recommended 26-Oct-2018 Patient ex QOF Registers

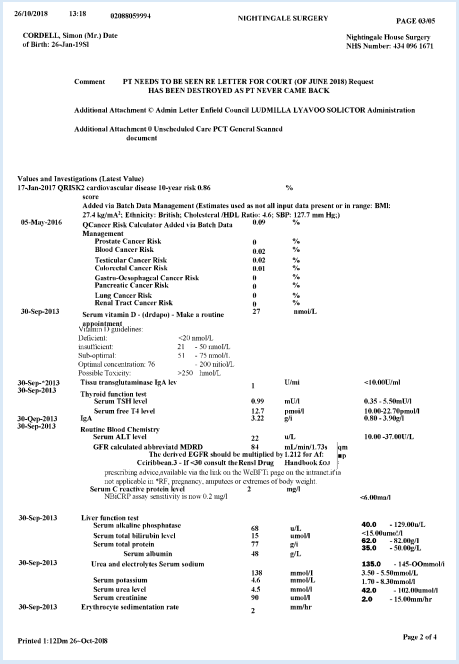
**Last 3 Consultations**

I-'IOra-a 9Rar.N2in 8 Page 1 of 4

**End of Picture!**

**46**

Regulated Drugs Chart!



**26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 03/05**

**CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981**
**Nightingale House Surgery**
**NHS Number: 434 096 1671**

**Comment PT NEEDS TO BE SEEN RE LETTER FOR COURT (OF JUNE 2018) Request HAS BEEN DESTROYED AS PT NEVER CAME BACK**

**Additional Attachment © Admin Letter Enfield Council LUDMILLA LYAVOO SOLICTOR Administration**

**Additional Attachment 0 Unscheduled Care PCT General Scanned document**

**Values and Investigations (Latest Value)**

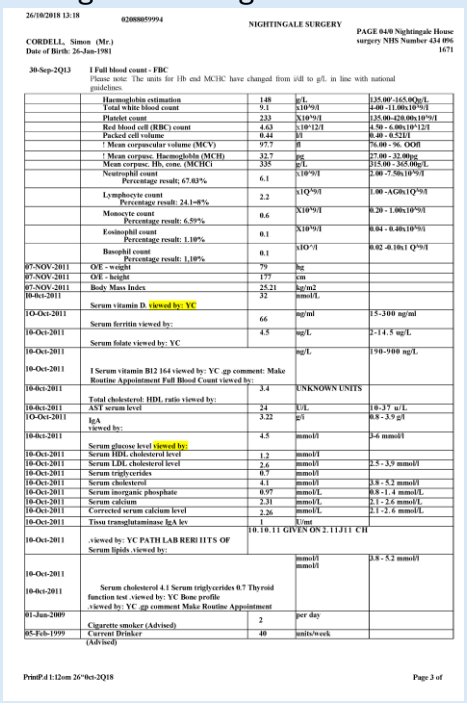
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **17-Jan-2017** | **QRISK2 cardiovascular disease 10-year risk score** | **0.86** | **%** | |
| | **Added via Batch Data Management (Estimates used as not all input data present or in range: BMI: 27.4 kg/m^2; Ethnicity : British; Cholesterol /HDL Ratio: 4.6; SBP: 127.7 mm Hg.)** | | | |
| **05-May-2016** | **QCancer Risk Calculator Added via Batch Data Management** | **0.09** | **%** | |
| | **Prostate Cancer Risk** | **0** | **%** | |
| | **Blood Cancer Risk** | **0.02** | **%** | |
| | **Testicular Cancer Risk** | **0.02** | **%** | |
| | **Colorectal Cancer Risk** | **0.01** | **%** | |
| | **Gastro-Oesophageal Cancer Risk** | **0** | **%** | |
| | **Pancreatic Cancer Risk** | **0** | **%** | |
| | **Lung Cancer Risk** | **0** | **%** | |
| | **Renal Trust Cancer Risk** | **0** | **%** | |
| **30-Sep-2013** | **Serum vitamin D - (drdapo) - Make a routine appointment** | **27** | **nmol/L** | |
| | Vitamin D guidelines: | | | |
| | Deficient: <20 nmol/L | | | |
| | Insufficient: 21 - 50 nmol/L | | | |
| | Sub-optimal: 51 - 75 nmol/L | | | |
| | Optimal concentration: 76 - 200 nmol/L | | | |
| | Possible Toxicity: >250 nmol/L | | | |
| **30-Sep-^2013** | **Tissu transglutraminase IgA lev** | 1 | U/ml | **<10.00U/ml** |
| **30-Sep-2013** | **Thyroid function test** | | | |
| | **Serum TSH level** | **0.99** | **mU/l** | **0.35 - 5.50mU/l** |
| | **Serum free T4 level** | **12.7** | **pmol/l** | **10.00-22.70pmol/l** |
| **30-Qep-2013** | **IgA** | **3.22** | **g/l** | **0.80 - 3.90g/l** |
| **30-Sep-2013** | **Routine Blood Chemistry** | | | |
| | **Serum ALT level** | 22 | u/L | **10.00 -37.00U/L** |
| | **GFR calculated abbreviated MDRD** | **84** | **mL/min/1.73s** | **)im** |
| | **The derived EGFR should be multiplied by 1.212 for AT** | | | **ap** |
| | **Ccitribbean.3 - If <30 consult the Rensl Drag** | | **Handbook £o3** | |
| | prescribing advice,available via the link on the WellE'Ti page on the intranet,if in | | | |
| | cor applicable in 'RE', pregancy, amputees or extremes of body weight: | | | |
| | **Serum C reactive protein level** | 2 | **mg/l** | |
| | NBsCRP assay sensitivity is now 0.2 mg/l | | | **<6.00mg/l** |
| **30-Sep-2013** | **Liver function test** | | | |
| | **Serum alkaline phosphatase** | 68 | u/L | **40.0 - 129.00u/L** |
| | **Serum total bilirubin level** | 15 | umol/l | **<15.00umol/l** |
| | **Serum total protein** | 77 | g/l | **62.0 - 82.00g/l** |
| | **Serum albumin** | 48 | g/L | **35.0 - 50.00g/L** |
| **30-Sep-2013** | **Urea and electrolytes Serum sodium** | 138 | mmol/L | **135.0 - 145-OOmmol/l** |
| | **Serum potassium** | 4.6 | mmol/L | **3.50 - 5.50mmol/L** |
| | **Serum urea level** | 4.5 | mmol/l | **1.70 - 8.30mmol/l** |
| | **Serum creatinine** | 90 | umol/l | **42.0 - 102.00mmol/l** |
| **30-Sep-2013** | **Erythrocyte solimentation rate** | 2 | mm/hr | **2.0 - 15.00mm/hr** |

**Printed 1:12Dm 26-Oct-2018** **Page 2 of 4**

**End of Picture!**

**47**

Regulated Drugs Chart!



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 04/0 Nightingale House surgery NHS Number 434 096 1671

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.)
Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

30-Sep-2Q13 I Full blood count - FBC
Please note: The units for Hb and MCHC have changed from g/dl to g/L in line with national guidelines.

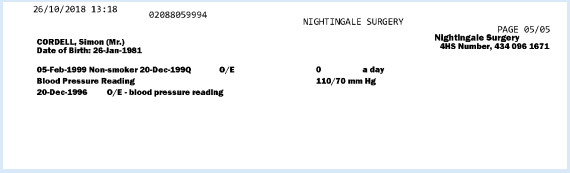
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Haemoglobin estimation | 148 | g/L | 135.00-165.0Qg/L |
| | Total white blood count | 9.1 | x10^9/l | 4.00 -11.00x10^9/l |
| | Platelet count | 233 | X10^9/l | 135.00-420.00x10^9/l |
| | Red blood cell (RBC) count | 4.63 | x.10^12/l | 4.50 - 6.00x10^12/l |
| | Packed cell volume | 0.44 | l/l | 0.40 - 0.52l/l |
| | ! Mean corpuscular volume (MCV) | 97.7 | fl | 76.00 - 96. OOfl |
| | ! Mean corpusc. Haemoglobin (MCH) | 32.7 | pg | 27.00 - 32.00pg |
| | Mean corpusc. Hb, conc. (MCHC) | 335 | g/L | 315.00 - 365.00g/L |
| | Neutrophil count Percentage result; 67.83% | 6.1 | x10^9/l | 2.00 -7.50x10^9/l |
| | Lymphocyte count Percentage result: 24.1=8% | 2.2 | x1Q^9/l | 1.00 -AG0x1Q^9/l |
| | Monocyte count Percentage result: 6.59% | 0.6 | X10^9/l | 0.20 - 1.00x10^9/l |
| | Eosinophil count Percentage result: 1.10% | 0.1 | X10^9/l | 0.04 - 0.40x10^9/l |
| | Basophil count Percentage result: 1.10% | 0.1 | xIO^/l | 0.02 -0.10x1 Q^9/l |
| 07-NOV-2011 | O/E - weight | 79 | kg | |
| 07-NOV-2011 | O/E - height | 177 | cm | |
| 07-NOV-2011 | Body Mass Index | 25.21 | kg/m2 | |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Serum vitamin D viewed by: YC | 32 | nmol/L | |
| 1O-Oct-2011 | Serum ferritin viewed by: | 66 | ng/ml | 15-300 ng/ml |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum folate viewed by: YC | 4.5 | ug/L | 2-14.5 ug/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | | | ng/L | 190-900 ng/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | I Serum vitamin B12 164 viewed by: YC .gp comment: Make Routine Appointment Full Blood Count viewed by: | | | |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Total cholesterol: HDL ratio viewed by: | 3.4 | UNKNOWN UNITS | |
| 10-0ct-2011 | AST serum level | 24 | U/L | 10-37 u/L |
| 1O-Oct-2011 | IgA viewed by: | 3.22 | g/l | 0.8 - 3.9 g/l |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Serum glucose level viewed by: | 4.5 | mmol/l | 3-6 mmol/l |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum HDL cholesterol level | 1.2 | mmol/l | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum LDL cholesterol level | 2.6 | mmol/l | 2.5 - 3.9 mmol/l |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum triglycerides | 0.7 | mmol/l | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum cholesterol | 4.1 | mmol/l | 3.8 - 5.2 mmol/l |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum inorganic phosphate | 0.97 | mmol/L | 0.8 -1. 4 mmol/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum calcium | 2.31 | mmol/L | 2.1 - 2.6 mmol/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Corrected serum calcium level | 2.26 | mmol/L | 2.1 - 2. 6 mmol/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Tissu transglutaminase IgA lev | 1 | U/ml | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | .viewed by: YC PATH LAB RERI IITS OF | 10.10.11 GIVEN ON 2.11.J11 CH | | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum lipids .viewed by: | | mmol/l mmol/l | 3.8 - 5.2 mmol/l |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Serum cholesterol 4.1 Serum triglycerides 0.7 Thyroid function test .viewed by: YC Bone profile .viewed by: YC .gp comment Make Routine Appointment | | | |
| 01-Jun-2009 | Cigarette smoker (Advised) | 2 | per day | |
| 05-Feb-1999 | Current Drinker (Advised) | 40 | units/week | |

PrintP.d 1:12om 26"0ct-2Q18 Page 3 of

**End of Picture!**

**48**

Regulated Drugs Chart!



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 05/05

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.)
Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

Nightingale Surgery
4HS Number, 434 096 1671

05-Feb-1999 Non-smoker 20-Dec-199Q O/E 0 a day
Blood Pressure Reading 110/70 mm Hg
20-Dec-1996 O/E - blood pressure reading

**End of Picture!**

**49**

Regulated Drugs Chart!

Ambulance Sheet!

**50**

Regulated Drugs Chart!

Ambulance Sheet!

**51**

Regulated Drugs Chart!

Mental Health Tribunal Report! “Error Page”

**(4) 16/08/2016, Tuesday, August 2016**

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016<br>Hugh Briscoe<br>Page Numbers:66<br>**Originator Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 04:44<br>Hugh Briscoe Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 04:58<br>**Hugh Briscoe Last Amended by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 04:58<br>**Hugh Briscoe Validated by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 04:58<br>**Hugh Briscoe Significant:** Yes, Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** Yes, Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Following mha asmt initiated on 15/8, two meds recs completed. amhp Maggie Garrod unable to complete asmt<br>because no bed available.<br>I was informed at 23.50 on 15/8 by bed manager David Walcott that bed identified on Haringey ward, St Ann's hospital.<br>I attended wood green police station at approx. 02.00 this morning, I spent approx. 40 minutes with Simon in interview room. I have read the s.2 med recs by Dr. Albazaz and Dr. Amin, and recent history on Rio. I spoke with amhp Maggie Garrod, and I have also spoken with nearest relative mother Lorraine Cordell. she stated that she is Simons only real social support and remains very protective of their relationship. In all circumstances of the case I think that detention in under s.2 is the only viable way to ensure that Simon receives appropriate assessment for his mental health, and that an appropriate approach might be developed to assisting him. Simon was adamant that he is not mentally unwell, and not in need of any mental health assistance, he stated that he feels that detention and admission to hospital is truly detrimental to his future, and would not entertain the notion that he might require mental health assistance. I informed mother of outcome of mha asmt and her rights as nearest relative. s.2 detention documents and amhp report handed to pss ambulance staff at 04.00 this morning, and they agreed to transport Simon to Haringey ward. Simon | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | has been bailed by police and is in possession of the bail sheet. Amhp report completed and uploaded.<br><br>**(5) <u>16/08/2016, Tuesday, August 2016</u>**<br>**<u>Getting illegally</u>**<br>Taken to saint Ann's hospital!<br>**<u>On the 16th of August 2016</u>**<br>**I remember: -**<br>Getting taken to saint Ann's hospital, with me telling them involved; Stop, no, do not do this to me, I am off; well mind, and body and soul and I have hurt no person, including myself. I got petrified by their decisions. On the<br>**16/08/2016**<br>At the police station a single Amp worker visited me, I got detained at the police station for about 28 hours. The time was around 03:30 hours, he took me on his own and said that I was to get moved to St Ann's hospital at around 04:00 hours, when I asked why he replied by saying to me, that he was going by what the two previous doctors reported to him, I explained the true on goings at to him and continued to explain to him that I already have a complaint against the same Doctor prior to this incident and it makes the Doctor Bios and Prejudice towards any case relating to myself and that this should not get allowed to happen, he knew, that I was well of mind, but this got noted by him, with no change in his decision. To get assessed under the mental health act I would have needed to get spoken to by two different doctors present at the same time this must also be in the substance of an interview with an AMP worker present "as to mean out of my cell", this never got done, I never got taken out of the police cell and spoken to by two doctors or even asked if I would speak to the doctors and an AMP worker. The police and doctors at this stage illegally kept me in detention for over 20 hours in a police cell waiting for my solicitor, so I could have my interview. I never saw my solicitor in all the time I got illegally held captive, I only spoke to a solicitor once on the phone at my request and this got achieved after 20 hours of being a police station detainee, wrongfully, might I add. I got taken from the police cell at around 3 to 4 am on | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

the 16th of August **2016** and taken to St Ann's hospital, after being held in the police station from the

**14th August 2014**

and still I had not got assessed or seen by Two doctors outside of the cell and an Amp worker together, as required by law. After arriving at St Ann's Hospital at around 5:30 am the SHO duty doctors see me alone. In me trying to explain to her that I was not a danger to myself or any other person and that the allegations were wrong for threats to kill against myself and that I was being detained for no apparent reason. While waiting for a room in the hospital after being spoken to by the SHO, a gentleman awoke from his room and walked into the communal area to where I was, he plonked himself on the pool table I said hello to him, he seemed overdosed on medication to my concern, he became over abusive in my presents towards the staff and soon after other patients appeared in the communal room awaiting to go in the garden, I soon after getting introduced to my room and dropped off to sleep, I awoke for lunch and dinner and latter toast. Not one, nor two doctors were present. When I got **transfer**red, illegally, too St Ann's Hospital I spoke to no one other than a single duty SHO with a nurse present. In reference towards my mental stability, I have never had to take any medication that got prescribed to myself by my local GP /doctor regarding Mental Health issues as there has been no need, however since I got completely, setup on the

**14th August 2016**

by Carron Dunno I then got forced to take medication. From the first day of my arrival at the hospital while being in the mental health team's care, medication was on a daily basis, to get forced upon myself to get taken in tablet form by the home Teams Medical Professional. I had to deceive the doctors that I took them for them not to fry my brain with unneeded medication, or they said that I would never go back home again, they tried to force psychotic drugs and Antidepressants into me. After me, waking up from going to sleep in the early hours of the

**16th August 2016**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | at St Ann's Hospital I had still not legally, gotten assessed. I woke up at 06:00 pm as I feel to asleep at about 9:00 am and ate my lunch and so forth. Soon after I used the toilet and then damaged my fingers at around 6:30 pm when I asked for medical help, I needed I did not get treated correctly?<br>When I showed the staff on duty that I needed emergency medical help, I got told to wait for an Hour and soon learnt that 7:30 would be the time of staff change over. I explained what had happened to the next shift around 8:00 pm who then explained to me, I need to wait for from the doctor the next day. When I got released from hospital, the Laceration had 95% healed and I still have no movement, off my finger to date, so I started to studding about the damage to my left finger I learnt I had cut the function of the extensor digiti minimi, which controls the movement off the little finger. This lack of movement in my finger is because when the muscle moves, it forces the little finger to bend and stretch. Sudden or unexpected movement of the finger or trauma to the finger can easily damage the muscle as any doctor should understand. I tried my best to keep traction in my finger so to keep the little finger from not moving again but this never helped me. Till date, I have still got no movement, and the Lacerations was 2 cm in width and slowly, healed well, the Laceration had got contained along the proximal phalanges which is the bones that can get found at the bottom of the right-hand finger, this problem causes me great concern as I am now disabled by it not being treated, and in disappear that I will never regain the use of my little index finger. On the<br>**16th August 2016**<br>I also got asked to provide blood for my sugar levels and to take part in my temperature test. I explained I got happy, for this to get done and it got completed by the doctor. I got weighed in, so I do not understand why later the doctors, stated in their reports that I never allowed the tests to get carried out. The doctor asked me to take an ECG test on this date and allowed permission for it to get granted and it went ahead, the latter in the evening I waited outside the locked staff room to speak with staff again about my | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | finger, when I noticed a gentleman who I saw for the first time earlier in the day, he placed himself on top of the pool table. I said hello to him, and<br>he verbally, bit my head off by shouting at me; do I know him and continued to say the following: do not talk to him, he wanted to challenge me in an intimidating manner, so I never reduced myself to his level, I clearly remember that he threatens me.<br>Another inpatient walked over to me and showed me his own ear while this had gone on, in looking at his ear I noticed a vast amount of physical damage that required previous medical treatment, it contained a lot of stitches and was wiping from being<br>so badly, damaged and the weather being hot. The pain, with his ear, hurt, this is what he explained to me, he continued to explain that the gentlemen now arguing with me had been the person who attacked him and further warned me to be very careful of him. I felt, so sorry for him and could clearly see his pain, he continued to explain to me that I must take caution, due to the other men's rings on his hand, as<br>this caused the damage to him, by this time the hospital's staff took a control over the well medicated man and took him away from us all, I then walked back into my room.<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **42+** | **Matthew Strachan Validated by Details:** 15 Aug **2016** 12:12<br>= X1<br>---<br>**(1) 15/08/2016, Monday, August 2016**<br>**If they had the same choices again, would they do the same again?**<br>**15th August 2016: --**<br>If they had the same choices again, would they do the same again? | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I got wrongfully, detained by metropolitan police and sectioned under the mental health act 1963, section 2 of that act, the following day, and this got achieved due to Carron Dunno's lies. Below is a copy of some events that took place due to Carron. The date turned into the<br>**15th of August 2016**<br>and the question too me, was why did I get further detained?<br>No one would tell me why. I got bailed at around 16:30 hours and this was on the<br>**15th August 2016**<br>but I found myself not being released even low I done nothing wrong. All I did was sleep in the police cell, that I got placed and detained in, I can remember that at all times I acted in an uncivilized manner. The truth is in the whole time I was in police custody I did not get to see any police FME doctor, I also did not see my solicitors, who both, I continuously, asked to see. In the police station I got left in my cell sleeping on camera with no problems of concern thought the whole of my detention, and this was while being recorded in police cell number three. This meant that I also requested food to eat at three different times and the food got served with additional drinks, I asked for a blanket as I was cold, and I got left with my shoelaces and belt on. I even remember I ask for toilet roll, to which this got given to me, in my whole stay I caused no concerns regarding my mental stability While at the police station all I wanted was Answers. Like, how did the police get involved in the start of everything?<br>No official person would speak and say, what was going on throughout my whole illegal detention and for what reasons they continued to hold me, straight after being granted bail, even though my continual request of asking the police officers. Throughout my whole stay in detention all I wanted was to see my solicitor and get interviewed and released as I done nothing wrong. Just, after this as said above the police handed me a bail form at around 16:46 through my cell flap, when I got bailed with no interview, when given the ball form there was two doctors and a Mental health worker also standing | |

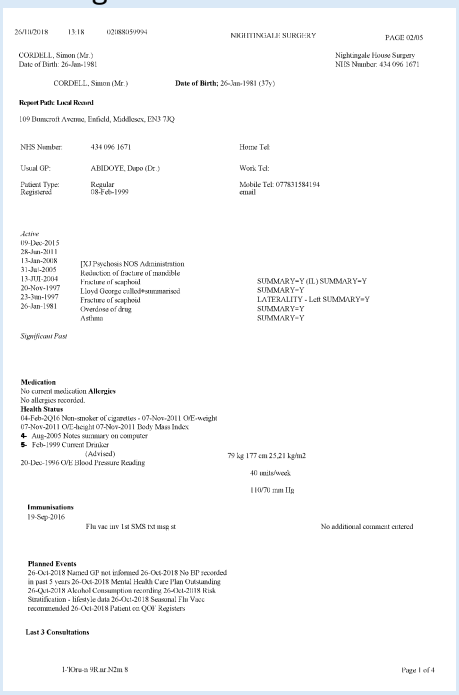
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | outside the closed cell door, who said to myself that I was being held under section 2 of the Mental health act. Without no assessment, a key worker named Maggie Fuller was present and still no criminal interview had taken place also I did not get a Mental Health assessed, legally, I reminded the doctors while in my cell about my prior complaint against them Pacific members, who I got talking to and their darkness swallowed me up: In that moment of time I said aloud to the Doctor I know who you are I have you on CD from February coming into my home and I also have a complaint in against you and continued to state that I done nothing wrong in my whole detention and it was bios for them doctors to handle my case with an ongoing complaint in against them I clearly remember their names to be Doctor: Albazaz AND Doctor: Amin alongside Sam and others such as Alan, on the<br>**14th August 2016**<br>outside the police cell I was being detained in Alan and Sam were not present but a woman who I understand to be Amp worker who has gotten named as Miss Maggie Fuller took their place. I got placed on a Section 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983 no matter of the stability of my Mental Health, any way and this got managed by the doctors who came into my house prior illegally, that I have on audio tape, shortly, after I got given my bail sheet through the cell flap and got completed without me being taken out of the cell. This got done to me, while being detained at the wood green police station Next, another independent police officer not involved in the past ongoing, came up to me, and told me that I would soon get **transfer**red to St Ann's hospital with no other option in the choice, I got picked up early hours of the 16th of August **2016** and taken against me even low I done nothing wrong.<br><br>**(2) 15/08/2016, Monday, August 2016**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 15 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 15 Aug 2016 | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Matthew Strachan Social Worker<br>Page Numbers:68<br>**Originator Details:** 15 Aug **2016** 12:10<br>Matthew Strachan Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 15 Aug **2016** 12:12<br>**Matthew Strachan Last Amended by Details:** 15 Aug **2016** 12:12<br>**Matthew Strachan Validated by Details:** 15 Aug **2016** 12:12<br>**Matthew Strachan Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal **From Client:** Not Concealed<br>T/C from custody at Wood Green police station. Simon is in custody after making threats to kill. The FME believes a MHAA should be carried out. I have checked the system (Rio) and it is clear that this gentleman is an Enfield Client - living in Enfield, GP in Enfield and known to EIS in Enfield. I passed on the details of the Duty AMHP service in Enfield.<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **43+** | **Yowhans Beyene Validated by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 14:55<br>---<br>**(1) 16 Aug 2016, Tuesday**<br>**"This is the day that I got set up and taken to the Mental Hospital!"**<br>After illegally getting detained in the police station.<br><br>**(2) 16 Aug 2016, Tuesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey<br>Mental Health NHS Trust<br>St Ann's Hospital Documents<br>Page Numbers: 45,46,47,48,49,50,51 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

**45**

IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, “Regulated Drugs Chart!”



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 02/05

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.)
Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

Nightingale House Surgery
NHS Number: 434 096 1671

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) **Date of Birth:** 26-Jan-1981 (37y)

**Report Path: Local Record**

109 Dumcroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex, EN3 7JQ

NHS Number: 434 096 1671 Home Tel:

Usual GP: ABIDOYE, Dapo (Dr.) Work Tel:

Patient Type: Regular Mobile Tel: 07783158419 4
Registered: 08-Feb-1999 email

*Active*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 19-Dec-2015 | | |
| 28-Jun-2011 | | |
| 13-Jan-2008 | [X]Psychosis NOS Administration | |
| 31-Jan-2005 | Reduction of fracture of mandible | |
| 13-JUL-2004 | Fracture of scaphoid | SUMMARY=Y (IL) SUMMARY=Y |
| 20-Nov-1997 | Lloyd George called#summarised | SUMMARY=Y |
| 23-Jun-1997 | Fracture of scaphoid | LATERALITY - Left SUMMARY=Y |
| 26-Jan-1981 | Overdose of drug | SUMMARY=Y |
| | Asthma | SUMMARY=Y |

*Significant Past*

**Medication**
No current medication **Allergies**
No allergies recorded.
**Health Status**
04-Feb-2016 Non-smoker of cigarettes - 07-Nov-2011 O/E-weight
07-Nov-2011 O/E-height 07-Nov-2011 Body Mass Index
**4-** Aug-2005 Notes summary on computer
**5-** Feb-1999 Current Drinker
(Advised)
20-Dec-1996 O/E-Blood Pressure Reading

79 kg 177 cm 25.21 kg/m2

40 units/week

110/70 mm Hg

**Immunisations**
19-Sep-2016
Flu vac inv 1st SMS txt msg st No additional comment entered

**Planned Events**
26-Oct-2018 Named GP not informed 26-Oct-2018 No BP recorded in past 5 years 26-Oct-2018 Mental Health Care Plan Outstanding 26-Oct-2018 Alcohol Consumption recording 26-Oct-2018 Risk Stratification - lifestyle data 26-Oct-2018 Seasonal Flu Vacc recommended 26-Oct-2018 Patient on QOF Registers

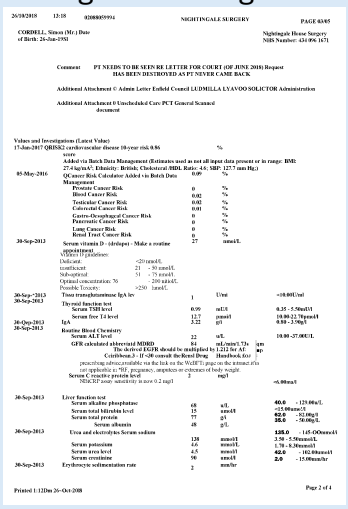
**Last 3 Consultations**

I:\Orw-n 9R.rar N2m 8 Page 1 of 4

**End of Picture!**

**46**

Regulated Drugs Chart!



**26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 03/05**

**CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981**

**Nightingale House Surgery NHS Number: 434 096 1671**

**Comment PT NEEDS TO BE SEEN RE LETTER FOR COURT (OF JUNE 2016) Request HAS BEEN DESTROYED AS PT NEVER CAME BACK**

**Additional Attachment © Admin Letter Enfield Council LUDMILLA LYAVOO SOLICTOR Administration**

**Additional Attachment 0 Unscheduled Care PCT General Scanned document**

**Values and Investigations (Latest Value)**

**17-Jun-2017 QRISK2 cardiovascular disease 10-year risk 0.86 %**
score
**Added via Batch Data Management (Estimates used as not all input data present or in range: BMI: 27.4 kg/m2, Ethnicity: British, Cholesterol/HDL Ratio: 4.6, SBP: 127.5 mm Hg.)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **05-May-2016** | **QCancer Risk Calculator Added via Batch Data Management** | **0.09** | **%** | |
| | **Prostate Cancer Risk** | 0 | % | |
| | **Blood Cancer Risk** | 0.02 | % | |
| | **Testicular Cancer Risk** | 0.02 | % | |
| | **Colorectal Cancer Risk** | 0.01 | % | |
| | **Gastro-Oesophageal Cancer Risk** | 0 | % | |
| | **Pancreatic Cancer Risk** | 0 | % | |
| | **Lung Cancer Risk** | 0 | % | |
| | **Renal Tract Cancer Risk** | 0 | % | |
| **30-Sep-2012** | **Serum vitamin D - (dr4upac) - Make a routine appointment** | **27** | **nmol/L** | |

Vitamin D Guidelines:
Deficient: <20 nmol/L
(rarefaction) 21 - 50 nmol/L
Suboptimal 51 - 75 nmol/L
Optimal concentration: 76 - 200 nMol/L
Possible Toxicity: >250 1nmol/L

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20-Sep-2013** | **Tissu transglutaminase IgA lev** | 1 | U/ml | **<10.00U/ml** |
| **20-Sep-2013** | **Thyroid function test** | | | |
| | **Serum TSH level** | 0.99 | mU/l | **0.35 - 5.50mU/l** |
| | **Serum free T4 level** | 12.7 | pmol/l | **10.00-22.70pmol/l** |
| **30-Qua-2013** | **IgA** | 2.22 | g/l | **0.80 - 2.70g/l** |
| **30-Sep-2013** | **Routine Blood Chemistry** | | | |
| | **Serum ALT level** | 22 | u/L | **10.00 -37.00U/L** |
| | **GFR calculated abbreviated MDRD** | 84 | mL/min/1.73s | (am |
| | The derived EGFR should be multiplied by 1.212 for AF. | | | ne |
| | Ceirlbwm.J) - If >20 consult the Renal Drug Handbook for | | | |

prescribing advice.Available via the link on the WebIT page on the intranet.(Is
ist applicable is >5)f , pregnancy, amputees or extremes of body weight.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Serum C reactive protein level** | 2 | **mg/l** | **<6.00mg/l** |

NB(CRP) assay sensitivity is now 0.2 mg/l

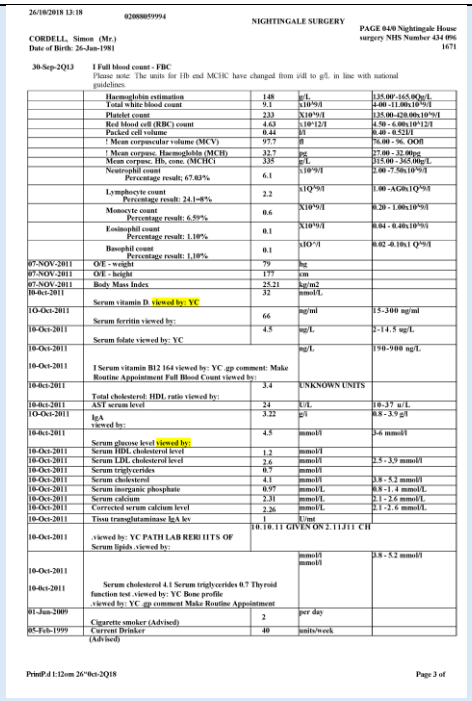
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30-Sep-2013** | **Liver function test** | | | |
| | **Serum alkaline phosphatase** | 68 | u/L | **40.0 - 125.00u/L** |
| | **Serum total bilirubin level** | 15 | umol/l | **<15.00micr/l** |
| | **Serum total protein** | 77 | g/l | **82.0 - 92.00g/l** |
| | **Serum albumin** | 48 | g/L | **35.0 - 50.00g/L** |
| **30-Sep-2013** | **Urea and electrolytes Serum sodium** | 138 | mmol/l | **135.0 - 145.00mmol/l** |
| | **Serum potassium** | 4.5 | mmol/l | **3.50 - 5.50mmol/L** |
| | **Serum urea level** | 6.6 | mmol/l | **1.70 - 8.30mmol/l** |
| | **Serum creatinine** | 90 | umol/l | **62.0 - 102.00micr/l** |
| **30-Sep-2013** | **Erythrocyte sedimentation rate** | 2 | mm/hr | **2.0 - 15.00mm/hr** |

Printed 1:12Dm 26-Oct-20I8 Page 2 of 4

**End of Picture!**

**47**

Regulated Drugs Chart!



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 04/0 Nightingale House surgery NHS Number 434 096 1671

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.)
Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

30-Sep-2Q13 I Full blood count - FBC
Please note The units for 11b end MCHC have changed from i/dl to g/L in line with national guidelines.

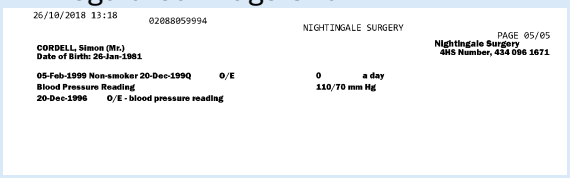
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Haemoglobin estimation | 148 | g/L | 135.00-165.00g/L |
| | Total white blood count | 9.1 | x10^9/l | 4.00 -11.00x10^9/l |
| | Platelet count | 233 | X10^9/l | 135.00-420.00x10^9/l |
| | Red blood cell (RBC) count | 4.63 | x10^12/l | 4.50 - 6.00x10^12/l |
| | Packed cell volume | 0.44 | l/l | 0.40 - 0.52l/l |
| | ! Mean corpuscular volume (MCV) | 97.7 | fl | 76.00 - 96. OOfl |
| | ! Mean corpusc. Haemoglobin (MCH) | 32.7 | pg | 27.00 - 32.00pg |
| | Mean corpusc. Hb, conc. (MCHC) | 335 | g/L | 315.00 - 365.00g/L |
| | Neutrophil count Percentage result; 67.03% | 6.1 | x10^9/l | 2.00 -7.50x10^9/l |
| | Lymphocyte count Percentage result: 24.1=8% | 2.2 | x1Q^9/l | 1.00 -AGlx1Q^9/l |
| | Monocyte count Percentage result: 6.59% | 0.6 | X10^9/l | 0.20 - 1.00x10^9/l |
| | Eosinophil count Percentage result: 1.10% | 0.1 | X10^9/l | 0.04 - 0.40x10^9/l |
| | Basophil count Percentage result: 1.10% | 0.1 | xIO^/l | 0.02 -0.10x1 Q^9/l |
| 07-NOV-2011 | O/E - weight | 79 | kg | |
| 07-NOV-2011 | O/E - height | 177 | cm | |
| 07-NOV-2011 | Body Mass Index | 25.21 | kg/m2 | |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Serum vitamin D. viewed by: YC | 32 | nmol/L | |
| 1O-Oct-2011 | Serum ferritin viewed by: | 66 | ng/ml | 15-300 ng/ml |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum folate viewed by: YC | 4.5 | ng/L | 2-14.5 ng/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | | | ng/L | 190-900 ng/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | I Serum vitamin B12 164 viewed by: YC .gp comment: Make Routine Appointment Full Blood Count viewed by: | | | |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Total cholesterol: HDL ratio viewed by: | 3.4 | UNKNOWN UNITS | |
| 10-0ct-2011 | AST serum level | 24 | U/L | 10-37 u/L |
| 1O-Oct-2011 | IgA viewed by: | 3.22 | g/l | 0.8 - 3.9 g/l |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Serum glucose level viewed by: | 4.5 | mmol/l | 3-6 mmol/l |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum HDL cholesterol level | 1.2 | mmol/l | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum LDL cholesterol level | 2.6 | mmol/l | 2.5 - 3.9 mmol/l |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum triglycerides | 0.7 | mmol/l | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum cholesterol | 4.1 | mmol/l | 3.8 - 5.2 mmol/l |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum inorganic phosphate | 0.97 | mmol/L | 0.8 - 1. 4 mmol/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum calcium | 2.31 | mmol/L | 2.1 - 2.6 mmol/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Corrected serum calcium level | 2.26 | mmol/L | 2.1 - 2. 6 mmol/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Tissu transglutaminase IgA lev | 1 | U/ml | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | viewed by: YC PATH LAB RERI IITS OF Serum lipids ,viewed by: | 10.10.11 GIVEN ON 2.11J11 CH | | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | | | mmol/l | 3.8 - 5.2 mmol/l |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Serum cholesterol 4.1 Serum triglycerides 0.7 Thyroid function test .viewed by: YC Bone profile viewed by: YC .gp comment Make Routine Appointment | | mmol/l | |
| 01-Jun-2009 | Cigarette smoker (Advised) | 2 | per day | |
| 05-Feb-1999 | Current Drinker (Advised) | 40 | units/week | |

PrintPd 1:12om 26^0ct-2Q18 Page 3 of

**End of Picture!**

**48**

Regulated Drugs Chart!



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 05/05

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.)
Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

Nightingale Surgery
4HS Number, 434 096 1671

05-Feb-1999 Non-smoker 20-Dec-199Q O/E 0 a day
Blood Pressure Reading 110/70 mm Hg
20-Dec-1996 O/E - blood pressure reading

**End of Picture!**

**49**

Regulated Drugs Chart!

Ambulance Sheet!

**50**

Regulated Drugs Chart!

Ambulance Sheet!

**51**

Regulated Drugs Chart!

Mental Health Tribunal Report! “Error Page”

**(3) 16 Aug 2016, Tuesday**

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

Stage 5

Folder 5

Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016

Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016

Yowhans Beyene

Page Numbers:62

**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originator Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 14:54<br>Yowhans Beyene Pharmacy<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 14:55<br>**Yowhans Beyene Last Amended by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 14:55<br>**Yowhans Beyene Validated by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 14:55<br>**Yowhans Beyene Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Medication and Medical history uploaded to Rio under clinical documentation (GP fax)<br>Allergies: no allergies recorded<br><br>**(4) 17 Aug 2016, Wednesday**<br>**At my first true assessment: --**<br>At my first true assessment what was on the **17th August 2016** held at St Ann's Hospital, my mother and uncle was present, Alan was once again also present, the woman who came to my flat, so to gain entry with a wrongfully, filled out section 135, under the mental health act, I explained to all present when I first noticed this at the start of the meeting, what I explained was that it was unprofessional for her also to be present, the reason I gave, was: she will be bias towards my case, as at that point in time I realized, she was attempting to handle my case file and with this being even low, she herself, understood that I had an official complaint in progress against her person, and other members of her fellow work colleagues, also I would like to further the facts that as I done this, she accepted that I was right and agreed with me that it would be best for her to leave the meeting, to which she did towards some form of satisfaction of the first right doings for me while being detained. The official complaint I have in place is in fact for another occasion at my home when the same named professional's acting government representatives / people dealt with me in an undignified and unfair manner. I explained my rights and feelings to them, and I explained to them all that they should not do this to me, and every person | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

outside the cell door, walked away for a while, for them to come back to the cell flap, I was still being detained in five minutes later, and say to myself, once again, that I am still being sectioned. In me knowing that I got treated wrong, I also contacted the MPs with my mother.
A copy of the recorded audio CD minutes when the same named doctor's illegal entering my home premises, under force grounds, this was in
**February 2016**
that got contained at the bottom of this document and contained in its context is a full admission regarding my statements of a gained warrant to enter my home and detainee me under the Mental Health Act.
**Transcribes go here: --**
**They wanted me to lose more than just, my finger: -**
I personally, and rightfully, understand I had my first true assessment 72 hours later on the
**17/08/2016**
When I saw two true doctors face to face for the first time to even have true assessment, my mother and uncle was also present at this meeting. While at the police station and being held as a detainee on the
**14/08/2016**
right up to the
**16/08/2016**
I have no Mental Health issues. In St Ann's Hospital I was in full good Health right up and till the
**17/08/2016**
When I used the hospital toilet as I walked in to use the toilet I slipped on the wet floor and fell forward causing both of my small index fingers to snap forward, this caused me a large amount of pain. The toilet got left to be in a foul, sort of manner since I arrived at the hospital and had not been well maintained thought all the days, that I got held against my free will as a patient, as to them was large amounts of human waste otherwise known as urine around the floor and on the toilet seat most days.
On the
**17th/08/2016**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I clearly remember there being no warning safety signs up in place outside of the toilet on any of the days of my stay, this also include no form of maintenance. I got upset because of the lack of warning was careless on the hospital's behalf, as I or any other person walked into the toilet room, as the hospital did not prior warn any person of such fault or lack of schedules or upkeep of them schedules such as a sanitary policy being managed to an optimum level of services. When noticing the damage that got caused to both of my fingers on both separate hands, I worried with concern as for the needs that I have for them, I care for my hands as they provide my abilities to earn a living. Once I realized what happened to me, and the cause of me to sleep I got up and headed straight to the staff room and reported the incident, I asked for it to get drafted into the Hospitals accident and report book and to have the Emergency medical provisions that I required, it got explained to me that I will have to get the staff doctors to deal with the issue the next day to my pain and upset. I was in a huge amount of pain with the injuries to my fingers that I received while being detained at St Ann's hospital and could not receive the standard of medical care I would have normally, received if I could have attended on my accord to an emergency hospital that would have also have available surgeons with an x-ray machine, that I would have visited if not being held against my will. Now, because of this accident, I cannot use my right finger anymore, because of this neglect by professionals inclusive of deceitful lies made by Carron Dunno, I will agree as I believe anyone else's will who pays an interest into the true facts that I get upset within the real events of occurrences of what I got accused of and have suffered through I therefore believe strongly, I want legal action and support of my local council Enfield and any other official governing body in resolving the problems at least in my favour. In further regards to my welfare and eradication, while in detention at the hospital all I wanted was the medical help I urgently, needed and wanted and also to know why I got sectioned with a full understanding to why and under what grounds I | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | suffered the torture of events, a clear breach of my human rights article three, as no person should get placed under the circumstance I got presented with especially, under the same conditions, to strengthen the reason this should not of happened at any point of time a risk to myself or any other person and I believe under section 2 you need to be a risk to yourself or others. I kept asking questions such as in this document, with no fair response. On the **17th August 2016**<br>I had still been getting Illegal detained, up and till the first official 72-hour meeting that got held, what was the first true assessment with any two-doctor face to face and this took place at St Ann's Hospital not the police station. I broke my fingers inside of the hospital's site, and no nurse or doctor would take me to the outside hospital for an x-ray. This happened in St Ann's toilets while under their duty of care from the 16th of August **2016** at around 6:30pm, when after the incident staff would not update the incident report book when I asked. My mother attended the first true meeting; 72 hours after I got detained, with my uncle also being present; When a woman who is a care worker; had to leave the meeting taking place at the hospital, this got done due to their already being an official complaint put into place regarding her and others attending my home address in February. The meeting went ahead without the Mental Health worker being present and no matter what, me, my mother and my uncle explained the doctors planned to keep me. Later when I got back to the hospital wing all alone, I got forced to take Lorazepam and got given a pilaff leaflet because I complained about being prescribed medication blind, asking for one. I explained that I did not need to take the medication and that I already have a good sleep routine in place, I do not need an alarm clock, as I get up perfectly, fine by myself at 5:30 am each morning. In overlaying my opinion, I also explained that I am a tidy person and like to keep, washed and clean by 6:00 am and this means that normally, by 6:30am, I am ready and delegated to finishing of my agendas towards my companies' best interests, and back to sleep again by 10:00 pm. | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(5) 17 Aug 2016, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016<br>Yowhans Beyene Pharmacy<br>Page Numbers:57<br>**57**<br>**Originator Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 14:19<br>Yowhans Beyene Pharmacy<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 14:19<br>**Yowhans Beyene Last Amended by Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 14:19<br>**Yowhans Beyene Validated by Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 14:19<br>**Yowhans Beyene Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**58**<br>Medicines reconciliation 2 completed on Haringey assessment ward at St Ann's hospital on 17.08.**2016**<br>**Source 1:** GP Fax<br>No current medication<br>**Source:** Previous notes From RiO: Nil<br>**Source 3:** Previous supply from St Ann's Hospital Pharmacy (JAC): Nil<br>Allergies St ADRs: no allergies recorded (GP fax)<br>Alcohol consumption: Nil (RiO) Cigarettes per day: Nil (GP)<br>Medication Chart on 16.08.**2016**<br>**Regular:** Nil PRN<br>Lorazepam 1-2mg PO max 4mg/24h Zopiclone 7.5mg ON<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **44+** | **Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 09:18 | **RIO notes no email!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(1) <u>16/08/2016, Tuesday, August 2016</u>**<br><br>**(2) <u>16/08/2016, Tuesday, August 2016</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br>IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey<br>Mental Health NHS Trust<br>St Ann's Hospital Documents<br>Page Numbers: 45,46,47,48,49,50,51<br>**<u>45</u>**<br>IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"<br><br>**(3) <u>16/08/2016, Tuesday, August 2016</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016<br>Jack Mumford<br>Page Numbers:63<br>**Originator Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 09:18<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 09:18<br>**Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 09:18<br>**Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 09:18<br>**Jack Mumford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Dr Humphreys (SpR), Dr Mumford (F2), Bessie (Ward manager) Theo (Charge nurse), Robin (Admin), Tracey (Nurse), Herine (Nurse)<br>Nursing feedback:<br>35M threatening to ill neighbours and children, taken to wood green station, put on section 2. No MH history. Has forensic history related to violence and aggressive? Paranoid and agitated when admitted, fully orientated when rights read. Not on any meds currently, antipsychotic naVve.<br>Plan: | **1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1. Physical, bloods, ECG<br>2. Explore forensic background. Was he charged for this incident?<br>3. UDS<br>4. 72hr meeting 17/08 @ 11AM - invite family<br>15 min obs for now<br><br>**(4) 17 Aug 2016, Wednesday**<br>**At my first true assessment: --**<br>At my first true assessment what was on the<br>**17th August 2016**<br>held at St Ann's Hospital, my mother and uncle was present, Alan was once again also present, the woman who came to my flat, so to gain entry with a wrongfully, filled out section 135, under the mental health act, I explained to all present when I first noticed this at the start of the meeting, what I explained was that it was unprofessional for her also to be present, the reason I gave, was: she will be bias towards my case, as at that point in time I realized, she was attempting to handle my case file and with this being even low, she herself, understood that I had an official complaint in progress against her person, and other members of her fellow work colleagues, also I would like to further the facts that as I done this, she accepted that I was right and agreed with me that it would be best for her to leave the meeting, to which she did towards some form of satisfaction of the first right doings for me while being detained. The official complaint I have in place is in fact for another occasion at my home when the same named professional's acting government representatives / people dealt with me in an undignified and unfair manner. I explained my rights and feelings to them, and I explained to them all that they should not do this to me, and every person outside the cell door, walked away for a while, for them to come back to the cell flap, I was still being detained in five minutes later, and say to myself, once again, that I am still being sectioned. In me knowing that I got treated wrong, I also contacted the MPs with my mother. | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

A copy of the recorded audio CD minutes when the same named doctor's illegal entering my home premises, under force grounds, this was in

**February 2016**

that got contained at the bottom of this document and contained in its context is a full admission regarding my statements of a gained warrant to enter my home and detainee me under the Mental Health Act.

**Transcribes go here: --**

**They wanted me to lose more than just, my finger: -**

I personally, and rightfully, understand I had my first true assessment 72 hours later on the

**17/08/2016**

When I saw two true doctors face to face for the first time to even have true assessment, my mother and uncle was also present at this meeting. While at the police station and being held as a detainee on the

**14/08/2016**

right up to the

**16/08/2016**

I have no Mental Health issues. In St Ann's Hospital I was in full good Health right up and till the

**17/08/2016**

When I used the hospital toilet as I walked in to use the toilet I slipped on the wet floor and fell forward causing both of my small index fingers to snap forward, this caused me a large amount of pain. The toilet got left to be in a foul, sort of manner since I arrived at the hospital and had not been well maintained thought all the days, that I got held against my free will as a patient, as to them was large amounts of human waste otherwise known as urine around the floor and on the toilet seat most days. On the

**17th/08/2016**

I clearly remember there being no warning safety signs up in place outside of the toilet on any of the days of my stay, this also include no form of maintenance. I got upset because of the lack of warning was careless on the hospital's behalf, as I or any other person walked into the toilet room, as the hospital did not prior warn any person of such

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | fault or lack of schedules or upkeep of them schedules such as a sanitary policy being managed to an optimum level of services. When noticing the damage that got caused to both of my fingers on both separate hands, I worried with concern as for the needs that I have for them, I care for my hands as they provide my abilities to earn a living. Once I realized what happened to me, and the cause of me to sleep I got up and headed straight to the staff room and reported the incident, I asked for it to get drafted into the Hospitals accident and report book and to have the Emergency medical provisions that I required, it got explained to me that I will have to get the staff doctors to deal with the issue the next day to my pain and upset. I was in a huge amount of pain with the injuries to my fingers that I received while being detained at St Ann's hospital and could not receive the standard of medical care I would have normally, received if I could have attended on my accord to an emergency hospital that would have also have available surgeons with an x-ray machine, that I would have visited if not being held against my will. Now, because of this accident, I cannot use my right finger anymore, because of this neglect by professionals inclusive of deceitful lies made by Carron Dunno, I will agree as I believe anyone else's will who pays an interest into the true facts that I get upset within the real events of occurrences of what I got accused of and have suffered through I therefore believe strongly, I want legal action and support of my local council Enfield and any other official governing body in resolving the problems at least in my favour. In further regards to my welfare and eradication, while in detention at the hospital all I wanted was the medical help I urgently, needed and wanted and also to know why I got sectioned with a full understanding to why and under what grounds I suffered the torture of events, a clear breach of my human rights article three, as no person should get placed under the circumstance I got presented with especially, under the same conditions, to strengthen the reason this should not of happened at any point of time a risk to myself or any other person and I believe under section 2 you need to be a risk to | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | yourself or others. I kept asking questions such as in this document, with no fair response. On the **17th August 2016** I had still been getting Illegal detained, up and till the first official 72-hour meeting that got held, what was the first true assessment with any two-doctor face to face and this took place at St Ann's Hospital not the police station. I broke my fingers inside of the hospital's site, and no nurse or doctor would take me to the outside hospital for an x-ray. This happened in St Ann's toilets while under their duty of care from the 16th of August **2016** at around 6:30pm, when after the incident staff would not update the incident report book when I asked. My mother attended the first true meeting; 72 hours after I got detained, with my uncle also being present; When a woman who is a care worker; had to leave the meeting taking place at the hospital, this got done due to their already being an official complaint put into place regarding her and others attending my home address in February. The meeting went ahead without the Mental Health worker being present and no matter what, me, my mother and my uncle explained the doctors planned to keep me. Later when I got back to the hospital wing all alone, I got forced to take Lorazepam and got given a pilaff leaflet because I complained about being prescribed medication blind, asking for one. I explained that I did not need to take the medication and that I already have a good sleep routine in place, I do not need an alarm clock, as I get up perfectly, fine by myself at 5:30 am each morning. In overlaying my opinion, I also explained that I am a tidy person and like to keep, washed and clean by 6:00 am and this means that normally, by 6:30am, I am ready and delegated to finishing of my agendas towards my companies' best interests, and back to sleep again by 10:00 pm.<br><br>**(5) 17 Aug 2016, Wednesday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 17 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug **2016** | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Page Numbers:**58 + 59 +60 + 61<br>**Originator Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 13:10<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 13:10<br>**Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 13:10<br>**Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 13:10<br>**Jack Mumford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**59**<br>**Haringey Ward CPA Review Meeting CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)**<br>**MHA Status:** Sec.2<br>**Community Team:** Enfield Community EIP team<br>**Present:** Dr Humphreys (SpR), Dr Mumford (F2), James (student nurse), Amal (care-coordinator), Mother **Discussion with professionals:**<br>Notes reviewed from admission clerking and progress on the ward. Section 2 papers reviewed.<br>- Amal: Went over history with us, paranoia surrounding neighbours, has been arrested with alleged threats to kill neighbours and their children<br>**Interview with the patient:**<br>Simon came into the room loud and frustrated that he is held here under section.<br>Simon is not engaging with questions, talking rapidly about his business ventures, lots of derailing talking about unrelated themes.<br>Saying he was held hostage in a call and was held illegally. Repeatedly talking of a CD, he has which holds a recording proving that the warrant was illegally served.<br>Claims he has bought a lot of expensive equipment to start his new festival, and his new business ventures.<br>Says he got the money from selling some of his own possessions such as scramblers and inheritance from his Nan.<br>Simon denies any wrongdoing categorically. Saying that he is being persecuted, says the section 2 is wrong and was conducted illegally. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Denies he was assessed under MHA. Denies that anyone spoke to him with regards to a mental health assessment.<br>Simon began accusing his mother of trying to get him put away because she has not written a full appeal letter. Became extremely irate, shouting at his mother saying 'is this what I mean to you, I will never speak to you again'<br>Admits being on bail for threats to neighbours. 8/10/16 is his court date. Claims he is being set up. Says to us he was accused of saying 'fuck you I will kill you' to neighbour but denies this ever happened. Claims the police continually changed their story regarding where he was when this incident occurred.<br>Asked about energy levels - reports being up every morning at 6am, says he works all the time.<br>Reports physical health is good. Simon has Crohn's disease.<br>Claims he is not a danger to himself or others.<br>Says the police are claiming he is other people.<br>When explained that he is held under section 2 and won't be released as there is an ongoing period of assessment Simon became extremely angry, stood up, pacing up and down the room, shouting loudly, does not think he is unwell.<br>Simon then left the room for a period of time, heard shouting in the corridor, then asked to return to room, said he would calm, he quickly started shouting at mother and uncle who also shouted back. Explained we wanted to give anti-anxiety medication called lorazepam, Simon became very irate saying we were trying to 'stich him up' we were trying to 'end his life'. Extra nurses had to be called and Simon had to be escorted from the room.<br>Collateral from Mother<br>Mother also claims that the police unplugged the CCTV outside his house. Claims that son is not paranoid about the police, claims they have persecuted him for over 20 years, always send 15+ police to his house when they want to speak to or arrest him. Claims there have been numerous arrests of Simon where he has been innocent but they have charged him. Claims that he should not have been found guilty of throwing an illegal party for his friend. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Reports got carbon monoxide poisoning in **2014**, feels that's when his health deteriorated.<br>Mother does not want Simon to receive injections. We have explained we cannot guarantee this, and there may be some emergency situations we need to give injections where we will not be able to guarantee that we can inform<br>**60**<br>them before, but could inform them after. We have explained that if he repeatedly refuses tablet medications, we may need to consider long term injections as treatment, however we would discuss this with them first if possible, and this would depend on his mental state. Also explained that if lorazepam is not sufficient by itself, we may need to consider further treatments i.e. antipsychotics.<br>Mother reports Simon often thinks things said on the TV are about him, and if you tell him otherwise, he gets very angry.<br>When discussed with family on their own, mother and uncle did express the view that Simon is unwell. Saying he seems 'manic'.<br>**Brief mental state examination:**<br>A - Appearance, slightly unkempt. Erratic behaviour S - Pressured speech, rapid rate, loud volume. De-railing and tangentiality.<br>M - Simon is angry and frustrated at being detained. Seems hyper-aroused, shouting.<br>T - Thought disorder present. Paranoid delusions. Grandiose delusions.<br>P - No obvious abnormal perception although cannot be sure.<br>C - Cognition not formally assessed. Orientated to time place and person.<br>I - No insight into mental health<br>**Brief risk assessment:**<br>To self - Moderate (With his behaviour towards others)<br>To others - Moderate Other - n/a<br>**Capacity to decide about suggested treatment plan:** No<br>**Consent to admission:** No<br>**Consent to treatment/medication:** No<br>**Current regular medication:** None | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Physical Examination:** no<br>**Blood tests:** no<br>**ECG:** no UDS: no<br>Crohns - Possibly last admitted due to flare Nov **2014**. Do NOT give steroids due to worsening of mania. **Plan:**<br>**1.** Physical, bloods and ECG<br>**2.** Start Lorazepam 1mg BD and PRN<br>Continue to monitor mental state<br>**61**<br>4) If no improvement with Lorazepam consider antipsychotic<br><br>**(6) 17 Aug 2016, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 17 Aug 2016<br>Mumford Last Amended by Details: 17 Aug 2016<br>Jack Mumford<br>Page Numbers:61<br>**Originator Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 09:11<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 09:11<br>**Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 09:11<br>**Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 09:11<br>**Jack Mumford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Dr Humphreys (SpR),<br>Dr Mumford (F2),<br>Herine (Student nurse), James<br>(Student Nurse), Dayo<br>(Nurse), Robin (Ward admin)<br>Nursing feedback:<br>Settled last night, no issues. Yesterday unpredictable and irritable. Confrontation with MAA. MAA bothering Simon and his family in quiet room. Not fully compliant with meds.<br>Drs feedback:<br>Plan: | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

1. 72hr meeting today
2. Review meds

Offer physical, bloods, ECG

**(7) 18 Aug 2016, Thursday**

**I got asked to take an: --**

An ECG test on this day and I got more concerned with my fingers on showing them to the Junior Doctor; he was very pleasant but did not send me for x rays as I needed and clearly requested. On the

**18/08/2016**

I again asked for the incident report book to get updated, so as for any person to explain the damage caused to my fingers. When on the

**18/08/2016**

at around 11:00 am I showed a doctor the damage to my hands, fingers, the reason I gotten given the opportunity to show a doctor was because, he asked me to take part in some routine checks, such as checking my heart rate, I showed the doctor the damage to both my fingers, I also expanded to the doctor the pain I was in and therefore suffering and that I required emergency help such as an x-ray?
It got explained to me that even low my left finger looked snapped they believed it to have swollen, I knew this not to be fluid in my left finger and for it to be part of my bones snapped, it also got explained to me, by the doctor, that my right finger will heal and gain movement over time to which it still has not and never will again, at the time I challenged this to the maximum extent. When Comparing the snap to both of my small index fingers, I class my right finger to be a lot worse, being that I have lost full control of it and can no longer use it, not having any use of my right small finger has a large effect on my daily life for incidence I can no longer write with a pen as I once could and I also find that I have issues with picking anything up as I once could before. In me continuing to report my concerns about my well-being, too my fingers with no true aid in emergency medical help apart from being prescribed ibuprofen an anti flamer tries and having my fingers taped together. Any person can clearly see the break in my left finger to date. I, am still in continuing pain due to the way it

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | has repaired incorrectly, and this is due to the lack of duty to or of care, I know this has caused lifetime injuries to my abilities of my hand causing the absence of any use from my left small finger, this upset me as I now am disabled due to this accident and I know if I had my liberty at the time I would have received the medical help I needed, relating towards my Health. Also in me explaining to the doctor that I was not happy with taking Lorazepam in the morning and day times, as I needed to work on my statements for the up-and-coming appeal, he agreed, so that I would only have to take the tablets at night, to which made me happier, that night when going to take the medication I noticed a white tablet rather than a blue one like what got given to me, the night before and asked the name off the medication prescribed from the prescriber and I got told clozapine tablets, which is an antiseptic medication. I asked if the dosage was stronger than the blue tablet and if they had the same effect and I got told no, to which I still had never taken the blue tablet before. Nobody gave me a mandatory pilaffs leaflet nor a consultation regarding the medication change, so I made a phone call to my mother and explained all to her, she, after phoned the hospital with her upset in a consultation about the issues raised concern. Another inpatient was waiting to speak to staff on this day and I waited outside of the staff room, the office door got closed to ajar, in him waiting the troublemaker from the 16th of August, caused conflict. He deliberately, caused a negative interaction when he came along and started another altercation with the standing inpatient, this made me worried about the standing inpatient, and other patients inclusive of mine and the safety of all the medical staff's team, then straight after that instance the trouble making, inpatient, got restrained by staff and I headed back quietly into my room.<br><br>**(8) <u>18 Aug 2016, Thursday</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>** | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Originator Details: 18 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug **2016**<br>Jack Mumford<br>**Page Numbers:**56<br>**Originator Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 11:34<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 11:54<br>**Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 11:54<br>**Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 11:54<br>**Jack Mumford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History: No**<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Offered a Simon bloods, physical and ECG, Simon consented. Bloods were taken aseptically and sent to NMUH<br>ECG showed Normal sinus rhythm<br>Examination: pulse 76bpm, warm and well perfused, cap refill <2 secs.<br>No signs of anaemia, no central or peripheral cyanosis.<br>Heart sounds normal, no added sounds.<br>Chest clear.<br>Abdo soft non-tender<br>No calf swelling or tenderness.<br>Neurology not formally assessed but grossly intact.<br>On 5th finger of right-hand patient has a small laceration, appears clean, no erythema or pus, probably a couple of days old, unsure how he did it.<br>Patient concerned that he has cut through his tendons, i have reassured the patient that the cut does not appear deep enough for this to of happened and that his range of movement if limited only by pain.<br>On the 5th finger of his right hand, Simon has swelling over his DIP a black appearance around the cutical which looks like dry blood. The joint is not hot to touch and there is no obvious erythema. Range of movement is slightly limited by pain during active movement however it is only mildly tender to palpate and range of movement if full during passive movement. | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Reviewed by Dr Rudra - agrees with assessment. Simon reports falling on finger yesterday and has been swollen and painful since. Poor ROM (active and passive). Currently on section and new to ward, agreed to remain on ward so that mental state can be monitored. Currently not for A & E as not emergency. However, have neighbour strapped finger and consider sending for XR with section 17 leave if no improvement next week. Simon was happy with this and agreed to plan.<br>Imp: Likely bruised DIP Plan:<br>1. Chase bloods<br>2. Paracetamol PRN<br>3. Neighbour strap swollen finger<br>Review in 5 days, if no improvement consider; x-ray of the left 5th finger | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(9)** **<u>18 Aug 2016, Thursday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>Page Numbers:56<br>**<u>56</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 09:12<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 09:12<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>57</u>**<br>WBM Haringey Ward<br>Present: Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY2), Folake (staff nurse), Herine (staff nurse) James (student nurse), Robin (ward admin) | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | No changes, still refusing lorazepam - says it will make him drowsy for his court case. Unhappy about being on the ward. Says he does not like the water. Says he has abdominal pain. Complaining about the pain.<br>Ensure he has given information about his medication<br>Encourage oral tablets. Consider depot<br>Physical, bloods, ECG<br><br>**(10)** **19 Aug 2016, Friday**<br>**St Ann's**<br>Hospital: --<br>I got awoken early in the morning and prescribed sleeping medication to my surprise. Luckily for me I checked on the internet about them beforehand. It got agreed prior that I did not have to take any during the morning and at midday right up and till the nighttime, I accepted to take any medication as I prepared myself for my tribunal. My Solicitor arrived at St Ann's Hospital, and we took part in a meeting regarding my tribunal. On a next ongoing is when I had to collect my tablets, which should have been Lorazepam, but once getting prescribed; I received a new tablet with no assessment or spliffs leaflet once again. It looked different to all past up-to-date ones that got given to me. I once again asked who prescribed them in my absinth and got told my clinician, whom I never saw yet or/ seen, I asked the name of this tablet and got told Olanzapine I once again phoned my mother for help, after refusing to take it and looked on the internet about the effects, regulations and laws on prescribing medication, to notice many incorrect procedures and a vast majority of people explaining on YouTube that Olanzapine should get taken of the market to my worry, especially, since I do not suffer with bipolar of psychosis or any other related prescribed diagnoses the medicine gets used for.<br><br>**(11)** **19 Aug 2016, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016 | **12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016<br>Jack Mumford<br>Page Numbers:54<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 12:27<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 12:36<br>**Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 12:36<br>**Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 12:36<br>**Jack Mumford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** Yes, Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Spoke to Simons mother over the phone. Explained the changes to meds as outlined in the below entry. Simons mum is unhappy, she said we are starting too many drugs at once. She said 'what you are trying to do is put everything in his way - so it goes against him when he's refusing medication. Now he's going to have this on his record, I feel your putting things in his path.' I explained that the consultant feels that this medicine will be beneficial to his mental state which is why we have prescribed it. Simons mum has also asked that we record all collateral history or mention of her in the notes as third party information as she does not want Simon to read it when he requests a copy of his notes. Please disregard all statements from his mother when providing simon with his medical notes. This has been discussed and agreed with Dr Humphreys.<br><br>**(12)** **19 Aug 2016, Friday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Aug **2016**<br>**Last Amended by Details:** 19 Aug **2016**<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Page Numbers:**54<br>Originator Details: 19 Aug **2016** 12:18 Jack Mumford Medical Originally Entered By Details: 19 Aug **2016** 12:27 Jack Mumford Last Amended By Details: 19 Aug | **13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **2016** 12:27 Jack Mumford Validated By Details: 19 Aug **2016** 12:27 Jack Mumford Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal from Client: Not Concealed Went to see Simon to explain changes to medication.<br>Explained that we will prescribe lorazepam only at night for now as he does not want to take it during the day.<br>I have explained that the consultant Dr Cranitch would like him to be started on 5mg olanzapine. The patient was unhappy about this and said he will not take the medication as he does not think he needs it. I have explained that despite this we will still prescribe it and offer it to him if he would like to take it. I have explained that it will be beneficial to improving his mental health.<br><br>**(13)** **<u>19 Aug 2016, Friday</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Aug **2016**<br>**Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016**<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Page Numbers:**54 + 55<br>**<u>54</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 09:13<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 09:18<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk History: No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>55</u>**<br>WBM Haringey Ward<br>Dr Humphries (ST6), Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY2), Theo (nurse in charge), Tracey (staff nurse), Robin (ward admin), Bessie (ward manager)<br>Nursing feedback: | **14)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**15)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Background reviewed. Refused clonazepam last night as wanted lorazepam.<br>Had his ECG yesterday.<br>Mother had reactions against injections.<br>**Plan:**<br>Prescribe lorazepam at night and PRN<br>Offer olanzipine 5mg at night, if not taking then review next week and consider to be given IM - inform patient<br>Allocation of CCO requested<br><br>**(14) 22 Aug 2016, Monday**<br>**At home address**<br>But illegal getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983<br>**On the 23/08/2016: --**<br>St Ann's Hospital meeting with Dr Julie Cranitch Accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine. I was well messed up and my sleep pattern got bad I got too tired to do anything, and I got dizzy, feeling sick, tangential and irritable.<br><br>**(15) 22 Aug 2016, Monday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 22 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 22 Aug **2016**<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Page Numbers:** 50<br>**Originator Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 16:48<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 17:01<br>**Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 17:01<br>**Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 17:01<br>**Jack Mumford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** Yes, Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Dr Mumford<br>Dr Mills<br>Conversation with Simons mother Explained current treatment plan and mental state. Agreed Simon is | **16)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | taking the lorazepam however it has not made any notable change to his mental state. Explained that the next stage is antipsychotic medications as was stated at our first meeting. Mum says that Simon will refuses to take these and she denies that he is delusional or paranoid. Simon continues to decline his antipsychotics as he does not think he needs them. We have explained the signs and symptoms that Simon is exhibited warrants the use of antipsychotics to prevent further deterioration in his physical and mental health. We have explained that if simon continues to refuse tablets the next stage would be an injection. Simons mum asked about when or if he will be moved to another ward, we explained that this depends on Simons progress and how long it takes to make a more - full assessment of his needs. Simons mum was concerned with the lack of activities on the ward and she feels this is contributing to his bad health, she says the only time there was an activity on the ward was when the solicitor on the ward and she felt these two things were linked.<br><br>**(16)** **<u>22 Aug 2016, Monday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016<br>Sonya Rudra<br>Page Numbers: 51<br>**Originator Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 11:09<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 11:09<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey | **17)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**18)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant), Dr Rudra (CT1), Rosemary (ST4), Dr Mumford (FY2), Fiona (psychotherapy placement), Dayo (nurse), Robin (admin), Bessie (ward manager) Nursing feedback: Simon settled, reported some pain and was given painkillers. Last night he was making a recording of staff. Refused olanzapine and made a recording of being made to stop. It was found that he recorded multiple social workers and medical consultations. Mother phoned to express that he does not need medication. Unhappy about him being given anti-psychotic.<br>He is taking his lorazepam.<br>Plan<br>Offer oral anti-psychotic, if not improving in mental state by tomorrow (following 4 days of anti-anxiolytic) and continues to refuse, then give IM from tomorrow<br>Needs treatment ward in Enfield<br>Review finger today<br><br>**(17) 23/08/2016,**<br>**St Ann's Hospital: --**<br>I accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine.<br>I felt well messed up my sleep pattern too tired to do anything, Dizzy, feeling sick, tangential irritable.<br><br>**(18) 23/08/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016<br>Sonya Rudra<br>Page Numbers: 49<br>**Originator Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 09:09<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 09:10<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal | **19)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**20)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey Assessment Ward<br>Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant), Rosemary (ST4), Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY1), Theo (ward manager), Tracey (staff nurse), Tambe (nurse), Robin (ward admin), Bessie (ward manager)<br>Nursing Feedback:<br>Last night refused anti-psychotic. Phoned mother saying he is being made to take medication. Eventually settled. Taking Lorazepam (for 4 days). Bessie spoke to Simon after his mother left. Explained to him why he was detained. Reinforced about medication.<br>He was told that he would need an injection if he refuses oral. He agreed to take medication after see by consultant.<br>**Plan:**<br>Consultant Review today Tribunal Friday 10.30<br>Enfield patient - can be **transfer**red if bed becomes available<br><br>**(19)** **24 Aug 2016, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>Page Numbers: 45<br>**Originator Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 15:58<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 16:05<br>**Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 16:05<br>**Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 16:05<br>**Jack Mumford Significant:** No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Contacted NMUH pathology lab for blood results from 18/8/16<br>Na 141<br>K Haemolysed | **21)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Urea 4<br>create 88 eGFR 89<br>Adj Calcium 2.35 Phosphate 0.84 Magnesium 0.95<br>Bil 14 ALT 23 ALP 72<br>Total protein 77 Albumin 49 Vit D 31<br>Cholesterol 4.6 HDL 1.2 Non-HDL 3.4 LDL 3<br>Cholesterol HDL ratio 3.8<br>CRP1.7 Glucose 5.3 Vit b12 234 Folate Haemolysed<br>TSH 131 Free T4 19.8<br><br>**(20)** **<u>24 Aug 2016, Wednesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>Page Numbers: 46<br>**Originator Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 09:08<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 09:08<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey Assessment Ward<br>Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant)<br>Dr Mills (ST4)<br>Dr Rudra (CT1)<br>Dr Mumford (FY2)<br>Alan (medical student)<br>Zoe (medical student)<br>Tamba (nurse)<br>Folake (nurse)<br>Robin (ward clerk)<br>Bessie (ward manager)<br>**Nursing Feedback:**<br>During the day he was well. Pleasant at night. Took anti-psychotic medication. Looking forward to | **22)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**23)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | tribunal. In his review he agreed to take his anti-psychotic and became tearful.<br>**Plan**<br>Continue current medication Tribunal Friday<br>Dr Cranitch to contact mother today<br><br>**(21) <u>25 Aug 2016, Thursday</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>Originator Details: 25 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug **2016**<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Page Numbers:** 43<br>**Originator Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 09:09<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 09:10<br>**Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 09:10<br>**Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 09:10<br>**Jack Mumford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>WBM Haringey Ward</u>**<br>Present:<br>Dr Cranitch (consultant),<br>Dr Rudra (CT1),<br>Dr Mumford (FY2),<br>Dayo (nurse in charge),<br>Robin (ward admin),<br>Zoe (medical student)<br>**Nursing feedback:**<br>Seen regarding tribunal. Seemed settled.<br>**Plan:**<br>1) Tribunal tomorrow<br><br>**(22) <u>26/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>Tribunal 10:30 overturned in my favour: --</u>**<br>The mental health section got dismissed from St Ann's hospital on the date of the Tribunal where it got held, on the<br>**26/08/2016** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | to a voluntary patient, as the Tribunal panel did not understand why a section 2 got needed. I had to accept Lorazepam and Olanzapine medication.<br><br>**(23) <u>26/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>Originator Details: 26 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug **2016** 09<br>Sonya Rudra<br>**Page Numbers:** 42<br>**Originator Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:04<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey Ward<br>Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant), Dr Mills (ST4), Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY1), Zoe (medical student), Dayo (ward manager), Robin (war adimin), Ahmed (nurse)<br>Nursing Feedback:<br>Has been more settled in the last few days. Taking medication. Saying he will stay in hospital.<br>Plan:<br>Review today with a view to working with informally<br><br>**<u>Done</u>** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **45+** | **Caroline Acolatse Validated by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 06:34<br><br>**(1) <u>16/08/2016, Tuesday</u>** | **RIO notes no email!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **<u>"This is the day that I got set up and taken to the Mental Hospital!"</u>**<br>After illegally getting detained in the police station.<br><br>**(2) <u>16/08/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>**<br>IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey<br>Mental Health NHS Trust<br>St Ann's Hospital Documents<br>**Page Numbers:** 45,46,47,48,49,50,51<br>**<u>45</u>**<br>IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"<br><br>**(3) <u>16/08/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016<br>Caroline Acolatse<br>Page Numbers:63<br>**Originator Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 06:32<br>Caroline Acolatse Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 05:09<br>**Caroline Acolatse Last Amended by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 06:34<br>**Caroline Acolatse Validated by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 06:34<br>**Caroline Acolatse Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>64</u>**<br>He is a 35-year-old gentleman **<u>transfer</u>**red from Woodgreen Police Station to HAW at approximately 04:30 hrs escorted by 2 ambulance crew in a secure van. It was reported that he made treats to kill his neighbour and 2 children. His mother alerted the police, who picked him up and arrested him. He is a known to MH Services, known to Enfield EIS. He was referred to private service, but they declined him due | **1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | to lack of information. He has paranoid, bizarre speech. Was assessed by the Forensic Medical Examiner and felt he needs to be sectioned and admitted. He was reported to be on clozapine in the past, but stopped it and relapsed, reported to be an absconding risk and during his **transfer** in the van he has been chatty.<br>On arrival he appeared paranoid saying, " This is where I heard about, it's like a prison where you lock people up" He was reassured and was informed that this is a ward and he has his own room. He was welcome and orientated to the ward setting. Was offered night snack and drink, but he only requested for a cup of water. Bleep holder was contacted to come and accept his section 2 papers. Night duty doctor was also contacted to see the patient and she also came.<br>His vital sign was done at 05:00 hrs and reading were<br>bp=150<br>t=36.5<br>p=63<br>bm=6.5<br>w=72<br>h=175.5<br>He was given a welcome and recovery pack; his section 2 right was read to him which he understood. Section 132 form completed; ethnicity completed. He has been placed on 15 minutes observation. Since his arrival on the ward he hardly slept on his bed, rather interacting with staff and another patient, awake<br><br>**(4) 17/08/2016, Wednesday**<br>**At my first true assessment: --**<br>At my first true assessment what was on the<br>**17th August 2016**<br>held at St Ann's Hospital, my mother and uncle was present, Alan was once again also present, the woman who came to my flat, so to gain entry with a wrongfully, filled out section 135, under the mental health act, I explained to all present when I first noticed this at the start of the meeting, what I explained was that it was unprofessional for her also to be present, the reason I gave, was: she will be bias | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

towards my case, as at that point in time I realized, she was attempting to handle my case file and with this being even low, she herself, understood that I had an official complaint in progress against her person, and other members of her fellow work colleagues, also I would like to further the facts that as I done this, she accepted that I was right and agreed with me that it would be best for her to leave the meeting, to which she did towards some form of satisfaction of the first right doings for me while being detained. The official complaint I have in place is in fact for another occasion at my home when the same named professional's acting government representatives / people dealt with me in an undignified and unfair manner. I explained my rights and feelings to them, and I explained to them all that they should not do this to me, and every person outside the cell door, walked away for a while, for them to come back to the cell flap, I was still being detained in five minutes later, and say to myself, once again, that I am still being sectioned. In me knowing that I got treated wrong, I also contacted the MPs with my mother.

A copy of the recorded audio CD minutes when the same named doctor's illegal entering my home premises, under force grounds, this was in

**February 2016**

that got contained at the bottom of this document and contained in its context is a full admission regarding my statements of a gained warrant to enter my home and detainee me under the Mental Health Act.

**Transcribes go here: --**

**They wanted me to lose more than just, my finger: -**

I personally, and rightfully, understand I had my first true assessment 72 hours later on the

**17/08/2016**

When I saw two true doctors face to face for the first time to even have true assessment, my mother and uncle was also present at this meeting. While at the police station and being held as a detainee on the

**14/08/2016**

right up to the

**16/08/2016**

I have no Mental Health issues. In St Ann's Hospital I was in full good Health right up and till the

**17/08/2016**

When I used the hospital toilet as I walked in to use the toilet I slipped on the wet floor and fell forward causing both of my small index fingers to snap forward, this caused me a large amount of pain. The toilet got left to be in a foul, sort of manner since I arrived at the hospital and had not been well maintained thought all the days, that I got held against my free will as a patient, as to them was large amounts of human waste otherwise known as urine around the floor and on the toilet seat most days. On the

**17th/08/2016**

I clearly remember there being no warning safety signs up in place outside of the toilet on any of the days of my stay, this also include no form of maintenance. I got upset because of the lack of warning was careless on the hospital's behalf, as I or any other person walked into the toilet room, as the hospital did not prior warn any person of such fault or lack of schedules or upkeep of them schedules such as a sanitary policy being managed to an optimum level of services. When noticing the damage that got caused to both of my fingers on both separate hands, I worried with concern as for the needs that I have for them, I care for my hands as they provide my abilities to earn a living. Once I realized what happened to me, and the cause of me to sleep I got up and headed straight to the staff room and reported the incident, I asked for it to get drafted into the Hospitals accident and report book and to have the Emergency medical provisions that I required, it got explained to me that I will have to get the staff doctors to deal with the issue the next day to my pain and upset. I was in a huge amount of pain with the injuries to my fingers that I received while being detained at St Ann's hospital and could not receive the standard of medical care I would have normally, received if I could have attended on my accord to an emergency hospital that would have also have available surgeons with an x-ray machine,

that I would have visited if not being held against my will. Now, because of this accident, I cannot use my right finger anymore, because of this neglect by professionals inclusive of deceitful lies made by Carron Dunno, I will agree as I believe anyone else's will who pays an interest into the true facts that I get upset within the real events of occurrences of what I got accused of and have suffered through I therefore believe strongly, I want legal action and support of my local council Enfield and any other official governing body in resolving the problems at least in my favour. In further regards to my welfare and eradication, while in detention at the hospital all I wanted was the medical help I urgently, needed and wanted and also to know why I got sectioned with a full understanding to why and under what grounds I suffered the torture of events, a clear breach of my human rights article three, as no person should get placed under the circumstance I got presented with especially, under the same conditions, to strengthen the reason this should not of happened at any point of time a risk to myself or any other person and I believe under section 2 you need to be a risk to yourself or others. I kept asking questions such as in this document, with no fair response. On the **17th August 2016**

I had still been getting Illegal detained, up and till the first official 72-hour meeting that got held, what was the first true assessment with any two-doctor face to face and this took place at St Ann's Hospital not the police station. I broke my fingers inside of the hospital's site, and no nurse or doctor would take me to the outside hospital for an x-ray. This happened in St Ann's toilets while under their duty of care from the 16th of August **2016** at around 6:30pm, when after the incident staff would not update the incident report book when I asked. My mother attended the first true meeting; 72 hours after I got detained, with my uncle also being present; When a woman who is a care worker; had to leave the meeting taking place at the hospital, this got done due to their already being an official complaint put into place regarding her and others attending my home address in February. The meeting went ahead without the

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Mental Health worker being present and no matter what, me, my mother and my uncle explained the doctors planned to keep me. Later when I got back to the hospital wing all alone, I got forced to take Lorazepam and got given a pilaff leaflet because I complained about being prescribed medication blind, asking for one. I explained that I did not need to take the medication and that I already have a good sleep routine in place, I do not need an alarm clock, as I get up perfectly, fine by myself at 5:30 am each morning. In overlaying my opinion, I also explained that I am a tidy person and like to keep, washed and clean by 6:00 am and this means that normally, by 6:30am, I am ready and delegated to finishing of my agendas towards my companies' best interests, and back to sleep again by 10:00 pm.<br><br>**(5) 17/08/2016, Wednesday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>**Originator Details:** 17 Aug **2016**<br>**Last Amended by Details:** 17 Aug **2016**<br>Caroline Acolatse Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:**61 + 62<br>**61**<br>**Originator Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 06:19<br>Caroline Acolatse Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 06:27<br>**Caroline Acolatse Last Amended by Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 06:27<br>**Caroline Acolatse Validated by Details:** 17 Aug **2016** 06:27<br>**Caroline Acolatse Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>He was in his bed area at the start of the night shift. During checks he was observed at times pacing about in his room or talking to one on his phone. He had night snack and hot drink and soon went to his bed area. He is not on prescribed night medication. He was observed to have had a good night sleep.<br>**62** | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Haringey Assessment **<u>Ward Duty Dr Bacarese-</u>** Hamilton, CT3<br>Attended the ward to offer Simon physical, ECG and blood test. Simon was seen in the quiet room; his girlfriend and mother were also present. I offered him physical, ECG and blood test and explained the rationale and benefits however Simon was adamant that he did not want any of them. He said he treats his body like a temple, does not use drugs or alcohol and he is physically well. He will not be accepting any medication so does not need an ECG. Explained he can approach staff members if he changes his mind.<br>**Plan**<br>- Day team to offer him physical, ECG and blood test again once he is more settled.<br><br>**(6) <u>17/08/2016, Wednesday</u>**<br>**<u>Sally Gilchrist sent me</u>**<br>A letter schedulable of incidents, "Added Forged Witness Statements."<br><br>**<u>Done</u>** | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **46+** | **Maheera Tyler Validated by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 07:10 = X1<br><br>**(1) <u>16/08/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br>**<u>"This is the day that I got set up and taken to the Mental Hospital!"</u>**<br>After illegally getting detained in the police station.<br><br>**(2) <u>16/08/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>**<br>IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey<br>Mental Health NHS Trust<br>St Ann's Hospital Documents<br>**Page Numbers:** 45,46,47,48,49,50,51<br>**<u>45</u>** | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, “Regulated Drugs Chart!”<br><br>**(3) <u>16/08/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 16 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2016<br>Maheera Tyler Medical<br>Page Numbers:64 + 65 + 66<br>**<u>64</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 06:23<br>Maheera Tyler Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 06:26<br>**Maheera Tyler Last Amended by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 07:10<br>**Maheera Tyler Validated by Details:** 16 Aug **2016** 07:10<br>**Maheera Tyler Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>65</u>**<br>**Duty Doctor CT3 M Cheema**<br>New admission to HAW, St Ann's Hospital<br>**Date of admission: 16/8/16**<br>**MHA Status:** Section 2<br>**Diagnosis:** Previous diagnoses of Unspecified nonorganic psychosis (F29) and Adjustment disorder (F432)<br>**Medication:**<br>Nil<br>**Allergies:**<br>Unknown - Simon is unsure if he has any allergies<br>**Background/PPHx:**<br>-Has previously been open to Enfield EIS, discharged in March **2016** due to non-engagement<br>-Has been assessed under the MHA in **2014** and early **2016** but was not detained as there was not sufficient evidence<br>of a mental disorder<br>-no previous admissions to hospital | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | -Notes state that he was known to CAMHS and has previously attempted to end his life when he was 16 y/o (by jumping from a window)<br>**Circumstances leading to admission:**<br>Arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children. Simon's mother called police who arrested him. He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, then referred for MHA.<br>**Interview:**<br>I reviewed Simon on HAW with RMN Titi.<br>Simon stated that he has been very busy setting up his company recently. Spoke about working very hard and spending years 'studying'. He spoke in grandiose terms, describing his company as managing mental health services and working in the entertainment industry. He spoke about buying speakers for £50,000 each and hiring out equipment to Glastonbury and Isle of Wight festivals. Simon stated that he owns a 'city' and it is his job to understand the various roles that people have in society so that he can 'look after people'. When asked how he was able to fund these projects he described a system of fundraising using 'charity bars' and websites.<br>Simon denied making any threats to harm others and denied such thoughts at present. He denied any thoughts to harm himself. He categorically stated that he does not believe he has a mental illness, and that he has consistently refused to take medication in the past for this reason. He also does not take medication for physical health problems as he does not believe he needs it. Simon stated that his sleep is 'good' - sleeps for exactly 8 hours per night. Energy levels are increased.<br>Simon said that he has been depressed in the past but became quite irritable when asked about details of this. He denied ever taking antidepressants; he was previously given Sertraline but it is unclear if he took it.<br>**MSE:**<br>-A+B: medium height, slim mixed-race gentleman. Slightly dishevelled, dressed in black tracksuit, noted to be missing several teeth. Initially good rapport but | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | became quite irritable at times -Speech: Fast rate, pressured speech. Tangential.<br>-Mood: subjectively Tm really good', objectively appears elevated -Thoughts: no FTD. Denied thoughts to harm himself or others.<br>-Perceptions: denied hallucinations<br>-Insight: limited. Aware of reasons for admission but does not agree that he may have a mental illness<br>**Social and Personal Hx:**<br>-Lives alone in 1-bedroom flat which he says he owns outright<br>-Mother lives nearby and provides support<br>-Simon says he has siblings and other extended family in the local area as well<br>-In a relationship, on and off with partner for 20 years (Katie). Simon told us that Katie lives with him and is expecting his child. Declined to say when the baby is due to be born as he felt this was too personal to share.<br>-Says he runs his own company at the moment (see details above)<br>-Past history of sexual abuse (from notes)<br>**Family Hx:**<br>-grandmother (? maternal) had BPAD and/or schizophrenia<br>**66**<br>**Forensic Hx:**<br>-frequent contact with police from a young age, says he has been to prison in the past but was unable to say exactly when this was<br>-Says he is currently subject to an ASBO due to playing loud music<br>**Physical Health:**<br>-Previous notes state that Simon has Crohn's according to his mother. Simon denied this and is not currently seeing anyone for this and is not taking any medication -Denied any other physical health problems<br>-Simon was not fully examined as he was becoming increasingly aroused through the interview -Obs noted to be NAD on admission -GCS 15/15<br>-Mobilising independently, normal gait<br>**Risk Summary:** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | -to self: denied any thoughts of self-harm or suicide - to others: denied any thoughts to harm others<br>-from others: vulnerable when unwell - need to explore whether he is being financially independent.<br>-disengagement: highly likely to disengage<br>-Substance misuse: denied using drugs, cigarettes or alcohol<br>**Plan:**<br>1. Admit under Section 2 of MHA<br>2. 15 min obs<br>3. UDS to be done please<br>4. Physical and bloods to be done by day team please<br>Medication chart written<br><br>**(4) 16/08/2016, Tuesday**<br>**Getting illegally**<br>Taken to saint Ann's hospital!<br>**On the 16th of August 2016**<br>**I remember: -**<br>Getting taken to saint Ann's hospital, with me telling them involved; Stop, no, do not do this to me, I am off; well mind, and body and soul and I have hurt no person, including myself. I got petrified, by their decisions. On the<br>**16/08/2016**<br>at the police station a single Amp worker visited me, I got detained at the police station for about 28 hours. The time was around 03:30 hours, he took me on his own and said that I was to get moved to St Ann's hospital at around 04:00 hours, when I asked why he replied by saying to me, that he was going by what the two previous doctors reported to him, I explained the true on goings at to him and continued to explain to him that I already have a complaint against the same Doctor prior to this incident and it makes the Doctor Bios and Prejudice towards any case relating to myself and that this should not get allowed to happen, he knew, that I was well of mind, but this got noted by him, with no change in his decision. To get assessed under the mental health act I would have needed to get spoken to by two different doctors present at the same time this must also be in the substance of an interview with an AMP worker | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

present “as to mean out of my cell”, this never got done, I never got taken out of the police cell and spoken to by two doctors or even asked if I would speak to the doctors and an AMP worker. The police and doctors at this stage illegally, kept me in detention for over 20 hours in a police cell waiting for my solicitor, so I could have my interview. I never saw my solicitor in all the time I got illegally, held captive, I only spoke to a solicitor once on the phone at my request and this got achieved after 20 hours of being a police station detainee, wrongfully, might I add. I got taken from the police cell at around 3 to 4 am on the 16th of August **2016** and taken to St Ann’s hospital, after being held in the police station from the

**14th August 2014**

and still I had not got assessed or seen by Two doctors outside of the cell and an Amp worker together, as required by law. After arriving at St Ann’s Hospital at around 5:30 am the SHO duty doctors see me alone. In me trying to explain to her that I was not a danger to myself or any other person and that the allegations were wrong for threats to kill against myself and that I was being detained for no apparent reason. While waiting for a room in the hospital after being spoken to by the SHO, a gentleman awoke from his room and walked into the communal area to where I was, he plonked himself on the pool table I said hello to him, he seemed overdosed on medication to my concern, he became over abusive in my presents towards the staff and soon after other patients appeared in the communal room awaiting to go in the garden, I soon after getting introduced to my room and dropped off to sleep, I awoke for lunch and dinner and latter toast. Not one, neither two doctors were present. When I got **transfer**red, illegally, too St Ann’s Hospital I spoke to no one other than a single duty SHO with a nurse present. In reference towards my mental stability, I have never had to take any medication that got prescribed to myself by my local GP /doctor regarding Mental Health issues as there has been none need, however since I got completely, setup on the

**14th August 2016**
by Carron Dunno I then got forced to take medication. From the first day of my arrival at the hospital while being in the mental health team's care, medication was on a daily, basis, to get forced upon myself to get taken in tablet form by the home Teams Medical Professional. I had to deceive the doctors that I took them for them not to fry my brain with unneeded medication, or they said that I would never go back home again, they tried to force psychotic drugs and Antidepressants into me. After me, waking up from going to sleep in the early hours of the

**16th August 2016**
at St Ann's Hospital I had still not legally, gotten assessed. I woke up at 06:00 pm as I feel to sleep at about 9:00 am and ate my lunch and so forth. Soon after I used the toilet and then damaged my fingers at around 6:30 pm when I asked for medical help, I needed I did not get treated correctly?
When I showed the staff on duty that I needed emergency medical help, I got told to wait for an Hour and soon learnt that 7:30 would be the time of staff change over. I explained what had happened to the next shift around 8:00 pm who then explained to me, I need to wait for from the doctor the next day. When I got released from hospital, the Laceration had 95% healed and I still have no movement, off my finger to date, so I started to studding about the damage to my left finger I learnt I had cut the function of the extensor digiti minimi, which controls the movement off the little finger. This lack of movement in my finger is because when the muscle moves, it forces the little finger to bend and stretch. Sudden or unexpected movement of the finger or trauma to the finger can easily damage
the muscle as any doctor should understand. I tried my best to keep traction in my finger so to keep the little finger from not moving again but this never helped me. Till date, I have still got no movement, and the Lacerations was 2 cm in width
and slowly, healed well, the Laceration had got contained along the proximal phalanges which is the bones that can get found at the bottom of the right-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | hand finger, this problem causes me great concern as I am now disabled by it not being treated, and in disappear that I will never regain the use of my little index finger. On the<br>**16th August 2016**<br>I also got asked to provide blood for my sugar levels and to take part in my temperature test. I explained I got happy, for this to get done and it got completed by the doctor. I got weighed in, so I do not understand why later the doctors, stated in their reports that I never allowed the tests to get carried out. The doctor asked me to take an ECG test on this date and allowed permission for it to get granted and it went ahead, the latter in the evening I waited outside the locked staff room to speak with staff again about my finger, when I noticed a gentleman who I saw for the first time earlier in the day, he placed himself on top of the pool table. I said hello to him, and he verbally, bit my head off by shouting at me; do I know him and continued to say the following: do not talk to him, he wanted to challenge me in an intimidating manner, so I never reduced myself to his level, I clearly remember that he threatens me. Another inpatient walked over to me and showed me his own ear while this had gone on, in looking at his ear I noticed a vast amount of physical damage that required previous medical treatment, it contained a lot of stitches and was wiping from being so badly, damaged and the weather being hot. The pain, with his ear, hurt, this is what he explained to me, he continued to explain that the gentlemen now arguing with me had been the person who attacked him and further warned me to be very careful of him. I felt, so sorry for him and could clearly see his pain, he continued to explain to me that I must take caution, due to the other men's rings on his hand, as this caused the damage to him, by this time the hospital's staff took a control over the well medicated man and took him away from us all, I then walked back into my room.<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **47+** | **Folake Idowu Validated by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 17:55 = X1<br><br>**(1) 18 Aug 2016**<br>**I got asked to take an: --**<br>An ECG test on this day and I got more concerned with my fingers on showing them to the Junior Doctor; he was very pleasant but did not send me for x rays as I needed and clearly requested. On the<br>**18/08/2016**<br>I again asked for the incident report book to get updated, so as for any person to explain the damage caused to my fingers. When on the<br>**18/08/2016**<br>at around 11:00 am I showed a doctor the damage to my hands, fingers, the reason I gotten given the opportunity to show a doctor was because, he asked me to take part in some routine checks, such as checking my heart rate, I showed the doctor the damage to both my fingers, I also expanded to the doctor the pain I was in and therefore suffering and that I required emergency help such as an x-ray?<br>It got explained to me that even low my left finger looked snapped they believed it to have swollen, I knew this not to be fluid in my left finger and for it to be part of my bones snapped, it also got explained to me, by the doctor, that my right finger will heal and gain movement over time to which it still has not and never will again, at the time I challenged this to the maximum extent. When Comparing the snap to both of my small index fingers, I class my right finger to be a lot worse, being that I have lost full control of it and can no longer use it, not having any use of my right small finger has a large effect on my daily life for incidence I can no longer write with a pen as I once could and I also find that I have issues with picking anything up as I once could before. In me continuing to report my concerns about my well-being, too my fingers with no true aid in emergency medical help apart from being prescribed ibuprofen an anti flamer tries and having my fingers taped together. Any person can clearly see the break in my left finger to | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | date. I, am still in continuing pain due to the way it has repaired incorrectly, and this is due to the lack of duty to or of care, I know this has caused lifetime injuries to my abilities of my hand causing the absence of any use from my left small finger, this upset me as I now am disabled due to this accident and I know if I had my liberty at the time I would have received the medical help I needed, relating towards my Health. Also in me explaining to the doctor that I was not happy with taking Lorazepam in the morning and day times, as I needed to work on my statements for the up-and-coming appeal, he agreed, so that I would only have to take the tablets at night, to which made me happier, that night when going to take the medication I noticed a white tablet rather than a blue one like what got given to me, the night before and asked the name off the medication prescribed from the prescriber and I got told clozapine tablets, which is an antiseptic medication. I asked if the dosage was stronger than the blue tablet and if they had the same effect and I got told no, to which I still had never taken the blue tablet before. Nobody gave me a mandatory pilaffs leaflet nor a consultation regarding the medication change, so I made a phone call to my mother and explained all to her, she, after phoned the hospital with her upset in a consultation about the issues raised concern. Another inpatient was waiting to speak to staff on this day and I waited outside of the staff room, the office door got closed to ajar, in him waiting the troublemaker from the 16th of August, caused conflict. He deliberately, caused a negative interaction when he came along and started another altercation with the standing inpatient, this made me worried about the standing inpatient, and other patients inclusive of mine and the safety of all the medical staff's team, then straight after that instance the trouble making, inpatient, got restrained by staff and I headed back quietly into my room.<br><br>**(2) <u>18 Aug 2016</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u> | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016<br>Folake Idowu<br>Page Numbers:55<br>**Originator Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 17:51<br>Folake Idowu Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 17:55<br>**Folake Idowu Last Amended by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 17:55<br>**Folake Idowu Validated by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 17:55<br>**Folake Idowu Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Simon presented fairly settled on the ward. He has been eating and drinking adequately. He appeared kept and was not on any day medication. He has not posed any managerial issue on the ward.<br><br>**(3) <u>24 Aug 2016</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>Originator Details: 24 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug **2016**<br>Folake Idowu<br>**Page Numbers:** 43<br>**<u>43</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 17:02<br>Folake Idowu Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details: 24** Aug **2016** 17:08<br>**Folake Idowu Last Amended by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 17:11<br>**Folake Idowu Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>44</u>**<br>Simon presented calm, keeping a low profile on the ward, he was in his room most time of the day. Observed eating and drinking well, he appeared kempt and no management issue regarding him. | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Concordant with his medication and has been nursed on general observation level. Telephone call received from his care coordinator regarding visiting Simon on the ward tomorrow. This message has been passed to Simon and was happy about it.<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **48+** | **Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br><br>**(1) 18/08/2016,**<br>**I got asked to take an: --**<br>An ECG test on this day and I got more concerned with my fingers on showing them to the Junior Doctor; he was very pleasant but did not send me for x rays as I needed and clearly requested. On the **18/08/2016**<br>I again asked for the incident report book to get updated, so as for any person to explain the damage caused to my fingers. When on the **18/08/2016**<br>at around 11:00 am I showed a doctor the damage to my hands, fingers, the reason I gotten given the opportunity to show a doctor was because, he asked me to take part in some routine checks, such as checking my heart rate, I showed the doctor the damage to both my fingers, I also expanded to the doctor the pain I was in and therefore suffering and that I required emergency help such as an x-ray?<br>It got explained to me that even low my left finger looked snapped they believed it to have swollen, I knew this not to be fluid in my left finger and for it to be part of my bones snapped, it also got explained to me, by the doctor, that my right finger will heal and gain movement over time to which it still has not and never will again, at the time I challenged this to the maximum extent. When Comparing the snap to both of my small index fingers, I class my right finger to be a lot worse, being that I have lost full control of it and can no longer use it, not having any use of my right | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | small finger has a large effect on my daily life for incidence I can no longer write with a pen as I once could and I also find that I have issues with picking anything up as I once could before. In me continuing to report my concerns about my well-being, too my fingers with no true aid in emergency medical help apart from being prescribed ibuprofen an anti flamer tries and having my fingers taped together. Any person can clearly see the break in my left finger to date. I, am still in continuing pain due to the way it has repaired incorrectly, and this is due to the lack of duty to or of care, I know this has caused lifetime injuries to my abilities of my hand causing the absence of any use from my left small finger, this upset me as I now am disabled due to this accident and I know if I had my liberty at the time I would have received the medical help I needed, relating towards my Health. Also in me explaining to the doctor that I was not happy with taking Lorazepam in the morning and day times, as I needed to work on my statements for the up-and-coming appeal, he agreed, so that I would only have to take the tablets at night, to which made me happier, that night when going to take the medication I noticed a white tablet rather than a blue one like what got given to me, the night before and asked the name off the medication prescribed from the prescriber and I got told clozapine tablets, which is an antiseptic medication. I asked if the dosage was stronger than the blue tablet and if they had the same effect and I got told no, to which I still had never taken the blue tablet before. Nobody gave me a mandatory pilaffs leaflet nor a consultation regarding the medication change, so I made a phone call to my mother and explained all to her, she, after phoned the hospital with her upset in a consultation about the issues raised concern. Another inpatient was waiting to speak to staff on this day and I waited outside of the staff room, the office door got closed to ajar, in him waiting the troublemaker from the 16th of August, caused conflict. He deliberately, caused a negative interaction when he came along and started another altercation with the standing inpatient, this made me worried about the standing inpatient, and other | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | patients inclusive of mine and the safety of all the medical staff's team, then straight after that instance the trouble making, inpatient, got restrained by staff and I headed back quietly into my room.<br><br>**(2) 18/08/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016<br>Jack Mumford<br>Page Numbers:56<br>**Originator Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 11:34<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 11:54<br>**Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 11:54<br>**Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 11:54<br>**Jack Mumford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History: No**<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Offered a Simon bloods, physical and ECG, Simon consented. Bloods were taken aseptically and sent to NMUH<br>ECG showed Normal sinus rhythm<br>Examination: pulse 76bpm, warm and well perfused, cap refill <2 secs.<br>No signs of anaemia, no central or peripheral cyanosis.<br>Heart sounds normal, no added sounds.<br>Chest clear.<br>Abdo soft non-tender<br>No calf swelling or tenderness.<br>Neurology not formally assessed but grossly intact.<br>On 5th finger of right-hand patient has a small laceration, appears clean, no erythema or pus, probably a couple of days old, unsure how he did it.<br>Patient concerned that he has cut through his tendons, i have reassured the patient that the cut does not appear deep enough for this to of happened | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | and that his range of movement if limited only by pain.<br>On the 5th finger of his right hand, Simon has swelling over his DIP a black appearance around the cutical which looks like dry blood. The joint is not hot to touch and there is no obvious erythema. Range of movement is slightly limited by pain during active movement however it is only mildly tender to palpate and range of movement if full during passive movement.<br>Reviewed by Dr Rudra - agrees with assessment. Simon reports falling on finger yesterday and has been swollen and painful since. Poor ROM (active and passive). Currently on section and new to ward, agreed to remain on ward so that mental state can be monitored. Currently not for A & E as not emergency. However, have neighbour strapped finger and consider sending for XR with section 17 leave if no improvement next week. Simon was happy with this and agreed to plan.<br>Imp: Likely bruised DIP Plan:<br>1. Chase bloods<br>2. Paracetamol PRN<br>3. Neighbour strap swollen finger<br>Review in 5 days, if no improvement consider; x-ray of the left 5th finger<br><br>**(3) <u>18/08/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>Page Numbers:56<br>**<u>56</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 09:12<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 09:12<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**57**<br>WBM Haringey Ward<br>Present: Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY2), Folake (staff nurse), Herine (staff nurse) James (student nurse), Robin (ward admin)<br>No changes, still refusing lorazepam - says it will make him drowsy for his court case. Unhappy about being on the ward. Says he does not like the water. Says he has abdominal pain. Complaining about the pain.<br>Ensure he has given information about his medication<br>Encourage oral tablets. Consider depot<br>Physical, bloods, ECG<br><br>**(4) 19/08/2016,**<br>**St Ann's**<br>Hospital: --<br>I got awoken early in the morning and prescribed sleeping medication to my surprise. Luckily for me I checked on the internet about them beforehand. It got agreed prior to that I did not have to take any during the morning and at midday right up and till the night time, I accepted to take any medication as I prepared myself for my tribunal. My Solicitor arrived at St Ann's Hospital, and we took part in a meeting regarding my tribunal. On a next ongoing is when I had to collect my tablets, which should have been Lorazepam, but once getting prescribed; I received a new tablet with no assessment or spliffs leaflet once again. It looked different to all past up-to-date ones that got given to me. I once again asked who prescribed them in my absinth and got told my clinician, whom I never saw yet or/ seen, I asked the name of this tablet and got told Olanzapine I once again phoned my mother for help, after refusing to take it and looked on the internet about the effects, regulations and laws on prescribing medication, to notice many incorrect procedures and a vast majority of people explaining on YouTube that Olanzapine should get taken of the market to my worry, especially, since I do not suffer with bipolar of | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | psychosis or any other related prescribed diagnoses the medicine gets used for.<br><br>**(5) <u>19/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Aug **2016**<br>**Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016**<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Page Numbers:**54 + 55<br>**<u>54</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 09:13<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 09:18<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk History: No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>55</u>**<br>WBM Haringey Ward<br>Dr Humphries (ST6), Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY2), Theo (nurse in charge), Tracey (staff nurse), Robin (ward admin), Bessie (ward manager)<br>Nursing feedback:<br>Background reviewed. Refused clonazepam last night as wanted lorazepam.<br>Had his ECG yesterday.<br>Mother had reactions against injections.<br>**Plan:**<br>Prescribe lorazepam at night and PRN<br>Offer olanzipine 5mg at night, if not taking then review next week and consider to be given IM - inform patient<br>Allocation of CCO requested<br><br>**(6) <u>22/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>At home address</u>**<br>But illegal getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983<br>**<u>On the 23/08/2016: --</u>** | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | St Ann's Hospital meeting with Dr Julie Cranitch Accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine. I was well messed up and my sleep pattern got bad I got too tired to do anything, and I got dizzy, feeling sick, tangential and irritable.<br><br>**(7) <u>22/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>Originator Details: 22 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug **2016**<br>Sonya Rudra<br>**Page Numbers:** 50,51<br>**<u>50</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 12:27<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 12:31<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>51</u>**<br>**<u>Dr Rudra (CT1 Psychiatry)</u>**<br>Fingers reviewed:<br>Continue to complain of lack of sensation in tip of right fourth finger. Reports no active movement. Is convinced he has turned the ligaments. OE: Small laceration, clean and dry. Able to move passively. Complaining of pain in left little finger. Movement slightly limited by pain. Finger is swollen at DIPJ. No warmth. Mildly tender to palpate. Full range of passive movement. **Imp -** No improvement since Friday, however has not been wearing the finger strap. Emergency treatment not indicated currently.<br>Plan<br>Finger strapped<br>Simon will discuss with consultant in his next review whether he can have leave for an XR as he says it is his right | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(8) <u>22/08/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016<br>Sonya Rudra<br>Page Numbers: 51<br>**Originator Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 11:09<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 11:09<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey<br>Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant), Dr Rudra (CT1), Rosemary (ST4), Dr Mumford (FY2), Fiona (psychotherapy placement), Dayo (nurse), Robin (admin), Bessie (ward manager) Nursing feedback: Simon settled, reported some pain and was given painkillers. Last night he was making a recording of staff. Refused olanzapine and made a recording of being made to stop. It was found that he recorded multiple social workers and medical consultations. Mother phoned to express that he does not need medication. <u>Unhappy about him being given anti-psychotic.</u><br><u>He is taking his lorazepam.</u><br>Plan<br>Offer oral anti-psychotic, if not improving in mental state by tomorrow (following 4 days of anti-anxiolytic) and continues to refuse, then give IM from tomorrow<br>Needs treatment ward in Enfield<br>Review finger today<br><br>**(9) <u>23/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>** | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Official Letter<br>Me & Mother to St Ann's Hospital.<br>**Page Numbers:** 85,86<br>**85**<br>Mr Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Ave Enfield<br>Middlesex EN3 7JQ<br>23/08/**2016**<br>To whom it may concern:<br>I am writing this letter after speaking to Dr J Cranitch today 23/08/**2016**,1 Believe that she is still under the impression that I have been charged at the police station on the 15/08/**2016** for threats to kill and I have a court date of the 04/10/**2016**, My mother has contacted my solicitor to ask for them to write a letter to confirm that I have not been charged, which they will do and this will be ready by Friday.<br>This is not the case as I told Dr Humphries on the 17/08/**2016**1 have not been interviewed by the police for this as of yet and have not been charged for anything by the police, the police was told when I was being held at the police station that I have CCTV which will prove this, as 1 did not leave my home on this day.<br>In fact, when the police attended my home before I walked out of my flat the police realised that they were being recorded and ripped the wires out from my CCTV which there was no need to do if they did not have anything to hide. Also, when my mother and uncle came, they also recorded everything the police were doing.<br>I did explain to Dr Humphries this and what went on in the police station thereafter when I was arrested.<br>When at the police station I was not a risk to myself and never said anything that would have made the police think I was a risk to myself. I was left in my cell with all my clothing **and** shoes which **included laces,** if the police had **any** concerns of my welfare these would have been removed.<br>As anyone would be, I was upset at being arrested for something I did not do when the mental health team came to my cell, I had been in the police station around 20+ hours. And all I wanted was to have my interview and be released so when I saw the mental health team and they asked me if I would talk to them | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I did not understand why they were there and said no due to just wanting my interview, my solicitor was there at this time.<br>When talking to Dr J Cranitch she wanted me to agree to take my tablets which I agreed to do and work with them.<br>When Dr J Cranitch asked me if I won my court tribunal would I be willing to stay in hospital voluntary. I was happy to say I was willing to work with the doctors.<br>**86**<br>Since **2014** when I had contact with the mental health team, I have never said I would hurt anyone or myself, I was only discharged from the early intervention team 3 months ago and if they had any concerns I would not have been discharged.<br>Regards<br>Simon Cordell<br><br>**(10) 23/08/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 23 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug **2016**<br>Sonya Rudra<br>**Page Numbers:** 47<br>**Originator Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 15:08<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 15:09<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Dr Rudra (CT1 Psychiatry)<br>Information leaflet printed for Simon about olanzapine.<br>Simon was with his solicitor so I have handed this to nurse Tamba to pass on to Simon. | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(11) 23/08/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 23 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug **2016**<br>Sonya Rudra<br>**Page Numbers:** 49<br>**Originator Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 09:09<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 09:10<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey Assessment Ward<br>Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant), Rosemary (ST4), Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY1), Theo (ward manager), Tracey (staff nurse), Tambe (nurse), Robin (ward admin), Bessie (ward manager)<br>Nursing Feedback:<br>Last night refused anti-psychotic. Phoned mother saying he is being made to take medication. Eventually settled. Taking Lorazepam (for 4 days). Bessie spoke to Simon after his mother left. Explained to him why he was detained. Reinforced about medication.<br>He was told that he would need an injection if he refuses oral. He agreed to take medication after see by consultant.<br>**Plan:**<br>Consultant Review today Tribunal Friday 10.30<br>Enfield patient - can be **transfer**red if bed becomes available<br><br>**(12) 24/08/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>**Originator Details:** 24 Aug **2016** | **12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016**<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Page Numbers:** 46<br>**Originator Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 09:08<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 09:08<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey Assessment Ward<br>Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant)<br>Dr Mills (ST4)<br>Dr Rudra (CT1)<br>Dr Mumford (FY2)<br>Alan (medical student)<br>Zoe (medical student)<br>Tamba (nurse)<br>Folake (nurse)<br>Robin (ward clerk)<br>Bessie (ward manager)<br>**Nursing Feedback:**<br>During the day he was well. Pleasant at night. Took anti-psychotic medication. Looking forward to tribunal. In his review he agreed to take his anti-psychotic and became tearful.<br>**Plan**<br>Continue current medication Tribunal Friday<br>Dr Cranitch to contact mother today | **13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(13) <u>25/08/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>Page Numbers: 43<br>**Originator Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 09:09<br>Jack Mumford Medical | **14)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**15)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originally Entered by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 09:10<br>**Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 09:10<br>**Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 09:10<br>**Jack Mumford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**WBM Haringey Ward**<br>Present:<br>Dr Cranitch (consultant),<br>Dr Rudra (CT1),<br>Dr Mumford (FY2),<br>Dayo (nurse in charge),<br>Robin (ward admin),<br>Zoe (medical student)<br>**Nursing feedback:**<br>Seen regarding tribunal. Seemed settled.<br>**Plan:**<br>1) Tribunal tomorrow<br><br>**(14) 25/08/2016, Thursday**<br>1) 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br><br>**(15) 26/08/2016,**<br>**Tribunal 10:30 over turned in my favour: --**<br>The mental health section got dismissed from St Ann's hospital on the date of the Tribunal where it got held, on the<br>**26/08/2016**<br>to a voluntary patient, as the Tribunal panel did not understand why a section 2 got needed. I had to accept Lorazepam and Olanzapine medication.<br><br>**(16) 26/08/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 26 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 09 Sep **2016**<br>Sonya Rudra<br>**Page Numbers:** 41 **+** 42<br>**41** | **16)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**17)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originator Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:18<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:19<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 09 Sep **2016** 14:00<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 09 Sep **2016** 14:00<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**42**<br>Dr Mills discussion with Simon:<br>He is keen to go home with HTT. He says he will take medication. He is seeing his solicitor today.<br>Bessie (ward manager) feedback:<br>Simon has said he will only take medication until Friday. Family have expressed concerns.<br>Plan<br>Tribunal today<br><br>**(17) 26/08/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 26 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug **2016** 09<br>Sonya Rudra<br>**Page Numbers:** 42<br>**Originator Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:04<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey Ward<br>Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant), Dr Mills (ST4), Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY1), Zoe (medical | **18)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**19)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | student), Dayo (ward manager), Robin (war adimin), Ahmed (nurse)<br>Nursing Feedback:<br>Has been more settled in the last few days. Taking medication. Saying he will stay in hospital.<br>Plan:<br>Review today with a view to working with informally<br><br>**(18) 09/09/2016, Friday**<br>1) 09 Sep **2016** 14:00<br><br>**(19) 26/08/2016, Friday**<br>1) 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **49+** | **Titilayo Alimi Validated by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 06:05 = X1<br><br>**(1) 18/08/2016, Thursday**<br>**I got asked to take an: --**<br>An ECG test on this day and I got more concerned with my fingers on showing them to the Junior Doctor; he was very pleasant but did not send me for x rays as I needed and clearly requested. On the **18/08/2016**<br>I again asked for the incident report book to get updated, so as for any person to explain the damage caused to my fingers. When on the **18/08/2016**<br>at around 11:00 am I showed a doctor the damage to my hands, fingers, the reason I gotten given the opportunity to show a doctor was because, he asked me to take part in some routine checks, such as checking my heart rate, I showed the doctor the damage to both my fingers, I also expanded to the doctor the pain I was in and therefore suffering and that I required emergency help such as an x-ray?<br>It got explained to me that even low my left finger looked snapped they believed it to have swollen, I knew this not to be fluid in my left finger and for it to | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | be part of my bones snapped, it also got explained to me, by the doctor, that my right finger will heal and gain movement over time to which it still has not and never will again, at the time I challenged this to the maximum extent. When Comparing the snap to both of my small index fingers, I class my right finger to be a lot worse, being that I have lost full control of it and can no longer use it, not having any use of my right small finger has a large effect on my daily life for incidence I can no longer write with a pen as I once could and I also find that I have issues with picking anything up as I once could before. In me continuing to report my concerns about my well-being, too my fingers with no true aid in emergency medical help apart from being prescribed ibuprofen an anti flamer tries and having my fingers taped together. Any person can clearly see the break in my left finger to date. I, am still in continuing pain due to the way it has repaired incorrectly, and this is due to the lack of duty to or of care, I know this has caused lifetime injuries to my abilities of my hand causing the absence of any use from my left small finger, this upset me as I now am disabled due to this accident and I know if I had my liberty at the time I would have received the medical help I needed, relating towards my Health. Also in me explaining to the doctor that I was not happy with taking Lorazepam in the morning and day times, as I needed to work on my statements for the up-and-coming appeal, he agreed, so that I would only have to take the tablets at night, to which made me happier, that night when going to take the medication I noticed a white tablet rather than a blue one like what got given to me, the night before and asked the name off the medication prescribed from the prescriber and I got told clozapine tablets, which is an antiseptic medication. I asked if the dosage was stronger than the blue tablet and if they had the same effect and I got told no, to which I still had never taken the blue tablet before. Nobody gave me a mandatory pilaffs leaflet nor a consultation regarding the medication change, so I made a phone call to my mother and explained all to her, she, after phoned the hospital with her upset in a consultation about the issues raised concern. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Another inpatient was waiting to speak to staff on this day and I waited outside of the staff room, the office door got closed to ajar, in him waiting the troublemaker from the 16th of August, caused conflict. He deliberately, caused a negative interaction when he came along and started another altercation with the standing inpatient, this made me worried about the standing inpatient, and other patients inclusive of mine and the safety of all the medical staff's team, then straight after that instance the trouble making, inpatient, got restrained by staff and I headed back quietly into my room.<br><br>**(2) 18/08/2016, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016<br>Titilayo Alimi Nursing<br>Page Numbers:57<br>**Originator Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 06:00<br>Titilayo Alimi Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 06:05<br>**Titilayo Alimi Last Amended by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 06:05<br>**Titilayo Alimi Validated by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 06:05<br>**Titilayo Alimi Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>72 Hours: Nocte report:<br>Simon appeared fairly calm during the early part of the night shift, was observed using his laptop in his bed area and seems to be keeping to himself. He had night snacks and hot drinks during refreshment period. He refused his newly prescribed night medication and appeared to have slept fairly well through the night.<br><br>Done | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **50+** | **Iloabuchi Chukwunweike Validated by Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 07:04<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) <u>19/08/2016, Friday</u>**<br>**<u>St Ann's</u>**<br>Hospital: --<br>I got awoken early in the morning and prescribed sleeping medication to my surprise, lucky for me I checked on the internet about them beforehand. It got agreed prior that I did not have to take any during the morning and at midday right up and till the night time, I accepted to take any medication as I prepared myself for my tribunal. My Solicitor arrived at St Ann's Hospital and we took part in a meeting regarding my tribunal. On a next ongoing is when I had to collect my tablets, which should have been Lorazepam, but once getting prescribed; I received a new tablet with no assessment or spliffs leaflet once again. It looked different to all past up-to-date ones that got given to me. I once again asked who prescribed them in my absinth and got told my clinician, whom I never saw yet or/ seen, I asked the name of this tablet and got told Olanzapine I once again phoned my mother for help, after refusing to take it and looked on the internet about the effects, regulations and laws on prescribing medication, to notice many incorrect procedures and a vast majority of people explaining on YouTube that Olanzapine should get taken of the market to my worry, especially, since I do not suffer with bipolar of psychosis or any other related prescribed diagnoses the medicine gets used for.<br><br>**(2) <u>19/08/2016, Friday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016<br>Iloabuchi Chukwunweike | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Page Numbers:55<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 06:55<br>Iloabuchi Chukwunweike Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 07:04<br>**Iloabuchi Chukwunweike Last Amended by Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 07:04<br>**Iloabuchi Chukwunweike Validated by Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 07:04<br>**Iloabuchi Chukwunweike Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Simon presented as fairly settled and calm in mood. He spent time socialising with fellow service users within the communal area, played music with his laptop and made quite a few phone calls thereafter. He had snacks and hot drink during tea time. However, he refused his night medication as prescribed. Retired to bed and appears to have slept from midnight.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **51+** | **Angelliner Nassuna Validated by Details:** 20 Aug **2016** 16:37<br>= X1<br>---<br><br>**(1) <u>20/08/2016, Saturday</u>**<br>**<u>In St Ann's Hospital</u>**<br>Getting held illegally: --<br><br>**(2) <u>20/08/2016, Saturday</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 20 Aug **2016**<br>**Last Amended by Details:** 20 Aug **2016**<br>Angelliner Nassuna Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:**53 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originator Details:** 20 Aug **2016** 16:23<br>Angelliner Nassuna Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 20 Aug **2016** 16:37<br>**Angelliner Nassuna Last Amended by Details:** 20 Aug **2016** 16:37<br>**Angelliner Nassuna Validated by Details:** 20 Aug **2016** 16:37<br>**Angelliner Nassuna Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>CP1: Simon has presented mentally stable and calm in mood throughout the shift. Polite in approach. Observed to be engaging well with fellow peers, spent the day playing music on his laptop whilst in the tv lounge with peers also playing ward-based games. He reported he cannot wait t go home as his missing hi partner and being home. He was visited by mother and girlfriend this afternoon and they spent some time together in the quite room.<br>CP2: Attended to his personal care. He ate and drank well. Utilised the garden to smoke and relax.<br>CP5: His not on day medication.<br>**Phoenix Wing**<br>Duty Dr Theresa Bacarese-Hamilton, CT3<br>Asked to chase blood results however the lab noted the bloods had been taken on 18/08/16 and that the results should have been requested yesterday via the results line, which does not run on the weekend. They reported his phosphate was slightly raised at 0.84 but said all other results were within normal range.<br>They advised the line needed to be kept free as it is A&E emergency line and advised us to get the results on Monday via the results line.<br><br>**(3) <u>27/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>2016 I got discharged to my home: --</u>**<br>As of the<br>**27th August 2016**<br>I got discharged to my home from St Ann's Hospital and accepted to get treated as a voluntary home patient, even low there was no right full need. A version of an event that took place; Then more pain | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | arrived; Medication. Months later once I got released back to my home Carron Dunno continued to watch me suffer for her lies made to the police, as the mental health, home team as they monitored me at home address after the hospital tribunal, in knowing that on the<br>**14th August 2016.**<br>I never went into my back garden as she stated on that day and at the begging of being released from the hospital, I had to continue to keep my word in a letter that I wrote stating that I would work alongside the mental health team's workers. Without choose, I had to allow them access to my home address every day at first and let their doctors believe that I had taken the medication that I then got prescribed, even low I understand the Home treatment team and doctors was wrong in forcing them upon myself. With the concern of my well-being due to the doctors enforcing their trades upon me I decided that it be best for me to attempt too overwhelmingly explain my feelings and legal position about being forced medication blind or without a pilaff and so forth to the Mental Health Teams employees in charge of my case and they still continued to impose the medication wrongly, against me. I, known for fact the doctors continued to mislead me into that if I never took their treatment they would again take me back into their care, I knew this to be illegal as I had only gotten placed under a section 2 assessment which does not give the grounds for a doctor to impose a section 117 on any person for home treatment, a section 3 must get implied under the mental health act 1963 and it had not for this to happen against my will, after some explaining it was agreed that I was right and the visits and medication finally, got stopped, as right in my favour. The tablets were making me ill, and I complained about them doing this every day, still however throughout the whole period while in their care I claimed to take the medication and funny on the otherwise; the doctors claimed that the medication had made me better, but thought I strongly, agreed with my assessment of myself and | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | the medication should not have got given to me, nor could of it of had a positive impact on me.<br><br>**(4) <u>27/08/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Angelliner Nassuna Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 39<br>**Originator Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 14:33<br>Angelliner Nassuna Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 14:34<br>**Angelliner Nassuna Last Amended by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 16:50<br>**Tracey Jordan Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Contacted HTT to refer Simon, they informed me to call back in 30mins as they were out carrying out an assessment.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **52+** | **Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 06:03<br><br>**(1) <u>20/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>In St Ann's Hospital</u>**<br>Getting held illegally: --<br><br>**(2) <u>20/08/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 20 Aug 2016<br>Daramola Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Gabriel Daramola Nursing<br>Page Numbers:53<br>**Originator Details:** 20 Aug **2016** 06:15<br>Gabriel Daramola Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 20 Aug **2016** 06:32<br>**Gabriel Daramola Last Amended by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 06:03<br>**Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 06:03<br>**Gabriel Daramola Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Mental state: Simon appeared calm in mental state presentation at the start of the shift. Spent quality time with others in the TV lounge and garden for fresh air.<br>Nutrition: No concern with food and fluid intake during the shift.<br>Medication: He was very difficult with compliant with his prescribed medication.<br><u>He refused the 5mg Olanzapine</u> prescribed for him at night. He accepted taken 1mg lorazepam after much persuasion but later came back to request for the names of both medications prescribed for him. Half an hour later again, he came with complaint that he might be having side effect from medication that was refused. He was reminded that he never had the medication Olanzapine and he cannot have any side effect from what he did not take. He went further to say, may be its from 1mg lorazepam but staff re-assured him that he's not having any side effect but need to calm down and relax in his bed. He eventually settled down and slept. Still sleeping at time of this entry.<br><br>**(3)** **<u>21/08/2016, Sunday</u>**<br>**<u>In St Ann's Hospital</u>**<br>Getting held illegally: --<br>On the<br>**21/08/2016**<br>St Ann's Hospital I Accepted Lorazepam, but no olanzapine further discussions with staff were taken by me in regards to exploring my feelings about this | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | foul treatment that I received, with me still complaining about my painful finger, I had to accepted ibuprofen pain relief and anti-flatmate.<br><br>**(4) <u>21/08/2016, Sunday</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>Originator Details: 21 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug **2016** 06<br>Gabriel Daramola Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:** 52<br>**Originator Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 06:04<br>Gabriel Daramola Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 06:11<br>**Gabriel Daramola Last Amended by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 06:11<br>**Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 06:11<br>**Gabriel Daramola Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Mental state; Simon appeared stable in his mental state presentation during this shift. Spent quality time with copatient in the TV lounge watching Olympic games before back to his bed room. Appeared to have slept through the night.<br>Nutrition: No concern with food and fluid intake.<br>Medication: Continue to refuse his anti-psychotic medication.<br><br>**(5) <u>22/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>At home address</u>**<br>But illegal getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983<br>**<u>On the 23/08/2016: --</u>**<br>St Ann's Hospital meeting with Dr Julie Cranitch Accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine. I was well messed up and my sleep pattern got bad I got too tired to do anything, and I got dizzy, feeling sick, tangential and irritable.<br><br>**(6) <u>22/08/2016,</u>** | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 23 Aug 2016<br>Gabriel Daramola Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 51<br>**51**<br>**Originator Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 06:39<br>Gabriel Daramola Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 22:50<br>**Gabriel Daramola Last Amended by Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 06:22<br>**Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 06:22<br>**Gabriel Daramola Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**52**<br>Simon at about 21:35hrs was called for his prescribed night medication. He was given his 1mg Lorazepam and 5mg Olanzapine tablet as prescribed for the night. He refused the 5mg Olanzapine, with claim that ward doctor that prescribed the medication did not discussed Olanzapine with him. He also went further to contradict himself that same prescribing doctor has instructed him that he doesn't have to take any anti-psychotic medication. Nursing staff then tried to explore the reason why he doesn't want to take his medication; Perhaps due to taste or difficulty in swallowing, so that alternative route could be explored when feeding back to the MDT during white board meetings. Instead of listening to the staff talking to him, he claimed to have taken picture and recording the staff present during the interaction. At this point, the staff asked him to delete the content if he had actually done that because it's not with his consent and it's not an acceptable practice. Instead of deleting the content of what he might have taken, he ran to his room to phone his mother, that he was being advised to take his prescribed medication against his will and that he could be given injection if he continues to refuse | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | medication orally. The mother then phones the ward to inform the ward staff GD that her son, if going by the previous judgment they have got from the Supreme Court. Simon has the right to record any interaction at any public place, in which hospital is one of them. The mother went further to inform staff that she has spoken with the team doctor (no name given) about her son medication and that it was an agreement that Simon should only be taken 1mg Lorazepam now while subsequent medication review has to be weekly. Hence, they have not done further review, no staff should encourage son to take any anti-psychotic medication prescribed on the ward. The mother claimed that the said doctor and her were of the opinion to wait and see how Simon reacts to Lorazepam before he can think of taking any other medication. In addition to the above, Simon himself played the audio recording of interactions with doctor and social workers from the previous encounter, when trying to delete the one he did tonight. He then claimed that he has not present this recording in the court because he doesn't want that social worker in the recorded content sacked. However, the shift coordinator advised the mother to work with care team in a way that could enhance the best interest of Simon. Also, to encourage son to be compliant with his treatment plan as an inpatient on the ward. Furthermore, Simon to stop recording and taking picture of caring team without their consent because, it's not part of treatment package.<br><br>**(7) <u>23/08/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br>**<u>St Ann's Hospital: --</u>**<br>I accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine.<br>I felt well messed up my sleep pattern too tired to do anything, Dizzy, feeling sick, tangential irritable.<br><br>**(8) <u>23/08/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 23 Aug 2016<br>Gabriel Daramola Nursing | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Page Numbers: 49<br>**Originator Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 06:23<br>Gabriel Daramola Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 06:28<br>**Gabriel Daramola Last Amended by Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 06:28<br>**Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 06:28<br>**Gabriel Daramola Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**Mental state:** Simon appeared settle and stable in his mental state presentation last night. He was with his parent visiting him at the time of taken over the shift. He was happy at their visit. Observed interacting with co-patients appropriately and appeared to have slept through the night.<br>**Nutrition:** No concern with food and fluid intake during the shift.<br>**Medication:** He continue to refuse anti-psychotic medication and takes only 1mg Lorazepam.<br><br>**(9) <u>24/08/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016<br>Gabriel Daramola Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 46<br>**Originator Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 06:20<br>Gabriel Daramola Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 06:28<br>**Gabriel Daramola Last Amended by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 06:28<br>**Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Mental state: Simon presented to be more stable in his mental state presentation last night. He was with | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | co-patient in the TV lounge interacting and watching another programme on his Lap top. He was very pleasant to approach and appropriate in his interaction with staff. Appeared to have slept through the night.<br>**Nutrition:** No concern with food and fluid intake during the shift.<br>**Medication: He has changed his mind as per plan from his ward review to start complying with his prescribed antipsychotic medication. He took his both prescribed night medication last night without any further argumentation.**<br><br>**(10) 27/08/2016, Saturday**<br>**2016 I got discharged to my home: --**<br>As of the<br>**27th August 2016**<br>I got discharged to my home from St Ann's Hospital and accepted to get treated as a voluntary home patient, even low there was no right full need. A version of an event that took place; Then more pain arrived; Medication. Months later once I got released back to my home Carron Dunno continued to watch me suffer for her lies made to the police, as the mental health, home team as they monitored me at home address after the hospital tribunal, in knowing that on the<br>**14th August 2016.**<br>I never went into my back garden as she stated on that day and at the begging of being released from the hospital, I had to continue to keep my word in a letter that I wrote stating that I would work alongside the mental health team's workers. Without choose, I had to allow them access to my home address every day at first and let their doctors believe that I had taken the medication that I then got prescribed, even low I understand the Home treatment team and doctors was wrong in forcing them upon myself. With the concern of my well-being due to the doctors enforcing their trades upon me I decided that it be best for me to attempt too overwhelmingly explain my feelings and legal position about being forced medication blind or without a pilaff and so forth to the Mental Health Teams employees in | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | charge of my case and they still continued to impose the medication wrongly, against me. I, known for fact the doctors continued to mislead me into that if I never took their treatment they would again take me back into their care, I knew this to be illegal as I had only gotten placed under a section 2 assessment which does not give the grounds for a doctor to impose a section 117 on any person for home treatment, a section 3 must get implied under the mental health act 1963 and it had not for this to happen against my will, after some explaining it was agreed that I was right and the visits and medication finally, got stopped, as right in my favour. The tablets were making me ill, and I complained about them doing this every day, still however throughout the whole period while in their care I claimed to take the medication and funny on the otherwise; the doctors claimed that the medication had made me better, but thought I strongly, agreed with my assessment of myself and the medication should not have got given to me, nor could of it of had a positive impact on me.<br><br>**(11) <u>27/08/2016, Saturday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Gabriel Daramola Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 36<br>**Originator Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 22:03<br>Gabriel Daramola Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 22:07<br>**Gabriel Daramola Last Amended by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 22:07<br>**Gabriel Daramola Validated by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 22:07<br>**Gabriel Daramola Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>As requested below in the earlier entry, the Simon Medication chart has been uploaded and EHTT called | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | and informed through their contact phone number 07701281005 at about 22:00hrs.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **53+** | **Ekundayo Okafor Validated by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 16:46<br><br>= X1<br>---<br><br>**(1)** **18/08/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 18 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 18 Aug 2016<br>Ekundayo Oka<br>Page Numbers:55<br>**Originator Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 17:13<br>Ekundayo Okafor Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 17:37<br>**Ekundayo Okafor Last Amended by Details:** 18 Aug **2016** 17:37<br>**Ekundayo Okafor Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>1:1 Session<br>Simon approached me this morning stating that he wants to talk to me. I obliged him and went to his room to talk to him.<br>According to Simon he does not think he is ill and he now went on to say that there is a dead rat in behind his room.<br>I asked him the exact location and he replied "just by my window". I went to investigate this and saw the rat by his window. I reassured him stating I will immediately inform Estate and Facilities. Logged in | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**(1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | on Estate and facilities website. I informed him that this has been done and will be cleared ASAP. He seems happy about this.<br><br>**(2) <u>21 Aug 2016, Sunday</u>**<br>**<u>In St Ann's Hospital</u>**<br>Getting held illegally: --<br>On the<br>**21/08/2016**<br>St Ann's Hospital I Accepted Lorazepam, but no olanzapine further discussions with staff were taken by me in regards to exploring my feelings about this foul treatment that I received, with me still complaining about my painful finger, I had to accepted ibuprofen pain relief and anti-flatmate.<br><br>**(3) <u>21 Aug 2016, Sunday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 21 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016<br>Ekundayo Okafor Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 52<br>**Originator Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 16:42<br>Ekundayo Okafor Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 16:46<br>**Ekundayo Okafor Last Amended by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 16:46<br>**Ekundayo Okafor Validated by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 16:46<br>**Ekundayo Okafor Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Simon's mental state appears reasonably settled. Observed to be interacting well with other service user's and peers. Spent most of his time in the day area and was observed to be listening to music on his lap top.<br>Eating and drinking well.<br>Not on any day medication.<br>He posed no management problems. | **(2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**(3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **54+** | **Tracey Jordan Validated by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 12:12 = X1<br><br>**(1) 19/08/2016**<br>**St Ann's**<br>Hospital: --<br>I got awoken early in the morning and prescribed sleeping medication to my surprise, lucky for me I checked on the internet about them beforehand. It got agreed prior that I did not have to take any during the morning and at midday right up and till the night time, I accepted to take any medication as I prepared myself for my tribunal. My Solicitor arrived at St Ann's Hospital and we took part in a meeting regarding my tribunal. On a next ongoing is when I had to collect my tablets, which should have been Lorazepam, but once getting prescribed; I received a new tablet with no assessment or spliffs leaflet once again. It looked different to all past up-to-date ones that got given to me. I once again asked who prescribed them in my absinth and got told my clinician, whom I never saw yet or/ seen, I asked the name of this tablet and got told Olanzapine I once again phoned my mother for help, after refusing to take it and looked on the internet about the effects, regulations and laws on prescribing medication, to notice many incorrect procedures and a vast majority of people explaining on YouTube that Olanzapine should get taken of the market to my worry, especially, since I do not suffer with bipolar of psychosis or any other related prescribed diagnoses the medicine gets used for.<br><br>**(2) 19/08/2016**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Tracey Jordan<br>Page Numbers:53<br>53<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 19:14<br>Tracey Jordan Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 19:28<br>**Tracey Jordan Last Amended by Details:** 19 Aug **2016** 19:28<br>**Tracey Jordan Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**54**<br>Simon has been generally settled.<br>Bessie Ward Manger spoke with Simon's father - father reported that another family member was prescribed Clozapine which had to be immediately stopped, he is concerned that we proceed cautiously with any prescribed medication for Simon. Father earlier reported his concern that Simon's swollen finger was being neglected, I understand he spoke with Bessie about same.<br>Ibuprofen, 400mg, oral tablets given to Simon for painful swollen finger.<br>Meals attended.<br>Socialised with peers.<br>First thing this morning Simon communicated that he was unhappy about another patient M.A. being on the ward, agitating, intimidating and upsetting other patients including himself, related other patients shared his opinion that other 'aggressive' patient should not be on this ward and be moved elsewhere, said he could not guarantee not 'taking on' M.A., 'I don't want to go back to prison, I'm on an ASBO I will defend myself ' I counselled Simon to maintain his distance, not to take matters into his own hands, not involve himself with M.A., to report any concerns to nursing staff for staff to manage any challenging/aggressive behaviour and in so doing maintain the welfare and safety of all persons.<br><br>**(3) 21/08/2016**<br>**In St Ann's Hospital** | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Getting held illegally: --<br>On the<br>**21/08/2016**<br>St Ann's Hospital I Accepted Lorazepam, but no olanzapine further discussions with staff were taken by me in regards to exploring my feelings about this foul treatment that I received, with me still complaining about my painful finger, I had to accepted ibuprofen pain relief and anti-flatmate.<br><br>**(4) 21/08/2016**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 21 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2016<br>50 Tracey Jordan Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 52<br>**Originator Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 15:50<br>Tracey Jordan Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 15:52<br>**Tracey Jordan Last Amended by Details:** 21 Aug **2016** 15:52<br>**Tracey Jordan Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Simon reported painful finger, offered and accepted pm Ibuprofen.<br>Simon is requesting to see his medical notes, Simon informed that he should put same in writing and forward same to Medical Records Dept, SAH.<br><br>**(5) 23/08/2016**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Official Letter<br>Me & Mother to St Ann's Hospital.<br>Page Numbers: 85,86<br>**85**<br>Mr Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Ave Enfield<br>Middlesex EN3 7JQ<br>23/08/**2016**<br>To whom it may concern: | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**This is what was going on!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I am writing this letter after speaking to Dr J Cranitch today 23/08/**2016**,1 Believe that she is still under the impression that I have been charged at the police station on the 15/08/**2016** for threats to kill and I have a court date of the 04/10/**2016**, My mother has contacted my solicitor to ask for them to write a letter to confirm that I have not been charged, which they will do and this will be ready by Friday.<br>This is not the case as I told Dr Humphries on the 17/08/**2016**1 have not been interviewed by the police for this as of yet and have not been charged for anything by the police, the police was told when I was being held at the police station that I have CCTV which will prove this, as 1 did not leave my home on this day.<br>In fact, when the police attended my home before I walked out of my flat the police realised that they were being recorded and ripped the wires out from my CCTV which there was no need to do if they did not have anything to hide. Also, when my mother and uncle came, they also recorded everything the police were doing.<br>I did explain to Dr Humphries this and what went on in the police station thereafter when I was arrested.<br>When at the police station I was not a risk to myself and never said anything that would have made the police think I was a risk to myself. I was left in my cell with all my clothing **and** shoes which **included laces,** if the police had **any** concerns of my welfare these would have been removed.<br>As anyone would be, I was upset at being arrested for something I did not do when the mental health team came to my cell, I had been in the police station around 20+ hours. And all I wanted was to have my interview and be released so when I saw the mental health team and they asked me if I would talk to them I did not understand why they were there and said no due to just wanting my interview, my solicitor was there at this time.<br>When talking to Dr J Cranitch she wanted me to agree to take my tablets which I agreed to do and work with them.<br>When Dr J Cranitch asked me if I won my court tribunal would I be willing to stay in hospital | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | voluntary. I was happy to say I was willing to work with the doctors.<br>**86**<br>Since **2014** when I had contact with the mental health team, I have never said I would hurt anyone or myself, I was only discharged from the early intervention team 3 months ago and if they had any concerns I would not have been discharged.<br>Regards<br>Simon Cordell<br><br>**(6) 23/08/2016**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Tracey Jordan Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 46 + 47<br>**46**<br>**Originator Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 18:55<br>Tracey Jordan Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 19:02<br>**Tracey Jordan Last Amended by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 12:12<br>**Tracey Jordan Validated by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 12:12<br>**Tracey Jordan Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**47**<br>Simon appears generally settled, remains consumed with same preoccupations which he relates with pressured, uninterruptible speech - wants to formally apply to view his medical records, says he wants to make complaint about his 'illegal assessment' whilst in police custody and his current detention under MHA 1983, refutes that he is unwell<br>Simon has spent his time between his room using his laptop and communal areas of ward sharing use of his laptop with others. Meals attended. Visited by his mother and sister. | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(7) <u>27/08/2016, Saturday</u>**<br>**<u>2016 I got discharged to my home: --</u>**<br>As of the<br>**27th August 2016**<br>I got discharged to my home from St Ann's Hospital and accepted to get treated as a voluntary home patient, even low there was no right full need. A version of an event that took place; Then more pain arrived; Medication. Months later once I got released back to my home Carron Dunno continued to watch me suffer for her lies made to the police, as the mental health, home team as they monitored me at home address after the hospital tribunal, in knowing that on the<br>**14th August 2016.**<br>I never went into my back garden as she stated on that day and at the begging of being released from the hospital, I had to continue to keep my word in a letter that I wrote stating that I would work alongside the mental health team's workers. Without choose, I had to allow them access to my home address every day at first and let their doctors believe that I had taken the medication that I then got prescribed, even low I understand the home treatment team and doctors was wrong in forcing them upon myself. With the concern of my well-being due to the doctors enforcing their trades upon me I decided that it be best for me to attempt too overwhelmingly explain my feelings and legal position about being forced medication blind or without a pilaff and so forth to the Mental Health Teams employees in charge of my case and they still continued to impose the medication wrongly, against me. I, known for fact the doctors continued to mislead me into that if I never took their treatment they would again take me back into their care, I knew this to be illegal as I had only gotten placed under a section 2 assessment which does not give the grounds for a doctor to impose a section 117 on any person for home treatment, a section 3 must get implied under the mental health act 1963 and it had not for this to happen against my will, after some explaining it was agreed that I was right and the visits and medication finally, got stopped, as right in my favour. | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The tablets were making me ill, and I complained about them doing this every day, still however throughout the whole period while in their care I claimed to take the medication and funny on the otherwise; the doctors claimed that the medication had made me better, but thought I strongly, agreed with my assessment of myself and the medication should not have got given to me, nor could of it of had a positive impact on me.<br><br>**(8) 27/08/2016, Saturday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Tracey Jordan Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 38 + 39<br>**38**<br>**Originator Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 16:50<br>Tracey Jordan Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 16:58<br>**Tracey Jordan Last Amended by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 17:08<br>**Tracey Jordan Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**39**<br><br>**(9) 27/08/2016, Saturday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 27 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug **2016**<br>Angelliner Nassuna Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:** 39<br>**Originator Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 14:33<br>Angelliner Nassuna Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 14:34<br>**Angelliner Nassuna Last Amended by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 16:50 | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Tracey Jordan Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Contacted HTT to refer Simon, they informed me to call back in 30mins as they were out carrying out an assessment.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **55+** | **Rosemary Mills Validated by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 13:37<br><br>**(1) 22/08/2016**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 22 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 22 Aug **2016**<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Page Numbers:** 50<br>**Originator Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 16:48<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 17:01<br>**Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 17:01<br>**Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 17:01<br>**Jack Mumford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** Yes, Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Dr Mumford<br>Dr Mills<br>Conversation with Simons mother Explained current treatment plan and mental state. Agreed Simon is taking the lorazepam however it has not made any notable change to his mental state. Explained that the next stage is antipsychotic medications as was | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | stated at our first meeting. Mum says that Simon will refuses to take these and she denies that he is delusional or paranoid. Simon continues to decline his antipsychotics as he does not think he needs them. We have explained the signs and symptoms that Simon is exhibited warrants the use of antipsychotics to prevent further deterioration in his physical and mental health. We have explained that if simon continues to refuse tablets the next stage would be an injection. Simons mum asked about when or if he will be moved to another ward, we explained that this depends on Simons progress and how long it takes to make a more - full assessment of his needs. Simons mum was concerned with the lack of activities on the ward and she feels this is contributing to his bad health, she says the only time there was an activity on the ward was when the solicitor on the ward and she felt these two things were linked.<br><br>**(2) 23/08/2016**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>**<br>Official Letter<br>Me & Mother to St Ann's Hospital.<br>**Page Numbers:** 85,86<br>**<u>85</u>**<br>Mr Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Ave Enfield<br>Middlesex EN3 7JQ<br>23/08/**2016**<br>To whom it may concern:<br>I am writing this letter after speaking to Dr J Cranitch today 23/08/**2016**,1 Believe that she is still under the impression that I have been charged at the police station on the 15/08/**2016** for threats to kill and I have a court date of the 04/10/**2016**, My mother has contacted my solicitor to ask for them to write a letter to confirm that I have not been charged, which they will do and this will be ready by Friday.<br>This is not the case as I told Dr Humphries on the 17/08/**2016**1 have not been interviewed by the police for this as of yet and have not been charged for anything by the police, the police was told when I was being held at the police station that I have CCTV | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | which will prove this, as 1 did not leave my home on this day.<br>In fact, when the police attended my home before I walked out of my flat the police realised that they were being recorded and ripped the wires out from my CCTV which there was no need to do if they did not have anything to hide. Also, when my mother and uncle came, they also recorded everything the police were doing.<br>I did explain to Dr Humphries this and what went on in the police station thereafter when I was arrested.<br>When at the police station I was not a risk to myself and never said anything that would have made the police think I was a risk to myself. I was left in my cell with all my clothing **and** shoes which **included laces,** if the police had **any** concerns of my welfare these would have been removed.<br>As anyone would be, I was upset at being arrested for something I did not do when the mental health team came to my cell, I had been in the police station around 20+ hours. And all I wanted was to have my interview and be released so when I saw the mental health team and they asked me if I would talk to them I did not understand why they were there and said no due to just wanting my interview, my solicitor was there at this time.<br>When talking to Dr J Cranitch she wanted me to agree to take my tablets which I agreed to do and work with them.<br>When Dr J Cranitch asked me if I won my court tribunal would I be willing to stay in hospital voluntary. I was happy to say I was willing to work with the doctors.<br>**86**<br>Since **2014** when I had contact with the mental health team, I have never said I would hurt anyone or myself, I was only discharged from the early intervention team 3 months ago and if they had any concerns I would not have been discharged.<br>Regards<br>Simon Cordell<br><br>**(3) 24/08/2016**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5! | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016<br>35 Rosemary Mills Medical<br>Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016<br>Page Numbers: 44<br>**Originator Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 16:35<br>Rosemary Mills Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 16:54<br>**Rosemary Mills Last Amended by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 16:54<br>**Rosemary Mills Validated by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 16:54<br>**Rosemary Mills Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>I saw Simon in on the ward with Tamba (ward nurse) present - for the purpose of assessing his mental state and obtaining some further history about drug and alcohol use.<br>Simon was amenable to interview.<br>Simon denied any drug or alcohol use at all, stating that he 'never touched the stuff. I clarified this with him as previous notes have described him using cannabis on a daily basis (back in Dec 2105), also mentions of him using nitrous oxide. Simon stated that cannabis was very infrequent 'just to try it' 'recreationally', minimised this significantly in his recollection. Also told me that he had only been drunk once in his life when he was 16 and hadnt been drunk since. This differs to another report in RiO where he was admitted to A+E after consuming a bottle of rum and LSD in **2012**.<br>Unfortunately, we haven't managed to complete a UDS during this admission.<br>Simon was well kempt, he was initially polite in that he called me 'miss', he remained seated for the interview.<br>Quite intense eye contact. Speech rapid, difficult to interrupt, very keen to discuss his business plans and court cases, told me about showing all his business plans to the patients on the ward, unable to see that this might not be relevant to them. Spoke of several | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | different folders that he has created in order to plan his festivals and events, told me that he has set up a charity which he intends to use to help people by benefiting beneficiaries of the UK. He has applied for lottery funding and intends to appoint 6 directors. I found it very hard to understand the activities of his charity but it seemed to involve an online noticeboard where advertising space could be sold. Simon spoke about arranging for the red arrows to attend a future festival, has downloaded their website and made a folder for this. Simon struggled to stay on topic and had to be prompted several times back to the initial question.<br>I explained the tribunal process to Simon and told him that I would be presenting the view of the team which is that we felt he is currently mentally unwell, and would benefit from further time in hospital and treatment with antipsychotic medication. I told him that I thought he was overly preoccupied with his court cases and police conspiracies, and that his business plans were difficult to understand and seemed a little far reaching and unrealistic. I told him that we felt that the extent to which he is preoccupied with this was a symptom of mental illness.<br>I asked Simon to have a think about what he would want to do should the section be ended on Friday, as he has at times said he might stay informally.<br>Simon reported feeling quite happy, sleeping well, eating well, happy to be sharing his plans with us and working on his businesses. Denied any abnormal perceptions or unusual experiences. Does not feel that he has a mental illness.<br>After the meeting, I returned to Simon to let him know about the procedure regarding him reading the reports prior to the tribunal (which he has a right to do). Mental health act office confirmed that they will provide him with the reports likely on Thursday afternoon or Friday morning. Simon was holding the phone near his ear at this point, asked me to tell him my name (which he already knows) apparently for the benefit of the phone. I asked Simon if he was recording, it turned out someone was on the phone. Simon told me that he would like me to tell his representative (turned out to be partner, Katie) why i | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | was detaining him in hospital. The encounter felt very confrontational, I told Simon that it wasnt appropriate for me to discuss his case with unknown others on the telephone and she is welcome to attend any future meetings if he would like. I ended the conversation at that point. Simon continued stand very close to me whilst I was unlocking the office door, and continued to hold the phone towards me, demanding that I say my name and explain why I thought he was ill (I showed him my badge and confirmed who I was) and he was quite intimidating in this respect.<br><br>**(4) <u>24/08/2016, Wednesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>Page Numbers: 46<br>**Originator Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 09:08<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 09:08<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey Assessment Ward<br>Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant)<br>Dr Mills (ST4)<br>Dr Rudra (CT1)<br>Dr Mumford (FY2)<br>Alan (medical student)<br>Zoe (medical student)<br>Tamba (nurse)<br>Folake (nurse)<br>Robin (ward clerk)<br>Bessie (ward manager)<br>**Nursing Feedback:** | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

During the day he was well. Pleasant at night. Took anti-psychotic medication. Looking forward to tribunal. In his review he agreed to take his anti-psychotic and became tearful.

**Plan**

Continue current medication Tribunal Friday
Dr Cranitch to contact mother today

**(5) 26/08/2016, Friday**

**Tribunal 10:30 over turned in my favour: --**

The mental health section got dismissed from St Ann's hospital on the date of the Tribunal where it got held, on the

**26/08/2016**

to a voluntary patient, as the Tribunal panel did not understand why a section 2 got needed. I had to accept Lorazepam and Olanzapine medication.

**(6) 26/08/2016, Friday**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
The First-tier Tribunal
(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber)
Mental Health
Date of Application: 18-8-16
Responsible Authority: Barnet, Enfield &Haringey MH NHS Trust Hospital: St Ann's Hospital
Before:
Susan Rees (Judge)
Dr E Kamel (Medical Member)
Mr C Lee (Specialist Lay Member)
Sitting at St Ann's Hospital on 26-8-16
Page Numbers: 101,102,103,104
101

**The First-tier Tribunal**

**(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber) Mental Health Mental Health Act 1983 (as amended)**

**(The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal)**

**(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber)**

**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**Rules 2008**

| | |
|---|---|
| Case Number: | MP/2016/21956 |
| Date of Application: | 18-8-16 |
| Patient: | Mr Simon Cordell (born 26-1-811 |
| A patient now liable to be detained under Section 2 of the Act | |
| Responsible Authority: | Barnet, Enfield &Haringey MH NHS Trust |
| Hospital: | St Ann's Hospital |
| Before | **a)** Susan Rees (Judge)<br>**b)** Dr E Kamel (Medical Member)<br>**c)** Mr C Lee (Specialist Lay Member) |
| Sitting at | St Ann's Hospital |
| on | 26-8-16 |
| **Decision** | |
| Decision | The patient shall be discharged immediately from liability to be detained.<br>Recommendation pursuant to section 72(3)(a) The tribunal does not make a recommendation. |
| **Representation** | |
| Patient: | Ms Parmar of Duncan Lewis & Co Sols |
| Responsible Authority: | Not Represented. |
| Attendance By Patient | The Patient attended the hearing |
| Announcement of Decision | The decision was announced at the end of the hearing.<br>The patient was present for the announcement.<br>The patient's representative was present for the announcement. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **2014**-V.4<br>**Page 102** | |
| Pre-Hearing Medical Examination of the Patient | A pre-hearing examination of the patient was indicated under the Rules. The interview with the patient took place on the day |
| The Tribunal considered: | **a)** Oral evidence from Dr Mills, ST4,<br>**b)** Mr Ahmed, SN,<br>**c)** Mr Adama, C-C,<br>**d)** Mr Cordell,<br>**e)** Mrs Cordell, mother<br>**f)** Written evidence from Dr Mills, ST4, 24-8-16,<br>**g)** A Burahee, SN, 24-8-16,<br>**h)** Goodie Adama, Locum CMHN, 25-8-16<br>**i)** which included a letter from Mr Cordell.<br>**j)** Other material, namely Responsible Authority Statement of Information, |
| Jurisdiction. Preliminary and Procedural Matters | The tribunal is satisfied that it has jurisdiction to consider this application. |
| Grounds for the Decision | **a)** The tribunal is not satisfied that the patient is suffering from mental disorder or from mental disorder of a nature or degree which warrants the patient's detention in a hospital for assessment (or for assessment followed by medical treatment) for at least a limited period.<br>**b)** The tribunal is not satisfied that the patient's detention as aforesaid is justified in the interests of the patient's own health or safety, or with a view to the protection of other persons. |

| | |
|---|---|
| | **c)** The tribunal does not consider that it is appropriate to discharge the patient under its discretionary powers. |
| **REASONS** | |
| 24.11.2013 | Mr Cordell is 35 years old. He lives alone in a one-bedroom flat. His mother is supportive and attended the hearing. Mr Cordell had a troubled adolescence with periods spent in care and was homeless for a while. Mr Cordell is not currently in paid employment, but he has ambitious plans to set up a company and a charitable organisation. He has a conviction for setting up illegal raves and is currently subject to an ASBO. |
| 24.11.2013 | He has been known to psychiatric services since 2014 and has undergone a number of assessments of his mental health but these have found that he was not detainable. He was discharged by services after non engagement in February 2016. He has expressed persecutory beliefs about a neighbour, the police and, at times, his mother. In the context of these beliefs, he has put CCTV cameras outside his flat and it appears that a neighbour was rehoused after a disagreement with him but the exact circumstances were not clear. He has misused substances in the past. |
| 24.11.2013 | The factual details of the circumstances of the admission were not clear from the reports and the clinical team were not able to tell us whether or not he is on bail. It was Mr Cordell who furnished us with a |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | notice from the police that he is on bail for an offence of threats to kill. He is not due to be interviewed until October. It is unclear who the alleged victim of the complaint is. He is adamant that he is not guilty of this charge. Further, the report from the care co-ordinator stated it was his mother who called the police but this was adamantly denied by Mrs Cordell. The care co-ordinator corrected his report to clarify that Mr Cordell is not awaiting trial for burglary. |
| 24.11.2013 | Mr Cordell thinks he was arrested and taken to the police station because of concerns expressed about the loud music he was playing. He was seen in custody and admitted to hospital.<br>**a)** He has been in hospital since 16-8-16.<br>**b)** He was assessed in the absence of medication and was prescribed medication on 19-8-16 but refused it until 23-8-16. He has been compliant since that time. He wanted to research the side effects of the medication. Mr Cordell is concerned that procedures are followed correctly. |
| 2<br>**Page 103** | |
| Issues and submissions | **a)** He requested immediate discharge from section. He would stay voluntarily, and he is happy to continue with treatment and to see the team in the community. He does not accept a diagnosis |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | of mental disorder but has stated that he will take treatment on the advice of the team. His mother thought that he has reacted to stress in the past and that he has been working very hard on his project.<br>**b)** The clinical team were not unanimous in their view. Dr Mills suggested that there had been a possibility that Dr Cranitch, RC, had considered discharging him prior to the tribunal but on balance had decided not to. Dr Mills, having spoken to the RC, was of the view that detention was warranted given the degree of the disorder which is in their view a first episode psychosis. Mr Ahmed, a staff nurse on the ward, was of the view that it was the nature of the disorder that warranted detention. The care co-ordinator, Mr Adama, was of the view that the section should be discharged as Mr Cordell had been adamant that he would engage with services. Dr Mills and Mr Ahmed were concerned about his insight and the risk of non-compliance and deterioration. | |
| | | **Tribunal's conclusions with reasons** | **a)** The tribunal is satisfied that Mr Cordell is suffering from a mental disorder. This is consistent with the signs and symptoms he has displayed which include a preoccupation with a business plan which is so ambitious and far reaching that it can be described as grandiose thinking. He has been working unceasingly on these plans and is in all likelihood suffering from a stress | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | reaction. He has very limited insight. Over a period of two years Mr Cordell has expressed beliefs about police and neighbours which may have some factual basis but in all likelihood are overvalued.<br>**b)** The tribunal is not satisfied that the nature of the disorder warrants detention. Mr Cordell has never accepted treatment. We were unable to find that the signs or symptoms have responded to treatment or that they had deteriorated in the absence of treatment. Any problems that he has had with neighbours and his beliefs about persecution at the hands of the police appear to be longstanding. Despite these beliefs he has lived in the same place for 11 years. He has convictions but these do not relate to violence and are in connection with driving offences as a youth and with organising an illegal rave. He has been assessed before and not been found to be detainable.<br>**c)** The tribunal is not satisfied that the degree of the disorder warrants detention. He was thought disordered on admission, but these symptoms have settled. He poses no management problems. He is compliant with treatment, and he gets on well with staff and patients. He was angry with his mother, but she is visiting and supports his discharge. He may not accept that he has a mental disorder but states that he is willing to engage with the | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | assessment. He has stated that if the procedures are carried out properly, he will abide by them. We accepted his evidence.<br>**d)** The tribunal's decision on the first limb of the act meant that we were not bound to consider the risks other than as to how they related to the current degree of the disorder. We are satisfied that it is at least likely that he will continue to comply with treatment either as a voluntary patient or in the community. In any event he has never accepted treatment in the past and until recently has found not to be detainable. It was not clear that there had been a deterioration. He is on bail but the police are not due to interview him until October 2016. We had his forensic history. We were not informed that he has any history of physical violence.<br>**e)** We did not use our discretionary grounds for discharge. | |
| **3**<br>**Page 104** | | |
| Judge | Susan Rees Date 26-8-16 | |
| Notice | **a)** A person seeking permission to appeal must make a written application to the tribunal for permission to appeal. An application for permission must:<br>**1.** identify the decision of the tribunal to which it relates.<br>**2.** identify the alleged error or errors of law in the decision; and | |
| | | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **3.** state the result the party making the application is seeking.<br>**b)** An application for permission must be sent or delivered to the tribunal so that it is received no later than 28 days after the latest of the dates that the tribunal sends to the person making the application:<br>**1.** written reasons for the decision.<br>**2.** notification of amended reasons for, or correction of, the decision following a review; or<br>**3.** notification that an application for the decision to be set aside has been unsuccessful. (Note: This date only applies if the application for the decision to be set aside was made within the initial 28-day time limit, or any extension of that time previously granted by the tribunal.)<br>**c)** If the person seeking permission to appeal sends or delivers the application to the tribunal later than the time required, then:<br>**1.** **24.11.2013** the application must include a request that the tribunal extends the time limit under Rule 5(3)(a), and give the reason(s) why the application was not provided in time; and<br>**2.** **24.11.2014** unless the tribunal extends time for the application to be made, a late application cannot be admitted.<br>4 | | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(7) <u>26/08/2016, Friday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016<br>Rosemary Mills Medical<br>Page Numbers: 41<br>**Originator Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 15:23<br>Rosemary Mills Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 15:31<br>**Rosemary Mills Last Amended by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 15:33<br>**Rosemary Mills Validated by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 15:33<br>**Rosemary Mills Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Dr Mills ST4 Haringey Assessment Ward.<br>TRIBUNAL + PLAN<br>Simons MHA Tribunal went ahead this morning - the panel decided not to uphold the Section 2; therefore, Simon is now an informal patient. The judge made it clear to Simon that although they were discharging the section, they felt that he needed to work with the medical team and the nurses, and that they felt he needed support. Simon has agreed to remain in hospital informally so that we can continue to assess him and monitor his progress with medication, his time off the ward can be negotiated with nursing staff, we would recommend that this is escorted on the first instance then if goes well can be unescorted. Simon has also agreed to take his medication as prescribed (5mg olanzapine nocte, 1mg lorazepam nocte), he presents as calm and amenable, willing to work with health professionals, denying thoughts to harm self and others. If Simon were to change his mind and decide to leave over the weekend, it would not be appropriate to detain him under 5(2) unless his presentation and risks changed. If Simon wishes to leave hospital and his presentation is unchanged, we | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | would recommend that Simon be discharged with the HTT for follow up/monitoring/supervision with medication.<br><br>**(8) <u>26/08/2016, Friday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 09 Sep 2016<br>Sonya Rudra<br>Page Numbers: 41 + 42<br><u>41</u><br>**Originator Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:18<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:19<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 09 Sep **2016** 14:00<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 09 Sep **2016** 14:00<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>42</u>**<br>Dr Mills discussion with Simon:<br>He is keen to go home with HTT. He says he will take medication. He is seeing his solicitor today.<br>Bessie (ward manager) feedback:<br>Simon has said he will only take medication until Friday. Family have expressed concerns.<br>Plan<br>Tribunal today<br><br>**(9) <u>26/08/2016, Friday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016 09<br>Sonya Rudra<br>Page Numbers: 42<br>**Originator Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:04<br>Sonya Rudra Medical | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

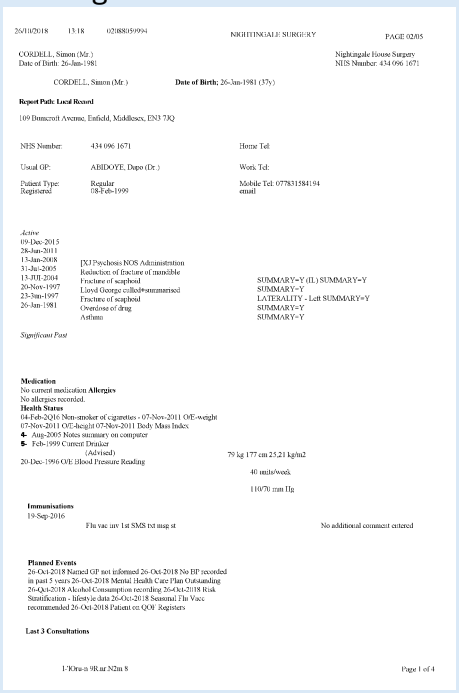
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey Ward<br>Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant), Dr Mills (ST4), Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY1), Zoe (medical student), Dayo (ward manager), Robin (war adimin), Ahmed (nurse)<br>Nursing Feedback:<br>Has been more settled in the last few days. Taking medication. Saying he will stay in hospital.<br>Plan:<br>Review today with a view to working with informally<br><br>**(10) 25/012/2017,**<br>**Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed**<br>**Stage 1**<br>**1x Recording**<br>01m. 3. Court lower 25/01/2017<br>**Page Number: Update Page Number** 1,<br>**1.**<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **56+** | **Julia Cranitch Validated by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 15:09<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) 16/08/2016,**<br>"This is the day that I got set up and taken to the Mental Hospital!"<br>After illegally getting detained in the police station.<br><br>**(2) 16/08/2016, Tuesday, August 2016** | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"
Barnet, Enfield and Haringey
Mental Health NHS Trust
St Ann's Hospital Documents
Page Numbers: 45,46,47,48,49,50,51

**45**

IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 02/05

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) Nightingale House Surgery
Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981 NHS Number: 434 096 1671

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) **Date of Birth:** 26-Jan-1981 (37y)

**Report Path: Local Record**

109 Dunscroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex, EN3 7JQ

NHS Number: 434 096 1671 Home Tel:

Usual GP: ABIDOYE, Dapo (Dr.) Work Tel:

Patient Type: Regular Mobile Tel: 07783515841 94
Registered: 08-Feb-1999 email

*Active*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 09-Dec-2015 | | |
| 28-Jun-2011 | | |
| 13-Jan-2008 | [X] Psychosis NOS Administration | |
| 31-Jul-2005 | Reduction of fracture of mandible | |
| 13-JUL-2004 | Fracture of scaphoid | SUMMARY=Y (IL) SUMMARY=Y |
| 20-Nov-1997 | Lloyd George recalled/summarised | SUMMARY=Y |
| 23-Jun-1997 | Fracture of scaphoid | LATERALITY - Left SUMMARY=Y |
| 26-Jun-1981 | Overdose of drug | SUMMARY=Y |
| | Asthma | SUMMARY=Y |

*Significant Past*

**Medication**
No current medication **Allergies**
No allergies recorded.
**Health Status**
04-Feb-2Q16 Non-smoker of cigarettes - 07-Nov-2011 O/E-weight
07-Nov-2011 O/E-height 07-Nov-2011 Body Mass Index
**4-** Aug-2005 Notes summary on computer
**5-** Feb-1999 Current Drinker
(Advised)
20-Dec-1996 O/E Blood Pressure Reading 79 kg 177 cm 25.21 kg/m2
40 units/week
110/70 mm Hg

**Immunisations**
19-Sep-2016
Flu vac inv 1st SMS txt msg st No additional comment entered

**Planned Events**
26-Oct-2018 Named GP not informed 26-Oct-2018 No BP recorded in past 5 years 26-Oct-2018 Mental Health Care Plan Outstanding 26-Oct-2018 Alcohol Consumption recording 26-Oct-2018 Risk Stratification - Historic data 26-Oct-2018 Seasonal Flu Vacc recommended 26-Oct-2018 Patient on QOF Registers

**Last 3 Consultations**

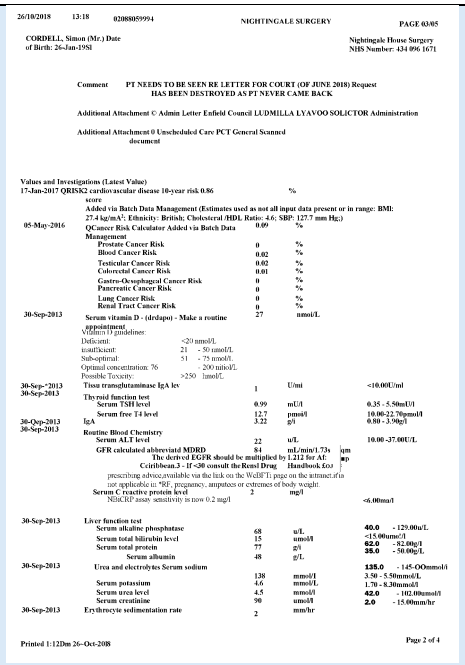
I-FOra-a 9Ka r N2m 8 Page 1 of 4

**End of Picture!**

**46**

Regulated Drugs Chart!

**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 03/05

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

Nightingale House Surgery NHS Number: 434 096 1671

Comment PT NEEDS TO BE SEEN RE LETTER FOR COURT (OF JUNE 2018) Request HAS BEEN DESTROYED AS PT NEVER CAME BACK

Additional Attachment © Admin Letter Enfield Council LUDMILLA LYAVOO SOLICTOR Administration

Additional Attachment 0 Unscheduled Care PCT General Scanned document

Values and Investigations (Latest Value)

17-Jan-2017 QRISK2 cardiovascular disease 10-year risk 0.86 % score

Added via Batch Data Management (Estimates used as not all input data present or in range: BMI: 27.4 kg/mA²; Ethnicity: British; Cholesterol /HDL Ratio: 4.6; SBP: 127.7 mm Hg;)

05-May-2016 QCancer Risk Calculator Added via Batch Data Management 0.09 %

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prostate Cancer Risk | 0 | % |
| Blood Cancer Risk | 0.02 | % |
| Testicular Cancer Risk | 0.02 | % |
| Colorectal Cancer Risk | 0.01 | % |
| Gastro-Oesophageal Cancer Risk | 0 | % |
| Pancreatic Cancer Risk | 0 | % |
| Lung Cancer Risk | 0 | % |
| Renal Trust Cancer Risk | 0 | % |

30-Sep-2013 Serum vitamin D - (drdapo) - Make a routine appointment 27 nmol/L

Vitamin D guidelines:
Deficient: <20 nmol/L
Insufficient: 21 - 50 nmol/L
Sub-optimal: 51 - 75 nmol/L
Optimal concentration: 76 - 200 nmol/L
Possible Toxicity: >250 nmol/L

30-Sep-2013 Tissu transglutaminase IgA lev 1 U/ml <10.00U/ml

30-Sep-2013 Thyroid function test

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Serum TSH level | 0.99 | mU/l | 0.35 - 5.50mU/l |
| Serum free T4 level | 12.7 | pmol/l | 10.00-22.70pmol/l |
| IgA | 3.22 | g/l | 0.80 - 3.90g/l |

30-Sep-2013 Routine Blood Chemistry

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Serum ALT level | 22 | u/L | 10.00 -37.00U/L |
| GFR calculated abbreviatd MDRD | 84 | mL/min/1.73s | ym |

The derived EGFR should be multiplied by 1.212 for Af. ap
Ccirlbcan.3 - If <50 consult the Renal Drug Handbook.Go
prescribing advice,available via the link on the WelBFTc page on the intranet.tf is not applicable in *RF, pregancy, amputees or extremes of body weight.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Serum C reactive protein level | 2 | mg/l | |
| NBaCRP assay sensitivity is now 0.2 mg/l | | | <6.00mn/l |

30-Sep-2013 Liver function test

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Serum alkaline phosphatase | 68 | u/L | 40.0 - 129.00u/L |
| Serum total bilirubin level | 15 | umol/l | <15.00umc/l |
| Serum total protein | 77 | g/l | 62.0 - 82.00g/l |
| Serum albumin | 48 | g/L | 35.0 - 50.00g/L |

30-Sep-2013 Urea and electrolytes Serum sodium 138 mmol/l 135.0 - 145-OOmmol/l

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Serum potassium | 4.6 | mmol/L | 3.50 - 5.50mmol/L |
| Serum urea level | 4.5 | mmol/l | 1.70 - 8.30mmol/l |
| Serum creatinine | 90 | umol/l | 42.0 - 102.00umol/l |

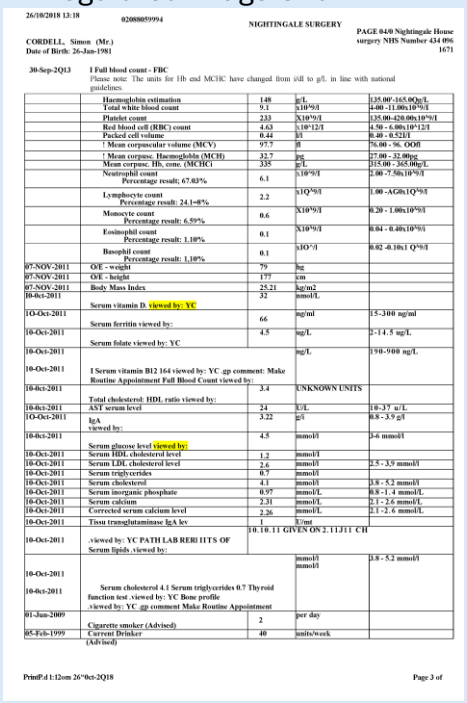
30-Sep-2013 Erythrocyte sedimentation rate 2 mm/hr 2.0 - 15.00mm/hr

Printed 1:12Dm 26-Oct-20l8 Page 2 of 4

## End of Picture!

## 47

Regulated Drugs Chart!



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 04/0 Nightingale House surgery NHS Number 434 096 1671

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

30-Sep-2Q13 I Full blood count - FBC
Please note The units for Hb end MCHC have changed from i/dl to g/L in line with national guidelines.

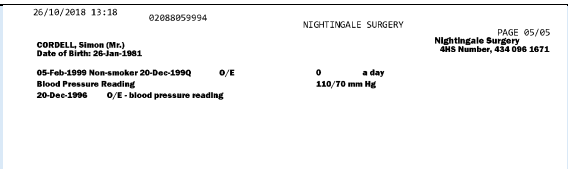
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Haemoglobin estimation | 148 | g/L | 135.00'-165.0Qg/L |
| | Total white blood count | 9.1 | x10^9/l | 4-00 -11.00x10^9/l |
| | Platelet count | 233 | X10^9/l | 135.00-420.00x10^9/L |
| | Red blood cell (RBC) count | 4.63 | x10^12/l | 4.50 - 6.00x10^12/l |
| | Packed cell volume | 0.44 | l/l | 0.40 - 0.52l/l |
| | ! Mean corpuscular volume (MCV) | 97.7 | fl | 76.00 - 96. OOfl |
| | ! Mean corpusc. Haemoglobin (MCH) | 32.7 | pg | 27.00 - 32.00pg |
| | Mean corpusc. Hb, conc. (MCHC) | 335 | g/L | 315.00 - 365.00g/L |
| | Neutrophil count Percentage result; 67.03% | 6.1 | X10^9/l | 2.00 -7.50x10^9/l |
| | Lymphocyte count Percentage result: 24.1-8% | 2.2 | x1Q^9/l | 1.00 -AG0x1Q^9/l |
| | Monocyte count Percentage result: 6.59% | 0.6 | X10^9/l | 0.20 - 1.00x10^9/l |
| | Eosinophil count Percentage result: 1.10% | 0.1 | X10^9/l | 0.04 - 0.40x10^9/l |
| | Basophil count Percentage result: 1,10% | 0.1 | xIO^/l | 0.02 -0.10x1 Q^9/l |
| 07-NOV-2011 | O/E - weight | 79 | kg | |
| 07-NOV-2011 | O/E - height | 177 | cm | |
| 07-NOV-2011 | Body Mass Index | 25.21 | kg/m2 | |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Serum vitamin D viewed by: YC | 32 | nmol/L | |
| 1O-Oct-2011 | Serum ferritin viewed by: | 66 | ng/ml | 15-300 ng/ml |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum folate viewed by: YC | 4.5 | ng/L | 2-14.5 ng/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | | | ng/L | 190-900 ng/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | 1 Serum vitamin B12 164 viewed by: YC .gp comment: Make Routine Appointment Full Blood Count viewed by: | | | |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Total cholesterol: HDL ratio viewed by: | 3.4 | UNKNOWN UNITS | |
| 10-0ct-2011 | AST serum level | 24 | U/L | 10-37 u/L |
| 1O-Oct-2011 | IgA viewed by: | 3.22 | g/l | 0.8 - 3.9 g/l |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Serum glucose level viewed by: | 4.5 | mmol/l | 3-6 mmol/l |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum HDL cholesterol level | 1.2 | mmol/l | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum LDL cholesterol level | 2.6 | mmol/l | 2.5 - 3.9 mmol/l |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum triglycerides | 0.7 | mmol/l | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum cholesterol | 4.1 | mmol/l | 3.8 - 5.2 mmol/l |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum inorganic phosphate | 0.97 | mmol/L | 0.8 - 1. 4 mmol/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum calcium | 2.31 | mmol/L | 2.1 - 2.6 mmol/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Corrected serum calcium level | 2.26 | mmol/L | 2.1 - 2. 6 mmol/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Tissu transglutaminase IgA lev | 1 | U/ml | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | viewed by: YC PATH LAB RERI IITS OF Serum lipids viewed by: | 10.10.11 GIVEN ON 2.11.J11 CH | | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | | | mmol/l mmol/l | 3.8 - 5.2 mmol/l |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Serum cholesterol 4.1 Serum triglycerides 0.7 Thyroid function test .viewed by: YC Bone profile .viewed by: YC .gp comment Make Routine Appointment | | | |
| 01-Jun-2009 | Cigarette smoker (Advised) | 2 | per day | |
| 05-Feb-1999 | Current Drinker (Advised) | 40 | units/week | |

PrintP.d 1:12om 26^0ct-2Q18 Page 3 of

## End of Picture!

## 48

Regulated Drugs Chart!


26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 05/05

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.)
Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

Nightingale Surgery
NHS Number, 434 086 1671

05-Feb-1999 Non-smoker 20-Dec-199Q O/E 0 a day
Blood Pressure Reading 110/70 mm Hg
20-Dec-1996 O/E - blood pressure reading

**End of Picture!**

**49**

Regulated Drugs Chart!
Ambulance Sheet!

**50**

Regulated Drugs Chart!
Ambulance Sheet!

**51**

Regulated Drugs Chart!
Mental Health Tribunal Report! "Error Page"

**(3) 16/08/2016,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
St Ann's Hospital Document
Barnet, Enfield and Haringey
Mental Health NHS Trust
Consultant: DR. Julia Cranitch
Page Numbers: 72,73,74,75,76

**72**

**Patient Observation Records:** "Only for the 16/08.**2016**"

**73**

**Patient Observation Records:** "Only for the 16/08.**2016**"

**74**

**Patient Observation Records:** "Only for the 16/08.**2016**"

**75**

**Patient Observation Records:** "Only for the 16/08.**2016**"

**76**

**Patient Observation Records:** "Only for the 16/08.**2016**"

**(4) 16/08/2016,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!
Stage 2
Folder: 0
Barnet, Enfield and Haringey

**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Mental Health NHS Trust<br>IN PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART<br>Consultant: Julia Cranitch<br>Page Numbers: 13,14,15,16,17,18<br>**13**<br>IN PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART<br>**14**<br>Regular Drugs<br>**15**<br>Regular Drugs<br>**16**<br>As Required Drugs<br>**17**<br>Drugs to take Home<br>**18**<br>As Required Drugs<br><br>**(5) 19/08/2016,**<br>**St Ann's**<br>Hospital: --<br>I got awoken early in the morning and prescribed sleeping medication to my surprise. Luckily for me I checked on the internet about them beforehand. It got agreed prior to that I did not have to take any during the morning and at midday right up and till the nighttime, I accepted to take any medication as I prepared myself for my tribunal. My Solicitor arrived at St Ann's Hospital, and we took part in a meeting regarding my tribunal. On a next ongoing is when I had to collect my tablets, which should have been Lorazepam, but once getting prescribed; I received a new tablet with no assessment or spliffs leaflet once again. It looked different to all past up-to-date ones that got given to me. I once again asked who prescribed them in my absinth and got told my clinician, whom I never saw yet or/ seen, I asked the name of this tablet and got told Olanzapine I once again phoned my mother for help, after refusing to take it and looked on the internet about the effects, regulations and laws on prescribing medication, to notice many incorrect procedures and a vast majority of people explaining on YouTube that Olanzapine should get taken of the market to my worry, especially, since I do not suffer with bipolar of | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | psychosis or any other related prescribed diagnoses the medicine gets used for.<br><br>**(6) <u>19/08/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 19 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Aug 2016<br>Jack Mumford Medical<br>Page Numbers:54<br>Originator Details: 19 Aug **2016** 12:18 Jack Mumford Medical Originally Entered By Details: 19 Aug **2016** 12:27 Jack Mumford Last Amended By Details: 19 Aug **2016** 12:27 Jack Mumford Validated By Details: 19 Aug **2016** 12:27 Jack Mumford Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal from Client: Not Concealed Went to see Simon to explain changes to medication.<br>Explained that we will prescribe lorazepam only at night for now as he does not want to take it during the day.<br>I have explained that the consultant Dr Cranitch would like him to be started on 5mg olanzapine. The patient was unhappy about this and said he will not take the medication as he does not think he needs it. I have explained that despite this we will still prescribe it and offer it to him if he would like to take it. I have explained that it will be beneficial to improving his mental health.<br><br>**(7) <u>22/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>At home address</u>**<br>But illegal getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983<br>**<u>On the 23/08/2016: --</u>**<br>St Ann's Hospital meeting with Dr Julie Cranitch Accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine. I was well messed up and my sleep pattern got bad I got too tired to do anything, and I got dizzy, feeling sick, tangential and irritable.<br><br>**(8) <u>22/08/2016,</u>** | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 22 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016<br>Sonya Rudra<br>Page Numbers: 51<br>**Originator Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 11:09<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 22 Aug **2016** 11:09<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey<br>Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant), Dr Rudra (CT1), Rosemary (ST4), Dr Mumford (FY2), Fiona (psychotherapy placement), Dayo (nurse), Robin (admin), Bessie (ward manager) Nursing feedback: Simon settled, reported some pain and was given painkillers. Last night he was making a recording of staff. Refused olanzapine and made a recording of being made to stop. It was found that he recorded multiple social workers and medical consultations. Mother phoned to express that he does not need medication. Unhappy about him being given anti-psychotic.<br>He is taking his lorazepam.<br>Plan<br>Offer oral anti-psychotic, if not improving in mental state by tomorrow (following 4 days of anti-anxiolytic) and continues to refuse, then give IM from tomorrow<br>Needs treatment ward in Enfield<br>Review finger today<br><br>**(9) 23/08/2016,**<br>**St Ann's Hospital: --**<br>I accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine. | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I felt well messed up my sleep pattern too tired to do anything, Dizzy, feeling sick, tangential irritable.<br><br>**(10) 23/08/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Official Letter<br>Me & Mother to St Ann's Hospital.<br>Page Numbers: 85,86<br>**85**<br>Mr Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Ave Enfield<br>Middlesex EN3 7JQ<br>23/08/**2016**<br>To whom it may concern:<br>I am writing this letter after speaking to Dr J Cranitch today 23/08/**2016**,1 Believe that she is still under the impression that I have been charged at the police station on the 15/08/**2016** for threats to kill and I have a court date of the 04/10/**2016**, My mother has contacted my solicitor to ask for them to write a letter to confirm that I have not been charged, which they will do and this will be ready by Friday.<br>This is not the case as I told Dr Humphries on the 17/08/**2016**1 have not been interviewed by the police for this as of yet and have not been charged for anything by the police, the police was told when I was being held at the police station that I have CCTV which will prove this, as 1 did not leave my home on this day.<br>In fact, when the police attended my home before I walked out of my flat the police realised that they were being recorded and ripped the wires out from my CCTV which there was no need to do if they did not have anything to hide. Also, when my mother and uncle came, they also recorded everything the police were doing.<br>I did explain to Dr Humphries this and what went on in the police station thereafter when I was arrested.<br>When at the police station I was not a risk to myself and never said anything that would have made the police think I was a risk to myself. I was left in my cell with all my clothing **and** shoes which **included laces,** if the police had **any** concerns of my welfare these would have been removed. | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | As anyone would be, I was upset at being arrested for something I did not do when the mental health team came to my cell, I had been in the police station around 20+ hours. And all I wanted was to have my interview and be released so when I saw the mental health team and they asked me if I would talk to them I did not understand why they were there and said no due to just wanting my interview, my solicitor was there at this time.<br>When talking to Dr J Cranitch she wanted me to agree to take my tablets which I agreed to do and work with them.<br>When Dr J Cranitch asked me if I won my court tribunal would I be willing to stay in hospital voluntary. I was happy to say I was willing to work with the doctors.<br>**86**<br>Since **2014** when I had contact with the mental health team, I have never said I would hurt anyone or myself, I was only discharged from the early intervention team 3 months ago and if they had any concerns I would not have been discharged.<br>Regards<br>Simon Cordell<br><br>**(11) 23/08/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Official Letter<br>Me & Mother to St Ann's Hospital<br>Same as Page: 85,86<br>Page Numbers: 94,95<br>**94**<br>Mr Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Ave Enfield<br>Middlesex EN3 7JQ<br>23/08/**2016**<br>To whom it may concern:<br>I am writing this letter after speaking to Dr J Cranitch today 23/08/**2016**,1 Believe that she is still under the impression that I have been charged at the police station on the 15/08/**2016** for threats to kill and I have a court date of the 04/10/**2016**, My mother has contacted my solicitor to ask for them to write a letter to confirm that I have not been charged, which they will do and this will be ready by Friday. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | This is not the case as I told Dr Humphries on the 17/08/**2016**1 have not been interviewed by the police for this as of yet and have not been charged for anything by the police, the police was told when I was being held at the police station that I have CCTV which will prove this, as 1 did not leave my home on this day.<br>In fact, when the police attended my home before I walked out of my flat the police realised that they were being recorded and ripped the wires out from my CCTV which there was no need to do if they did not have anything to hide. Also, when my mother and uncle came, they also recorded everything the police were doing.<br>I did explain to Dr Humphries this and what went on in the police station thereafter when I was arrested.<br>When at the police station I was not a risk to myself and never said anything that would have made the police think I was a risk to myself. I was left in my cell with all my clothing **and** shoes which **included laces,** if the police had **any** concerns of my welfare these would have been removed.<br>As anyone would be, I was upset at being arrested for something I did not do when the mental health team came to my cell, I had been in the police station around 20+ hours. And all I wanted was to have my interview and be released so when I saw the mental health team and they asked me if I would talk to them I did not understand why they were there and said no due to just wanting my interview, my solicitor was there at this time.<br>When talking to Dr J Cranitch she wanted me to agree to take my tablets which I agreed to do and work with them.<br>When Dr J Cranitch asked me if I won my court tribunal would I be willing to stay in hospital voluntary. I was happy to say I was willing to work with the doctors.<br>**95**<br>Since **2014** when I had contact with the mental health team, I have never said I would hurt anyone or myself, I was only discharged from the early intervention team 3 months ago and if they had any concerns I would not have been discharged. | **12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

Regards
Simon Cordell

**(12) 23/08/2016,**

**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**
**Stage 5**
**Folder 5**
Originator Details: 23 Aug **2016**
Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug **2016**
Rosemary Mills Medical
**Page Numbers:** 47 + 48 + 49
**47**
**Originator Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 14:35
Rosemary Mills Medical
**Originally Entered by Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 14:51
**Rosemary Mills Last Amended by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 13:37
**Rosemary Mills Validated by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 13:37
**Rosemary Mills Significant:** No Added to Risk History: No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
**48**
Consultant Review
Present: Dr Julia Cranitch (consultant), Dr Rosie Mills (ST4), Tracey (ward nurse), Zoe (medical student), Simon (patient)
MDT discussion:
We reviewed Simons history and events around admission on RiO notes and MHA papers.
Interview:
Simon joined the meeting, everyone introduced.

1. Simon told us that he has researched the members of staff in the meeting online and by asking people, he thought that Dr Cranitch had worked in south America with a children's charity. We clarified this with Simon, he had obtained some incorrect information from google and linked in etc.
2. We explored with Simon the events leading up to his admission, this was quite difficult to achieve coherently as Simon frequently jumped from topic to topic and also would focus on events that had happened months and years ago, required a lot of

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | prompting and direction in order to discuss the matter at hand.<br>**3.** Simon told us that he has an Asbo for which he is due in court on 1st September. Spoke about some events that he had run several years ago, in **2013**, organised a birthday party for someone he knew, which involved obtaining a gazebo which later turned out to be stolen property, and he was charged with this.<br>**4.** Described being under bail conditions for about a year which involved a curfew and a tag and having to attend a London office on a daily basis. Started working on festivals, describes various roles working in entertainment and events. Simon spoke at length about a business he wanted to reopen, and spent a lot of time researching into the legal situation.<br>**5.** Described going to GP. with anxiety in the past but didn't require any follow up, then described receiving phone calls from mental health services asking how he was, then 2 professionals (one called Sandra) came to his house for an assessment, Simon felt that this went ok and that someone was going to come and see him again in a months' time.<br>**6.** Simon has CCTV cameras up in his corridor and one inside his front door. Disagrees that this infringes anyone else's privacy despite the camera filming the communal corridor and outside the property. Told us that he likes to record himself in the flat as well in order to document 'like a journal what he is up to, and also appeared to refer to this several times as evidence of his innocence.<br>Events around coming into hospital/progress.<br>**7.** Asked about threats to harm neighbour and her children, Simon denied this "I've been in children's homes my whole life, I would never harm a child" "I 100% did not make a threat".<br>**8.** Simon described a difficult situation with a previous neighbour "I had an altercation with another neighbour called Deborah Andrews who had a problem with alcohol". "Council moved her out of the property". She was trying to cause me problems, banging around the house and knocking on the door asking for money". | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **9.** On day of recent MHA, Simon was at home, a friend had visited him with new baby, friend left. Police arrived at the property, which Simon saw with his cameras. Police were responding to a call they had received about him making a threat against his neighbours, Simon disputes this allegation.<br>**10.** Q: Why would the neighbours say that? Simon feels this is because he had been playing music.<br>**11.** Simon spoke at length about the treatment he subsequently received in the police station. Simon feels strongly that the assessment was not adequate and not legal.<br>**12.** Dr Cranitch explained our assessment of his progress, that he had taken antianxiety drugs for the past few days. Dr Cranitch explained that she felt that Simon was not mentally well currently and that the treatment she advises is an antipsychotic medication called olanzapine.<br>**13.** Simon feels that he is able to think clearly, denied any his thoughts were being interfered with in any way. Listens to radio and tv, denied that he feels radio and tv are talking about him. Pressure of speech evident, overinclusive and rambling manner of speech, at times standing up to better express himself, difficult to interrupt, frequently referring to injustices and things done illegally against him, some of his thought content was grandiose in nature, spoke of having tens of thousands of Facebook friends and that his mum had gifted him 20million emails (contacts) for his business, that his mum also owns several business, mentioned a computer game company. It was unclear as to the veracity of these statements.<br>Tribunal:<br>Dr Cranitch explained the tribunal process and that the tribunal may decide to end the detention under Section 2. If section 2 stopped, Simon told us that he would consider staying in hospital for a bit longer. "Whatever it takes to get out of hospital so I can go out and look after other people". If Section 2 upheld we explained that we would want Simon to remain in hospital for a while longer and take medication to treat his mental illness. Reassured Simon that we want to help him get better. | **13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **<u>49</u>**<br>**Medication:**<br>Discussed medication, Simon referred to lots of different information from the internet about antipsychotics, a lot of which was factually incorrect. Simon agreed to trial a small dose of olanzapine 5mg - starting today.<br>**Plan**<br>1. Simon has agreed to take olanzapine 5mg nocte.<br>2. Give Simon some printed patient information about olanzapine from our intranet.<br>3. Continue to assess Simons mental state<br>4. Dr Cranitch intends to contact Simons mother later today.<br>5. Tribunal on Friday at 10:30am.<br><br>**(13) <u>23/08/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 23 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016<br>Sonya Rudra<br>Page Numbers: 49<br>**Originator Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 09:09<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 23 Aug **2016** 09:10<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey Assessment Ward<br>Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant), Rosemary (ST4), Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY1), Theo (ward manager), Tracey (staff nurse), Tambe (nurse), Robin (ward admin), Bessie (ward manager)<br>Nursing Feedback:<br>Last night refused anti-psychotic. Phoned mother saying he is being made to take medication. Eventually settled. Taking Lorazepam (for 4 days). | **14)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**15)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Bessie spoke to Simon after his mother left. Explained to him why he was detained. Reinforced about medication.<br>He was told that he would need an injection if he refuses oral. He agreed to take medication after see by consultant.<br>**Plan:**<br>Consultant Review today Tribunal Friday 10.30<br>Enfield patient - can be **transfer**red if bed becomes available<br><br>**(14) 24/08/2016, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 24 Aug 2016<br>Dr Julia Cranitch Medical<br>Page Numbers: 46<br>**Originator Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 15:06<br>Dr Julia Cranitch Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 15:09<br>**Dr Julia Cranitch Last Amended by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 15:09<br>**Dr Julia Cranitch Validated by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 15:09<br>**Dr Julia Cranitch Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Tried to ring Simons mother but no answer from the landline 02082457454 and the mobile 07807333545 was not receiving calls<br>I will try again another time<br><br>**(15) 24/08/2016, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 24 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>Page Numbers: 46<br>**Originator Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 09:08 | **16)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

Sonya Rudra Medical
**Originally Entered by Details:** 24 Aug **2016** 09:08
**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43
**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 12:43
**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
WBM Haringey Assessment Ward
Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant)
Dr Mills (ST4)
Dr Rudra (CT1)
Dr Mumford (FY2)
Alan (medical student)
Zoe (medical student)
Tamba (nurse)
Folake (nurse)
Robin (ward clerk)
Bessie (ward manager)
**Nursing Feedback:**
During the day he was well. Pleasant at night. Took anti-psychotic medication. Looking forward to tribunal. In his review he agreed to take his anti-psychotic and became tearful.
**Plan**
Continue current medication Tribunal Friday
Dr Cranitch to contact mother today

**(16) 25/08/2016,**
**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!9**
SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCE REPORT FOR MENTAL HEALTH ACT TRIBUNAL HEARING
Goodie Adama Locum CMHN
Early Intervention for Psychosis.
**Page Numbers:** 89,90,91,92,
**89**

**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust A University Teaching Trust**

| SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCE REPORT FOR MENTAL HEALTH ACT TRIBUNAL HEARING | |
|---|---|
| **Name of Patient:** | Mr Simon CORDELL |
| **Date of Birth:** | 26 January 1981 |
| **Hospital Number:** | 11214451 |
| **NHS Number:** | 434 096 1671 |
| **Address: Permanent:** | 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield. EN3 7JQ |
| **Current:** | Haringey Assessment Ward, St Ann's Hospital, Tottenham. N15 |
| **Status:** | Section 2 |
| **GP:** | Dr Y Chong, Nightingale Hse Surgery, 1 Nightingale Road N9 8AJ |
| Responsible Clinician: | Dr Julia Cranitch, Haringey Assessment Ward, St Ann's Hospital. |
| **Report Author:** | Goodie Adama<br>Locum Community Mental Health Nurse<br>Early Intervention for Psychosis<br>Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street<br>London. N9 |
| **Date of Report:** | 25 August 2016 |

I am a Locum Community Mental Health Nurse and allocated care co-ordinator to Mr Simon Cordell. I work for the Enfield Mental Health NHS Trust in partnership with the London Borough of Enfield, the local Social Services Authority that has statutory responsibility for providing after care to Mr Cordell under Sectionll7 when he leaves hospital.

In preparing this report I had access to previous reports, nursing and medical notes on electronic data base - RiO. I had the opportunity to speak with Mr Cordell as his care co-ordinator. And with his consent, I spoke with his mother Mrs Loraine Cordell by telephone. Mr Simon Cordell prefers to be called by his first name, Simon.

SIMON CORDELL
1

**90**

**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**
**Mental Health NHS Trust**
**A University Teaching Trust**

**CIRCUMSTANCES LEADING TO ADMISSION**

Arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children.
Simon's mother called police who arrested him. He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, then referred for MHA.

**CURRENT MEDICATION**

Olanzapine 5mg

**PERSONAL & FAMILY HISTORY**

Mr Cordell was born at North Middlesex University Hospital. He has a younger brother and sister. Mr Cordell says he knows his maternal grandmother attempted suicide on a number of occasions and had had admissions to mental hospital. Mr Cordell's father worked as a union representative, and his mother ran her own computer company.
Mr Cordell says he did not get on well with his father who was a violent man. He was violent towards Mr Cordell, Mr Cordell's mother and siblings. Mr Cordell left home at the age of fifteen and was homeless for a while. He was placed in to care after stealing a pint of milk. He was placed in a series of children's care homes around the UK but says that each time he would steal a car and drive back to London. Mr Cordell said he was pushed hard to achieve at school by his father and that he was "an A-star student" for most of the time. He says he was intelligent and would do the work at other times and as a result would often just "mess about" in class. He went on to college and studied engine mechanics, completing a city &

guilds qualification. After leaving school he went on to get jobs in the construction industry.
Mr Cordell says he has tried to build himself up a business for providing party entertainment. At the moment he says he is not able to earn from this due to the restrictions of his bail.
Mr Cordell has had one long term relationship which he describes as "my first true love". This is with a woman called Diana who is currently studying physiotherapy. They were together thirteen years, but he says she has moved back out of his flat in recent months. Mr Cordell thinks this is



secondary to the repeated involvement of the police in their lives and the stress this has caused.
Mr Cordell says he does not smoke tobacco and does not drink alcohol.
Grandmother (? maternal) had BPAD and/or schizophrenia

**PSYCHIATRIC HISTORY** in brief

Has previously been open to Enfield EIS, discharged in March **2016** due to non-engagement -Has been assessed under the MHA in **2014** and early **2016** but was not detained as there was not sufficient evidence of a mental disorder

**FORENSIC HISTORY**

Mr Cordell was put in a Young Offender's Institution at the age of 16 after repeated driving offences (driving without a license)
Mr Cordell says he has not been in trouble with the police for a number of years. He had stolen some trainers at a festival in 2009 and prior to that had not been in trouble since 2005.

He denied any violent offences.
Mr Cordell currently stands accused of burglary. He has a solicitor and the case will not be heard until July at the earliest.

**MEDICAL HISTORY**

Simon said he had Crohn's disease as a child. He denied any other physical health problems.
DRUGS AND ALCOHOL
He said he only got drunk once a teenager and has since not taken alcohol or drugs. He denied current use

**FINANCE**

Simon receives £200 Income Support every fortnight

**VIEWS OF THE NEAREST RELATIVE**

With Simon's consent I spoke with his mother Mrs Loraine Cordell. Mrs Cordell's views were that "I don't think he
[Simon] needs to be on section; he is not a danger to himself or other people" Mrs

**SIMON CORDELL**

**3**





Cordell said as far as she knows Simon is willing to work with the doctors and take his medication. Mrs Cordell would not say her views if Simon changes his mind and her response summed up as "we cross the bridge when we get there".

**VIEWS OF THE PATIENT**

Simon is willing to co-operative with mental health services. He said he is willing to take his medication. He gave me a letter he wrote to indicate his commitment to treatment and willingness to engage. I attach it for your information.

**POSITIVE ASPECTS OF PATIENT**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Simon was able to access community resources independently and had the ability and capacity to make some choices. He is competent in his activities of daily living skills. He plans to register a charity to raise funds to support causes dear to his heart. One of such causes is towards premature babies. He said his sister was born premature. The other is to help homeless people.<br>**AFTERCARE**<br>Simon lives on his own in a one-bedroom ground floor flat in Enfield. His mother is supportive and in constant contact with him. Enfield Council will have section 117 responsibilities and will provide the appropriate housing and care in the community.<br>Simon will also have the support of an allocated care co-ordinator who will regularly monitor his mental state and concordance with medication. The team will offer Simon psychology assessment and or input; he will be seen and reviewed by psychiatrist regularly i.e. every 2-3 months or sooner if required. He will be offered interventions around concordance to medication, identifying triggers and relapse preventions. A referral to dual diagnosis worker will be offered. Simon will have access to groups such as social recovery and mental well-being and specialist services for vocational/occupation recovery.<br>**SIMON CORDELL**<br>**4** | | **17)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **92** | **Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust**<br>**A University Teaching Trust**<br>**RECOMMENDATION**<br>I met with Simon today on the ward and assessed him in preparation of the report. Simon recognised me immediately. He was | | |

warm, welcoming, polite and co-operative throughout the meeting. He stated about half a dozen times that he is willing to work with the services and also willing to accept medication. It would be helpful if Simon will agree to stay in hospital to continue treatment as he appeared to have made good progress since admission. As part of the medical and nursing team I believe that Simon will benefit from staying in hospital for further assessment and continue treatment.
**Goodie Adama Locum CMHN Early Intervention for Psychosis**
**SIMON CORDELL**

**(17)** **25/08/2016,**
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5
Originator Details: 25 Aug 2016
Last Amended by Details: 25 Aug 2016
Jack Mumford Medical
Page Numbers: 43
**Originator Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 09:09
Jack Mumford Medical
**Originally Entered by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 09:10
**Jack Mumford Last Amended by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 09:10
**Jack Mumford Validated by Details:** 25 Aug **2016** 09:10
**Jack Mumford Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
**WBM Haringey Ward**
Present:
Dr Cranitch (consultant),
Dr Rudra (CT1),
Dr Mumford (FY2),
Dayo (nurse in charge),
Robin (ward admin),
Zoe (medical student)
**Nursing feedback:**
Seen regarding tribunal. Seemed settled.

**18)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**19)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**Plan:**
1) Tribunal tomorrow

**(18) 26/08/2016,**

**Tribunal 10:30 over turned in my favour: --**

The mental health section got dismissed from St Ann's hospital on the date of the Tribunal where it got held, on the

**26/08/2016**

to a voluntary patient, as the Tribunal panel did not understand why a section 2 got needed. I had to accept Lorazepam and Olanzapine medication.

**(19) 26/08/2016,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

The First-tier Tribunal
(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber)
Mental Health
Date of Application: 18-8-16
Responsible Authority: Barnet, Enfield &Haringey MH NHS Trust Hospital: St Ann's Hospital
Before:
Susan Rees (Judge)
Dr E Kamel (Medical Member)
Mr C Lee (Specialist Lay Member)
Sitting at St Ann's Hospital on 26-8-16
Page Numbers: 101,102,103,104
101

**The First-tier Tribunal**

**(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber)**
**Mental Health Mental Health Act 1983 (as amended)**

**(The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal)**

**(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber)**

**Rules 2008**

| | |
|---|---|
| Case Number: | MP/2016/21956 |
| Date of Application: | 18-8-16 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Patient: | Mr Simon Cordell (born 26-1-811 |
| A patient now liable to be detained under Section 2 of the Act | |
| Responsible Authority: | Barnet, Enfield &Haringey MH NHS Trust |
| Hospital: | St Ann's Hospital |
| Before | **d)** Susan Rees (Judge)<br>**e)** Dr E Kamel (Medical Member)<br>**f)** Mr C Lee (Specialist Lay Member) |
| Sitting at | St Ann's Hospital |
| on | 26-8-16 |
| **Decision** | |
| Decision | The patient shall be discharged immediately from liability to be detained.<br>Recommendation pursuant to section 72(3)(a) The tribunal does not make a recommendation. |
| **Representation** | |
| Patient: | Ms Parmar of Duncan Lewis & Co Sols |
| Responsible Authority: | Not Represented. |
| Attendance By Patient | The Patient attended the hearing |
| Announcement of Decision | The decision was announced at the end of the hearing.<br>The patient was present for the announcement.<br>The patient's representative was present for the announcement. |
| **2014**-V.4<br>**Page 102** | |
| Pre-Hearing Medical | A pre-hearing examination of the patient was indicated under the |

| | |
|---|---|
| Examination of the Patient | Rules. The interview with the patient took place on the day |
| <u>The Tribunal considered:</u> | **k)** Oral evidence from Dr Mills, ST4,<br>**l)** Mr Ahmed, SN,<br>**m)** Mr Adama, C-C,<br>**n)** Mr Cordell,<br>**o)** Mrs Cordell, mother<br>**p)** Written evidence from Dr Mills, ST4, 24-8-16,<br>**q)** A Burahee, SN, 24-8-16,<br>**r)** Goodie Adama, Locum CMHN, 25-8-16<br>**s)** which included a letter from Mr Cordell.<br>**t)** Other material, namely Responsible Authority Statement of Information, |
| Jurisdiction. Preliminary and Procedural Matters | The tribunal is satisfied that it has jurisdiction to consider this application. |
| Grounds for the Decision | **d)** The tribunal is not satisfied that the patient is suffering from mental disorder or from mental disorder of a nature or degree which warrants the patient's detention in a hospital for assessment (or for assessment followed by medical treatment) for at least a limited period.<br>**e)** The tribunal is not satisfied that the patient's detention as aforesaid is justified in the interests of the patient's own health or safety, or with a view to the protection of other persons.<br>**f)** The tribunal does not consider that it is appropriate to discharge the patient under its discretionary powers. |
| **<u>REASONS</u>** | |

| | |
|---|---|
| 24.11.2013 | Mr Cordell is 35 years old. He lives alone in a one-bedroom flat. His mother is supportive and attended the hearing. Mr Cordell had a troubled adolescence with periods spent in care and was homeless for a while. Mr Cordell is not currently in paid employment, but he has ambitious plans to set up a company and a charitable organisation. He has a conviction for setting up illegal raves and is currently subject to an ASBO. |
| 24.11.2013 | He has been known to psychiatric services since 2014 and has undergone a number of assessments of his mental health but these have found that he was not detainable. He was discharged by services after non engagement in February 2016. He has expressed persecutory beliefs about a neighbour, the police and, at times, his mother. In the context of these beliefs, he has put CCTV cameras outside his flat and it appears that a neighbour was rehoused after a disagreement with him but the exact circumstances were not clear. He has misused substances in the past. |
| 24.11.2013 | The factual details of the circumstances of the admission were not clear from the reports and the clinical team were not able to tell us whether or not he is on bail. It was Mr Cordell who furnished us with a notice from the police that he is on bail for an offence of threats to kill. He is not due to be interviewed until October. It is unclear who the alleged victim of the complaint is. He is adamant that he is not guilty of this |

| | |
|---|---|
| | charge. Further, the report from the care co-ordinator stated it was his mother who called the police but this was adamantly denied by Mrs Cordell. The care co-ordinator corrected his report to clarify that Mr Cordell is not awaiting trial for burglary. |
| 24.11.2013 | Mr Cordell thinks he was arrested and taken to the police station because of concerns expressed about the loud music he was playing. He was seen in custody and admitted to hospital.<br>**c)** He has been in hospital since 16-8-16.<br>**d)** He was assessed in the absence of medication and was prescribed medication on 19-8-16 but refused it until 23-8-16. He has been compliant since that time. He wanted to research the side effects of the medication. Mr Cordell is concerned that procedures are followed correctly. |
| 2<br>**Page 103** | |
| Issues and submissions | **c)** He requested immediate discharge from section. He would stay voluntarily, and he is happy to continue with treatment and to see the team in the community. He does not accept a diagnosis of mental disorder but has stated that he will take treatment on the advice of the team. His mother thought that he has reacted to stress in the past and that he has |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | been working very hard on his project.<br>**d)** The clinical team were not unanimous in their view. Dr Mills suggested that there had been a possibility that Dr Cranitch, RC, had considered discharging him prior to the tribunal but on balance had decided not to. Dr Mills, having spoken to the RC, was of the view that detention was warranted given the degree of the disorder which is in their view a first episode psychosis. Mr Ahmed, a staff nurse on the ward, was of the view that it was the nature of the disorder that warranted detention. The care co-ordinator, Mr Adama, was of the view that the section should be discharged as Mr Cordell had been adamant that he would engage with services. Dr Mills and Mr Ahmed were concerned about his insight and the risk of non-compliance and deterioration. | | |
| **Tribunal's conclusions with reasons** | **f)** The tribunal is satisfied that Mr Cordell is suffering from a mental disorder. This is consistent with the signs and symptoms he has displayed which include a preoccupation with a business plan which is so ambitious and far reaching that it can be described as grandiose thinking. He has been working unceasingly on these plans and is in all likelihood suffering from a stress reaction. He has very limited insight. Over a period of two years Mr Cordell has expressed beliefs about police and neighbours which may have | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | some factual basis but in all likelihood are overvalued.<br>**g)** The tribunal is not satisfied that the nature of the disorder warrants detention. Mr Cordell has never accepted treatment. We were unable to find that the signs or symptoms have responded to treatment or that they had deteriorated in the absence of treatment. Any problems that he has had with neighbours and his beliefs about persecution at the hands of the police appear to be longstanding. Despite these beliefs he has lived in the same place for 11 years. He has convictions but these do not relate to violence and are in connection with driving offences as a youth and with organising an illegal rave. He has been assessed before and not been found to be detainable.<br>**h)** The tribunal is not satisfied that the degree of the disorder warrants detention. He was thought disordered on admission, but these symptoms have settled. He poses no management problems. He is compliant with treatment, and he gets on well with staff and patients. He was angry with his mother, but she is visiting and supports his discharge. He may not accept that he has a mental disorder but states that he is willing to engage with the assessment. He has stated that if the procedures are carried out properly, he will abide by them. We accepted his evidence. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **i)** The tribunal's decision on the first limb of the act meant that we were not bound to consider the risks other than as to how they related to the current degree of the disorder. We are satisfied that it is at least likely that he will continue to comply with treatment either as a voluntary patient or in the community. In any event he has never accepted treatment in the past and until recently has found not to be detainable. It was not clear that there had been a deterioration. He is on bail but the police are not due to interview him until October 2016. We had his forensic history. We were not informed that he has any history of physical violence.<br>**j)** We did not use our discretionary grounds for discharge. | **20)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| **3**<br>**<u>Page 104</u>** | | |
| Judge | Susan Rees Date 26-8-16 | |
| Notice | **d)** A person seeking permission to appeal must make a written application to the tribunal for permission to appeal. An application for permission must:<br>**4.** identify the decision of the tribunal to which it relates.<br>**5.** identify the alleged error or errors of law in the decision; and<br>**6.** state the result the party making the application is seeking.<br>**e)** An application for permission must be sent or delivered to the tribunal so that it is received no | **21)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

later than 28 days after the latest of the dates that the tribunal sends to the person making the application:

4. written reasons for the decision.
5. notification of amended reasons for, or correction of, the decision following a review; or
6. notification that an application for the decision to be set aside has been unsuccessful. (Note: This date only applies if the application for the decision to be set aside was made within the initial 28-day time limit, or any extension of that time previously granted by the tribunal.)

**f)** If the person seeking permission to appeal sends or delivers the application to the tribunal later than the time required, then:

3. **24.11.2013** the application must include a request that the tribunal extends the time limit under Rule 5(3)(a), and give the reason(s) why the application was not provided in time; and
4. **24.11.2014** unless the tribunal extends time for the application to be made, a late application cannot be admitted.

4

**(20) <u>26/08/2016,</u>**

<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>
<u>Stage 5</u>
<u>Folder 5</u>
Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016 09<br>Sonya Rudra<br>Page Numbers: 42<br>**Originator Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:04<br>Sonya Rudra Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br>**Sonya Rudra Last Amended by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br>**Sonya Rudra Validated by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 09:07<br>**Sonya Rudra Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>WBM Haringey Ward<br>Present: Dr Cranitch (consultant), Dr Mills (ST4), Dr Rudra (CT1), Dr Mumford (FY1), Zoe (medical student), Dayo (ward manager), Robin (war adimin), Ahmed (nurse)<br>Nursing Feedback:<br>Has been more settled in the last few days. Taking medication. Saying he will stay in hospital.<br>Plan:<br>Review today with a view to working with informally<br><br>**(21) <u>27/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>2016 I got discharged to my home: --</u>**<br>As of the<br>**27th August 2016**<br>I got discharged to my home from St Ann's Hospital and accepted to get treated as a voluntary home patient, even low there was no right full need. A version of an event that took place; Then more pain arrived; Medication. Months later once I got released back to my home Carron Dunno continued to watch me suffer for her lies made to the police, as the mental health, home team as they monitored me at home address after the hospital tribunal, in knowing that on the<br>**14th August 2016.**<br>I never went into my back garden as she stated on that day and at the begging of being released from the hospital, I had to continue to keep my word in a letter that I wrote stating that I would work alongside the | **22)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**23)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | mental health team's workers. Without choose, I had to allow them access to my home address every day at first and let their doctors believe that I had taken the medication that I then got prescribed, even low I understand the Home treatment team and doctors was wrong in forcing them upon myself. With the concern of my well-being due to the doctors enforcing their trades upon me I decided that it be best for me to attempt too overwhelmingly explain my feelings and legal position about being forced medication blind or without a pilaff and so forth to the Mental Health Teams employees in charge of my case and they still continued to impose the medication wrongly, against me. I, known for fact the doctors continued to mislead me into that if I never took their treatment they would again take me back into their care, I knew this to be illegal as I had only gotten placed under a section 2 assessment which does not give the grounds for a doctor to impose a section 117 on any person for home treatment, a section 3 must get implied under the mental health act 1963 and it had not for this to happen against my will, after some explaining it was agreed that I was right and the visits and medication finally, got stopped, as right in my favour. The tablets were making me ill, and I complained about them doing this every day, still however throughout the whole period while in their care I claimed to take the medication and funny on the otherwise; the doctors claimed that the medication had made me better, but thought I strongly, agreed with my assessment of myself and the medication should not have got given to me, nor could of it of had a positive impact on me.<br><br>**(22) <u>27/08/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Tracey Jordan Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 38 + 39<br><u>38</u> | |

Notes
39
Simon seen by Duty Dr following request for discharge from hospital today - pls see medical entry for details. Discharge granted. Simon seen by and accepted by HTT - Simon said he would work with same in terms of monitoring his mental health, however, told HTT that he could not take his medication supervised by HTT between 6-8p.m. as same makes him drowsy, but would take same later in the evening said he was taking medication now because same prescribed by
Dr Cranitch but would be seeing his
GP asap to review same because of associated drowsiness and because he is not unwell or requires same Simon said that he wants to get back to normal, sell some records, focus on looking after himself as opposed to others as previously HHTT will refer Simon to Enfield HTT for follow-up.
Simon given 2/7 tta's medication from ward stock, same given to mother who said she would ensure Simon take same. Mother will ring Haringey Ward on Monday
**29/08/2016**
to collect 2/52 tta's.
Simon and his mother left ward together.
Risk Asst updated - Simon denied risk to self/others.
HTT to action 7 days follow-up in community.
**DISCHARGED TODAY**.

**(23) 21/03/2017,**
**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 04**
RE Anti-Social Behavior Allegations against Mr. Simon Cordell
**/ Page Numbers:**
3056,3057,3058,3059,3060,3061,3062,3063,3064,3065,3066,3067,
**From:** Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]
**Sent:** 21 March **2017** 18:56
**To:** 'Lemmy Nwabuisi'
**Subject: RE:** Antisocial Behaviour Allegations against Mr Simon Cordell
**[SEC=OFFICIAL]**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Attachments:** DoctorsLetter2502**2016**.pdf; DoctorsLetterForDWP2602**2016**.doc.pdf<br>Dear Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>I have enclosed 2 letters that could help to show my son won't leave his flat he had a DWP assessment and a letter had to be written to his GP to ask if the GP could write a letter to get a home assessment please see both letters. It will also be noted on his file under the mental health team he won't leave his flat. And I cannot understand how you said on the phone today that you knew nothing on my son's health, as clearly it is in the limited subject access request, I got from Enfield Council under the ASB teams' information as you requested if he was known to the mental health team. Information you have asked for please see below:<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust The doctors name he was under when he was sectioned in August **2016**, Dr Julia Cranitch, Haringey Assessment Ward, St Ann's Hospital. When he left hospital, he was under the Home treatment team support and referral to community team.<br>Early Intervention:<br>Goodie Adama: Locum CMHN<br>Locum Community Mental Health Nurse<br>Early Intervention for Psychosis<br>Lucas House 305309<br>Fore Street London. N9<br>As stated on the phone I have many emails to backup that complaints were put in on behalf of my son regarding what the neighbours was doing, well before any complaints was put in by the neighbours, yet nothing was done by Enfield Council, each email even states the neighbours was not letting him sleep and this was having a large impact on his health, this is what has upset me so much, as phone calls was being made emails sent, even my son was making calls, but you seem to have nothing of anything that was submitted so where has it all gone, please can you look into this and get back to me as I really do not understand how so much can be missing from Enfield Councils systems?<br>I am grateful that you called me back today and we were able to speak, sorry if I sounded loader on the | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | phone but since the operation as I said my voice and throat are very sore, I believe due to the tube they put down them when they were doing the 2nd operation. I am grateful that you will deal with this and you cancelled tomorrow's meeting when we spoke, and you seemed to have some idea of what was going on which you seem to have not known before, I will await a reply from you as to how we can deal with this.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>**From:** Lemmy Nwabuisi [mailto: Lemmy.NWABUISI@enfield.gov.uk]<br>**Sent:** 21 March **2017** 16:26<br>**To:** Lorraine Cordell<br>**Subject: RE:** Antisocial<br>Behaviour Allegations against Mr Simon Cordell<br>**[SEC=OFFICIAL]**<br>**Classification:** OFFICIAL<br>**3057,**<br>Dear Ms Cordell,<br>Thanks for your email. I sorry to hear learn that you have been unwell, I wish you speedy recovery. The first letter I wrote to Mr Cordell was dated 29 November **2016** and not 29 December so apologies for the mistake and the first meeting were 6 December **2016** and not 6 January **2017** as you stated in your email below. I am not aware that Mr Cordell is unable to leave his flat due to health reasons as he has not provided us with a letter from his Doctor to support this claim. Also, when Mr Cordell telephoned me on 17 February **2017** following my letter to him dated 16 February **2017**, he informed me that he will not come to the Civic Centre or the council offices in Edmonton Green because there are gang members looking for him in these areas. I cannot recall him saying anything about him not being able to leave his flat due to health reasons. Also, Mr Cordell chased my car down the road when I went to deliver my last letter to his flat on 17 March **2017**, this is not the attitude of someone who cannot leave his flat for health reasons. I am inviting Mr Cordell to a formal meeting to discuss the allegations made against him and due | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | to the serious nature of the allegations, the meeting will have been held in the council offices with a minute taker present. However, if Mr Cordell presents a letter from his doctor stating that he is unable to leave his flat for health reason, then we can discuss an alternative venue. I am happy for Mr Cordell to bring someone with him to the meeting.<br>Kind Regards<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Anti-Social Behaviour Team<br>Community Safety Unit<br>Environmental & Community Safety<br>B Block North<br>Civic Centre<br>Enfield<br>EN1 3XA<br>**Tel:** 020 8379 5354<br>**Mob:** 07583115576<br>**From:** Lorraine Cordell [mailto: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>**Sent:** 20 March **2017** 14:08<br>**To:** Lemmy Nwabuisi <Lemmy.NWABUISI@enfield.gov.uk><br>**Subject: RE:** Anti-Social Behaviour Allegations against Mr Simon Cordell **[SEC=OFFICIAL]**<br>18/03/**2017**<br>Dear Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>I'd like to apologise for the late reply to this email, I've just come out of hospital after undergoing two operations and only got released from hospital late on the 17 March **2017**. You stated in your letter to Mr Cordell, that the first letter you wrote was dated 29 December **2016**, and that you set a meeting for 6 December **2016** this is incorrect, as the date for the meeting was set for 6 January **2017**, yes this meeting was cancelled, you've then stated you wrote a letter on 31 January **2017** to arrange a meeting for 9 February **2017**, this meeting was also cancelled, the reason these two meetings were cancelled was due to the ongoing complaint that was being addressed by Enfield council that still needs addressing but due to the data that came back from the subject access request and it not being completed properly this letter still needs to be reply to, there was also a | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | subject access request that was put in to Enfield Council that we was waiting to be **3058,3059,3060,3061,3062,3063,3064,3065,3066,3067,**<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **57+** | **Amiz Burahee Validated by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 14:03<br><br>**(1) 26/08/2016, Friday**<br>**Tribunal 10:30 over turned in my favour: --**<br>The mental health section got dismissed from St Ann's hospital on the date of the Tribunal where it got held, on the<br>**26/08/2016**<br>to a voluntary patient, as the Tribunal panel did not understand why a section 2 got needed. I had to accept Lorazepam and Olanzapine medication.<br><br>**(2) 26/08/2016, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>The First-tier Tribunal<br>(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber)<br>Mental Health<br>Date of Application: 18-8-16<br>Responsible Authority: Barnet, Enfield &Haringey MH NHS Trust Hospital: St Ann's Hospital<br>Before:<br>Susan Rees (Judge)<br>Dr E Kamel (Medical Member)<br>Mr C Lee (Specialist Lay Member)<br>Sitting at St Ann's Hospital on 26-8-16<br>Page Numbers: 101,102,103,104<br>101<br><br>**The First-tier Tribunal**<br><br>**(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber)**<br>**Mental Health Mental Health Act 1983 (as amended)** | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

**(The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal)**

**(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber)**

**Rules 2008**

| | |
|---|---|
| Case Number: | MP/2016/21956 |
| Date of Application: | 18-8-16 |
| Patient: | Mr Simon Cordell (born 26-1-811 |
| A patient now liable to be detained under Section 2 of the Act | |
| Responsible Authority: | Barnet, Enfield &Haringey MH NHS Trust |
| Hospital: | St Ann's Hospital |
| Before | **g)** Susan Rees (Judge)<br>**h)** Dr E Kamel (Medical Member)<br>**i)** Mr C Lee (Specialist Lay Member) |
| Sitting at | St Ann's Hospital |
| on | 26-8-16 |
| **Decision** | |
| Decision | The patient shall be discharged immediately from liability to be detained.<br>Recommendation pursuant to section 72(3)(a) The tribunal does not make a recommendation. |
| **Representation** | |
| Patient: | Ms Parmar of Duncan Lewis & Co Sols |
| Responsible Authority: | Not Represented. |
| Attendance By Patient | The Patient attended the hearing |

| | |
|---|---|
| Announcement of Decision | The decision was announced at the end of the hearing.<br>The patient was present for the announcement.<br>The patient's representative was present for the announcement. |
| **2014**-V.4<br>**Page 102** | |
| Pre-Hearing Medical Examination of the Patient | A pre-hearing examination of the patient was indicated under the Rules. The interview with the patient took place on the day |
| The Tribunal considered: | **u)** Oral evidence from Dr Mills, ST4,<br>**v)** Mr Ahmed, SN,<br>**w)** Mr Adama, C-C,<br>**x)** Mr Cordell,<br>**y)** Mrs Cordell, mother<br>**z)** Written evidence from Dr Mills, ST4, 24-8-16,<br>**aa)** A Burahee, SN, 24-8-16,<br>**bb)** Goodie Adama, Locum CMHN, 25-8-16<br>**cc)** which included a letter from Mr Cordell.<br>**dd)** Other material, namely Responsible Authority Statement of Information, |
| Jurisdiction. Preliminary and Procedural Matters | The tribunal is satisfied that it has jurisdiction to consider this application. |
| Grounds for the Decision | **g)** The tribunal is not satisfied that the patient is suffering from mental disorder or from mental disorder of a nature or degree which warrants the patient's detention in a hospital for assessment (or for assessment followed by medical treatment) for at least a limited period. |

| | |
|---|---|
| | **h)** The tribunal is not satisfied that the patient's detention as aforesaid is justified in the interests of the patient's own health or safety, or with a view to the protection of other persons.<br>**i)** The tribunal does not consider that it is appropriate to discharge the patient under its discretionary powers. |
| **REASONS** | |
| 24.11.2013 | Mr Cordell is 35 years old. He lives alone in a one-bedroom flat. His mother is supportive and attended the hearing. Mr Cordell had a troubled adolescence with periods spent in care and was homeless for a while. Mr Cordell is not currently in paid employment, but he has ambitious plans to set up a company and a charitable organisation. He has a conviction for setting up illegal raves and is currently subject to an ASBO. |
| 24.11.2013 | He has been known to psychiatric services since 2014 and has undergone a number of assessments of his mental health but these have found that he was not detainable. He was discharged by services after non engagement in February 2016. He has expressed persecutory beliefs about a neighbour, the police and, at times, his mother. In the context of these beliefs, he has put CCTV cameras outside his flat and it appears that a neighbour was rehoused after a disagreement with him but the exact circumstances were not clear. He has misused substances in the past. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 24.11.2013 | The factual details of the circumstances of the admission were not clear from the reports and the clinical team were not able to tell us whether or not he is on bail. It was Mr Cordell who furnished us with a notice from the police that he is on bail for an offence of threats to kill. He is not due to be interviewed until October. It is unclear who the alleged victim of the complaint is. He is adamant that he is not guilty of this charge. Further, the report from the care co-ordinator stated it was his mother who called the police but this was adamantly denied by Mrs Cordell. The care co-ordinator corrected his report to clarify that Mr Cordell is not awaiting trial for burglary. |
| 24.11.2013 | Mr Cordell thinks he was arrested and taken to the police station because of concerns expressed about the loud music he was playing. He was seen in custody and admitted to hospital.<br>**e)** He has been in hospital since 16-8-16.<br>**f)** He was assessed in the absence of medication and was prescribed medication on 19-8-16 but refused it until 23-8-16. He has been compliant since that time. He wanted to research the side effects of the medication. Mr Cordell is concerned that procedures are followed correctly. |
| 2<br>**Page 103** | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Issues and submissions | **e)** He requested immediate discharge from section. He would stay voluntarily, and he is happy to continue with treatment and to see the team in the community. He does not accept a diagnosis of mental disorder but has stated that he will take treatment on the advice of the team. His mother thought that he has reacted to stress in the past and that he has been working very hard on his project.<br>**f)** The clinical team were not unanimous in their view. Dr Mills suggested that there had been a possibility that Dr Cranitch, RC, had considered discharging him prior to the tribunal but on balance had decided not to. Dr Mills, having spoken to the RC, was of the view that detention was warranted given the degree of the disorder which is in their view a first episode psychosis. Mr Ahmed, a staff nurse on the ward, was of the view that it was the nature of the disorder that warranted detention. The care co-ordinator, Mr Adama, was of the view that the section should be discharged as Mr Cordell had been adamant that he would engage with services. Dr Mills and Mr Ahmed were concerned about his insight and the risk of non-compliance and deterioration. | | |
| | | **Tribunal's conclusions with reasons** | **k)** The tribunal is satisfied that Mr Cordell is suffering from a mental disorder. This is consistent with the signs and symptoms he has displayed which include a preoccupation with a business | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | plan which is so ambitious and far reaching that it can be described as grandiose thinking. He has been working unceasingly on these plans and is in all likelihood suffering from a stress reaction. He has very limited insight. Over a period of two years Mr Cordell has expressed beliefs about police and neighbours which may have some factual basis but in all likelihood are overvalued.<br>**l)** The tribunal is not satisfied that the nature of the disorder warrants detention. Mr Cordell has never accepted treatment. We were unable to find that the signs or symptoms have responded to treatment or that they had deteriorated in the absence of treatment. Any problems that he has had with neighbours and his beliefs about persecution at the hands of the police appear to be longstanding. Despite these beliefs he has lived in the same place for 11 years. He has convictions but these do not relate to violence and are in connection with driving offences as a youth and with organising an illegal rave. He has been assessed before and not been found to be detainable.<br>**m)** The tribunal is not satisfied that the degree of the disorder warrants detention. He was thought disordered on admission, but these symptoms have settled. He poses no management problems. He is compliant with treatment, and he gets on well with staff and | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | patients. He was angry with his mother, but she is visiting and supports his discharge. He may not accept that he has a mental disorder but states that he is willing to engage with the assessment. He has stated that if the procedures are carried out properly, he will abide by them. We accepted his evidence.<br>**n)** The tribunal's decision on the first limb of the act meant that we were not bound to consider the risks other than as to how they related to the current degree of the disorder. We are satisfied that it is at least likely that he will continue to comply with treatment either as a voluntary patient or in the community. In any event he has never accepted treatment in the past and until recently has found not to be detainable. It was not clear that there had been a deterioration. He is on bail but the police are not due to interview him until October 2016. We had his forensic history. We were not informed that he has any history of physical violence.<br>**o)** We did not use our discretionary grounds for discharge. |
| **3**<br>**<u>Page 104</u>** | | |
| Judge | Susan Rees Date 26-8-16 | |
| Notice | **g)** A person seeking permission to appeal must make a written application to the tribunal for permission to appeal. An application for permission must: | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 7. identify the decision of the tribunal to which it relates.<br>8. identify the alleged error or errors of law in the decision; and<br>9. state the result the party making the application is seeking.<br>**h)** An application for permission must be sent or delivered to the tribunal so that it is received no later than 28 days after the latest of the dates that the tribunal sends to the person making the application:<br>7. written reasons for the decision.<br>8. notification of amended reasons for, or correction of, the decision following a review; or<br>9. notification that an application for the decision to be set aside has been unsuccessful. (Note: This date only applies if the application for the decision to be set aside was made within the initial 28-day time limit, or any extension of that time previously granted by the tribunal.)<br>**i)** If the person seeking permission to appeal sends or delivers the application to the tribunal later than the time required, then:<br>5. **24.11.2013** the application must include a request that the tribunal extends the time limit under Rule 5(3)(a), and give the reason(s) why the application was not provided in time; and | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 6. **24.11.2014** unless the tribunal extends time for the application to be made, a late application cannot be admitted.<br>4 | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

**(3) 26/08/2016, Friday**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5
Originator Details: 26 Aug 2016
Last Amended by Details: 26 Aug 2016
Amiz Burahee Nursing
Page Numbers: 41
**Originator Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 14:02
Amiz Burahee Nursing
**Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 14:03
**Amiz Burahee Last Amended by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 14:03
**Amiz Burahee Validated by Details:** 26 Aug **2016** 14:03
**Amiz Burahee Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
Attended Tribunal this morning. Taken off Section, made informal, has agreed to work with the Ward/ Htt Team.

**(4) 29/08/2016, Monday**

**One time a day each tablet got given to me: --**
At home
29/08/**2016**
1 x each tablet given to me, at home address under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983 even low I am under section 2 and not unwell.

**(5) 29/08/2016, Monday**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5
Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016
Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Amiz Burahee<br>Page Numbers: 35<br>Originator Details: 29 Aug **2016** 15:14<br>Amiz Burahee Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:16<br>**Amiz Burahee Last Amended by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:16<br>**Amiz Burahee Validated by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:16<br>**Amiz Burahee Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Spoke to Nelly Enfield Htt. Simon's Tta sent to her by Nursing Staff /Taxi.<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:14<br>Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:20<br>**Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Last Amended by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:49<br>**Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Validated by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:49<br>**Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Received a call from Ahmed Burahee HCRHTT at about 2.30pm. He attended his Tribunal and was found not detainable. On Sunday gone, he took his own discharged, and went home. He said, that EHTT kwami came to visit him yesterday morning. HTT next visits is supposed to be today, Ahmed will arrange a cab/nurse, to bring his 2 weeks TTA's in and hours' time to Ivy House, this afternoon.<br>**Plan**<br>will continue daily visits/to monitor mental state and compliance with his prescribed medication.<br>HCRHTT will bring his 2 weeks TTA's supply via a cab/Nurse this afternoon.<br>At about 15.45pm, Staff from HCRHTT, came to handover patient TTA'S, and was given to Val EHTT. He said, that, he came to see him this morning. Please read Val's entry. | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(6) <u>29/08/2016, Monday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016<br>Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 35<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:14<br>Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:20<br>**Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Last Amended by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:49<br>**Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Validated by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:49<br>**Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Received a call from Ahmed Burahee HCRHTT at about 2.30pm. He attended his Tribunal and was found not detainable. On Sunday gone, he took his own discharged, and went home. He said, that EHTT kwami came to visit him yesterday morning. HTT next visits is supposed to be today, Ahmed will arrange a cab/nurse, to bring his 2 weeks TTA's in and hours' time to Ivy House, this afternoon.<br>**Plan**<br>will continue daily visits/to monitor mental state and compliance with his prescribed medication.<br>HCRHTT will bring his 2 weeks TTA's supply via a cab/Nurse this afternoon.<br>At about 15.45pm, Staff from HCRHTT, came to handover patient TTA'S, and was given to Val EHTT. He said, that, he came to see him this morning.<br>Please read Val's entry.<br><br>**<u>Done</u>** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **58+** | **Ann Horsfall Validated by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 21:17<br><br>**(1) <u>27/08/2016, Saturday</u>**<br>**<u>2016 I got discharged to my home: --</u>**<br>As of the<br>**27th August 2016**<br>I got discharged to my home from St Ann's Hospital and accepted to get treated as a voluntary home patient, even low there was no right full need. A version of an event that took place; Then more pain arrived; Medication. Months later once I got released back to my home Carron Dunno continued to watch me suffer for her lies made to the police, as the mental health, home team as they monitored me at home address after the hospital tribunal, in knowing that on the<br>**14th August 2016.**<br>I never went into my back garden as she stated on that day and at the begging of being released from the hospital, I had to continue to keep my word in a letter that I wrote stating that I would work alongside the mental health team's workers. Without choose, I had to allow them access to my home address every day at first and let their doctors believe that I had taken the medication that I then got prescribed, even low I understand the Home treatment team and doctors was wrong in forcing them upon myself. With the concern of my well-being due to the doctors enforcing their trades upon me I decided that it be best for me to attempt too overwhelmingly explain my feelings and legal position about being forced medication blind or without a pilaff and so forth to the Mental Health Teams employees in charge of my case and they still continued to impose the medication wrongly, against me. I, known for fact the doctors continued to mislead me into that if I never took their treatment they would again take me back into their care, I knew this to be illegal as I had only gotten placed under a section 2 assessment which does not give the grounds for a doctor to impose a section 117 on any person for home treatment, a section 3 must get implied under the mental health act 1963 and it had not for this to happen against my will, after some explaining it was | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | agreed that I was right and the visits and medication finally, got stopped, as right in my favour. The tablets were making me ill, and I complained about them doing this every day, still however throughout the whole period while in their care I claimed to take the medication and funny on the otherwise; the doctors claimed that the medication had made me better, but thought I strongly, agreed with my assessment of myself and the medication should not have got given to me, nor could of it of had a positive impact on me.<br><br>**(2) <u>27/08/2016, Saturday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016<br><u>Ann Horsfall Nursing</u><br>Page Numbers: 36 + 37<br>**<u>36</u>**<br>Originator Details: 27 Aug **2016** 20:58<br>Ann Horsfall Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 21:17<br>**Ann Horsfall Last Amended by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 21:17<br>**Ann Horsfall Validated by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 21:17<br>**Ann Horsfall Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>37</u>**<br>ECRHT<br>Referral received from Haringey CRHT to followed up by ECRHT. This referral was received whilst ECRHT assessment team were in the road carrying out assessment. I my return to base. I T/C to Haringey ward and spoke with RMN Ron and nurse in charge Gabriel from Haringey ward to upload patient medication chart on Rio to enable ECRHT doctors to prescribe on Tuesday.<br>See HCEHT assessment documentation on Rio<br>PLAN: | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Referral accepted by ECRHT to be place on white board.<br>Medication chart to be written on Tuesday by ECRHT doctors Daily visit to monitor his mental state and risk assess.<br>Next visit 28/08/16. Phone Simon to arrange best time to visit<br>ECRHT to liaise with his care co on Tuesday to discuss care pathway.<br><br>**(3) <u>01/09/2016, Thursday</u>**<br>**<u>"A Letter that I received"</u>**<br>I am writing this letter because you are no longer subject to compulsory under the Mental Health Act 1983 And Enfield Mental Health Team! The method of discharge by: MHT the discharge date was th**e:**<br>26/08/206. This was after I got illegally detained because Carron Dunno and Stain Curtis set me up with a load of lies to cover up all the banging and victimising me that stain Curtis had already done.<br><br>**(4) <u>01/09/2016, Thursday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Sep 2016<br>Ann Horsfall Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 31<br>**Originator Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 15:56<br>Ann Horsfall Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 15:57<br>**Ann Horsfall Last Amended by Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 15:58<br>**Ann Horsfall Validated by Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 15:58<br>**Ann Horsfall Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ECRHT<br>Email send to Goodie Care Co. as per TPM discussion this morning to arrange TOC/ joint visit | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(5) 19/09/2016, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 19 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Sep 2016<br>Ann Horsfall Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 24 + 25<br>**24**<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Sep **2016** 12:44<br>Ann Horsfall Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Sep **2016** 12:46<br>**Ann Horsfall Last Amended by Details:** 19 Sep **2016** 12:46<br>**Ann Horsfall Validated by Details:** 19 Sep **2016** 12:46<br>**Ann Horsfall Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**25**<br>ECRHT<br>Email send to care co Goodie to arrange for TOC sometimes this week<br><br>**(6) 19/09/2016, Monday**<br>Now I would like to explain a little more about this case and how it has got handled: -<br>On the<br>**19/09/2016**<br>my mother got contacted by my solicitors by way of her mobile phone, to say an email had got sent by her and that could my mother read it, my solicitor then called me and told me an email had got sent could I read it which I replied I have no internet so I cannot access my emails, she then said too me to contact my mother and that she will explain to me. Which I then heard what had got written in the context of the email?<br>The email stated that my acting solicitor is no longer prepared to represent me and neither was Mr Andy Locke and if my solicitor firm was to continue to have by best interest at heart and continue representing me that I would have to agree to conditions such as; I | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | got asked to reply to an email sent to myself by my solicitor firm via:<br>michael@michaelcarrollandco.com;<br>which I did and as of this date<br>**20/09/2016**<br>I still have not had a response from Michael Carroll in relation towards this, neither has my mum had a reply to a vast majority of the email's that she has also sent, my mother got an email from Ms Word with an attached that got sent to the court, with an application to get taken off the record regarding the Appeal listed for<br>**26th September 2016**<br>this would still mean once again my appeal date would get vacated until this issue got resolved to no fault of my own. On the<br>**19/02/2016**<br>my solicitor also tried to get taken off the record for this case, which got denied by the court I have since gotten told that the only reason my solicitor is still acting for me is due to the regard and respect for my mother in received correspondence and the only issue I take with this is I believe she should be there to have my best interest at heart.<br>Dear Josey / Michael<br>I am writing this email due to an email that got received today in receipt from Josey. Today when I spoke on the phone to Josie as she called my phone I explained to her that I have no internet at home, so I could not login to my emails and therefore could not read what she had sent, Josey then asked me to contact my mother to tell me what was in the email. Since this has happened, I have asked my mother to write this email to you confirming the below. Josey has asked me to agree to an assessment, by a Psychiatrist; I do not see the need as I am<br>not mentally ill. I know this as I was<br>just recently assessed on the<br>**15/08/2016**<br>under section 2 of the mental health act 1983 and then released due to a decision being made at a Tribunal that I had on the<br>**26/08/2016** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | the Tribunal did not find me mentally, ill to carry on holding me under a section. When I got assessed under section two, I prior got arrested for wrongful claims. Michael Carroll should already be aware as his company is my acting solicitor firm for the ongoing. I still have not gotten interviewed by the police and will I will prove that I did nothing wrong, due to CCTV being requested, also in interview I will prove the same, on the date of when I return to the police station: the<br>**04/10/2016**<br>In the time I spent inside of the Hospital I took part in an assessment and the conclusion was I am of good mind body and soul, OK. I agreed after the assessment to get mentored on release, which is at its end of period, this got managed wrongfully, under a section 117 of the Mental Health Act 1983, the reason being that it was wrong is: Under a section two as I understand I did not have to approve to carry on with the Home Treatment care facilities, as only section 3 requires this to happen but even low I got forced into agreeing to this. No one has had any concerns with me since, as I am not of a concern, reassuring to all the state of my mental stability. In me taking other assessments prior to this and the same conclusion got found I have never been unwell with mental health issues of concern, I feel at this late stage of my Appeal due to lack of disclosure that there is not any time left to prepare my defence, I have had no meeting with my barrister for the appeal and there is less than a week till the appeal to start, I feel it is common sense that asking for an assessment will only put my Appeal off and this is unfair, as the start of the ongoing was **2014**, I have only ever asked for things to get done for my Appeal and case with no disrespect for any other person, which I know should have got completed in good time. I never got rude or disrespectful towards my solicitor I have only ever asked for things to get completed fair and right, so to get achieved in good time for the Appeal; I can send you the copy of the tribunal release from the section 2 if needed.<br><br>**(7) <u>19/09/2016, Monday</u>** | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **George Quinton Moved in!**<br>George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!<br><br>**(8) 19/09/2016, Monday**<br>**The banging Started!**<br>Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!<br>Stain Curtis (responsible)<br>Mathiyalagan (Responsible)<br>All Morning: --<br>Mid-Day: --<br>In the Evening and of the Night!<br>The Enfield Homes and the Enfield Council staff aloud the past occupier of 113 Burncroft Avenue to assault me and now so does the new tenant George, even low I am kind and respectful towards him 117 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by-<br>The flats conditions are making it so that I am unable to sleep and continue to make me ill!<br>117 Burncroft Avenue kept continually, repeating to flushing the toilet when I went into the bathroom, so to be sick in my toilet because they initially made me ill then they were Jumping up and down on the floorboards above wherever they can tell that I am present below!<br>Stain 111 Burncroft Avenue on my life also attacked me by hitting the kitchen wall with metal objects I can tell they are metal because of the noise it makes when he does it to have the negative effect he desires to create and I keep on washing all of my clothes so that they do not smell of the damp but the smell continues to linger on and become noticeable on all of my garments!<br><br>**(9) 29/09/2016, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Iona Crawford Therapy<br>Page Numbers: 21<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:40<br>Iona Crawford Nursing | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:42<br>**Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:46<br>**Iona Crawford Validated by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:46<br>**Iona Crawford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**From:** Crawford Iona<br>**Sent:** 29 September **2016** 15:33<br>**To:** Krisman Gareth<br>**Cc:** Kissoon Vijay<br>Moorey Hellen<br>Horsfall Ann<br>Kadras Valeri<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>Subject: RE: ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451<br>Hi Gareth,<br>Thanks for letting me know. HTT wasn't aware that Simon did not want input from EIP. I take your suggestion about leaving things until Goodie returns from leave. I'll make a note of it and discuss it with Dr Moorey.<br>Thanks,<br>Iona<br>Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm<br>Tel: 020 8375 1024<br><br>**(10) <u>29/09/2016, Monday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Gareth Krisman Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 22<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:34<br>Gareth Krisman Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35<br>**Gareth Krisman Last Amended by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35 | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Gareth Krisman Validated by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35<br>**Gareth Krisman Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>EMAIL TO: Kissoon Vijay<br>Viiav.Kissoon@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Horsfall Ann<br>Ann.Horsfall@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Kadras Valeri<br>Valeri.Kadras@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>Amal.Pomphrev@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Crawford Iona<br>Iona.Crawford@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Hi Iona,<br>It seems that Simon spoke to one of our admin staff this afternoon making it quite clear that he wants nothing to do with Lucas House or EIS. He threatened to 'sue us' and report the Trust to the Ombudsman should anyone from this team make contact with him either face to face or by phone. I'm not sure how you would like to proceed with this one. My suggestion would be to wait until Goodie returns as he seems to get on well with him.<br>Thanks,<br>Gareth Krisman<br><br>**(11) 29/09/2016, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 22<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep **2016** 08:33<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 29 Sep **2016** 08:37<br>Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep **2016** 15:36<br>Iona Crawford Validated by Details: 29 Sep **2016** 15:36 | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Iona Crawford Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed ECRHTT<br>1. Pt Dx from ECRHTT.<br>2. Email send to EIP to request TOC.<br>**From:** Crawford Iona<br>**Sent:** 28 September **2016** 16:03<br>**To:** Krisman Gareth<br>**Cc:** Kissoon Vijay;<br>Horsfall Ann;<br>Kadras Valeri;<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>**Subject:** ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451<br>Dear Gareth,<br>I would like to organise a date/time for a TOC for Simon Cordell (RiO - 11214451). Would you be free tomorrow or before the end of this week?<br>Kind regards<br>Iona Crawford<br>Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm<br>Tel: 020 8375 1024<br>Plan:<br>- Confirm date/time of TOC<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **59+** | **Marko Donatiello Validated by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 17:59<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) 27/08/2016, Saturday**<br>**2016 I got discharged to my home: --**<br>As of the<br>**27th August 2016**<br>I got discharged to my home from St Ann's Hospital and accepted to get treated as a voluntary home patient, even low there was no right full need. A | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | version of an event that took place; Then more pain arrived; Medication. Months later once I got released back to my home Carron Dunno continued to watch me suffer for her lies made to the police, as the mental health, home team as they monitored me at home address after the hospital tribunal, in knowing that on the<br>**14th August 2016.**<br>I never went into my back garden as she stated on that day and at the begging of being released from the hospital, I had to continue to keep my word in a letter that I wrote stating that I would work alongside the mental health team's workers. Without choose, I had to allow them access to my home address every day at first and let their doctors believe that I had taken the medication that I then got prescribed, even low I understand the Home treatment team and doctors was wrong in forcing them upon myself. With the concern of my well-being due to the doctors enforcing their trades upon me I decided that it be best for me to attempt too overwhelmingly explain my feelings and legal position about being forced medication blind or without a pilaff and so forth to the Mental Health Teams employees in charge of my case and they still continued to impose the medication wrongly, against me. I, known for fact the doctors continued to mislead me into that if I never took their treatment they would again take me back into their care, I knew this to be illegal as I had only gotten placed under a section 2 assessment which does not give the grounds for a doctor to impose a section 117 on any person for home treatment, a section 3 must get implied under the mental health act 1963 and it had not for this to happen against my will, after some explaining it was agreed that I was right and the visits and medication finally, got stopped, as right in my favour. The tablets were making me ill, and I complained about them doing this every day, still however throughout the whole period while in their care I claimed to take the medication and funny on the otherwise; the doctors claimed that the medication had made me better, but thought I strongly, agreed with my assessment of myself and | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | the medication should not have got given to me, nor could of it of had a positive impact on me.<br><br>**(2) <u>27/08/2016, Saturday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Mr. Marko Donatiello Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 37 + 38<br>**<u>37</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 17:55<br>Mr Marko Donatiello Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 17:59<br>**Mr Marko Donatiello Last Amended by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 17:59<br>**Mr Marko Donatiello Validated by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 17:59<br>**Mr Marko Donatiello Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal **From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>38</u>**<br>Attended Haringey Ward to carryout mental health assessment Marko 6 Amelia<br>Attended Haringey ward to meet with Simon, Simon presented as courteous and polite on approach. Explained to staff that he had been detained illegally and was placed in hospital for no reasons. Denied making any threats to neighbours, denied any mental health problems. Explained that he had been put on medication and has remained concordant whilst on the ward despite not really wanting to have medication, as he feels "I do not suffer with any mental health problems". He explained that "I will continue to take medication, but I need to speak to my Dr as I find it makes me drowsy and I'm not able to function properly".<br>Simon informed HTT that he had attended Tribunal and was not found detainable under the MHA and was made informal so he was able to leave the ward, as he was an informal patient. He also informed the HTT that he needed to get out of hospital and | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | continue to set up his business venture that he had been working on for several months, to which was to organise festival and venues all over the UK.<br>I explained although he was found to be informal, one of the recommendations from the tribunal was to continue working with the mental health service and remain concordant with his prescribed medication. I explained that this maybe for a short period of time, normally lasting up too about 7-10days.<br>Simon was in agreement to meet with the HTT, but informed staff that he takes his medication late at night and would not be happy to take it early evening. I informed him that it was important to concord with medication and part of this care package was to monitor and supervise him taking medication. Simon continued to decline having his medication between 6pm-8pm but was happy to meet with HTT to MMS and check concordance with medication.<br>It was agreed that ward will hand over his TTA'S for the next 3 days; ECRHTT will be able to prescribe on-going medication thereafter. Prescription chart will be up-loaded on Rio.<br>Denied any thoughts of wanting to harm him-self or others.<br>Denied hallucinations, not responding to unseen stimuli.<br>Risk of non-concordance with prescribed medication and non-engagement with HTT, however Simon has agreed to meet with HTT during the evenings and negotiate times to meet thereafter to MMS.<br>PLAN<br>ECRHTT to meet for H/V 28/8/16 PM to MMS and check concordance with prescribed medication. Simon will be given 3 days' supply of TTA's. ECRHTT to prescribe thereafter.<br>HCRHTT to liaise with ECRHTT.<br><br>**(3)** **<u>28/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>One time a day each tablet got given to me: --</u>**<br>One time a day each tablet got given to me, at home address under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983 even low I am under section 2 and not unwell, Accepted Lorazepam and Olanzapine. But still never felt well messed up my sleep pattern too tired to do | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | anything, Dizzy, feeling sick, tangential thinking, irritable.<br><br>**(4) <u>28/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>George Quinton Moved in!</u>**<br>George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **60+** | **Neli Avramova Validated by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 13:46<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) <u>27/08/2016, Saturday</u>**<br>**<u>2016 I got discharged to my home: --</u>**<br>As of the<br>**27th August 2016**<br>I got discharged to my home from St Ann's Hospital and accepted to get treated as a voluntary home patient, even low there was no right full need. A version of an event that took place; Then more pain arrived; Medication. Months later once I got released back to my home Carron Dunno continued to watch me suffer for her lies made to the police, as the mental health, home team as they monitored me at home address after the hospital tribunal, in knowing that on the<br>**14th August 2016.**<br>I never went into my back garden as she stated on that day and at the begging of being released from the hospital, I had to continue to keep my word in a letter that I wrote stating that I would work alongside the mental health team's workers. Without choose, I had to allow them access to my home address every day at first and let their doctors believe that I had taken the medication that I then got prescribed, even low I understand the Home treatment team and doctors was wrong in forcing them upon myself. With the concern of my well-being due to the doctors | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | enforcing their trades upon me I decided that it be best for me to attempt too overwhelmingly explain my feelings and legal position about being forced medication blind or without a pilaff and so forth to the Mental Health Teams employees in charge of my case and they still continued to impose the medication wrongly, against me. I, known for fact the doctors continued to mislead me into that if I never took their treatment they would again take me back into their care, I knew this to be illegal as I had only gotten placed under a section 2 assessment which does not give the grounds for a doctor to impose a section 117 on any person for home treatment, a section 3 must get implied under the mental health act 1963 and it had not for this to happen against my will, after some explaining it was agreed that I was right and the visits and medication finally, got stopped, as right in my favour. The tablets were making me ill, and I complained about them doing this every day, still however throughout the whole period while in their care I claimed to take the medication and funny on the otherwise; the doctors claimed that the medication had made me better, but thought I strongly, agreed with my assessment of myself and the medication should not have got given to me, nor could of it of had a positive impact on me.<br><br>**(2) <u>27/08/2016, Saturday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Neli Avramova Medical<br>Page Numbers: 39<br>**<u>39</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 13:27<br>Neli Avramova Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 13:46<br>**Neli Avramova Last Amended by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 13:46<br>**Neli Avramova Validated by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 13:46 | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Neli Avramova Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>From Client: Not Concealed<br>**40**<br>ATSP, asking to self-discharge Hx and BG noted. Handover from ward doctor received and advised that pt is not detainable unless presentation massively changed.<br>Simon is keen to be discharged today, he wants to visit his civil partner, take his dog out for a walk and "get back to normal". He also intends to go to AED for? CXR of his distal phalange of L small finger which he believes to be broken following an accident on the ward - slipped in the bathroom. Advised by staff that this was examined by duty doctor and it was felt it is unlikely to be a fracture. He admits that he has benefited from his stay on the ward but feels that no further IP stay is necessary as he would feel much more comfortable at home. He initially suggested to go home today, stay overnight and return to the ward. The plan from the day team was for pt to go out on escorted leave with staff and then gradually increase his leave and let him go out alone. He refused going out with staff due to "embarrassment" of walking with staff if he is seen by his neighbours/friends.<br>I asked if he would be happy to be visited by HTT at home on discharge and he agreed. He confirmed he is happy to take his meds and to engage with HTT.<br>He denied any suicidal thoughts or thoughts of self-harm, denied thoughts of harming others. Denied any hallucinatory experiences.<br>**MSE**<br>Looks kempt, good eye contact, rapport established Speech - normal rate, tone, volume, coherent Mood - euthymic, reactive affect<br>**Thoughts** - no formal thought disorder, no thoughts of harming self/others, no delusional beliefs, forward looking **Perception** - denied hallucinations, not responding to unseen stimuli<br>**Risks:**<br>Risk of harm to self - low Risk of harm to others - low | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Risk of meds noncompliance and non-engagement with services- however pt confirms he will engage with HTT and take his meds and is not detainable<br>**Plan**<br>discharge with HTT follow up - NS to kindly arrange HTT referral<br>Px 2 weeks TTA<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **61+** | | |
| **62+** | **Mary Doherty Validated by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 06:07 = X1<br>---<br>**(1) 27/08/2016, Saturday**<br>**2016 I got discharged to my home: --**<br>As of the<br>**27th August 2016**<br>I got discharged to my home from St Ann's Hospital and accepted to get treated as a voluntary home patient, even low there was no right full need. A version of an event that took place; Then more pain arrived; Medication. Months later once I got released back to my home Carron Dunno continued to watch me suffer for her lies made to the police, as the mental health, home team as they monitored me at home address after the hospital tribunal, in knowing that on the<br>**14th August 2016.**<br>I never went into my back garden as she stated on that day and at the begging of being released from the hospital, I had to continue to keep my word in a letter that I wrote stating that I would work alongside the mental health team's workers. Without choose, I had to allow them access to my home address every day at first and let their doctors believe that I had taken the medication that I then got prescribed, even low I understand the home treatment team and doctors was wrong in forcing them upon myself. With the concern of my well-being due to the doctors | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | enforcing their trades upon me I decided that it be best for me to attempt too overwhelmingly explain my feelings and legal position about being forced medication blind or without a pilaff and so forth to the Mental Health Teams employees in charge of my case and they still continued to impose the medication wrongly, against me. I, known for fact the doctors continued to mislead me into that if I never took their treatment they would again take me back into their care, I knew this to be illegal as I had only gotten placed under a section 2 assessment which does not give the grounds for a doctor to impose a section 117 on any person for home treatment, a section 3 must get implied under the mental health act 1963 and it had not for this to happen against my will, after some explaining it was agreed that I was right and the visits and medication finally, got stopped, as right in my favour. The tablets were making me ill, and I complained about them doing this every day, still however throughout the whole period while in their care I claimed to take the medication and funny on the otherwise; the doctors claimed that the medication had made me better, but thought I strongly, agreed with my assessment of myself and the medication should not have got given to me, nor could of it of had a positive impact on me.<br><br>**(2) <u>27/08/2016, Saturday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 27 Aug 2016<br>Mary Doherty<br>Page Numbers: 40<br>**Originator Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 05:55<br>Mary Doherty Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 06:07<br>**Mary Doherty Last Amended by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 06:07<br>**Mary Doherty Validated by Details:** 27 Aug **2016** 06:07<br>**Mary Doherty Significant:** No Added to Risk | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**CP1;** Simon was in his room using his computer when the shift began, only coming out to attend to his needs. He appears pleasant and calm and interacting well with staff and peers alike.<br>**CP2;** He had his night drink.<br>**CP5**; He complied with his prescribed night medication.<br>He had a good night sleep and remains asleep at the time of writing this report.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **63+** | **Valeri Kadras Validated by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 21:51<br><br>**(1) 29/08/2016, Monday**<br>**One time a day each tablet got given to me: --**<br>At home<br>29/08/**2016**<br>1 x each tablet given to me, at home address under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983 even low I am under section 2 and not unwell.<br><br>**(2) 29/08/2016, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016<br>Valeri Kadras Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 34<br>**34**<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 21:35<br>Valeri Kadras Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 21:40<br>**Valeri Kadras Last Amended by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 21:51 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Valeri Kadras Validated by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 21:51<br>**Valeri Kadras Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>35</u>**<br>Enfield HTT<br>Home visit this morning.<br>Simon appeared slightly elated in mood, pressured speech, However, during the visit, he was courteous and polite on approach. Preoccupied with that his psychiatric report from 25/8/16 is not very correct. Said that there are few paragraphs, which wrongly explained how he was detained. Said that he had been detained illegally and was placed in hospital for no reasons. He also denied making any threats to neighbours, denied any mental health problems. Said he has a CD as a prove, that the police was acting incorrectly. However, he said he is willing to work with HTT and will take medication. Simon expressed delusional thoughts about running a company at home. Second home visit this evening to supply medication - I left medication for this evening Said he is going to take it later, as he was busy at the moment.<br>Plan: discuss if HTT to supply all TTA's or to supervise medication every evening.<br><br>**(3) <u>01/09/2016, Thursday</u>**<br>**<u>"A Letter that I received"</u>**<br>I am writing this letter because you are no longer subject to compulsory under the Mental Health Act 1983 And Enfield Mental Health Team! The method of discharge by: MHT the discharge date was th**e:**<br>26/08/206. This was after I got illegally detained because Carron Dunno and Stain Curtis set me up with a load of lies to cover up all the banging and victimising me that stain Curtis had already done.<br><br>**(4) <u>01/09/2016, Thursday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u> | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Sep 2016<br>Valeri Kadras Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 31<br>**Originator Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 21:26<br>Valeri Kadras Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 21:26<br>**Valeri Kadras Last Amended by Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 21:31<br>**Valeri Kadras Validated by Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 21:31<br>**Valeri Kadras Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed Enfield HTT<br>Home visit this evening.<br>His flat was messy but habitable. Appeared very talkative and demanding to see Rio notes, made by HTT Said most of notes, he got from previous teams are wrong. Demanding me to sign his request. Said he has solicitor who is looking into his appeal/injustice. Denied suffering from any kind of mental illness. Reported no other concerns. Denied feeling suicidal/having thoughts to self-harm or harm others. Said he is eating and drinking okay. Left medication with him, as he did not want to take it in my presence, saying "there is nothing wrong with him".<br>Plan: discuss at TPM tomorrow.<br><br>**(5) 28/09/2016, Wednesday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 28 Sep **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep **2016**<br>Valeri Kadras Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:**23<br>**Originator Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 21:32<br>Valeri Kadras Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 21:34<br>**Valeri Kadras Last Amended by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 21:34<br>**Valeri Kadras Validated by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 21:34 | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Valeri Kadras Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Enfield HTT<br>Second home visit today to deliver medication- Simon refused to open the door and said that he does not want any medication. He asked me to leave.<br><br>**(6) <u>29/09/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep **2016**<br>Iona Crawford Therapy<br>**Page Numbers:** 21<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:40<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:42<br>**Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:46<br>**Iona Crawford Validated by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:46<br>**Iona Crawford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**From:** Crawford Iona<br>**Sent:** 29 September **2016** 15:33<br>**To:** Krisman Gareth<br>**Cc:** Kissoon Vijay<br>Moorey Hellen<br>Horsfall Ann<br>Kadras Valeri<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>Subject: RE: ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451<br>Hi Gareth,<br>Thanks for letting me know. HTT wasn't aware that Simon did not want input from EIP. I take your suggestion about leaving things until Goodie returns from leave. I'll make a note of it and discuss it with Dr Moorey.<br>Thanks, | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Iona<br>Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm<br>Tel: 020 8375 1024<br><br>**(7) <u>29/09/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Gareth Krisman Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 22<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:34<br>Gareth Krisman Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35<br>**Gareth Krisman Last Amended by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35<br>**Gareth Krisman Validated by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35<br>**Gareth Krisman Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>EMAIL TO: Kissoon Vijay<br>Viiav.Kissoon@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Horsfall Ann<br>Ann.Horsfall@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Kadras Valeri<br>Valeri.Kadras@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>Amal.Pomphrev@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Crawford Iona<br>Iona.Crawford@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Hi Iona,<br>It seems that Simon spoke to one of our admin staff this afternoon making it quite clear that he wants nothing to do with Lucas House or EIS. He threatened to 'sue us' and report the Trust to the Ombudsman should anyone from this team make contact with him either face to face or by phone. I'm not sure how you would like to proceed with this one. My suggestion | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | would be to wait until Goodie returns as he seems to get on well with him.<br>Thanks,<br>Gareth Krisman<br><br>**(8) <u>29/09/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 22<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep **2016** 08:33<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 29 Sep **2016** 08:37<br>Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep **2016** 15:36<br>Iona Crawford Validated by Details: 29 Sep **2016** 15:36<br>Iona Crawford Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed ECRHTT<br>1. Pt Dx from ECRHTT.<br>2. Email send to EIP to request TOC.<br>**<u>From:</u>** Crawford Iona<br>**Sent:** 28 September **2016** 16:03<br>**To:** Krisman Gareth<br>**Cc:** Kissoon Vijay;<br>Horsfall Ann;<br>Kadras Valeri;<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>**Subject:** ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451<br>Dear Gareth,<br>I would like to organise a date/time for a TOC for Simon Cordell (RiO - 11214451). Would you be free tomorrow or before the end of this week?<br>Kind regards<br>Iona Crawford<br>Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm<br>Tel: 020 8375 1024 | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Plan:<br>- Confirm date/time of TOC<br><br>**(9) <u>29/09/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>George Quinton Moved in!</u>**<br>George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!<br><br>**(10) <u>29/09/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>The banging Started!</u>**<br>Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!<br>Stain Curtis (responsible)<br>Mathiyalagan (Responsible)<br>All-Day and All-Night!<br>The Enfield Homes and the Enfield Council staff let the tenants of 113 - 117 and 111 Continue to victimize me by-<br>Today the normal daily routine took place of the already named attacking me in my bathroom after they involved had woke me up by jumping above my head when they were trying to illegally beat me down!<br>Whenever I am in my front room and I sit on my main living room sofa to relish the tranquillity and quite that I should in my own rented home I cannot because I get brutally assailed by the occupiers of 117 and now the new occupier of 113 George Quinton of Burncroft Avenue by them banging and jumping above my head with malefactor intent!<br>I keep getting Disrespected by the Original occupants of 117 - 111 - 113 and now the new tenant of 113 George Quinton by them slamming their water taps on and off at a fast rate for hours at a time and cannot get any rest or do any studying in this rented flat and the council and police will; not protect me when I call or email them asking them to, I continue to record the evidence in audio and video!<br><br>**(11) <u>29/09/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>Summary!</u>**<br>My Heart has really started to hurt me every day, I am having an early aged mild heart attacks because of what Debra Andrews and the Mathiyalagan Markandu family as well as stain Curtis and George | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Quinton get and got away with, inclusively of what the police and local council members are getting away with each day by holding me hostage with no first hand witness and then on allowing my estate members to carry out their hate crime in a cover up to send me crazy or to an early death by flushing the toilet below me and bagging at me causing me sufferings and no peace also letting the named attack me when I am in the bathtub and getting undressed and this does not stop their I continue to get assaulted with the water taps getting slammed on and off causing a loud bagging sound at a fast rate and slamming object and or jumping on the floorboards above my head damaging my work studies and private family life and making me a Vulnerable person!<br>I have also had a lot of problems with eating because of what they keep all doing to me!<br>My dog has eating its paws because of what 113 – 117 and 111 are getting away with I have taken pictures of the damage this is doing to us in this flat!<br>**Disrepair!**<br>I will be lucky to have any good health left in the near on future of my life because as each day goes by my lugs suffer with bad Health that bit no re at no fault of my own and my breathing can no longer take the torture that occurs down to by the Enfield Council and the Enfield Homes teams neglecting their stationery duties of care!<br>**Time Spent Building;**<br>In the background of everything going I continued working on Creating a new and up to date Management Plan and I continued to Study and finish at the Time Start: 07:00 Am and Time End: 03:30 Pm!<br>My mother also continues to work on building my company website for me with others at the Time Start: 09:00 and Time End: 14:00!<br>**Working at Home doing Court Case Defense Work!**<br>I spent time and resources costing expenditure with my no there also building my defence case, against the allegations getting put against me at the Time Start: 12:00 Am and Time End: 06:00 Am! | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **64+** | **Nelia Quirante Validated by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:49<br><br>**(1) <u>29/08/2016, Monday</u>**<br>**<u>One time a day each tablet got given to me: --</u>**<br>At home<br>29/08/**2016**<br>1 x each tablet given to me, at home address under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983 even low I am under section 2 and not unwell.<br><br>**(2) <u>29/08/2016, Monday</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>Originator Details: 29 Aug **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug **2016**<br>Amiz Burahee<br>**Page Numbers:** 35<br>Originator Details: 29 Aug **2016** 15:14<br>Amiz Burahee Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:16<br>**Amiz Burahee Last Amended by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:16<br>**Amiz Burahee Validated by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:16<br>**Amiz Burahee Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Spoke to Nelly Enfield Htt. Simon's Tta sent to her by Nursing Staff /Taxi.<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:14<br>Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:20<br>**Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Last Amended by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:49 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Validated by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:49<br>**Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Received a call from Ahmed Burahee HCRHTT at about 2.30pm. He attended his Tribunal and was found not detainable. On Sunday gone, he took his own discharged, and went home. He said, that EHTT kwami came to visit him yesterday morning. HTT next visits is supposed to be today, Ahmed will arrange a cab/nurse, to bring his 2 weeks TTA's in and hours' time to Ivy House, this afternoon.<br>**Plan**<br>will continue daily visits/to monitor mental state and compliance with his prescribed medication.<br>HCRHTT will bring his 2 weeks TTA's supply via a cab/Nurse this afternoon.<br>At about 15.45pm, Staff from HCRHTT, came to handover patient TTA'S, and was given to Val EHTT. He said, that, he came to see him this morning. Please read Val's entry.<br><br>**(3) <u>29/08/2016, Monday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 29 Aug 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Aug 2016<br>Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 35<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:14<br>Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:20<br>**Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Last Amended by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:49<br>**Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Validated by Details:** 29 Aug **2016** 15:49<br>**Bank Nurse Nelia Quirante Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Received a call from Ahmed Burahee HCRHTT at about 2.30pm. He attended his Tribunal and was found not detainable. On Sunday gone, he took his own discharged, and went home. He said, that EHTT kwami came to visit him yesterday morning. HTT next visits is supposed to be today, Ahmed will arrange a cab/nurse, to bring his 2 weeks TTA's in and hours' time to Ivy House, this afternoon.<br>**Plan**<br>will continue daily visits/to monitor mental state and compliance with his prescribed medication.<br>HCRHTT will bring his 2 weeks TTA's supply via a cab/Nurse this afternoon.<br>At about 15.45pm, Staff from HCRHTT, came to handover patient TTA'S, and was given to Val EHTT. He said, that, he came to see him this morning. Please read Val's entry.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **65+** | **Allan Dinala Validated by Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 01:23<br>= X1<br>---<br>**(1) 31/08/2016**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>**Originator Details:** 31 Aug **2016**<br>**Last Amended by Details:** 01 Sep **2016**<br>Allan Dinala Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:** 32 + 33<br>**32**<br>Notes<br>**33**<br>**Enfield HTT:**<br>**PLEASE NOTE CONTACT NUMBERS ON RiO BELONG TO HIS MOTHER-SHE SAID NOT TO CALL HER UNLESS IT'S AN EMERGENCY AS SHE IS FADE UP OF EHTT STAFF CALLING HER EVERYDAY**. | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | SHE GAVE ME SIMON'S CORRECT CONTACT NUMBER 07783158424. Seen at home. Has a camera outside his flat door. Very talkative, Pleasant and polite. Has a dog, which he locked in the garden during my visit. Told me that he was recently<br>**"Missing Parts need to be looked for in the files."**<br><br>**(2) 01/09/2016, Thursday**<br><br>**(3) 12/10/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 12 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 12 Oct 2018<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 53<br>**Originator Details:** 12 Oct 2018 13:50<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 12 Oct 2018 14 :05<br>**Soobah Appadoo Last Amended by Details:** 12 Oct 2018 14:05<br>**Soobah Appadoo Validated by Details:** 12 Oct 2018 14:05<br>**Soobah Appadoo Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ENFIELD ADULT NORTH LOCALITY TEAM<br>On the 5th Oct I attended a meeting with Lemmy Nwabuisi (Anti-Social Behaviour Coordinator, Community Safety Unit, Environmental & Community Safety, Enfield Council) and Alan Dinala, Forensic CPN. This meeting was part of the safeguarding process for Alan's client.<br>**Si Note: Ambrose**<br>SC has allegedly been aggressive on more than one occasion towards **Alan's client.** Lemy informed me that SC has a past and current history of physical | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | and verbal aggression towards residents in the building. Lemy informed me that the council has tried to work with him but to no avail. Lemy informed me that SC is getting easily irritated even by the sound of a flushing toilet cistern; this happened very recently and he threatened Alan's client. Lemy thinks these are signs of mental illness and that BEH should proceed with an MHA. Lemy argued that this is for the protection of others as well as SC's own safety. I have asked Lemy to email me a list of incidents in chronological order. Lemy stated that he would need information from our team to confirm if SC is engaging or not with our service. I have advised Lemy to email his request to the Team Manager, George Benyure. Enfield Council will be seeking possession of SC's flat via the courts. Lemy stated that in a recent court case the judge recommended that Enfield Council re-house SC on the proviso that he engages with the MH Team.<br>Plan:<br>Discuss in MDT Lemy to email a risk log<br><br>**(4) 12/10/2018,**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>1x Recording<br>01m. 19. Ippc 12_10_2018<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br><br>**(5) 23/11/2016**<br>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:<br>1063. alev_ (3)<br>/ Page Numbers: 4314,4315,<br>From: alev.cazimoglu@parliament.uk<br>Sent: 23 November 2018 16:20<br>To: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk<br>Subject: FW: Fwd.: SC [SEC=OFFICIAL] (Case Ref: JR5802)<br>Attachments:<br>**"Missing Parts need in the diary."**<br><br>**(6) 23/11/2016**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Stage 3** | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Folder: 3**<br>**Page Numbers:** 93,94,95<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**94,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**95**<br>**From: ROGERS, Tim**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Sent:** 23 November **2018** 12:26<br>**To: APPADOO, Soobah**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**BENYURE, George**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**GREENSIDES, Jonathan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**HUSSAIN, Basit**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Cc: DINALA, Allan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Subject:** Simon Cordell<br>Dear Basit, Soobah,<br>I hope you are well. I'm just following up on the discharge of the above. It is a shame that it was not possible to start treatment in him but I see that a concerted attempt was made. I have put a note on RiO. I note that Simon was documented to be thought disordered and to experience delusions but to be refusing to take treatment or to see a psychiatrist in the community following not being detained under s3 MHA. He was referred for a forensic assessment but of course we have no additional powers to compel him, so it is difficult for us to add more in the immediate aftermath. We have not closed the referral made to us. Although it seems unlikely that Simon would agree to attend a forensic assessment given the above, I wonder whether the most helpful course of action to take would be to suggest/arrange a professionals' meeting, involving Enfield Housing and | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | also a representative from the Police (perhaps the officer in the case in relation to the assault charge) or even MAPPA (he could be referred here?). FICS would be able to attend this if helpful.<br>Tim<br><br>**(7) 03/01/2019**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 3<br>Folder: 3<br>Page Numbers: 93,94,95<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**94,**<br>**From:** ROGERS, Tim<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Sent:** 03 January **2019** 11:18<br>**To: APPADOO, Soobah**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);<br>**BENYURE, George**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**GREENSIDES, Jonathan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**HUSSAIN, Basit**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Cc: DINALA, Allan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**MURPHY, Lucy**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Forensic. Referrals<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Subject: Re:** Simon Cordell<br>Dear all,<br>Happy New Year.<br>I wonder if I could email about Simon Cordell?<br>He has remained administratively open to the forensic outreach team for consultation if needed, in | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | case it was possible to contribute to a professionals meeting about him if needed. Where are things up to? Are we able to close his referral to us if there is no current contact with services?<br>Kind regards<br>Dr Tim Rogers<br>Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist - FICS Enfield<br>Camlet Three<br>Chase Farm Hospital<br>The Ridgeway<br>Enfield EN2 8JL<br>**Tel:** 020 8702 5953 (mobile and landline)<br>Email: tim.rogersl@nhs.net<br>**Line Manager:** Dr Mehdi Veisi, Clinical Director<br>**Line Manager:**<br>Contact: 020 8702 6040<br>**Web:** www.beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Twitter: @BEHMHTNHS / Facebook: www.fb.com/behmht<br>**95**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(8) 03/01/2019**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 3<br>Folder: 3<br>Page Numbers: 93,94,95<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**94,**<br>**From: ROGERS, Tim**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Sent:** 04 January **2019** 15:08<br>**Cc: DINALA, Allan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**MURPHY, Lucy**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Forensic. Referrals**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Subject: Re: Simon Cordell<br>Lucy | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Please close the referral - it would appear that we are delaying doing the work otherwise. We can always re-open a referral if a professionals meeting is requested<br>**Dr Tim Rogers**<br>Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist - FICS Enfield<br>Camlet Three<br>Chase Farm Hospital<br>The Ridgeway<br>Enfield EN2 8JL<br>Tel: 020 8702 5953 (mobile and landline)<br>E-Mail: tim.roeersl@nhs.net<br>Line Manager: Dr Mehdi Veisi,<br>Clinical Director Line Manager<br>Contact: 0208702 6040<br>Web: www.beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Twitter: @BEHMHTNHS / Facebook: www.fb.com/behmht<br>From: **APPADOO, Soobah**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Sent: 04 January **2019** 12:19<br>To: **ROGERS, Tim**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**BENYURE, George**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**GREENSIDES, Jonathan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**HUSSAIN, Basit**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Cc: DINALA, Allan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**MURPHY, Lucy**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Forensic. Referrals**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Subject: RE:** Simon Cordell<br>Dear Dr Rogers, | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | He has not engaged with us; we have not been able to review him since his discharge from hospital. We are in the process of referring SC to the Unmanaged Risk Forum and will be guided by them.<br>**95**<br>Perhaps we could have a Professionals Meeting after the Unmanaged Risk Forum and make joint decisions in that meeting. We will keep you posted.<br>BW<br>Soobah<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **66+** | **Karen Martin Validated by Details:** 03 Sep **2016** 20:30<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) 03/09/2016, Saturday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 03 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 03 Sep 2016<br>Karen Martin Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 30<br>**Originator Details:** 03 Sep **2016** 20:08<br>Karen Martin Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 03 Sep **2016** 20:30<br>**Karen Martin Last Amended by Details:** 03 Sep **2016** 20:30<br>**Karen Martin Validated by Details:** 03 Sep **2016** 20:30<br>**Karen Martin Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ECRHTT<br>H/V<br>Simon invited me to sit in the lounge area this evening. He was polite, spoke a great deal about his problems with the police and was generally talkative. | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | He also reported that 'I am not happy with the documentation about what they are saying about me and what Doctors are saying about me'. He was talking about 'not being happy with the effects the medications are giving him, and said 'since being prescribed the medication, I feel that it has had more of a negative impact, rather than a positive impact'. Simons also said, 'the tablets are making me over sleep and hard to live my day to day life'. However, he said, that he is sleeping well and has been eating and drinking well and said, 'in general I am ok'.<br>Risk: Low Plan:<br>To visit 04.09.**2016**<br><br>**(2) <u>03/09/2016, Saturday</u>**<br><u>George Quinton Moved in!</u><br>George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!<br><br>**(3) <u>03/09/2016, Saturday</u>**<br><u>The banging Started!</u><br>Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!<br>Stain Curtis (responsible)<br>Mathiyalagan (Responsible)<br>All Morning: --<br>Mid-Day: --<br>In the Evening and of the Night!<br>I feel Inglorious of the way the responsible people have left me to feel!<br>The tenants of 113 - 117 and 111 Continue to victimize me by--<br>Stain knocked on my letter box and waking me up when he is leaving his premises to get his newspaper in the Mornings, like a person playing the game called knock down ginger!<br>Eavesdropping, / Heedfully aurally perceiving were I am in my abode and then chasing me around into each room as listed, while banging on the floor with objects!<br>Victimizing me with intent of utilizing the same reiterated items of the building fixtures to have tortures effects on me within my rented habitation is inequitable living circumstances! | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **67+** | **Sheik Auladin Validated by Details:** 06 Sep **2016** 21:02<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) <u>06/09/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br>**<u>At home address</u>**<br>But illegal getting treated under section 117 Mental Health Act 1983!<br><br>**(2) <u>06/09/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 06 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 06 Sep 2016<br>Sheik Auladin Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 29<br>**Originator Details:** 06 Sep **2016** 20:56<br>Sheik Auladin Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 06 Sep **2016** 21:00<br>**Sheik Auladin Last Amended by Details:** 06 Sep **2016** 21:02<br>**Sheik Auladin Validated by Details:** 06 Sep **2016** 21:02<br>**Sheik Auladin Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ECRHTT<br>Home visit at 19.00 hrs, front door locked, unable to get in.<br>He did not answer his mobile.<br>Prior to visit, I rang him and he said he wanted to see a doctor about his medications, and was not expecting a nurse.<br>He said he told the nurse who last visited and was promised that his request would be looked into. He sounded annoyed, and questioned the purpose of me | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | visiting. I have explained that I will make a request for a medical review for 07/09/16.<br><br>**(3)** **<u>06/09/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br>**<u>On the 06/09/2016: --</u>**<br>Ms Ward called my mother, she explained no<br>On the<br>**06/09/2016**<br>Ms Ward called my mother, she explained no disclosure had come to the office, Ms Ward called a few times to update us on what was ongoing and how she would deal with the issues. Ms Ward arranged a meeting in chambers on the<br>**13/09/2016**<br>which I could not attend, which is the only date since this court case has stated that I could not attend to.<br><br>**(4)** **<u>06/09/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br>**<u>George Quinton Moved in!</u>**<br>George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!<br><br>**(5)** **<u>06/09/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br>**<u>The banging Started!</u>**<br>Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!<br>Stain Curtis (responsible)<br>Mathiyalagan (Responsible)<br>All Morning: --<br>Mid-Day: --<br>In the Evening and of the Night!<br>This flat is damaging my private family life!<br>The Enfield Council and the Enfield Homes employees aloud the **original** occupants of 117 and 111 Burncroft Avenue inclusive of the new tent in 113 - who is name George Quinton Continued to victimizing me by: --<br>117 Burncroft Avenue and keep on Then 113 and 117 tenants kept on Continually, reiterating to flushing the toilet when I am in the bathtub!<br>117 woke me up by assailing me intentionally by stamping and dropping articles above my head in my front room and all other living rooms!<br>117 - 117 - 113 and 111 Slamming the main, communal ingress door closed! | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Victimizing me with intent of utilizing the same reiterated items of the building fixtures such as slamming on and of the dihydrogen Monoxide taps to have tortures effects on me within my rented abode is inequitable living circumstances!<br><br>**(6)** **<u>06/09/2016, Tuesday</u>**<br>**<u>Summary!</u>**<br>My Heart has really started to hurt me every day, I am having an early aged mild heart attacks because of what Debra Andrews and the Mathiyalagan Markandu family as well as stain Curtis and George Quinton get and got away with, inclusively of what the police and local council members are getting away with each day by holding me hostage with no first hand witness and then on allowing my estate members to carry out their hate crime in a cover up to send me crazy or to an early death by flushing the toilet below me and bagging at me causing me sufferings and no peace also letting the named attack me when I am in the bathtub and getting undressed and this does not stop their I continue to get assaulted with the water taps getting slammed on and off causing a loud bagging sound at a fast rate and slamming object and or jumping on the floorboards above my head damaging my work studies and private family life and making me a Vulnerable person!<br>I have also had a lot of problems with eating because of what they keep all doing to me!<br>My dog has eating its paws because of what the old tent of 113 and now the new tent of 113 and also that of the tents in the addresses of 117 and 111 are getting away with I have taken pictures of the damage this is doing to us in this flat!<br>**<u>Disrepair!</u>**<br>I have had to live in my flat with the disrepair conditions not getting addressed by the relevant persons of interest for too long of a time now without the correct things getting implemented!<br>**<u>Time Spent Building;</u>**<br>In the background of everything going I Continued working on Creating a new and up to date Management Plan and I continued to Study and | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | finish at the Time Start: 07:00 Am and Time End: 03:30 Pm!<br>My mother also continues to work on building my company website for me with others at the Time Start: 09:00 and Time End: 14:00!<br>**<u>Working at Home doing Court Case Defense Work!</u>**<br>I spent time and resources costing expenditure with my no there also building my defence case, against the allegations getting put against me at the Time Start: 12:00 Am and Time End: 06:00 Am!<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **68+** | **Hazel Stelzner Validated by Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 09:09<br><br>**(1) <u>07/09/2016, Wednesday</u>**<br>**<u>Mother spoke to a lady called Julie</u>**<br><u>I believe who deals with Appeals cases; she said she would get it listed for 07/09/**2016**!</u><br>Mother spoke to a lady called Julie I believe who deals with Appeals cases; she said she would get it listed for **07/09/2016**<br>On the<br>**07/09/2016**<br>never got listed in court, and it has now taken until the<br>**16/09/2016**<br>for it to be listed.<br><br>**(2) <u>07/09/2016, Wednesday</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>Originator Details: 07 Sep **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep **2016**<br>Hazel Stelzner Therapy<br>**Page Numbers:** 27<br>**Originator Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 21:37 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Hazel Stelzner Therapy<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 21:46<br>**Hazel Stelzner Last Amended by Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 21:58<br>**Hazel Stelzner Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ECRHT:<br>T/C - Simon informed me that Dr had told him he could self-medicate from now on. Dr's RiO entry did not explicitly say this although stated that he appeared stable at present, so benefit of doubt given. Simon, he said he was reluctant to take meds because he does not feel he needs it and because he has been experiencing side effects - feeling of electric shocks going through his head. He talked at length about his issues with mental health services and asked lots of questions about how things operate. Also asked me if there was anything negative written about him in his progress notes. Sounded very knowledgeable about mental health services, diagnoses and mental health law. Eventually, he agreed to see me to be given the TTAs. Home visit this evening - was pleasant although slightly over-familiar with me - asked me personal questions such as if I am single and asked for my phone number. Speech was slightly tangential although normal rate, tone and volume, interruptible.<br>TTAs delivered - 21 tablets of Olanzapine 5mg<br>Plan-<br>Dr Imo to discuss reduction of meds with care-co<br>Arrange **transfer** of care<br><br>**(3) 07/09/2016, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016<br>Hazel Stelzner Therapy<br>Page Numbers: 28 + 29 | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **28**<br>**Originator Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 09:08<br>Hazel Stelzner Therapy<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 09:09<br>**Hazel Stelzner Last Amended by Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 09:09<br>**Hazel Stelzner Validated by Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 09:09<br>**Hazel Stelzner Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**29**<br>Treatment planning meeting<br>Present: Dr Moorey<br>Vijay<br>Liz<br>Florence<br>Nadia<br>Iona<br>**RAG rating:** AMBER<br>**Plan-**<br>Risk rating to remain AMBER.<br>Medical review today Review lorazepam<br>Contact care-coordinator for joint visit<br><br>**(4) 23/09/2016, Saturday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 23 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 23 Sep 2016<br>Hazel Stelzner Therapy<br>Page Numbers: 24<br>**Originator Details:** 23 Sep **2016** 17:10<br>Hazel Stelzner Therapy<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 23 Sep **2016** 17:12<br>**Hazel Stelzner Last Amended by Details:** 23 Sep **2016** 17:12<br>**Hazel Stelzner Validated by Details:** 23 Sep **2016** 17:12<br>**Hazel Stelzner Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ECRHT:<br>Several T/Cs today - My plan was to invite him to pick his medication up at CFH because there is a risk issue with female staff. Simon did not answer his phone.<br>Plan: -<br>Try again tomorrow<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **69+** | **Modupe Rabiu Validated by Details:** 10 Sep **2016** 20:48<br><br>**(1)** **07/09.2016,**<br>**Mother spoke to a lady called Julie**<br>I believe who deals with Appeals cases; she said she would get it listed for 07/09/**2016**!<br>Mother spoke to a lady called Julie I believe who deals with Appeals cases; she said she would get it listed for **07/09/2016**<br>On the<br>**07/09/2016**<br>never got listed in court, and it has now taken until the<br>**16/09/2016**<br>for it to be listed.<br><br>**(2)** **07/09.2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 18 Sep 2016<br>Dr Imo Akande Medical<br>Page Numbers: 28<br>**Originator Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 17:49<br>Dr Imo Akande Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details**: 07 Sep **2016** 17:56<br>**Dr Imo Akande Last Amended by Details:** 18 Sep **2016** 19:30 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

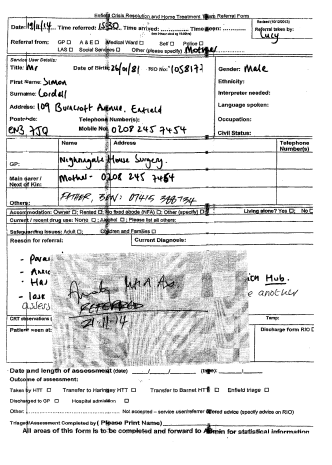
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Modupe Rabiu Validated by Details:**<br>(UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed Enfield HTT.<br>Home visit today.<br>No concerns.<br>Patient complained that the olanzapine was making him feel very tired. He appeared mentally stable in spite of his talkativeness which I later understood was his normal self. He told me that professionals have misunderstood it as a symptom of a mental illness. He was preoccupied with how he was treated during the MHA and false statements in various reports about him including police reports. He has spent significant amount of time putting things in correct perspective with both papers and audio-visual evidences. He has an advocate and he also talking to his lawyers.<br>Plan:<br>Full entry to follow.<br>Arrange TOC.<br>? Reducing Olanzapine to 2.5mg after discussing with his care coordinator.<br><br>**(3) 10/09/2016, Saturday**<br>**1X Me bit**<br>I had a quick: --<br>I had a quick visit of the hospital staff and got given no tablets today it was nice lady. It got explained that I still suffered from tablets.<br><br>**(4) 10/09/2016, Saturday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 10 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 10 Sep 2016<br>Modupe Rabiu Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 26<br>**Originator Details:** 10 Sep **2016** 20:32<br>Modupe Rabiu Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 10 Sep **2016** 20:43 | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Modupe Rabiu Last Amended by Details:** 10 Sep **2016** 20:48<br>**Modupe Rabiu Validated by Details:** 10 Sep **2016** 20:48<br>**Modupe Rabiu Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ECRHTT<br>Pt. was seen this morning following T/C.<br>Presented as relatively stable in mental state. He was pre-occupied with professional's body in his care. Expressed how they all misunderstood him and section him without any psychotic symptoms extract. He was over talkative, showing me different videos and Emails. He said, he is dealing with their case and lots will lose their jobs but not the Nurse's because Nurse's acts on instructions. Re-assurance given and agreed for 2/7 in a week visit instead. Otherwise, presentable no issues and appropriately dressed. Pt. has no plans neither intent to himself or others during the visit.<br>Plan<br>To mms/risk 2/7<br>Next visit (14/09/16) Pm<br><br>**(5) 10/09/2016, Saturday**<br>**George Quinton Moved in!**<br>George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends!<br><br>**(6) 10/09/2016, Saturday**<br>**The banging Started!**<br>Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!<br>Stain Curtis (responsible)<br>Mathiyalagan (Responsible)<br>All Morning: --<br>Mid-Day: --<br>In the Evening and of the Night!<br>The Enfield Council and the Enfield Homes employees aloud the occupiers of 117 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by-<br>113 - 117 and 111 today kept on Banging with objects onto the internal main buildings walls and floors, so | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | to intimidate surely me and maybe others living close by whom may be present to an extent only worthwhile for the perpetrators selfless glory, In them perpetrators knowing that their behaviour would only leave all those getting victimized towards getting left by their wrongful actions as to being put into a state of a mental health patient and not rightfully with this occurring within mine and their rented or paid for homes!<br>I'm Keen to get these problems rectified in my flat but nothing seems to get rectified on the Enfield council's and the Enfield homes behalf!<br>Ever Email I send to the complaint department that never got addressed fairly and in a timely manner makes my sole understands the failures for humanity and puts diversity down!<br>The Enfield Council employees managed a Breach of duty towards me!<br>These problems not getting addressed causes me Disturbance to my personal relationship with my partner<br><br>**(7) <u>17/09/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 18 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 18 Sep 2016<br>Modupe Rabiu Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 25<br>**Originator Details:** 18 Sep **2016** 19:04<br>Modupe Rabiu Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 18 Sep **2016** 19:13<br>**Modupe Rabiu Last Amended by Details:** 18 Sep **2016** 19:34<br>**Modupe Rabiu Validated by Details:** 18 Sep **2016** 19:34 Modupe Rabiu Significant: No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed ECRHTT<br>Home visit carried out this morning following T/C.<br>No significant change from his previous presentation.<br>Reported he is not mentally sick and he has not been taken any medication. He said when he was on the | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | ward, **he hides it underneath his tongue and pretends taken it.** He said he appreciates HTT efforts but we are not supporting him in the way he wants. When asked in what way? He said the way he was treated during the MHA and false statements in various reports about him including police reports. He said HTT begins to lack there responsibility as in duty of care to him. I explained to him the role of CRHTT. He said he agrees but at the same time there are more to the role. After spending 40mins, reading part of his notes, he said he will appreciate if I can amend it on RIO. I explained to him my own job role is to monitor mental state and risk but not to amend any legal documents on RIO. He said he will soon stop CRHTT not to visit him again since nothing tangible regarding his court case. Appeared settled but still elated in mood and over talkative. No thoughts of self-neglects elicited during the visit. No evidence of psychosis extract during the visit.<br>Plan<br>No role for CRHTT to discuss about his discharge.<br>Pt. has care coordinator (Goodie) well known to Simon<br><br>**(8) 18/09/2016, Sunday**<br>**From Above!**<br>**1)** 18 Sep **2016** 19:34<br><br>Done | **8)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **70+** | **Helen Moorey Validated by Details:** 16 Sep **2016** 09:07<br><br>**(1) 19 Nov 2014, Wednesday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>Enfield Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment team Referral Form<br>**Page Numbers:** 1 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |



Initial Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Work Referral Form

Date: 19/11/14 Time referred: 1330 Time arrived: Time given: Referral taken by: Lucy

Referral from: GP ☐ A & E ☐ Medical Ward ☐ Self ☐ Police ☐ LAS ☐ Social Services ☐ Other (please specify) Mother

Service User Details:

Title: Mr Date of Birth: 26/9/81 NHS No.: 1058172 Gender: Male

First Name: Simon Ethnicity:

Surname: Cordell Interpreter needed:

Address: 109 Burcroft Avenue, Enfield Language spoken:

Post code: EN3 7JG Telephone Number(s): Mobile No.: 0208 245 7454 Occupation: Civil Status:

| | Name | Address | Telephone Number(s) |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP: | Nightingale House Surgery | | |
| Main carer / Next of Kin: | Mother - 0208 245 7454 | | |
| Others: | FATHER, DOV: 07415 398784 | | |

Accommodation: Owner ☐ Rented ☐ No fixed abode (NFA) ☐ Other (specify) ☐ Living alone? Yes ☐ No ☐

Current / recent drug use: None ☐ Legal ☐ Illegal ☐ Please list all others:

Safeguarding issues: Adult ☐ Children and Families ☐

Reason for referral: Current Diagnosis:

- Para
- Anxie
- Hal
- Lack

(3360)

Hub.
e another

REFERRED
21-11-14

Temp:

Discharge Form R/O ☐

Date and length of assessment (date): ___/___/___ (time): ___/___

Outcome of assessment:

Taken by HTT ☐ Transfer to Haringey HTT ☐ Transfer to Barnet HTT ☐ Enfield Triage ☐

Discharged to GP ☐ Hospital admission ☐

Other: ..... Not accepted – service user/referrer advised advice (specify advice on R/O)

Triage/Assessment Completed by ( Please Print Name)

All areas of this form is to be completed and forward to Admin for statistical information

**End of Picture!**

**(2) 19 Nov 2014, Wednesday**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5
Originator Details: 19 Nov 2014
Last Amended by Details: 19 Nov 2014
Lucy Clitherow
Page Numbers:102
**Originator Details:** 19 Nov **2014** 15:50
Lucy Clitherow Administrative
**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Nov **2014** 15:53
**Lucy Clitherow Last Amended by Details:** 19 Nov **2014** 15:53
**Lucy Clitherow Validated by Details:**
(UNVALIDATED)
**Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
ECRHTT- Referral taken from Simon's Mother as the situation was discussed with Scott Kerr and Helen Moorey and it was decided that the team would go and assess Simon at his home address.
Simon's mother called in to say that he has kicked his father out of the house as he heard him talking with staff from the hub and is now extremely paranoid towards him. He thinks that he is teaming up with his mother against him.

**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Simon's mother Lorraine expressed that he is not a threat to anyone but himself. It was advised that two members of staff carry out the assessment.<br><br>**(3) <u>20/11/2014,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form!<br>Date of initial referral<br>20/11/2014<br>Date of assessment<br>25/11/2014<br>Page Numbers: 2<br>Assessing AMHP: M Garrord/1 Anjaneyan, Hospital Chase Farm Hospital, The Ridgeway, Enfield, EN2 8JL<br>Consultant: Dr Helen Moorey, ECRHT, Ivy House, Chase Farm Hospital, The Ridgeway, Enfield, EN2 8JL Tel 02087025060<br>- For use when compulsory powers are being considered | |

London Borough of Enfield

SSM1 1058177

**Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form**

Copy for: Service user file
Social Services records
GP

- For use when compulsory powers are being considered

**Please note this form can be completed electronically or in hard copy. To complete this form electronically, please the use mouse pointer or the tab key on the keyboard to go to the next form field.**

**Patient's details**

☒ Male ☐ Female Age/DoB 33 / 26/01/1981

| | |
|---|---|
| Name | Simon Cordell |
| Address | 109 Burncroft Avenue<br>Enfield<br>London Postcode EN37JQ |
| Phone no. | 02082457454/07961833021 |
| Ethnic origin (DoH coding) | Mixed UK |
| Religion | None |
| Preferred language | English |
| Interpreter needed? | ☐ Yes ☒ No |
| Assessing AMHP | M Garrord/ I Anjaneyan |

**Services involved** (Please state name, address, phone no.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hospital | Chase Farm Hospital, The Ridgeway, Enfield, EN2 8JL |
| Consultant | Dr Helen Moorey, ECRHT, Ivy House, Chase Farm Hospital, The Ridgeway, Enfield, EN2 8JL Tel: 02087025060 |
| GP | Dr. Warren, Nightingale House surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, Edmonton, N98AJ Tel: 08444778933 |
| CMHN/CMHT | Enfield CRHT |
| Social worker/responsible local authority (Section 117) | London Borough of Enfield |

**Nearest relative**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name | Loraine Cordell |
| Address | 23 Byron Terrace<br>Edmonton<br>Postcode N97DG |
| Phone no. | 079807333545 |
| Age/DoB | / |
| Relationship to patient | Mother |

Informed? ☒ Yes ☐ No
Consulted? ☒ Yes ☐ No
Objected? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Reason not informed/consulted

Nearest relative notified of admission? ☐ Yes ☒ No
Letter sent? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Reason why not notified: Not admitted

Nearest relative informed of their legal rights? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Names and contact information for significant others:

**Patient's rights**

Was the patient made aware of his/her legal status and rights under the 1983 Mental Health Act at time of interview? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If 'No', please state date when he/she was made aware of above

**Assessment details**

Date of initial referral: 20/11/2014 Date of assessment: 25/11/2014

Place of assessment: Patient Home

Medical recommendations from: Please select if Sec.12 doctor or GP

Dr. Moorey (No med rec) Date ☒ ☐

Dr. Albazaz Date ☒ ☐

Any delays in admission process? Not applicable

Time assessment: Started 9.00 Completed 15.30

**Legal status at time of assessment**

☒ Inf. ☐ Sec.135
☐ Sec.2 ☐ Sec.136
☐ Sec.3 ☐ Detained by Police, not under Sec.136
☐ Sec.4
☐ Sec.5(2) ☐ CTO
☐ Sec.7 ☐ Other

**Legal status at end of assessment**

☒ No admission
☐ Informal admission
☐ Remains informal inpatient
☐ Detained under Sec.2
☐ Detained under Sec.3
☐ Detained under Sec.4
☐ Placed under Sec.7
☐ CTO *Yes* ☐ *No* ☐ *Renewal* ☐ *Revoke* ☐
☐ Other

**Outcome details**

Date admitted/detained: Time of admission:

Admitted/detained at: Hospital/Unit: Not admitted

Ward:

October 2009

ENFIELD Council www.enfield.gov.uk

Barnet, Enfield and Haringey NHS Health Authority

**End of Picture!**

**(4) 24/11/2014,**

A long time has passed by and I am still being victimised by the already mentioned.
Stan and Debra inclusive of the Mathiyalagan family members and they have now breached my human rights on a day to day and night to night basis this is while Stain and Debra are always both drunk and fuelled on alcoholic drinks when they are both together, this tortures behaviour of theirs towards me gets done to an extent off an attempted manslaughter charge that would be in accordance to section 18 of that Act and would also include proof of clear intent for the reasons such as sport "Cruel inhuman treatment is what they force upon me to

**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | suffer with. I know this as I rapidly, told them all that are definitely involved in the un human act of torture that I personally, had not gotten in a sense, tricked by their evil banging on the floorboards and walls at me, even with or without foreign objects being used at different times by them, on numerous instances this evil behaviour of theirs contains the use of their feet and hands inclusive of the objects and fixtures they use against me that I did past mentioned about. Together they work in collaboration to maintain a 24-hour assault on myself to get overseen and managed in their wrongful self-gains.<br><br>**(5)** **<u>24/11/2014,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 24 Nov 2014<br>Last Amended by Details: 24 Nov 2014<br>Chantel Williams Social<br>Page Numbers:99<br>**Originator Details:** 24 Nov **2014** 12:24<br>Chantel Williams Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 24 Nov **2014** 12:26<br>**Chantel Williams Last Amended by Details:** 24 Nov **2014** 14:29<br>**Chantel Williams Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>AMHP Service:</u>**<br>MHAA has been set up for 10 am tomorrow at the client's home address. Dr Moorey from HTT and Dr Albazaz (s12) will be attending.<br>I called the Complex Care team, to try and arrange a 2nd worker, but was informed that the Team <u>Manager Sarah Johnson was in a meeting and will be available tomorrow.</u><br><br>**(6)** **<u>25/11/2014,</u>**<br>**<u>Harassed by the doctors</u>**<br><u>Again, for the second time!</u> | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

I got again harassed by the doctors on the **25/11/2014**
yet again and this had not got done of any wrong doings of my own, they came to my home address with no prior warnings, I found out that their intentions were to do a MHA assessment on my person, even low there clearly found nothing wrong with me in the past, but I still allowed this assessment to take place, so for it to happen to me, and once the doctors finished doing their further checks on me, they all together stated, after they finished testing me out, that I seemed to be acting much calmer than the last time that they attempted to visit my home, after we all spoke to each other I knew that something did not seem official about why they kept doing too me, when the kept attending unannounced at my home and then intimidating me with their mental health acts, I remember closing the door on them as they left and feeling like I could tell that they would be back again.

**(7) <u>25/11/2014,</u>**
<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>
London Borough of Enfield
Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form!
Date of initial referral
20/11/2014
Date of assessment
25/11/2014
Page Numbers: 2

**LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD**
**APPROVED MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENT FORM**

- **For use when compulsory powers are being considered**

**SSM1**
**1058177**

- Copy for: Service user file

- Social Services records GP
- Please note this form can be completed electronically or in hard copy. To complete this form electronically, please the use mouse pointer or the tab key on the keyboard to go to the next form field.

**PATIENT'S DETAILS**

- **Name:** Simon Cordell
- **Address:** 109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield London
- **Phone no:** 020824
- /0796
- **Postcode:** EN37JQ
- **Male:**
- **Female:**
- **Age/Dob:** 33/26/01/1981
- **Ethnic origin (Dob coding):** Mixed UK
- **Religion:** None
- **Preferred language:** English
- **Interpreter needed? Yes:**
- **No:** Yes
- **Assessing AMHP:**
  - **a)** M Garrord /
  - **b)** Anjaneyan

- Services Involved (Please State Name, Address, Phone No.)

- **Hospital:** Chase Farm Hospital, The Ridgeway, Enfield, EN2 8JL.

- **Consultant:** Dr Helen Moorey, ECRHT, Ivy House, Chase Farm Hospital, The Ridgeway, Enfield, EN2 8JL.

- **Tel:** 02087025060.

- **GP:** Dr. Warren, Nightingale House surgery, 1 Nightingale Road, Edmonton, N98AJ **Tel**: 08444778933.

- **CMHN/CMHT:** Enfield CRHT.

- **Social worker/responsible local authority (Section 117):** London Borough of Enfield.

**NEAREST RELATIVE**

- **Name: Loraine Cordell**
- **Address:** 23 Byron Terrace Edmonton
- **Phone no:** [redacted]
- **Age /Dob:**
- **Postcode: N97DG**
- **Relationship to patient:**

**PATIENT'S RIGHTS**

- **Mother:**
- **Informed:** Yes
- **Consulted:** Yes
- **Objected:** No

- **Reason not informed/consulted:** "Blank"

- **Nearest relative notified of admission:** No.

- **Letter sent:** "Blank"

- **Reason why not notified:** Not admitted.

- **Nearest relative informed of their legal rights:** Yes

- **Names and contact information for significant others:** "Blank"

- **Was the patient made aware of his/her legal status and rights under the 1983 Mental Health Act at time of interview**: No

- **If 'No', please state date when he/she was made aware of above**

**ASSESSMENT DETAILS**
**LEGAL STATUS AT TIME OF ASSESSMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Date of initial referral** | 20/11/2014 |
| **Date of assessment** | 25/11/2014 |
| **Place of assessment** | Patient Home |

**MEDICAL RECOMMENDATIONS FROM**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Dr** | Moorey (No med rec) |
| **Dr** | Albazaz |
| **Date** | "Blank" |
| **Date** | "Blank" |

**PLEASE SELECT IF SEC. 12 DOCTOR OR GP:**

| Question | Answer |
|---|---|
| **Inf.** | Yes |
| **Sec.2** | No |
| **Sec.3** | No |
| **Sec.4** | No |
| **Sec.5(2)** | No |
| **Sec.7** | No |
| **Sec. 135** | No |
| **Sec. 136** | No |
| **Detained by Police, not under Sec. 136** | No |
| | No |
| **CTO** | No |
| **Other** | No |
| **Any delays in admission process?** | Not applicable |
| **Time assessment: Started** | 9.00 |
| **Completed** | 15.30 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **OUTCOME DETAILS** | |
| Date admitted/detained: | **"Blank"** |
| Admitted/detained at: Hospital/Unit: | **Not Admitted** |
| Time of admission: | **"Blank"** |
| Ward: | **"Blank"** |
| **ENFIELD COUNCIL**<br>www.enfield.gov.uk | |
| **LEGAL STATUS AT END OF ASSESSMENT** | |
| **No admission:** | Yes |
| **Informal admission:** | "Blank" |
| **Remains informal inpatient:** | "Blank" |
| **Detained under Sec.2:** | "Blank" |
| **Detained under Sec.3:** | "Blank" |
| **Detained under Sec.4:** | "Blank" |
| **Placed under Sec.7:** | "Blank" |
| **DCTO: --** | Yes: "Blank"<br>No: "Blank" |
| **Renewal: "Blank"** | "Blank" |
| **Revoke: "Blank"** | "Blank" |
| Other: **"Blank"** | "Blank" |
| October 2009 | |

Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Health Authority

***NHS***

**4**

**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

Summary of assessment

19/11/**2014**

Enfield CRHT

**Page Numbers:** 3,4

**SUMMARY OF ASSESSMENT**

- **Patient's name Simon Cordell**
- **Date of assessment 25/11/2014**

1. **Referral details and any other precipitating factors**

- Mr Cordell was referred to the Enfield CRHT by his mother on 19/11/2014 as she was concerned that he was mentally distressed, paranoid towards her and thinking that the television was talking to him. According to his mother, he has had several incidents with the police recently and they were also worried about his well-being.
- Mr Cordell's mother was concerned that he was not willing to accept any help from the family.
- Mr Cordell's father had tried to help him on 19/11/2014 and went to his flat but Mr Cordell had asked his father to leave his house after seen his father talking to professionals from the mental health service (HUB).
- According to his mother, Mr Cordell had suffered years of harassment from the police due to his past offences.
- The police had attended the property as Mr Cordell's neighbour had complained that Mr Cordell was screaming in distress.
- The police had observed him holding a gas canister, which is usually used for recreation purpose and spoke with the CRHT colleague about his current situation.

- Mr Cordell's mother had requested the ECRHT colleagues not to see him on that day as she had feared that it might antagonise him.
- When the ECRHT colleague went to see Mr Cordell on 20/11/2014, they observed him being abusive towards his father and did not want to meet with the CRHT colleagues.
- Mr Cordell was subsequently referred for a MHA as he had refused to engage with the ECRHT.

2. **Relevant social and medical history**

- Mr Cordell is living in a council flat on his own.
- He was in a long-term relationship, but his girlfriend had broken up with him 2 years ago.
- He was a victim of a large paedophile gang as a young child and was seen by CAMH and has a history of violent suicide attempts in the past.
- He has had many incidents from the police since in his late teens.
- According to his medical records, he was put in a Young Offender's Institution at the age of 16 for repeated driving offences, mainly driving without a license.
- Mr Cordell has an ASBO put on him due to him being aggressive when he was in the court for burglary in June **2014**.
- The case at that time was dismissed.
- He has reported his ASBO is affecting his ability to do anything constructive in his life.
- He said that has tried to set up a business for providing party entertainment, but he has not been able to do anything due to the restrictions of his bail.
- He was attending a youth centre in Enfield up and fought hard to keep it open with petitions etc.
- He is suffering from Crohn's disease and according to his mother, he has not been taking medication for this disease.

3. **Record of interview with patient (Include where it was conducted who was present and use of police if required during process)**

- The interview took place at Mr Cordell's home address.

- Those attended –
- M G, AMHP,
- I A,
- AMHP trainee,
- Dr M and
- Dr A S12 doctor.
- Mr Cordell put his dog in the back yard.
- The reason for the visit was explained to Mr Cordell and he was interviewed appropriately.
- He was very calm throughout the interview.
- He said he has been stressed with the fact that he had not been able to do anything in his life due to the previous bail conditions.
- The ASBO is affecting his business opportunities.
- He said he would like to build up his business and get on with his life, but he is not being able to do this.
- He said he is spending most of the time indoors and occasionally taking his dog for a walk.
- He said he is working on his computer, trying to fix his website. He stated that he is getting sleep but found it being difficult for few days as he was working on his computer late at night.
- He denied drinking alcohol or taking any illicit drugs recently.
- When asked about the support he would require from the mental health service, he said that he would like to get some advice and move on with his life.
- He said he has no thought of harming himself or others.
- He was optimistic that he would go through this difficult situation and recognised that his grandmother's recent death had also contributed to his problems.
- He has agreed that he would contact the mental health crisis service if he needed help, or he would go to the North Middx A&E if he felt bad in the future. He said that he had contacted the crisis service in the past and he knows how to access services.

**4. Assessment of risk to patient and/or to others**

- Mr Cordell had told the mental health professional in March 2014 that he had suicidal thoughts and he had been E-searching the ways to kill himself on YouTube.
- However, he said today that he is a strong person, and he has no intention of harming himself or others.
- As he has not had any thought of harming himself recently, the risk remains low at present.
- He said that he knows how to get help if he needs any support in the future and he was given contact information about the ECRHT.
- Risk of social isolation: He has stopped attending youth centre and not going out as he used to do in the past. He was advised to go out at least for a walk with his dog daily and he has agreed for this plan.



**5. Consultation with Nearest Relative and process of identifying the Nearest Relative**

- Mr Cordell is not married and living on his own. He has no children aged over 18 years of age.
- His parents are ordinarily residents in the UK.
- His father is the eldest of the two.
- However, his mother is providing significant and substantial care for him on daily basis.
- His father does not see him regularly and or provide any substantial care for him as his mother.
- Therefore, his mother is the Nearest Relative according to S26 (4) of the MHA.
- She described a complicated relationship with the police since he was 14 and guilty of driving stolen and other cars without a licence. More recently he has grown up and she still feels he is repeatedly targeted by the police.

- They often stop him to ask about his welfare and then use this to search him. S
- he denies that he used any street drugs but then admitted he used to do this, and the last assessment had been after he had attended a festival and gave in to peer pressure taking lots of drugs.
- She claimed he is not using drugs now but then admitted he does use (laughing gas) from time to time

**6. Consultation with Assessing Doctors**

- Both the assessing doctors had agreed that his problems are mostly related to his early history and losses of significant others over the past 2 years.
- **Dr Moorey** was of the opinion that counselling could make matters worse and that he should be encouraged to continue to work towards his long-term goals.
- The doctors felt that Mr Cordell is managing his difficult situation well and said that he can call crisis service if he requires support in the future.

**7. Views of others consulted**

- Mr Cordell is reported to saying that he did his best to help but, on the whole, left the caring to Simon's mother his ex-partner who is heavily involved.

**8. Mental Capacity Act 2005**

- Mr Cordell has capacity to decide on his present crisis situation.
- He has agreed to call the mental health service if he requires support in the future.

**9. Reason for the decision to make the Application (including choice of section**

- It was decided there were no grounds to admit him to hospital as the doctors who attended the Mental Health Act assessment agreed that Mr Cordell is not suffering from a mental disorder

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | that would require a hospital admission either voluntary or compulsory. | |
| | **3 October 2009** | |
| | **(8) <u>25/11/2014,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 25 Nov 2014<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Nov 2014<br>Margaret Garrod<br>Page Numbers:98<br>**Originator Details:** 25 Nov **2014** 16:54<br>Margaret Garrod Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 25 Nov **2014** 16:57<br>**Margaret Garrod Last Amended by Details:** 25 Nov **2014** 16:57<br>**Margaret Garrod Validated by Details:** 25 Nov **2014** 16:57<br>**Margaret Garrod Significant:** No Added to Risk History: No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed AMHP Service.<br>Mental Health Act Assessment undertaken with Immanuel Anjanayan AMHP Trainee<br>Dr Moorey RC for Enfield CRHT<br>and<br>Dr Albazaz S12. AMHP<br>Report completed and uploaded to Rio Documents and copy sent to GP. | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(9) <u>31/08/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 31 Aug 2016<br>Moorey Last Amended by Details: 31 Aug 2016<br>Dr Helen Moorey Medical<br>Page Numbers: 33<br>**<u>CRHT Planning Meeting.</u>**<br>Present;<br>Dr Moorey, Liz, | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Ann, Hazel<br>Agreed to supervision of meds yesterday. Needs current mental state examination and risk assessment.<br>Medical review today.<br>**“This file is not complete in the diary!”**<br><br>**(10) 01/09/2016,**<br>**“A Letter that I received”**<br>I am writing this letter because you are no longer subject to compulsory under the Mental Health Act 1983 And Enfield Mental Health Team! The method of discharge by: MHT the discharge date was th**e:** 26/08/206. This was after I got illegally detained because Carron Dunno and Stain Curtis set me up with a load of lies to cover up all the banging and victimising me that stain Curtis had already done.<br><br>**(11) 01/09/2016,**<br>The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 01 Sep 2016<br>59 Kwame Addai-Gyimah Nursing<br>Kwame Addai-Gyimah<br>Page Numbers: 32<br>**Originator Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 08:59<br>Kwame Addai-Gyimah Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 09:01<br>**Kwame Addai-Gyimah Last Amended by Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 09:04<br>**Kwame Addai-Gyimah Validated by Details:** 01 Sep **2016** 09:04<br>**Kwame Addai-Gyimah Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal **From Client:** Not Concealed ECRHTT<br>TPM<br>Present - Dr. Moorey<br>Dr. Tomasz<br>Dr. Dean<br>Ann<br>Liz<br>Alanzo | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Val<br>Discussed in meeting<br>Plan<br>To arrange TOC with Goodie, Care Co.<br>Reduce RAG rate to amber<br>Continue supervise medication<br><br>**(12) 01/09/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 07 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 07 Sep 2016<br>Hazel Stelzner Therapy<br>Page Numbers: 28 + 29<br>**28**<br>**Originator Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 09:08<br>Hazel Stelzner Therapy<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 09:09<br>**Hazel Stelzner Last Amended by Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 09:09<br>**Hazel Stelzner Validated by Details:** 07 Sep **2016** 09:09<br>**Hazel Stelzner Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**29**<br>Treatment planning meeting<br>Present: Dr Moorey<br>Vijay<br>Liz<br>Florence<br>Nadia<br>Iona<br>**RAG rating:** AMBER<br>**Plan-**<br>Risk rating to remain AMBER.<br>Medical review today Review lorazepam<br>Contact care-coordinator for joint visit<br><br>**(13) 16 Sep 2016, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5 | **12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

Folder 5
Originator Details: 16 Sep 2016
Last Amended by Details: 16 Sep 2016
Dr Helen Moorey Medical
Page Numbers: 25
**Originator Details:** 16 Sep **2016** 09:06
Dr Helen Moorey Medical
**Originally Entered by Details:** 16 Sep **2016** 09:07
**Dr Helen Moorey Last Amended by Details:** 16 Sep **2016** 09:07
**Dr Helen Moorey Validated by Details:** 16 Sep **2016** 09:07
**Dr Helen Moorey Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
Enfield CRHT Planning Meeting.
Present;
Dr Moorey,
Dr Akande,
Vijay,
Dr Deans,
Iona, Kwame,
Hazel,
Mo.
Not currently in acute crisis. Arrange TOC to care co.

**(14)** **27 Sep 2016, Tuesday**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!
Stage 2
Folder: 0
24 Hour Discharge Notification / "No Dr lol" To Chong Y, NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON LONDON, Care Coordinator: Goodie Adama / The Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Teams (CRHTT):
Page Numbers: 10,11,12
10

| **Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust** |
|---|
| **A Universality Teaching** |
| **27 Sep 2016** |

**14)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chong Y** | |
| NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON LONDON<br>N9 8AJ | |
| **Patient Name** | Mr Simon P CORDELL |
| **NHS Number** | 434 096 1671 11214451 |
| **RiO Number** | 26 Jan 1981 |
| **Date of Birth** | 27 Aug **2016** |
| | **Date** 27 Sep **2016** |
| **Referral**<br>**Discharge Date Legal Status** | |
| **Section 2 - Admission for assessment**<br>**Transferred To EIP**<br>**24 Hour Discharge Notification** | |
| **Discharging** | Iona Crawford |
| **Team** | Enfield CRHT |
| **Clinician Comm.** | |
| **Consultant Care** | Dr Moorey |
| **Carer's Contact** | [Unavailable Data] |
| **Coordinator** | Goodie Adama |
| **Care Co. Contact -**<br>**Principal Diagnosis (on Discharge) and ICD10 Code**<br>**Other Diagnoses (on Discharge) and ICD10 Codes**<br>**Care Cluster** | |
| 10 | First Episode Psychosis (12 months) |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Smoking Status** | Non-smoker |
| **Physical Health (including diabetic risk).** | Crohn's disease (RIO: mother confirms Crohn's disease diagnosis however Simon has denied this, is not currently receiving treatment). |
| **Future Management** | EIP to monitor mood/mental state. EIP to encourage medication compliance. (Including Re-referral back to ECRHTT in future if required. actions for GP) |
| **Drug Name** | Olanzapine |
| **Dose (mg)** | 5 |
| **Route** | PO |
| **Frequency** | ON |
| **Duration (weeks)** | 2/52 (CLIENT REFUSED TTAs 22/09/16) |
| **Prescriber on Discharge** | GP |
| **Olanzapine** | |
| **ALLERGY STATUS:** | Unknown 2218 |
| **Please follow prescribing guidance on monitoring patients taking antipsychotic including weight, LFTs, prolactin etc.** | |

**11**

| |
|---|
| **Referral Received from HCRHT To Followed Up by ECRHT 27/08/16.** |
| Assessment carried out by HCRHT. Simon presented as courteous and polite on approach. Explained to HCRHTT staff that he had been detained illegally and was placed in hospital without reason. Denied making threats to neighbours, denied any mental health problems. Explained that he had been put on medication and has remained concordant whilst on the ward despite not wanting to have medication, as he feels "I do not suffer with any mental health problems" |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Circumstances leading to admission to Haringey Ward:** | Arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and possibly neighbour's children. Simon's mother called police who arrested him. He was seen by the **Referral** FME at Wood Green police station, referred for MHA. |
| History of Paranoid thoughts regarding neighbour watching/listening to him. | |
| **First HV by:** | ECRHTT 28/08/16. |
| Simon was adamant that the Tribunal (26/09/16) had discharged him from Section and is not willing to take medication anymore. Appeared slightly elated in mood, pressured speech. | |
| **M/R by:** | Dr Akande 07/09/16. |
| Patient complained that the olanzapine was making him feel very tired. He appeared mentally stable in spite of his talkativeness which the Dr stated he later understood to be his normal self. Simon stated that professionals have misunderstood it as a symptom of a mental illness. | |
| **ECRHTT TPM** | 16/09/16 |
| Patient no-longer considered to be in acute crisis. | |
| **CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBERS:** | |
| To access our services in hours (9am-5pm) please contact the Care Coordinator within the relevant team.<br>For out of hours emergency response please call the Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Teams (CRHTT): | |

**12**

**COMPANY Details "Hospital Care"**
**Barnet Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team**

| | |
|---|---|
| | First Floor, Dennis Scott Unit<br>Edgware Community Hospital<br>Burnt Oak Broadway<br>Edgware<br>HA8OAD |
| **Tel No:** | 020 8702 4040 |
| **Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm Hospital,** | |
| | 127 The Ridgeway,<br>Enfield,<br>EN2 8JL |
| **Tel No:** | 020 8702 3800 |
| **Haringey Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Lea Unit, St Ann's Hospital,** | |
| | St Ann's Road,<br>Tottenham,<br>Haringey, N15 3TH |
| **Tel No:** | 020 8702 6700 |
| **Doctor:** | |
| **Position:** | |
| **Contact No:** | |
| **Cc Patient:** | |
| **Cc Community Consultant:** | |

**(15)** **<u>27 Sep 2016, Tuesday</u>**

<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>
<u>Stage 5</u>
<u>Folder 5</u>
Originator Details: 27 Sep 2016
Last Amended by Details: 27 Sep 2016
Dr Helen Moorey Medical
Page Numbers: 23
**Originator Details:** 27 Sep **2016** 15:27
Dr Helen Moorey Medical
**Originally Entered by Details:** 27 Sep **2016** 15:28
**Dr Helen Moorey Last Amended by Details:** 27 Sep **2016** 15:28
**Dr Helen Moorey Validated by Details:** 27 Sep **2016** 15:28
**Dr Helen Moorey Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No

**15)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**16)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>TOC arranged for 28.09 at 10.30.<br><br>**(16) <u>29/09/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep **2016**<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep **2016**<br>Iona Crawford Therapy<br>**Page Numbers:** 21<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:40<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:42<br>**Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:46<br>**Iona Crawford Validated by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:46<br>**Iona Crawford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**From:** Crawford Iona<br>**Sent:** 29 September **2016** 15:33<br>**To:** Krisman Gareth<br>**Cc:** Kissoon Vijay<br>Moorey Hellen<br>Horsfall Ann<br>Kadras Valeri<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>Subject: RE: ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451<br>Hi Gareth,<br>Thanks for letting me know. HTT wasn't aware that Simon did not want input from EIP. I take your suggestion about leaving things until Goodie returns from leave. I'll make a note of it and discuss it with Dr Moorey.<br>Thanks,<br>Iona<br>Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm | **17)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Tel: 020 8375 1024<br><br>**(17) 30/10/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 30 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 30 Sep 2016<br>Natasha Spence Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 21<br>**Originator Details:** 30 Sep **2016** 08:22<br>Natasha Spence Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 30 Sep **2016** 08:24<br>**Natasha Spence Last Amended by Details:** 30 Sep **2016** 08:24<br>**Natasha Spence Validated by Details:**<br>(UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ECRHT<br>TPM<br>Present: Vijay, Dr Moorey, Hazel<br>Risk: GREEN<br>Plan:<br>Declined to engage with HTT DX back to GP<br>Inform EIS<br><br>Done<br><br>Add **Scott Kerr** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **71+** | **Yageswaree Jungbadoor Validated by Details:** 23 Sep **2016** 10:12= X1<br><br>**(1) 23/09/2016, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Originator Details: 23 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 23 Sep 2016<br>Yageswaree Jungbadoor Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 24<br>**Originator Details:** 23 Sep **2016** 10:12<br>Yageswaree Jungbadoor Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 23 Sep **2016** 10:12<br>**Yageswaree Jungbadoor Last Amended by Details:** 23 Sep **2016** 10:12<br>**Yageswaree Jungbadoor Validated by Details:** 23 Sep **2016** 10:12<br>**Yageswaree Jungbadoor Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ECRHTT<br>TC prior to visiting, no reply. Message left for him that I am coming to visit and will also give him his TTA's. Arrived at him home address but still unable to get through to him. Need a code to enter the building. As I was again calling him, I saw a car who stopped and a guy came out asking me if I am a Doctor and whether I have come to no: 109. Before I could reply he told me he is the person at 109. He was dressed in black suit and tie. A female driver stayed in the car. He approached me and told me he does not need to be seen by the HTT because "I am not crazy." He also added that he also won his Tribunal and only agreed to be seen by us briefly. He went on saying Dr has been prescribing him medication that he never took and the Dr claimed that he is doing well on it when in fact he is not taking any medication. I don't need it. I am ok without the medication. Therefore, refused the TTA's and requested no more visits from us and that he will call us if he needs our help.<br>Plan:<br>To discuss in next TPM and to discharge him back to GP or his local CMHT.<br><br>**(2) <u>23/09/2016, Friday</u>**<br><u>George Quinton Moved in!</u><br>George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends! | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(3) <u>23/09/2016, Friday</u>**<br><u>The banging Started!</u><br>Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!<br>Stain Curtis (responsible)<br>Mathiyalagan (Responsible)<br>All Morning: --<br>Mid-Day: --<br>In the Evening and of the Night!<br>The Enfield Homes and the Enfield Council staff aloud the tenants of 113 - 117 and 111 Continue to victimize me by--<br>Stain knocked on my letter box when he is leaving his premises, like a person playing the game called knock down ginger!<br>Victimizing me by Banging above the Barth to which I get into, once they understand that I have ceased running the dihydrogen Monoxide for my bath to be yare, this is after they wait for any other tail, tail signs that I have gotten divested and marinated within the dihydrogen Monoxide engendering a brutal attack against my person in their wrongful self-gains!<br>113 - 117 and 111 today kept on Banging with objects onto the internal main buildings walls and floors, so to dismay surely me and maybe others living close by whom may be present to an extent only worthwhile for the perpetrators munificent glory, In them perpetrators kenning that there deportment would only leave all those getting victimized towards getting left by their wrongful actions as to being put into a state of a noetic health patient and not rightfully with this occurring within mine and their rented or paid for homes!<br>117 - Slamming their own living room, window continually opened and closed relish to expound a person making competitive beats out aloud!<br>117 - George and the Mathiyalagan family today kept on Jumping up and down on the floor above where ever they can tell that I am present below!<br>The continual dismay of the kitchen draw being slammed shut or opened either way it got effectually, closed, to then anon after aurally perceive the sharpening of the kitchen utilities knifes to a fictitious extent to make a constructive sense of logic and | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | reason, visible for explication of any benevolent character of themselves with the time need to look after an Adelson in today's word safely! Eavesdropping, / heedfully aurally perceiving where I am in my abode and then chasing me around into each room as listed, while banging on the floor with objects!<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **72+** | **Iona Crawford Validated by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 14:19<br><br>**(1) 28/09/2016, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!<br>Stage 2<br>Folder: 0<br>24 Hour Discharge Notification / "No Dr lol" To Chong Y, NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON LONDON, Care Coordinator: Goodie Adama / The Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Teams (CRHTT):<br>Page Numbers: 10,11,12<br>10 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| **Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust** | |
|---|---|
| **A Universality Teaching** | |
| **27 Sep 2016** | |
| **Chong Y** | |
| NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON LONDON<br>N9 8AJ | |
| **Patient Name** | Mr Simon P CORDELL |
| **NHS Number** | 434 096 1671 11214451 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RiO Number** | 26 Jan 1981 |
| **Date of Birth** | 27 Aug **2016** |
| | **Date** 27 Sep **2016** |
| **Referral**<br>**Discharge Date Legal Status** | |
| **Section 2 - Admission for assessment**<br>**Transferred To EIP**<br>**24 Hour Discharge Notification** | |
| **Discharging** | Iona Crawford |
| **Team** | Enfield CRHT |
| **Clinician Comm.** | |
| **Consultant Care** | Dr Moorey |
| **Carer's Contact** | [Unavailable Data] |
| **Coordinator** | Goodie Adama |
| **Care Co. Contact -**<br>**Principal Diagnosis (on Discharge) and ICD10 Code**<br>**Other Diagnoses (on Discharge) and ICD10 Codes**<br>**Care Cluster** | |
| 10 | First Episode Psychosis (12 months) |
| **Smoking Status** | Non-smoker |
| **Physical Health (including diabetic risk).** | Crohn's disease (RIO: mother confirms Crohn's disease diagnosis however Simon has denied this, is not currently receiving treatment). |
| **Future Management** | EIP to monitor mood/mental state. EIP to encourage medication compliance. (Including Re-referral |

| | |
|---|---|
| | back to ECRHTT in future if required. actions for GP) |
| **Drug Name** | Olanzapine |
| **Dose (mg)** | 5 |
| **Route** | PO |
| **Frequency** | ON |
| **Duration (weeks)** | 2/52 (CLIENT REFUSED TTAs 22/09/16) |
| **Prescriber on Discharge** | GP |
| **Olanzapine** | |
| **ALLERGY STATUS:** | Unknown 2218 |
| **Please follow prescribing guidance on monitoring patients taking antipsychotic including weight, LFTs, prolactin etc.** | |

**11**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Referral Received from HCRHT To Followed Up by ECRHT 27/08/16.** | |
| Assessment carried out by HCRHT. Simon presented as courteous and polite on approach. Explained to HCRHTT staff that he had been detained illegally and was placed in hospital without reason. Denied making threats to neighbours, denied any mental health problems. Explained that he had been put on medication and has remained concordant whilst on the ward despite not wanting to have medication, as he feels "I do not suffer with any mental health problems" | |
| **Circumstances leading to admission to Haringey Ward:** | Arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and possibly neighbour's children. Simon's mother called police who arrested him. He was seen by the **Referral** FME at Wood Green police station, referred for MHA. |

| | |
|---|---|
| History of Paranoid thoughts regarding neighbour watching/listening to him. | |
| **First HV by:** | ECRHTT 28/08/16. |
| Simon was adamant that the Tribunal (26/09/16) had discharged him from Section and is not willing to take medication anymore. Appeared slightly elated in mood, pressured speech. | |
| **M/R by:** | Dr Akande 07/09/16. |
| Patient complained that the olanzapine was making him feel very tired. He appeared mentally stable in spite of his talkativeness which the Dr stated he later understood to be his normal self. Simon stated that professionals have misunderstood it as a symptom of a mental illness. | |
| **ECRHTT TPM** | 16/09/16 |
| Patient no-longer considered to be in acute crisis. | |
| **CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBERS:** | |
| To access our services in hours (9am-5pm) please contact the Care Coordinator within the relevant team.<br>For out of hours emergency response please call the Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Teams (CRHTT): | |

**12**

| | |
|---|---|
| **COMPANY Details "Hospital Care"**<br>**Barnet Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team** | |
| | First Floor, Dennis Scott Unit<br>Edgware Community Hospital<br>Burnt Oak Broadway<br>Edgware<br>HA8OAD |
| **Tel No:** | 020 8702 4040 |
| **Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm Hospital,** | |
| | 127 The Ridgeway,<br>Enfield,<br>EN2 8JL |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Tel No:** | 020 8702 3800 |
| **Haringey Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Lea Unit, St Ann's Hospital,** | |
| | St Ann's Road,<br>Tottenham,<br>Haringey, N15 3TH |
| **Tel No:** | 020 8702 6700 |
| **Doctor:** | |
| **Position:** | |
| **Contact No:** | |
| **Cc Patient:** | |
| **Cc Community Consultant:** | |

**(2)** **28/09/2016, Wednesday**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5
Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016
Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016
Iona Crawford Nursing
Page Numbers:23
**Originator Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 14:18
Iona Crawford Nursing
**Originally Entered by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 14:19
**Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 14:19
**Iona Crawford Validated by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 14:19
**Iona Crawford Significant:** No Added to Risk History: No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
ECRHTT
HV to Simon's flat with Val.
Simon refused to open the door, instead shouting through the door that he did not need to see HTT again. Val will attempt to go back again this evening to drop off Simon's TTA's (5mg Olanzapine).

**(3)** **28/09/2016, Wednesday**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!

**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>Page Numbers:23<br>**Originator Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 09:18<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 09:19<br>**Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 13:01<br>**Iona Crawford Validated by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 13:01<br>**Iona Crawford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ECRHTT<br>Several T/C made to Simon to confirm this morning's TOC but with no response.<br><br>**(4) 29/09/2016, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Iona Crawford Therapy<br>Page Numbers: 21<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:40<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:42<br>**Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:46<br>**Iona Crawford Validated by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:46<br>**Iona Crawford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**From:** Crawford Iona<br>**Sent:** 29 September **2016** 15:33<br>**To:** Krisman Gareth<br>**Cc:** Kissoon Vijay | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Moorey Hellen<br>Horsfall Ann<br>Kadras Valeri<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>Subject: RE: ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451<br>Hi Gareth,<br>Thanks for letting me know. HTT wasn't aware that Simon did not want input from EIP. I take your suggestion about leaving things until Goodie returns from leave. I'll make a note of it and discuss it with Dr Moorey.<br>Thanks,<br>Iona<br>Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm<br>Tel: 020 8375 1024<br><br>**(5) 29/09/2016, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>/ Page Numbers: 21<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:47<br>Iona Crawford Therapy<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:48<br>**Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:48<br>**Iona Crawford Validated by Details:**<br>(UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk History: No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ECRHTT<br>Email from Gareth EIP, Simon does not want contact from EIP.<br>Plan:<br>- Discuss at next TPM, possible dx to GP?<br><br>**(6) 29/09/2016, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5! | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Gareth Krisman Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 22<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:34<br>Gareth Krisman Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35<br>**Gareth Krisman Last Amended by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35<br>**Gareth Krisman Validated by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35<br>**Gareth Krisman Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>EMAIL TO: Kissoon Vijay<br>Viiav.Kissoon@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Horsfall Ann<br>Ann.Horsfall@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Kadras Valeri<br>Valeri.Kadras@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>Amal.Pomphrev@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Crawford Iona<br>Iona.Crawford@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Hi Iona,<br>It seems that Simon spoke to one of our admin staff this afternoon making it quite clear that he wants nothing to do with Lucas House or EIS. He threatened to 'sue us' and report the Trust to the Ombudsman should anyone from this team make contact with him either face to face or by phone. I'm not sure how you would like to proceed with this one. My suggestion would be to wait until Goodie returns as he seems to get on well with him.<br>Thanks,<br>Gareth Krisman<br><br>**(7) 29/09/2016, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5 | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 22<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep **2016** 08:33<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 29 Sep **2016** 08:37<br>Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep **2016** 15:36<br>Iona Crawford Validated by Details: 29 Sep **2016** 15:36<br>Iona Crawford Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed ECRHTT<br>3. Pt Dx from ECRHTT.<br>4. Email send to EIP to request TOC.<br>**From:** Crawford Iona<br>**Sent:** 28 September **2016** 16:03<br>**To:** Krisman Gareth<br>**Cc:** Kissoon Vijay;<br>Horsfall Ann;<br>Kadras Valeri;<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>**Subject:** ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451<br>Dear Gareth,<br>I would like to organise a date/time for a TOC for Simon Cordell (RiO - 11214451). Would you be free tomorrow or before the end of this week?<br>Kind regards<br>Iona Crawford<br>Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm<br>Tel: 020 8375 1024<br>Plan:<br>- Confirm date/time of TOC<br><br>**(8) 29/09/2016, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!<br>Stage 2<br>Folder: 0<br>24 Hour Discharge Notification / "No Dr lol" To Chong Y, NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1 | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON LONDON, Care Coordinator: Goodie Adama / The Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Teams (CRHTT):
Page Numbers: 10,11,12
10

| | |
|---|---|
| **Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust** | |
| **A Universality Teaching** | |
| **27 Sep 2016** | |
| **Chong Y** | |
| NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY 1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD EDMONTON LONDON N9 8AJ | |
| **Patient Name** | Mr Simon P CORDELL |
| **NHS Number** | 434 096 1671 11214451 |
| **RiO Number** | 26 Jan 1981 |
| **Date of Birth** | 27 Aug **2016** |
| | **Date** 27 Sep **2016** |
| **Referral Discharge Date Legal Status** | |
| **Section 2 - Admission for assessment**<br>**Transferred To EIP**<br>**24 Hour Discharge Notification** | |
| **Discharging** | Iona Crawford |
| **Team** | Enfield CRHT |
| **Clinician Comm.** | |
| **Consultant Care** | Dr Moorey |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Carer's Contact** | [Unavailable Data] |
| **Coordinator** | Goodie Adama |
| **Care Co. Contact -**<br>**Principal Diagnosis (on Discharge) and ICD10 Code**<br>**Other Diagnoses (on Discharge) and ICD10 Codes**<br>**Care Cluster** | |
| 10 | First Episode Psychosis (12 months) |
| **Smoking Status** | Non-smoker |
| **Physical Health (including diabetic risk).** | Crohn's disease (RIO: mother confirms Crohn's disease diagnosis however Simon has denied this, is not currently receiving treatment). |
| **Future Management** | EIP to monitor mood/mental state. EIP to encourage medication compliance. (Including Re-referral back to ECRHTT in future if required. actions for GP) |
| **Drug Name** | Olanzapine |
| **Dose (mg)** | 5 |
| **Route** | PO |
| **Frequency** | ON |
| **Duration (weeks)** | 2/52 (CLIENT REFUSED TTAs 22/09/16) |
| **Prescriber on Discharge** | GP |
| **Olanzapine** | |
| **ALLERGY STATUS:** | Unknown 2218 |
| **Please follow prescribing guidance on monitoring patients taking antipsychotic including weight, LFTs, prolactin etc.** | |

**11**

**Referral Received from HCRHT To Followed Up by ECRHT 27/08/16.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Assessment carried out by HCRHT. Simon presented as courteous and polite on approach. Explained to HCRHTT staff that he had been detained illegally and was placed in hospital without reason. Denied making threats to neighbours, denied any mental health problems. Explained that he had been put on medication and has remained concordant whilst on the ward despite not wanting to have medication, as he feels "I do not suffer with any mental health problems" | |
| **Circumstances leading to admission to Haringey Ward:** | Arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and possibly neighbour's children. Simon's mother called police who arrested him. He was seen by the **Referral** FME at Wood Green police station, referred for MHA. |
| History of Paranoid thoughts regarding neighbour watching/listening to him. | |
| **First HV by:** | ECRHTT 28/08/16. |
| Simon was adamant that the Tribunal (26/09/16) had discharged him from Section and is not willing to take medication anymore. Appeared slightly elated in mood, pressured speech. | |
| **M/R by:** | Dr Akande 07/09/16. |
| Patient complained that the olanzapine was making him feel very tired. He appeared mentally stable in spite of his talkativeness which the Dr stated he later understood to be his normal self. Simon stated that professionals have misunderstood it as a symptom of a mental illness. | |
| **ECRHTT TPM** | 16/09/16 |
| <u>Patient no-longer considered to be in acute crisis.</u> | |
| **CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBERS:** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | To access our services in hours (9am-5pm) please contact the Care Coordinator within the relevant team.<br>For out of hours emergency response please call the Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Teams (CRHTT): | |

**12**

| | |
|---|---|
| **COMPANY Details "Hospital Care"**<br>**Barnet Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team** | |
| | First Floor, Dennis Scott Unit<br>Edgware Community Hospital<br>Burnt Oak Broadway<br>Edgware<br>HA8OAD |
| **Tel No:** | 020 8702 4040 |
| **Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm Hospital,** | |
| | 127 The Ridgeway,<br>Enfield,<br>EN2 8JL |
| **Tel No:** | 020 8702 3800 |
| **Haringey Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Lea Unit, St Ann's Hospital,** | |
| | St Ann's Road,<br>Tottenham,<br>Haringey, N15 3TH |
| **Tel No:** | 020 8702 6700 |
| **Doctor:** | |
| **Position:** | |
| **Contact No:** | |
| **Cc Patient:** | |
| **Cc Community Consultant:** | |

Done

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **73+** | **Sharon Wade Validated by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 10:28<br>= X1<br>---<br>**(1) 28/09/2016, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016<br>Sharon Wade Administrative<br>Page Numbers:23<br>**Originator Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 10:27<br>Sharon Wade Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 10:28<br>**Sharon Wade Last Amended by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 10:28<br>**Sharon Wade Validated by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 10:28<br>**Sharon Wade Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ECRHTT<br>Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:<br>SURGERY, Nightingale House (NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY) (nightingalehousesurgery@nhs.net)<br>Subject: Discharge Notification NHS 4340961671 - Mr Simon Cordell<br><br>Done | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **74+** | **Harriet Mudekunye Validated by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 09:42<br>= X1<br>---<br>**(1) 28/09/2016, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 28 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2016<br>Harriet Mudekunye Nursing<br>Page Numbers:23<br>**Originator Details: 28** Sep **2016** 09:34<br>Harriet Mudekunye Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 09:42<br>**Harriet Mudekunye Last Amended by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 09:42<br>**Harriet Mudekunye Validated by Details:** 28 Sep **2016** 09:42<br>**Harriet Mudekunye Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Telephone call from Val from EHTT enquiring whether Goodie will be attending **transfer** of care meeting today. Informed him that Goodie was on A/L. He requested for anyone from team to attend advised him to contact Amal to confirm.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **75+** | **Gareth Krisman Validated by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35<br>= X2<br>---<br>**(1) 29/09/2016, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Iona Crawford Therapy<br>Page Numbers: 21<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:40<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:42 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:46<br>**Iona Crawford Validated by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:46<br>**Iona Crawford Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**From:** Crawford Iona<br>**Sent:** 29 September **2016** 15:33<br>**To:** Krisman Gareth<br>**Cc:** Kissoon Vijay<br>Moorey Hellen<br>Horsfall Ann<br>Kadras Valeri<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>Subject: RE: ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451<br>Hi Gareth,<br>Thanks for letting me know. HTT wasn't aware that Simon did not want input from EIP. I take your suggestion about leaving things until Goodie returns from leave. I'll make a note of it and discuss it with Dr Moorey.<br>Thanks,<br>Iona<br>Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm<br>Tel: 020 8375 1024<br><br>**(2) <u>29/09/2016, Thursday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Gareth Krisman Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 22<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:34<br>Gareth Krisman Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35<br>**Gareth Krisman Last Amended by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35 | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Gareth Krisman Validated by Details:** 29 Sep **2016** 15:35<br>**Gareth Krisman Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>EMAIL TO: Kissoon Vijay<br>Viiav.Kissoon@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Horsfall Ann<br>Ann.Horsfall@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Kadras Valeri<br>Valeri.Kadras@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>Amal.Pomphrev@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Crawford Iona<br>Iona.Crawford@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Hi Iona,<br>It seems that Simon spoke to one of our admin staff this afternoon making it quite clear that he wants nothing to do with Lucas House or EIS. He threatened to 'sue us' and report the Trust to the Ombudsman should anyone from this team make contact with him either face to face or by phone. I'm not sure how you would like to proceed with this one. My suggestion would be to wait until Goodie returns as he seems to get on well with him.<br>Thanks,<br>Gareth Krisman<br><br>**(3) 29/09/2016, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep 2016<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 22<br>Originator Details: 29 Sep **2016** 08:33<br>Iona Crawford Nursing<br>Originally Entered by Details: 29 Sep **2016** 08:37<br>Iona Crawford Last Amended by Details: 29 Sep **2016** 15:36<br>Iona Crawford Validated by Details: 29 Sep **2016** 15:36 | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Iona Crawford Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal From Client: Not Concealed ECRHTT<br>1. Pt Dx from ECRHTT.<br>2. Email send to EIP to request TOC.<br>**From:** Crawford Iona<br>**Sent:** 28 September **2016** 16:03<br>**To:** Krisman Gareth<br>**Cc:** Kissoon Vijay;<br>Horsfall Ann;<br>Kadras Valeri;<br>Pomphrey Amal<br>**Subject:** ECRHTT TOC request SC 11214451<br>Dear Gareth,<br>I would like to organise a date/time for a TOC for Simon Cordell (RiO - 11214451). Would you be free tomorrow or before the end of this week?<br>Kind regards<br>Iona Crawford<br>Trainee Graduate Mental Health Worker Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm<br>Tel: 020 8375 1024<br>Plan:<br>- Confirm date/time of TOC<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **76+** | N/a with code | **RIO notes no email!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **77+** | **Vincent Foutie Validated by Details:** 13 Dec **2017** 16:46<br>---<br>**(1) 09/09/2015,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5! | **RIO notes no email!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 09 Sep 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 09 Sep 2016<br>Vincent Foutie Social Worker<br>Page Numbers: 26 + 27<br>**26**<br>**Originator Details:** 09 Sep **2016** 22:05<br>Vincent Foutie Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 09 Sep **2016** 22:06<br>**Vincent Foutie Last Amended by Details:** 09 Sep **2016** 22:06<br>**Vincent Foutie Validated by Details:**<br>(UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**27**<br>Enfield Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Team Bank Staff Member. Simon did not answer his mobile phone and I could not get access to his flat.<br>Plan<br>Next contact tomorrow. | **1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(2) 09/09/2015,**<br>Doctor in the morning: --<br>Doctor in the morning agreed 2.2mg not 5mg they made me suffer, when I took them and I also explained that I felt no positive effects from the prescribe olanzapine what I can remember is a nice nurse came later. | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(3) 09/09/2015,**<br>George Quinton Moved in!<br>George Quinton got involved in assaulting me with his friends! | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(4) 09/09/2015,**<br>The banging Started!<br>Flat – 113 – George Quinton moved in!<br>Stain Curtis (responsible)<br>Mathiyalagan (Responsible)<br>All Morning: -- | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Mid-Day: --<br>In the Evening and of the Night!<br>The occupiers of 117 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by-<br>117 - Burncroft Avenue keep on Then 113 and 117 tenants kept on Continually, reiterating to flushing the toilet when I am in the bathtub!<br>117 - woke me up by assailing me intentionally by stamping and dropping articles above my head in my front room and all other living rooms!<br>117 - 117 - 113 and 111 Slamming the main, communal ingress door closed!<br>The already named keep on victimizing me with intent of using the same repeated items of the building fixtures such as slamming on and off the water taps to have tortures effects on me within my rented home is unfair living circumstances!<br>The Enfield Homes and the Enfield Council staff aloud the tenants of 117 and 111 Continue to victimize me!<br>No matter how I show the occupiers of 111 – and 117 Burncroft Avenue that I am a good man they continued to victimise me with their evil ways, such as<br>Waking me up by stamping above my head!<br>Loud and aggressive banging in the bathroom got worse and this got achieved by George Quinton and the Mathiyalagan family slamming objects on to their floors with evil intent of criminal actions!<br>Continually, repeating to flushing the toilet when I am in the bath!<br>Eavesdropping, / Listening to where I am in my home and then chasing me around into each room as listed, while banging on the floor with objects!<br><br>**(5) 13/12/2017, Wednesday**<br>**<u>Since</u>:**<br>09/08/**2017**<br>the Defendant's anti-social behaviour has ceased towards the neighbors and no complaints have not been received from them. Stated by council solicitor on the:<br>03/01/**2018** | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(6) 13/12/2017, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 13 Dec 2017<br>Last Amended by Details: 13 Dec 2017<br>Vincent Foutie Social Worker<br>Page Numbers: 16<br>**Originator Details: 13** Dec **2017** 16:45<br>Vincent Foutie Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 13 Dec **2017** 16:46<br>**Vincent Foutie Last Amended by Details:** 13 Dec **2017** 16:46<br>**Vincent Foutie Validated by Details:** 13 Dec **2017** 16:46<br>**Vincent Foutie Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Enfield Assessment Service -Screening Duty<br>Merlin report received dated 08/12/17. Uploaded on Rio. Previously known to EIS and discharge due to poor engagement in December **2016**.Police was called to the premises and he had claimed to be suicidal. It was noticed that he is behaving erratically. To discharge EAS caseload. Put on Dr. Cushion caseload.<br><br>**(7) 21/08/2018, Tuesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 3<br>Folder: 3<br>Referral<br>Page Numbers: 30<br>FW: 18PAC200243 - RiO ID ... - ENFIELD, Assessment service (BARNET, ENFIELD... Page 1 of 2<br>FW: 18PAC200243 - RiO ID 11214451<br>Kevin Kamese <Kevin.Kamese@enfield.gov.uk> on behalf of The Mash Team <TheMashTeam@Enfield.gov.uk><br>Tue 21/08/2018 14:14<br>To: ENFIELD, Assessment service (BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST) <assessmentservice.enfield@nhs.net>; | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What was going on!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | @j 2 attachments<br>Form87F_7416668.pdf; J2Jorm78_7416668.pdf;<br>Dear Team,<br>Please see the attached for your attention.<br>Regards,<br>Kevin Kamese<br>MASH DSO for Adult Social Care T D2D 8379 3959<br>—Original Message—<br>From: merlin@met.pnn.police.uk <merlin@met.pnn.police.uk><br>Sent: 20 August 2018 14:21<br>To: The Mash Team <TheMASHTeam@enfield.gov.uk><br>Subject: Ref: 18PAC200243<br>This email, created by merlin@met.pnn.police.uk, has been securely delivered using Egress Switch and was decrypted on Monday, August 20,2018 2:21:03 PM<br>This is a system generated email so you cannot respond to this email address, if you wish to query any details, then please contact the unit concerned via their normal email address or telephone number.<br>Please find attached a MERLIN file for your attention from: Enfield PPD<br>Consider our environment - please do not print this email unless absolutely necessary.<br>NOTICE - This email and any attachments may be confidential, subject to copyright and/or legal privilege and are intended solely for the use of the intended recipient. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete it from your system. To avoid incurring legal liabilities, you must not distribute or copy<br>https:// email.nhs .net/owa/<br>21/08/2018<br><br>**(8) 21/08/2018, Tuesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 21 Aug 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 21 Aug 2018<br>Vincent Foutie Social Worker<br>Page Numbers: 3 | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originator Details:** 21 Aug 2018 16:00<br>Vincent Foutie Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 21 Aug 2018 16:00<br>**Vincent Foutie Last Amended by Details:** 21 Aug 2018 16:00<br>**Vincent Foutie Validated by Details:** 21 Aug 2018 16:00<br>**Vincent Foutie Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>From Client: Not Concealed Enfield Assessment Service Screening Duty<br>Merlin Report dated 19/08/18 reference number 18PAC1200243.Crisis attended by police. Under North Locality Team at present. No role foe EAS. Discharge EAS referral.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **78+** | **Aurelie Crombe Validated by Details:** 21 Dec **2017** 12:28<br>---<br>**(1) 21 Dec 2017, Thursday**<br>**Since:**<br>09/08/**2017**<br>the Defendant's anti-social behaviour has ceased towards the neighbors and no complaints have not been received from them. Stated by council solicitor on the:<br>03/01/**2018**<br><br>**(2) 21 Dec 2017, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 21 Dec 2017<br>Aurelie Crombe Nursing<br>Last Amended by Details: 21 Dec 2017<br>Page Numbers: 15<br>**Originator Details:** 21 Dec **2017** 12:28 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Aurelie Crombe Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 21 Dec **2017** 12:28<br>**Aurelie Crombe Last Amended by Details:** 21 Dec **2017** 12:28<br>**Aurelie Crombe Validated by Details:** 21 Dec **2017** 12:28<br>**Aurelie Crombe Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No<br>**Conceal from** Client: Not Concealed<br>Enfield Early Intervention Service Referral discussed in team meeting<br>Joint assessment with EAS on 02/01/**2018** - Gareth to attend<br><br>**(3) 04 Jan 2018, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 04 Jan 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 04 Jan 2018<br>Aurelie Crombe Nursing<br>Page Numbers:14 + 15<br>**Originator Details:** 04 Jan **2018** 13:18<br>Aurelie Crombe Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 04 Jan **2018** 13:21<br>**Aurelie Crombe Last Amended by Details:** 04 Jan **2018** 13:22<br>**Aurelie Crombe Validated by Details:** 04 Jan **2018** 13:22<br>**Aurelie Crombe Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No<br>**Conceal from Client:** Not Concealed<br>**15**<br>Enfield Early Intervention Service Referral discussed in team meeting DNA joint assessment on 2.1.18 with EAS Closed to EAS PLAN<br>offer new appointment<br>not home visit because of risk<br><br>**(4) 18 Jan 2018, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5 | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 18 Jan 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 18 Jan 2018<br>Aurelie Crombe Nursing<br>Page Numbers:14<br>**Originator Details:** 18 Jan **2018** 12:50<br>**Aurelie Crombe Nursing Originally Entered by Details:** 18 Jan **2018** 12:51<br>**Aurelie Crombe Last Amended by Details:** 18 Jan **2018** 12:51<br>**Aurelie Crombe Validated by Details:** 18 Jan **2018** 12:51<br>**Aurelie Crombe Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed Enfield Early Intervention Service Referral discussed in team meeting Has refused to work with EIP<br>Referral closed<br><br>**(5) 19 Apr 2018, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 19 Apr 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Apr 2018<br>Aurelie Crombe Nursing<br>Page Numbers:12<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Apr 2018 09:34<br>Aurelie Crombe Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Apr 2018 09:40<br>**Aurelie Crombe Last Amended by Details:** 19 Apr 2018 09:40<br>**Aurelie Crombe Validated by Details:** 19 Apr 2018 09:40<br>**Aurelie Crombe Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**Enfield Early Intervention Service**<br>Referral discussed in team meeting<br>Re-referral<br>**PLAN** | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | write to him to let him know that we received the referral and offer that he can arrange an appointment if he would like support from EIP<br>**13**<br>EAS screening<br>Police notification received regarding contact on 12.4.18 - unsettled by local building work. Noise had upset him Closed to EIS Jan 2018 due to non-engagement.<br>Attempted to contact by phone - "number unobtainable".<br>Email to EIS as follows:<br>Amal.Pomphrey@beh-mht.nhs.uk;<br>Enfield EIS referrals (BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);<br>HAGUE, Angela (BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);<br>...Cc: The Mash Team;<br>Dear EIS<br>Re: Mr Simon CORDELL (11214451)<br>This man was closed to your service in January of this year due to non-engagement.<br>We received a police notification regarding contact on 12.4.18. (see uploaded docs for details).<br>Neighbour dispute due to noise from building work.<br>Sounds like he is oversensitive in keeping with a persecutory outlook.<br>I tried to phone but his number is unavailable.<br>RiO entries show he is fairly adamant about not being seen by mental health.<br>I am closing to EAS. Not sure if you want to try and make contact as Goodie may have some rapport with him.<br><br>**(6) 14 Jun 2018, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 14 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 14 Jun 2018<br>Aurelie Crombe Nursing<br>Page Numbers:9<br>**Originator Details:** 14 Jun 2018 09:48<br>Aurelie Crombe Nursing | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originally Entered by Details:** 14 Jun 2018 09:50<br>**Aurelie Crombe Last Amended by Details:** 14 Jun 2018 09:50<br>**Aurelie Crombe Validated by Details:** 14 Jun 2018 09:50<br>**Aurelie Crombe Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Enfield Early Intervention in Psychosis Service<br>Referral discussed in team meeting **Dr Scurlock** to discuss with team manager regarding the best way forward.<br><br>**(7) 14 Jun 2018, Thursday**<br>**Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed**<br>**Stage 1**<br>**1x Recording**<br>01m. Edmonton County (7) 15_06_2018<br>**Page Number: Update Page Number 1,**<br>**1.**<br>**Edmonton County Court (7).mp3**<br><br>Done | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **79+** | **Linda Scott Validated by Details:** 02 Jan **2018** 11:38<br><br>**(1) 09/12/2015,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br><br>**ENFIELD ASSESSMENT SERVICE BARNET, ENFIELD & HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH TRUST CROWN LANE CLINIC**<br><br>• 25 Crown Lane, Southgate, London, N14 5SH.<br>• **Tel:** 020 8702 5000/8361 1770.<br>• **Trust Chairman**: Michael Fox. | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

- **Trust Chief Executive:** Maria Kane.

- **Page Numbers:** 27,28

**ENFIELD COUNCIL & BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

- **Ref**: JC/ls
- Private & Confidential
- To be opened by addressee only
- 09th December **2015**
- Dr Y Chong
- Nightingale House Surgery, 1-3 Nightingale Road, London , N9 8AJ.

**ENFIELD ASSESSMENT SERVICE BARNET, ENFIELD & HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH TRUST**

- 25 Crown Lane, Southgate, London, N14 5SH.

- **Tel:** 020 8702 5000/8361 1770

- **Fax:** 020 8362 0489

- **NHS Number:** 434 096 1671

- **Hospital Number:** 11214451

Dear Dr Chong,

- **Re:** Simon CORDELL - D.O.B: 26.01.1981

- 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex EN3 7JQ.

- **Jameson Simwanza,** Social Worker in Enfield Assessment Service/Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Team and I saw Mr Cordell at home today after reports of a gradual deterioration in his mental health over the last year.

- Mr. Cordell's presentation today was congruent with a First Episode Psychosis with symptoms beginning several months ago.

- His main preoccupations and paranoid delusions relate to the police and with the woman, who lives upstairs although we understand she has moved out. His mother has been supporting him and has been calling on him almost daily for the past year as he has become more socially withdrawn.

- Today Simon was well nourished and cared for and his flat although cluttered was clean.

- He keens to relate his experiences to us but resisted the idea he had a mental health problem.
- **Risks:**
    - He made 1-2 serious self-harm attempts as a teenager with contact with the criminal justice system.
    - Today he said he had attended North Middlesex University Hospital Accident and Emergency department last year after drinking liquid nitrous oxide with intent to self-harm. Currently he has no thoughts intent or plan to harm himself or anyone else although **he said today, he would kill himself "when I eventually clear my name" - this is not linked to any particular date.**
- Trust Chairman: Michael Fox Trust Chief Executive: Maria Kane
- Would you (or someone you know) like help to stop smoking? Enfield stop smoking service includes a specialist pregnancy advisor and Turkish speaking advisor.
- Tel Freephone 0800 652 8405 www.quitsmoking.uk.com
- Would you like information on medication for a mental health problem?

- (available in translation) www.behmht.nhs.uk/cm
- In a mental health emergency, you can call the crisis team on 020 8702 3800 (answered 24/7)

**(2) 09/12/2015,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5
Originator Details: 09 Dec 2015
Last Amended by Details: 09 Dec 2015
Linda Scott
Page Numbers:88
**Originator Details:** 09 Dec **2015** 10:58
Linda Scott Administrative
**Originally Entered by Details:** 09 Dec **2015** 10:59
**Linda Scott Last Amended by Details:** 09 Dec **2015** 12:09
**Linda Scott Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)
**Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
Assessment letter sent to the GP via email. Dr Cushion advised that she would close the referral once the EIS had taken over this patient's care.
Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:
Surgery Nightingale House (NHS ENFIELD CCG)
**Subject:** Mr Simon P CORDELL - D.O.B.: 26 Jan 1981 - NHS: 434 096 1671

**(3) 09/12/2015,**

The banging Started!
Debbie Andrews (responsible)
Stain Curtis (responsible)
Mathiyalagan (Responsible)
All-Day and All-Night!
The Enfield Homes and the Enfield Council staff aloud the tenants of 117 and 113 and 111 Continued to victimizing me by: --

**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Victimizing me by Banging above the Barth to which I get into, once they understand that I have stopped running the water for my bath to be ready, this is after they wait for any other tail, tail signs that I have gotten undressed and soaked within the water, creating a brutal attack against my person in their wrongful self-gains!<br>And follow me to the toilet when I am being sick and start banging above my head<br>I cannot study when they are attacking me!<br>Debbie bangs when she is drunk with the occupiers of 117 the Mathiyalagan family and also Stain Curtis off 111 Burncroft Avenue and continue to Slamming the water tap on and off, causing damage to my health and the buildings fixtures at an unacceptable rate!<br>At the night time Stain banged on the kitchen wall for hours again at me!<br><br>**(4) <u>02/01/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 02 Jan 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 02 Jan 2018<br>Linda Scott Administrative<br>Page Numbers: 15<br>**Originator Details:** 02 Jan **2018** 11:37<br>Linda Scott Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 02 Jan **2018** 11:38<br>**Linda Scott Last Amended by Details:** 02 Jan **2018** 11:38<br>**Linda Scott Validated by Details:** 02 Jan **2018** 11:38<br>**Linda Scott Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No<br>**Conceal from Client:** Not Concealed<br>GP 24 Hour Notification sent to the GP on behalf of Dr Cushion. Patient discharged from the EAS.<br>**<u>Confirmation of delivery of email to the GP:</u>**<br>**Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:** | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **SURGERY, Nightingale House (NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY)**<br>**(nightingalehousesurgerv@nhs.net)**<br>**Subject:** Mr Simon P CORDELL - D.O.B.: 26 Jan 1981 - NHS: 434 096 1671<br><br>**(5) 11/06/2018, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 11 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 11 Jun 2018<br>Linda Scott Administrative<br>Page Numbers: 9<br>**Originator Details:** 11 Jun 2018 13:53<br>Linda Scott Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details**: 11 Jun 2018 13:55<br>**Linda Scott Last Amended by Details:** 11 Jun 2018 13:55<br>**Linda Scott Validated by Details:** 11 Jun 2018 13:55<br>**Linda Scott Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Patient telephoned enquiring why he has an appointment, which he does not want. Advised that I would inform Angela Hague of this fact. Did advise the patient that Angela may want to ring him. His telephone number is 07729 243 063. Message sent to Angela via email.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **80+** | **Gregory Ishmael Validated by Details:** 30 Jan **2018** 04:02<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) 30/01/2018, Tuesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 30 Jan 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 30 Jan 2018<br>Gregory Ishmael Nursing<br>Page Numbers:13<br>**Originator Details:** 30 Jan **2018** 03:55<br>Gregory Ishmael Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 30 Jan **2018** 04:02<br>**Gregory Ishmael Last Amended by Details:** 30 Jan **2018** 04:02<br>**Gregory Ishmael Validated by Details:** 30 Jan **2018** 04:02<br>**Gregory Ishmael Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Night Team- CRHTT<br>**TC received from Simon to say that he wants to make a complaint about how he was sectioned and generally not happy with the service that he got when he was admitted to St Ann's Hospital last year.** He was asking for names of doctors and I informed him that he should call during the daytime and also gave him **Method of raising a complaint: patient.experience@beh-mht.nhs.uk.**<br>Noted that he was recently discharged from EIS as not willing to engage as well.<br>He thanked me for this and said that he will be following up on this.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **81+** | **Georgina Lamb Validated by Details:** 20 Apr 2018 15:24<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) 20/04/2018, Friday**<br>**Si Notes** | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

- **Evidence in support of the application notice dated** 20/04/2018
- (part 10)

Dated: **20/04/2018**

**1+** On **09/01/2018** the Court made an interim injunction order against Mr Cordell (the Defendant), attaching a power of arrest. The main terms of the order are summarised as follows:
  - The Defendant, Mr Cordell, be forbidden (whether by himself or by instructing or encouraging or permitting any other person;

**2+** **Clause 3:** from engaging or threatening to engage in conduct that is likely to cause physical violence and verbal abuse to the claimant's employees, tenants to the block of flats at Burncroft Avenue, Enfield

**3+** **Clause 4:** From engaging or threatening to engage in conduct that is likely to cause intimidation, harassment, alarm and distress to the Claimant's employees, tenants and visitors to the block of flats at Burncroft Avenue, Enfield.

**4+** **Clause 5:** From engaging or threatening to engage in conduct that is likely to cause nuisance and annoyance to the claimant's employees, tenants and visitors of flats at Burncroft Avenue, Enfield.

**5+** **Clause 7:** A power of arrest is attached to the above paragraphs.

**6+** The Defendants have committed several breaches by committing several acts of anti-social behaviour against his neighbours. Mr and Mrs Mathiyalagan have been the victim of several incidents of harassment, intimidation and a serious assault on "This Date has been Edited with a pen" **05/03/2018** Despite the

matter being reported to the police, they have failed to take actions against the Defendant to enforce the terms of the injunction.

**7+** The incidents are supported by the affidavit of Mr and Mrs Mathiyalagan dated **20/04/2018**

**8+** The most recent incident took place on "This Date has been Edited with a pen" **05/03/2018** the Defendant assaulted Mr Mathiyalagan who then tried to defend himself. Mr Mathiyalagan sustained persona! injuries to his face and had to some of his teeth removed as a result of the assault. The injuries are supported by the ambulance officers' report, dentist records and letter from a GP which are exhibited in Mr Mathiyalagan affidavit dated **20/04/2018** and supporting this application.

**9+** The Police arrested the Defendant, interviewed him and released him.

**10+** Reclaimed from Evidence provided by the Enfield Council in support of the application notice dated **20/04/2018**

(part 10)
Dated: **20/04/2018**

**11+** **01/03/2018** Is the day that I called the police and asked them to protect me and this was while recording with my dictator what was going on in my front room while still on the phone to the police call centre.
They said that they will not protect me in short and I told them that I was going to go upstairs and ask them to stop banging on the floor with objects at me with deliberate intent of victimising me as they were doing to myself for sure
I then continued recording with my mobile phone for video evidence of the on goings and my mobile phone

soon after I could not accept the way that I was getting made to live in my home by these people and after all that I could prove that they had done wrong to me and with good evidence
So, I went upstairs and asked them will they stop treating me in such an evil way and after all they have already been informed of.

**06/03/2018**
Mathiyalagan went to the police station because he got asked to an made a statement against me.
**6.** On
**01/03/2018**
Mr Mathiyalagan stated that his wife was inside the bathroom giving their daughter a shower while his cousin was in the living room, he was at work. At about 11am, the Defendant came to their front door and started rattling the letterbox and knocking loudly on the door. His wife went to the door and asked who it was and the Defendant replied 'why are you shouting'. His wife told him that she was not shouting and that she was inside her bathroom giving her daughter a shower. She asked him why he came to her front door, that he was not allowed to be there but the Defendant ignored her and continued to bang and kick on the door. This went on for about 5 to 10 minutes and caused a great deal of distress to his wife and daughter and made them scared for their safety. His daughter started crying because of the commotion and loud banging. The Defendant left after his wife asked his cousin to call the police. Mr Mathiyalagan stated that he telephoned the police on 101 to report the incident and was asked to go and make a statement at Edmonton police station. He stated that he did so in the morning of Tuesday
**06 March 2018**
**26/02/2018**
**7.** On
**26/02/2018**
Mr Mathiyalagan stated that he returned from work at 11:30pm and went to the kitchen to get something to eat; his wife and daughter were already asleep. At about 11:45pm, while he was in

the kitchen, he heard loud banging noises on his front door and rattling noises on his letterbox. He thought that his cousin had returned from work and was knocking on the door to be let in, he went to the door and spoke in his language but there was no response. He then opened the door and saw the Defendant standing outside his front door. As soon as the Defendant saw him, he ran away. The matter was referred to the police but no actions took place.
**8.** It is submitted that the Defendant should have been arrested, kept on remand and brought back to the County Court pursuant to CPR 65.47 which states as follows:
**(1)** This rule applies where a person is arrested pursuant to -
**(a)** a power of arrest attached to a provision of an injunction; or
**(b)** a warrant of arrest
**(2)** The judge before whom a person is brought following his arrest may -
**(a)** deal with the matter; or
**(b)** adjourn the proceedings.
**9.** The Police are aware of the injunction order as they have been served with a copy of the same. However, they have failed to enforce the terms of the interim injunction.
**10.** The Claimant is therefore bringing an application for the Defendant's committal
**Dated:**
20/04/**2018**

**(2)** **<u>20/04/2018, Friday</u>**
**"A Letter sent to my home" - Enfield Early Intervention Team / Lucas House** Fore Street 305-309 London. We Have received a police notification with concerns that you may be distressed with the building noise in your block. We are sorry to hear that this may have been a difficult time for you. We would like to offer you an appointment ++ more Standard text.

**(3)** **<u>20/04/2018, Friday</u>**
<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!</u>

**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Stage 2<br>Folder: 0<br>Enfield Early Intervention Team<br>Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street London N9 OPD<br>Page Numbers: 51<br>**51**<br>**Enfield Health**<br>Supporting Physical and Mental Health in Enfield<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey<br>**Mental Health NHS Trust**<br>*A University Teaching Trust*<br>**Private & Confidential**<br>**To be opened by addressee only**<br>Mr Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield EN3 7JQ<br>**Enfield Early Intervention Team**<br>Lucas House 305-309 Fore Street London N9 OPD<br>**Tel:** 0208 702 3100<br>20 April 2018<br>Dear Simon<br>**Re: Simon Cordell D.O.B:** 26 Jan 1981<br>**NHS Number:** 434 096 1671/ **Rio Number:** 11214451<br>**We have received a police notification with concerns that you may be distressed with the building noise in your block.** We are sorry to hear that this may have been a difficult time for you.<br>We would like to offer you an appointment to see if we can support you.<br>Please contact Lucas House switchboard on 0208 702 3100, and ask to speak to Georgina.<br>I look forward to hearing from you within the next 10 days.<br>If we have not heard from you within this time, we will assume that you do not wish to have any support at the moment.<br>Yours sincerely,<br>Georgina Lamb<br>Care Coordinator / Social Worker<br>Enfield Health is the combined name for Community Services (ECS) and Barnet Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust in Enfield<br>BEH Chair: Michael Fox<br>BEH Chief Executive: Maria Kane | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(4) <u>20/04/2018, Friday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 20 Apr 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 20 Apr 2018<br>Georgina Lamb Social Worker<br>Page Numbers:12<br>**Originator Details:** 20 Apr 2018 15:23<br>Georgina Lamb Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 20 Apr 2018 15:24<br>**Georgina Lamb Last Amended by Details:** 20 Apr 2018 15:24<br>**Georgina Lamb Validated by Details:** 20 Apr 2018 15:24<br>**Georgina Lamb Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>Enfield EIS</u>**<br>Appointment letter sent to Simon - see uploads.<br><u>Discharge from caseload if no reply by 7.5.18.</u><br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **82+** | **Nicola Wheeler Validated by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:59<br>= X1<br>---<br>**(1) <u>04/02/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>**<br>To: Mr Simon P CORDELL<br>109 Bumcroft Avenue<br>Enfield<br>The Lucas House West CSRT 305-309 Fore Street<br>Edmonton London N9 OPD<br>Tel 0208 702 3100<br>Nicola Wheeler<br>**Page Numbers:** 31<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey<br>Mental Health WHS Trust | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee<br>Mr Simon P CORDELL<br>109 BURNCROFT Avenue<br>Enfield<br>Middlesex<br>EN3 7JQ<br>**A University Teaching**<br>**The Lucas House West**<br>CSRT 305-309<br>Fore Street Edmonton<br>London<br>N9 OPD<br>Tel: 0208 702 3100<br>Fax: 0208 345 6950<br>Date: 4 Feb **2016**<br>NHS Number: 434 096 1671<br>Date of birth: 26 Jan 1981<br>Dear Mr Simon P CORDELL,<br>I am pleased to inform you that an appointment has been made for you to be seen on 10 Feb **2016** at 14:00 at:<br>Enfield Early Intervention Psychosis 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton N9 OPD<br>If you are unable to keep this appointment please telephone the clinic between 9am and 5pm on 020 8702 3100 at your earliest opportunity to rearrange. This will allow us to give your appointment to someone else and help us to keep the waiting time to a minimum.<br>Please bring this letter with you to your appointment.<br>Yours sincerely<br>Nicola Wheeler<br><br>**(2) 21/09/2016,**<br>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 03<br>Case Defence Josephine /<br>Page Numbers: 2513,<br>To Your Honour HHJ Pawlak: --<br>I am writing this letter to explain to you how I feel and to also to give my side of the recent events of my case.<br>My Appeal has been put back twice already and this is obviously very distressing for me, the on goings of the Asbo case has been pursued since **2014**. I would | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | also like to apologise in advance for the length of this letter, but I feel this is the only way to put across my true account of what has since transpired between myself and my solicitors, so for any person of interest to be able to take an insight of the matters of concern in advance of the up and coming dated hearing, that is booked for court on the **21/09/2016.**<br><br>**(3) 21/09/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!<br>Stage 2<br>Folder: 0<br>Appointment<br>The Lucas House Enfield EIS 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD Tel 0208 702 3100 Fax 0208 345 6950<br>Page Numbers: 8<br>**08**<br>**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS**<br>A University Teaching Trust<br>**Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee**<br>Mr Simon P CORDELL<br>109 Burncroft Avenue<br>Enfield<br>Middlesex<br>EN3 7JQ<br>The Lucas House Enfield EIS 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton London N9 OPD Tel: 0208 702 3100 Fax: 0208 345 6950<br>Date: 21 Sep **2016**<br>**NHS Number: 434 096 1671 Date of birth: 26** Jan **1981**<br>Dear Mr Simon P CORDELL,<br>**1+** I am pleased to inform you that an appointment has been made for you to be seen on<br>**2+** Oct **2016** at 16:00 at:<br>**Enfield Early Intervention Psychosis**<br>305-309 Fore Street Edmonton N9 OPD<br>If you are unable to keep this appointment please telephone the clinic between 9am and 5pm on **020 8702 3100** at your earliest opportunity to rearrange. | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | This will allow us to give your appointment to someone else and help us to keep the waiting time to a minimum.<br>Please bring this letter with you to your appointment.<br>Yours sincerely<br>Nicola Wheeler<br><br>**(4) 15/06/2018, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 15 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 15 Jun 2018<br>Nicola Wheeler Administrative<br>Page Numbers: 7 + 8<br>**7**<br>**Originator Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:58<br>Nicola Wheeler Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:59<br>**Nicola Wheeler Last Amended by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:59<br>**Nicola Wheeler Validated by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:59<br>**Nicola Wheeler Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**8**<br>**From:** SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Sent:** 15 June 2018 13:08<br>**To:** kaunchita.maudhub@enfield.gov.uk<br>**Cc:** HAGUE, Angela<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>CLARK, Simon<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>(simon.clark10@nhs.net)<br>**Subject:** Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old<br>To the antisocial behaviour team at Enfield Council: | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | We have been trying to see Mr Cordell but he has not attended assessments offered although he has phoned the assessment team.<br>He is not currently receiving any mental health treatment and is not under any team.<br>He has had contact with various mental health teams in the (both child and adolescent and adult services) and seems (form the electronic record) to have had one brief admission on the Haringey assessment ward in August **2016**.<br>It seems that the Court / solicitor (Ludmilla lyavoo from the legal services team at Enfield Council) would like a report to assist the Court answering specific questions outlined in Ms lyavoo's e mail.<br>I would suggest that such a report is commissioned from a Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist from North London Forensic Service (tel 020 8702 6004/6072) forensic.referrals@nhs.net as this is not something, we would provide<br>We will continue to endeavour to assess him and offer him any treatment he may need<br>Dr Scurlock<br>Consultant Psychiatrist EIP<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **83+** | **Angela Hague Validated by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:55<br><br>**(1) 27/11/2015, Friday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>Triage S C 27.11.15 (Rio 11214451)<br>Dear colleagues<br>Please accept the attached referral For Rio 11214451<br>**Page Numbers:** 25<br>triage S C 27.11.15 (Rio 11214451)<br>Page 1 of 1<br>triage S C 27.11.15 (Rio 11214451)<br>Hallet Jack<br>Jack.Hallett@beh-mht.nhs.uk | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Sent:** 27 November **2015** 21:27<br>**To:** Enfield Assessment service **(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHSTRUST)**<br>**Attachments:** triage S C 27.11.15.docx (171 KB)<br>Dear colleagues<br>Please accept the attached referral For Rio 11214451<br>Kind regards lack Hallett (HUB)<br>This communication is sent for and on behalf of Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust. However, the views expressed within it are not necessarily the views or policies of the Trust. The unauthorised use, disclosure, copying or alteration of this communication and any attachments is forbidden. This communication and any attachments are intended for the addressee only and may be confidential. If this email has come to you in error you should immediately and permanently destroy it. You should take no action based on it or copy or show it to anyone else. You should contact Information Governance at information.govemance@beh-mht.nhs.uk or use any other number provided in the communication. Please note that electronic communication is not considered a secure medium for sending information and therefore maybe at risk. We advise that you understand and accept this lack of security when using this form of communication with us. Although we have taken steps to ensure that this email and any attachments are free from any vims, we advise that in keeping with good computing practice the recipient(s) should ensure they are actually vims free and should run current anti-virus software. Please note that email may be monitored and checked to safeguard the Trust's network from viruses, hoax messages or abuse of the Trust's systems. Action may be taken against any malicious and deliberate attempts to infect the Trust's network. The information contained in this email maybe subject to public disclosure under tire Freedom of Information Act 2000. Unless tire information is legally exempt from disclosure the confidentiality of this email and your reply cannot be guaranteed. | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | https://wcb.nhs.nct/OWA/?ac=Itcm&t=IPMJNotc&id=RgAAAAI)cOb3HpliiMQoQvL<br><br>**(2) 30/11/2015,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 30 Nov 2015<br>Last Amended by Details: 30 Nov 2015<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>Page Numbers:98<br>**Originator Details:** 30 Nov **2015** 11:37<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 30 Nov **2015** 11:40<br>**Angela Hague Last Amended by Details:** 30 Nov **2015** 11:40<br>**Angela Hague Validated by Details:** 30 Nov **2015** 11:40<br>**Angela Hague Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Hub referral. Client not consented to the referral or to be seen. Mother does not want her son to know that she has called services. Informed by screener that they have tried to contact the mother but unable to speak to her on the number on Rio. E-mail to the HUB to check if they have any other contact details for the referrer. Screener also reported that he has spoken to GP surgery and informed that he does not attend his surgery.<br><br>**(3) 01/12/2015,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 01 Dec 2015<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Dec 2015<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>Page Numbers:95<br>**Originator Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 18:29<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 18:30 | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Angela Hague Last Amended by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 18:30<br>**Angela Hague Validated by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 18:30<br>**Angela Hague Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**NB** EIS notified of referral as part of trusts waiting time standard to review the referral.<br><br>**(4) 01/12/2015,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 01 Dec 2015<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Dec 2015<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>Page Numbers:95<br>**Originator Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 18:17<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 18:18<br>**Angela Hague Last Amended by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 18:18<br>**Angela Hague Validated by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 18:18<br>**Angela Hague Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>NB Loraine reported that her mother suffered from bi-polar affective disorder and latter schizophrenia late onset during her menopause.<br>Passed away last year August **2014** from cancer believes she had an overdose of chemotherapy.<br><br>**(5) 01/12/2015,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 01 Dec 2015<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Dec 2015<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>Page Numbers:95 + 96 | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originator Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 15:36<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 15:37<br>**Angela Hague Last Amended by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 18:03<br>**Angela Hague Validated by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 18:03<br>**Angela Hague Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**96**<br>Telephoned and spoke to Lorraine. Advised that we will offer a non-urgent appointment from EAS. Loraine reported her concern that we would be tell her son about her reporting her son and that this would damage their relationship for good. Reported that about three years ago she called an ambulance when her son was vomiting and he is still complaining and talking about it.<br>Reported that her son has been in trouble with the police since the age of 14 said he was addicted to driving. Many charges and cases over the years. Feels that the police have victimised her son and her other children because they are mixed race. Reported that they are appealing against some of the charges and his name being publicised in the papers which is due in court in February next year.<br>Lorraine reported that she visits her son almost every day to check on him and make sure he has food in the house. Reported that he is eating but not as regularly as before, some weight loss, has IBS but is drinking well.<br>Reported that he talks about the TV talking to him and also when they are out when she scratches her head or something, he believes that she is sending messages and becomes paranoid that someone will harm him.<br>Reported that he has lots of friends but stops no longer goes out with them and also does not have them come around his home. Reported however he does have a scrambling bike that he goes out on and has injured his ankle and wrist but refuses medical attention. Reported that he has been suspicious | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | about doctors since his childhood and having tonsillitis.<br>Reported that his mood does fluctuate but most days she will get text messages from him talking about killing himself when his name is cleared in next year after the court case, no current plans or intent.<br>Asked if she believes her son will see professionals if they visit, said she believes that he will shout but otherwise not aggressive, feels he will agree to be seen as a follow up following his assessment last year. Feels he needs some help and support but uncertain what her son needs.<br>Whilst talking to Lorraine her mobile phone rang and she spoke to the person said it was Maggie Garrod AMHP. Said she has been phoning them and they called her back yesterday and that they have told them that she should have a carers assessment as she is finding it difficult to cope. Reported that they had also told her that her son should be seen urgently. Agreed to speak to the AMHP office.<br>**Discussion with AMHP manager Debbie Morgan**.<br>Informed reported that Lorraine had spoken to Maggie and Lorraine had been advised about the carers centre in Enfield and also advised to go along with whatever plan there is with the assessment service.<br><br>From description from mother does not appear to be crisis, is eating and drinking and no active plans to and, gradual deterioration in mental health over the past year.<br>Plan to offer assessment with EAS medic and Social Worker. Patient already known to Community Safety Officer, and this may be a route into the assessment given the concerns raised by other residents.<br>Community Safety Officer already informed. EIS also informed as may be and psychotic illness.<br><br>**(6) 01/12/2015,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 01 Dec **2015**<br>Kylassum Gopaulen Nursing | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Last Amended by Details: 01 Dec **2015**<br>**Page Numbers:**96 + 97<br>**Originator Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 12:30<br>Kylassum Gopaulen Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 12:31<br>**Kylassum Gopaulen Last Amended by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 13:37<br>**Kylassum Gopaulen Validated by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 13:37<br>**Kylassum Gopaulen Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**97**<br>Enfield Assessment Service Referral Screening<br>**Referral discussed with CRHTT** manager V. Kisson. Advised for EAS to arrange a DV and if he is willing to engage,<br>then HTT will take him on. A Hague informed.<br>Discussed with D Morgan a Telephone to Enfield Council Housing (0800 4080160)<br>Spoke with D Allen a Informed me they are aware of problems/issues with Mr Cordell. He recently accused another resident of purposely making noise to disturb him and he had threatened to strangle her. He appears to be very paranoid about sound.<br>The resident upstairs is apparently under the care of our CSRT a Bola is the care coordinator and the resident had to be moved to another accommodation for her own safety.<br>Mr Cordell was seen by Community Safety Unit and given a warning about his behaviour. He presents as very aggressive.<br>Community Safety Officer is Louise Brown a 0208 379 4467.<br>Plan a to organise DV jointly with EAS medical team / SW from CRHTT and Community Safety Unit<br><br>**(7) 01/12/2015,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 01 Dec 2015<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Dec 2015 | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Kylassum Gopaulen Nursing<br>Page Numbers:97<br>**Originator Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 11:02<br>Kylassum Gopaulen Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 11:06<br>**Kylassum Gopaulen Last Amended by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 11:30<br>**Kylassum Gopaulen Validated by Details:** 01 Dec **2015** 11:30<br>**Kylassum Gopaulen Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed Enfield Assessment Service Referral Screening<br>Discussed with A Hague.<br>Spoke with Mrs Cordell again. Clearly, she does not want his son to know that she is requesting help. She last saw him on Friday and spoke with him regularly on the Telephone.<br>She told me he is not well. He has locked himself in his room, believing TV is talking about him. He is not eating properly and talks about killing himself. Mrs Cordell became rather irate, stating * I don't want you to tell him that I am requesting help, just leave him, I have enough problem'.<br>Plan - Discussed with Team - Referral to CRHTT. MHA assessment could be needed if he does not engage with HTT.<br><br>**(8) 13/04/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 13 Apr 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 13 Apr 2018<br>Iain Williams Nursing<br>Page Numbers:12 + 13<br>**12**<br>**Originator Details:** 13 Apr 2018 16:19<br>Iain Williams Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 13 Apr 2018 16:21<br>**Iain Williams Last Amended by Details:** 13 Apr 2018 16:40 | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Iain Williams Validated by Details:** 13 Apr 2018 16:40<br>**Iain Williams Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**13**<br>**EAS screening**<br>Police notification received regarding contact on 12.4.18 - unsettled by local building work. Noise had upset him Closed to EIS Jan 2018 due to non-engagement.<br>Attempted to contact by phone - "number unobtainable". Email to EIS as follows Amal.Pomphrey@beh-mht.nhs.uk Enfield EIS referrals (BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);<br>**HAGUE, Angela**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);<br>**Cc:** The Mash Team;<br>Dear EIS<br>**Re:** Mr. Simon CORDELL (11214451)<br>This man was closed to your service in January of this year due to non-engagement.<br>We received a police notification regarding contact on<br>**12/04/2018**<br>(see uploaded docs for details). Neighbours dispute due to noise from building work. Sounds like he is oversensitive in keeping with a persecutory outlook. I tried to phone but his number is unavailable RiO entries show he is fairly adamant about not being seen by mental health. I am closing to EAS. Not sure if you want to try and make contact as Goodie may have some rapport with him.<br><br>**(9) 19/04/2018,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!**<br>**Stage 5**<br>**Folder 5**<br>Originator Details: 19 Apr 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Apr 2018<br>Aurelie Crombe Nursing | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Page Numbers:**12<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Apr 2018 09:34<br>Aurelie Crombe Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Apr 2018 09:40<br>**Aurelie Crombe Last Amended by Details:** 19 Apr 2018 09:40<br>**Aurelie Crombe Validated by Details:** 19 Apr 2018 09:40<br>**Aurelie Crombe Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**Enfield Early Intervention Service**<br>Referral discussed in team meeting<br>Re-referral<br>**PLAN**<br>write to him to let him know that we received the referral and offer that he can arrange an appointment if he would like support from EIP<br>**13**<br>EAS screening<br>Police notification received regarding contact on 12.4.18 - unsettled by local building work. Noise had upset him Closed to EIS Jan 2018 due to non-engagement.<br>Attempted to contact by phone - "number unobtainable".<br>Email to EIS as follows:<br>Amal.Pomphrey@beh-mht.nhs.uk;<br>Enfield EIS referrals (BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);<br>HAGUE, Angela (BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);<br>...Cc: The Mash Team;<br>Dear EIS<br>Re: Mr Simon CORDELL (11214451)<br>This man was closed to your service in January of this year due to non-engagement.<br>We received a police notification regarding contact on 12.4.18. (see uploaded docs for details).<br>Neighbour dispute due to noise from building work.<br>Sounds like he is oversensitive in keeping with a persecutory outlook.<br>I tried to phone but his number is unavailable. | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | RiO entries show he is fairly adamant about not being seen by mental health.<br>I am closing to EAS. Not sure if you want to try and make contact as Goodie may have some rapport with him.<br><br>**(10) 01/06/2018,**<br>**Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed**<br>**Stage 1**<br>**1x Recording**<br>**Ian Williams from the Enfield Mental Health Team Agreed**<br>**Doctors**<br>**01/06/2018**<br>To call me back, after I called them in regard to what the judge has requested. "A MENTAL Health Assessment" Time I called them: 15:23<br>**Time I received a call back: 16:00**<br>**Page Number: Update Page Number** 1,<br>**Doctors**<br>To call me back, after I called them in regard to what the judge has requested. "A MENTAL Health Assessment" Time I called them: 15:23<br>**Time I received a call back: 16:00**<br>Ian Williams from the Enfield Mental health team Agreed to call me back, after I called them in regard to what the judge has requested. "A MENTAL Health Assessment" Time I called them: 15:23<br>Time I received a call back: 16:00<br>Update<br><br>**(11) 01/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 01 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Jun 2018<br>Iain Williams Nursing<br>Page Numbers:10<br>**Originator Details:** 01 Jun 2018 16:32<br>Iain Williams Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 01 Jun 2018 16:33<br>**Iain Williams Last Amended by Details:** 01 Jun 2018 16:33 | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Iain Williams Validated by Details:** 01 Jun 2018 16:33<br>**Iain Williams Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**Email to EIS 6 close to EAS**<br>Enfield EIS referrals<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);**<br>CLARK, Simon<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);**<br>...Cc: HAGUE, Angela<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);**<br>CUSHION, Jane<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);**<br>Dear EIS / Simon<br>Re: Mr Simon CORDELL (11214451)<br>I would be grateful if you consider re-opening this referral. This pt is well known to you. I contacted him following a police report - threatening to kill his neighbour.<br>On the phone he sounded thought disordered and paranoid. He would be agreeable to see EIS. I am aware you recently close his referral following DNAs for clinic-based appointments. He is probably more likely to engage if he is seen at home (2 workers!). I also contacted his mother. She was angry at previous contact with mental health services because Simon has found out - she thinks this will break what little relationship they have. She was reluctant to talk on that basis.<br>Regards<br><br>**(12) 05/06/2018,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!**<br>**Stage 2**<br>**Folder: 0**<br>Emails<br>**Page Numbers:** 63,64<br>**63** | **12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What's going on!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **From:** MORGAN, Debbie<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>[mailto:debbie.morganlO@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 05 June 2018 12:47<br>To: Kaunchita Maudhub;<br>clare.duignan@enfield.gov.uk<br>**Cc:** Debbie Morgan;<br>Ludmilla lyavoo;<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>**Subject:** RE: Simon Cordell,<br>Flat 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield<br>[SEC=OFFICIAL] - URGENT<br>— This message was sent from an email address external to NHS mail but gives the appearance of being from an NHS mail address. Verify the sender and content is legitimate before acting upon information contained within. —<br>Dear Kaunchita,<br>Thank you for bring this matter to our attention.<br>I will liaise with BEH Mental Health NHS colleagues regarding this matter. Upon quick review of his notes I note he has been reluctant to engage with mental health professionals.<br>Regards,<br>**Debbie Morgan EAS/AMHP Services Manager 0208 702 3329 07903970387**<br>From: Kaunchita Maudhub mailto:<br>Kaunchita.Maudhub@enfield.aov.uk<br>Sent: 05 June 2018 12:03<br>To: clare.duiqnan@enfield.aov.uk<br>Cc: Debbie Morgan;<br>Ludmilla lyavoo;<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: FW: Simon Cordell,<br>Flat 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield<br>[SEC=OFFICIAL] - URGENT<br>**Dear Clare,**<br>**Further to my email below-just to clarify I have amended the email to read "appointment to be arranged of which the defendant (Simon Cordell) shall be given at least 24 hours' notice"**<br>Simon Cordell - D.O.B 26.01.81<br>109 Burncroft Avenue | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Enfield<br>Middx<br>EN3 7JQ<br>Kind Regards<br>Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Anti-Social Behaviour - Team Leader<br>Community Safety Unit<br>Enfield Council<br>Civic Centre, Silver St<br>Enfield EN1 3XA<br>Tel: 020 8379-4182<br>kaunchita.maudhub@enfield.aov.uk<br>**64**<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.<br>**From:** Kaunchita Maudhub<br>**Sent:** 05 June 2018 11:40<br>To: Clare Duignan<br>Cc: Debbie Morgan;<br>Johnson Sarah;<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi;<br>Ludmilla lyavoo<br>**Subject:** Re: Simon Cordell, Flat<br>109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield<br>[SEC=OFFICIAL] - URGENT<br>Dear Clare,<br>Please see attached interim injunction order that the London Borough of Enfield obtained against a council housing tenant (Simon Cordell of 109 Burncroft Avenue) in January 18.<br>We attended court on 30th May 18 as the matter was listed for the return date for the injunction and for an application for committal following incidents which we submit have breached the terms.<br>**At the hearing DJ Dias was concerned about Mr Cordell's mental health following submissions from his mother in his absence.**<br>Although we have no evidence that he does not have capacity the Judge wants to satisfy herself that there are no issues in him understanding the injunction and the proceedings. Therefore, she has made an order (a draft of which is attached) including that: | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | By 4pm on 13th June the Defendant shall undergo a medical assessment by the community mental health team at an appointment to be arranged of which the defendant (Simon Cordell) shall be given at least 24 hours' notice and a report shall be prepared in relation to the Defendant's capacity to litigate and capacity to understand the meaning of the interim injunction dated 9th January 18 and that report shall be filed at court and served on each party to the litigation.<br>Apologies for the short timescale but could you please arrange for an appointment to be given to the defendant (Simon Cordell) as per the court order in order for these issues to be clarified.<br>It would also be useful for some clarification about if Mr Cordell has been known to mental health services previously including the history and assessments or any previous sections etc<br>Please let me know if you need any more detail or wish to discuss this further<br>We await your reply<br>Kind Regards<br>Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Anti-Social Behaviour - Team Leader<br>Community Safety Unit<br>Enfield Council<br>Civic Centre, Silver St<br>Enfield EN1 3XA<br>Tel: 020 8379-4182<br>kaunchita.maudhub@enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.<br><br>**(13) 05/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 05 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 05 Jun 2018 16<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 9<br>**Originator Details: 05** Jun 2018 16:58<br>Angela Hague Nursing | **13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**14)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**15)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originally Entered by Details:** 05 Jun 2018 16:58<br>**Angela Hague Last Amended by Details:** 05 Jun 2018 16:58<br>**Angela Hague Validated by Details:** 05 Jun 2018 16:58<br>**Angela Hague Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Plan joint assessment with EAS and EIS.<br><br>**(14) 06/06/2018,**<br>**Another letter from the judge trying to get me assessed**<br>**Doctors**<br>Got made on this day Ref 434 096 1671 The Enfield Assessment Service 25 Crown Lane SOUTHGATE London N14 5sh clinicians: -- Angela Hague / EIS<br><br>**(15) 06/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!<br>Stage 2<br>Folder: 0<br>To: Me / Enfield Assessment Service 25 Crown Lane Southgate London N14 5SH Tel 0208 702 3329<br>Page Numbers: 67,<br>**67**<br>**Your Ref:**<br>**NHS Number:** 434 096 1671<br>**Hospital Number:** 11214451 6 Jun 2018<br>**Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee**<br>Mr Simon P CORDELL<br>109 Burncroft Avenue<br>Enfield<br>Middlesex<br>EN3 7JQ<br>Dear Mr CORDELL<br>You have been referred to our Assessment Service for a New Patient Assessment. Unfortunately, I have been unable to contact you to offer you an appointment. | **16)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I am now writing to you to advise you that an appointment has been scheduled for you and the details are as follows:<br>**Appointment:** 1<br>**Clinic:** Crown Lane Clinic<br>**Date/Time:** 15 Jun 2018 10:00:00<br>**Intended Duration:** 60 mins **Clinicians**<br>Angela Hague / EIS<br>**Address :** Crown Lane Clinic, Crown Lane, Southgate, London, N14 5SH<br>**YOU NEED TO PHONE AND CONFIRM THIS APPOINTMENT WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF DATE ON TOP OF THIS LETTER; OTHERWISE THIS APPOINTMENT WILL BE CANCELLED. PLEASE SEE NOTE BELOW)**<br>Please complete the enclosed questionnaire form, this is titled INFORMATION FORM (Consent Form) and ETHNICITY FORM and bring it with you to your appointment, TOGETHER WITH THIS APPTLETTER. You may want a member of your family or a close friend to accompany you when you attend for Assessment. The appointment will last approximately up to 1 hour.<br>**Failure to confirm your attendance will result in the above appointment being cancelled and you may be discharged back to your referrer.**<br>Enfield Assessment Service 25 Crown Lane Southgate London N14 5SH Tel: 0208 702 3329 Fax: Email:<br>Yours sincerely Beverley Campbell CC: GP<br><br>**(16) 07/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 07 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 07 Jun 2018<br>Beverley Campbell Administrative<br>Page Numbers: 9<br>**Originator Details:** 07 Jun 2018 12:37<br>Beverley Campbell Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 07 Jun 2018 12:39<br>**Beverley Campbell Last Amended by Details:** 07 Jun 2018 12:39 | **17)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**18)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Beverley Campbell Validated by Details:** 07 Jun 2018 12:39<br>**Beverley Campbell Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Unable to get in contact with client and client has not got back to me.<br>Unconfirmed appointment letter sent.<br>Clinic: Crown Lane Clinic, Date/Time: 15 Jun 2018 10:00:00, Clinicians: Angela Hague / EIS<br><br>**(17)** **11/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 11 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 11 Jun 2018<br>Linda Scott Administrative<br>Page Numbers: 9<br>**Originator Details:** 11 Jun 2018 13:53<br>Linda Scott Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details**: 11 Jun 2018 13:55<br>**Linda Scott Last Amended by Details:** 11 Jun 2018 13:55<br>**Linda Scott Validated by Details:** 11 Jun 2018 13:55<br>**Linda Scott Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Patient telephoned enquiring why he has an appointment, which he does not want. Advised that I would inform Angela Hague of this fact. Did advise the patient that Angela may want to ring him. His telephone number is 07729 243 063. Message sent to Angela via email.<br><br>**(18)** **15/06/2018,**<br>**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**<br>927. Report from Angela Hague Enfield Assessment Service<br>**/ Page Numbers:** 3970,3971,3972,<br>**Entries by Angela Hague - Manager, Enfield Assessment Service** | **19)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originator:** HAGUE, Angela<br>**Time:** 15 Jun 2018,14:25 [Nursing]<br>**Telephone call from Simon,**<br>long conversation, asking about his appointment he has been offered for next week, who made the referral and why. Same discussed and remembers that they had already spoken with lain Williams. Difficult to follow his conversation and to interrupt. Says he has been on a 10pm curfew for the past 9 years afraid to leave his house as he feels the police have set this up. Mistaken identity, reports he has read all give descriptions of different people, 4 in total, not him. All happened because of a party on Lincoln Road, he was not involved but happened because people were disturbed by the noise. Because of the curfew says he lost his relationship with his first love has or had a second girlfriend. Said he has been dialling 999 they get 15,000 calls per day; their time is going backwards on their records and do not have a RUN number.<br>Says he does not have a mental illness no previous contact with services has been good. Sectioned in the past human rights broken, people coming into his house, says he was giving them access. Has tape recordings and LinkedIn, Facebook pages of all involved, has set up a web page. Discussed that they reason I had contacted him was to offer an appointment next Tuesday 11am, asking why we are coming, offered to see at Lucas House instead he declined this says prefers to be seen at home. Asked why I am not treating with dignity and respect that he has told me all about my colleagues and their treatment of him and I have not apologised to him and investigating. Discussed that he has the right to compliant which he says he already has and knows how to make a complaint, reported that he was taping our conversation and was making a digital copy which he has made of most interactions with people. He agreed to a home visit next week. The home visit is with EIS **Amal Pomphrey.**<br><br>**(19) 15/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!<br>Stage 2 | **20)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Folder: 0<br>Emails<br>Page Numbers: 68<br>**68**<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Sent: 15 June 2018 13:08<br>To: kaunchita.maudhub@enfield.gov.uk<br>Cc: HAGUE, Angela<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>CLARK, Simon<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>(simon.clarklO@nhs.net)<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell 37yrs.s old<br>To the antisocial behaviour team at Enfield Council:<br>We have been trying to see Mr Cordell but he has not attended assessments offered although he has phoned the assessment team.<br>He is not currently receiving any mental health treatment and is not under any team.<br>He has had contact with various mental health teams in the (both child and adolescent and adult services) and seems (form the electronic record) to have had one brief admission on the Haringey assessment ward in August **2016**.<br>**It seems that the Court / solicitor (Ludmilla lyavoo from the legal services team at Enfield Council) would like a report to assist the Court answering specific questions outlined in Ms lyavoo's e mail.**<br>I would suggest that such a report is commissioned from a Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist from North London Forensic Service (tel 020 8702 6004/6072) forensic.referrals@nhs.net as this is not something, we would provide<br>We will continue to endeavour to assess him and offer him any treatment he may need<br>Dr Scurlock<br>Consultant Psychiatrist EIP<br><br>**(20) 15/06/2018,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Stage 2**<br>**Folder: 0**<br>Emails<br>**Page Numbers:** 69,70,71<br>**69**<br>Entries by Angela Hague - Manager, Enfield Assessment Service<br>**Originator:** HAGUE, Angela 15 Jun 2018,14:25<br>[Nursing]<br>Telephone call from Simon, long conversation, asking about his appointment he has been offered for next week, who made the referral and why. Same discussed and remembers that they had already spoken with lain Williams. Difficult to follow his conversation and to interrupt. Says he has been on a 10pm curfew for the past 9 years afraid to leave his house as he feels the police have set this up. Mistaken identity, reports he has read all give descriptions of different people, 4 in total, not him. All happened because of a party on Lincoln Road, he was not involved but happened because people were disturbed by the noise. Because of the curfew says he lost his relationship with his first love has or had a second girlfriend. Said he has been dialling 999 they get 15,000 calls per day; their time is going backwards on their records and do not have a RUN number.<br>Says he does not have a mental illness no previous contact with services has been good. Sectioned in the past human rights broken, people coming into his house, says he was giving them access. Has tape recordings and linked in, Facebook pages of all involved, has set up a web page. Discussed that they reason I had contacted him was to offer an appointment next Tuesday 11am, asking why we are coming, offered to see at Lucas House instead he declined this says prefers to be seen at home. Asked why I am not treating with dignity and respect that he has told me all about my colleagues and their treatment of him and I have not apologised to him and investigating. Discussed that he has the right to compliant which he says he already has and knows how to make a complaint, reported that he was taping our conversation and was making a digital | **21)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | copy which he has made of most interactions with people. He agreed to a home visit next week. The home visit is with EIS Amal Pomphrey.<br>Originator. HAGUE, Angela 19Jun 2018, 13:57<br>[Nursing]<br>Telephone call from Simon's mother Lorraine Cordell. Sounded tearful on the phone, reported that she has spoken with Simon and he told her that we went to see him today, myself and Amal. Said that he told her that the appointment went well and that we had told him there is nothing mentally wrong with him, that he does not need psychiatric services and is well. Says she is finding it distressing, very worried about her son as she believes, and everyone else can see that her son is ill. Said he is struggling to cope, not leaving the house, feels persecuted by his neighbours. Not managing the court case well. Believes that the has lost trust in services and feels he needs to build trust with professionals again.<br>Reported that when she was in court the information that was given was that her son had PTSD and was discharged form services, believes it was inaccurate and did not know where the information came from, though perhaps it was lain Williams as he had around the same time called to speak to Simon about his referral.<br>Discussed that we would need Simons consent to discuss his case. Reported that her mother suffered with schizophrenia and she has a lot of experience around people who have mental<br>**70**<br>illness not believing they have a mental health problem and don't require treatment. Says she is happy to encourage her son to engage with services as far as possible.<br><br>**(21) 15/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 15 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 15 Jun 2018<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 8 | **22)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originator Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:49<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:55<br>**Angela Hague Last Amended by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:55<br>**Angela Hague Validated by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:55<br>**Angela Hague Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Telephoned to speak to Simon 0208, number that he had left to be contacted on. Female answered the phone said she is aware that her son has been speaking to mental health services to arrange an appointment. Says he is also aware that he there is a court order for him to have an assessment.<br>Said his mobile number is 073, she tried to call him but said going to answer phone. Said however she will pass on the message that we will come to see him at home on Tuesday 19th June 2018 at 11am. If any problems say her son will contact us.<br>Enquired how her son is says she doesn't want to talk to anyone as in the past her son has become suspicious of her and affected her relationship with him.<br>Home visit agreed with myself and Amal Pomphrey from EIS.<br><br>**(22) <u>19/06/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!</u><br><u>Stage 2</u><br><u>Folder: 0</u><br>Email's<br>Page Numbers: 75,76,77<br>**<u>75</u>**<br>Entries by Angela Hague - Manager, Enfield Assessment Service<br>Originator. HAGUE, Angela 15 Jun 2018, 14:25 [ Nursing]<br>Telephone call from Simon, long conversation, asking about his appointment he has been offered for next week, who made the referral and why. Same discussed and remembers that they had already | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | spoken with lain Williams. Difficult to follow his conversation and to interrupt. Says he has been on a 10pm curfew for the past 9 years afraid to leave his house as he feels the police have set this up. Mistaken identity, reports he has read all give descriptions of different people, 4 in total, not him. All happened because of a party on Lincoln Road, he was not involved but happened because people were disturbed by the noise. Because of the curfew says he lost his relationship with his first love has or had a second girlfriend. Said he has been dialling 999 they get 15,000 calls per day; their time is going backwards on their records and do not have a RUN number.<br>Says he does not have a mental illness no previous contact with services has been good. Sectioned in the past human rights broken, people coming into his house, says he was giving them access. Has tape recordings and linked in, Facebook pages of all involved, has set up a web page. Discussed that they reason I had contacted him was to offer an appointment next Tuesday 11am, asking why we are coming, offered to see at Lucas House instead he declined this says prefers to be seen at home. Asked why I am not treating with dignity and respect that he has told me all about my colleagues and their treatment of him and I have not apologised to him and investigating. Discussed that he has the right to compliant which he says he already has and knows how to make a complaint, reported that he was taping our conversation and was making a digital copy which he has made of most interactions with people. He agreed to a home visit next week. The home visit is with EIS Amal Pomphrey.<br>Originator: HAGUE, Angela 19 Jun 2018,13:57 [ Nursing]<br>Telephone call from Simon's mother Lorraine Cordell. Sounded tearful on the phone, reported that she has spoken with Simon and he told her that we went to see him today, myself and Amal. Said that he told her that the appointment went well and that we had told him there is nothing mentally wrong with him, that he does not need psychiatric services and is well. Says she is finding it distressing, very worried | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | about her son as she believes, and everyone else can see that her son is ill. Said he is struggling to cope, not leaving the house, feels persecuted by his neighbours. Not managing the court case well. Believes that the has lost trust in services and feels he needs to build trust with professionals again. Reported that when she was in court the information that was given was that her son had PTSD and was discharged form services, believes it was inaccurate and did not know where the information came from, though perhaps it was lain Williams as he had around the same time called to speak to Simon about his referral.<br>Discussed that we would need Simons consent to discuss his case. Reported that her mother suffered with schizophrenia and she has a lot of experience around people who have mental<br>**76**<br>illness not believing they have a mental health problem and don't require treatment. Says she is happy to encourage her son to engage with services as far as possible.<br>Originator: HAGUE, Angela 19 Jun 2018,14:33 [ Nursing]<br>Home visit today as arranged with Amal Pomphrey from EIS. Client previously under EIS from **2015** discharged in January this year, difficult to engage. History well known so not repeated.<br>Simon was friendly and welcoming into his home. Put his pet dog outside in the garden, visible through patio doors. Dog appeared in good health though Simon reported that his dog is stressed about his neighbours the police and mental health services to the point it has chewed some of the fur off his front paws.<br>Simon stood for some time keen to talk about the evidence he has gathered against the police, and local authority, has taped and logged everything on a website. Showed his website says not live as yet, all he has to do is click a button and it will show how he has been unfairly treated by the local authority and police. Website and all written video and audio recordings linked. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Showed a couple of examples CCTV inside his flat, conversation with ASBO team and written documents. Also showed us paper files that the has maintained in large ring binders, containing copies of e-mails and all correspondence. Informed us that he tapes all conversations he has with health, local authority and police staff. Has CCTV cameras placed internally and externally around his flat?<br>Spoke of how his issues began many years ago trouble with the police over holding illegal parties. Reported that he is currently not going out feels afraid. No restrictions placed on him regarding going out other than not allowed in Industrial areas or 24-hour venues such as MacDonald's or Tesco's. Reported recently in court with regards to his neighbour, representing himself does not feel he needs a solicitor. Recommendation is that he has an assessment with a psychiatrist. However, said he will not attend as the letter has not been properly dated and stamped and therefore believes he is not bound by it.<br>Mental state:<br>Simon was casually dressed, his hygiene appeared fair. He maintained good eye contact and rapport. His speech appeared slightly pressured difficult to interrupt but not irritable when interrupted. Grandiose ideas around his intelligence, says he is a millionaire property from wealthy relatives who have deceased, successful businesses, earning hundreds and thousands of pounds.<br>Paranoid about his neighbours, believes they and others have spread information that he may have had herpes. Paranoid delusions believe his neighbours are deliberately following him from room to room banging on his ceiling. Believes they want to kill him. Though he did not express any thoughts of wanting to harm anyone. Believes he is being paid to look after vulnerable people in poor situations.<br>**77**<br>Appears to be a mood element to his condition pressured speech grandiose, tangential jumping from topic to topic. However, reported that at times his mood can be depressed and upset by his neighbours. On one occasion he drank some liquid | **23)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | in an attempt to poison himself, found by mother and taken to A&E discharged. Denied having any current suicidal ideation or thought to harm himself. There was no evidence of any hallucinations. Personality appears to be intact.<br>Simon appears to lack insight, asked if he believes he has a mental health condition denied this said he has never taken medication as he does not believe he has any mental health problem to require medication.<br>Impression:<br>37-year-old male appears to have had a difficult childhood spoke about scars on his legs from beatings form his father. Wants to protect children, and vulnerable people believes it is his duty. **2015** diagnosed with psychotic illness and referred to EIS does not appear to have engaged with treatment offered, previously prescribed Olanzapine. Does not appear to require crisis team or mental health act assessment at this time. But would benefit from assertive follow up in the community. EIS state that has gone beyond EIS three-year treatment period. Plan therefore to refer to North Locality Team Locality Team. E-mail sent.<br>EIS agree to liaise and advise court regarding the request for a report.<br>Closed to EIS.<br><br>**(23) 19/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 19 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Jun 2018<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 5 + 6<br>**5**<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Jun 2018 14:33<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Jun 2018 14:33<br>**Angela Hague Last Amended by Details:** 19 Jun 2018 16:31<br>**Angela Hague Validated by Details:** 19 Jun 2018 16:31 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Angela Hague Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**6**<br>Home visit today as arranged with Amal Pomphrey from EIS. Client previously under EIS from **2015** discharged in January this year, difficult to engage. History well known so not repeated.<br>Simon was friendly and welcoming into his home. Put his pet dog outside in the garden, visible through patio doors. Dog appeared in good health though Simon reported that his dog is stressed about his neighbours the police and mental health services to the point it has chewed some of the fur off his front paws.<br>Simon stood for some time keen to talk about the evidence he has gathered against the police, and local authority, has taped and logged everything on a website. Showed his website says not live as yet, all he has to do is click a button and it will show how he has been unfairly treated by the local authority and police. Website and all written video and audio recordings linked. Showed a couple of examples CCTV inside his flat, conversation with ASBO team and written documents. Also showed us paper files that the has maintained in large ring binders, containing copies of e-mails and all correspondence. Informed us that he tapes all conversations he has with health, local authority and police staff. Has CCTV cameras placed internally and externally around his flat?<br>Spoke of how his issues began many years ago trouble with the police over holding illegal parties. Reported that he is currently not going out feels afraid. No restrictions placed on him regarding going out other than not allowed in Industrial areas or 24-hour venues such as MacDonald's or Tesco's. Reported recently in court with regards to his neighbour, representing himself does not feel he needs a solicitor. Recommendation is that he has an assessment with a psychiatrist. However, said he will not attend as the letter has not been properly dated | **24)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | and stamped and therefore believes he is not bound by it.<br>**Mental state:**<br>Simon was casually dressed, his hygiene appeared fair. He maintained good eye contact and rapport. His speech appeared slightly pressured difficult to interrupt but not irritable when interrupted.<br>Grandiose ideas around his intelligence, says he is a millionaire property from wealthy relatives who have deceased, successful businesses, earning hundreds and thousands of pounds. Paranoid about his neighbours, believes they and others have spread information that he may have had herpes. Paranoid delusions believe his neighbours are deliberately following him from room to room banging on his ceiling. Believes they want to kill him. Though he did not express any thoughts of wanting to harm anyone. Believes he is being paid to look after vulnerable people in poor situations.<br>Appears to be a mood element to his condition pressured speech grandiose, tangential jumping from topic to topic. However, reported that at times his mood can be depressed and upset by his neighbours. On one occasion he drank some liquid in an attempt to poison himself, found by mother and taken to A&E discharged. Denied having any current suicidal ideation or thought to harm himself.<br>There was no evidence of any hallucinations.<br>Personality appears to be intact.<br>Simon appears to lack insight, asked if he believes he has a mental health condition denied this said he has never taken medication as he does not believe he has any mental health problem to require medication.<br>Impression:<br>37-year-old male appears to have had a difficult childhood spoke about scars on his legs from beatings form his father. Wants to protect children, and vulnerable people believes it is his duty. **2015** diagnosed with psychotic illness and referred to EIS does not appear to have engaged with treatment offered, previously prescribed Olanzapine. Does not appear to require crisis team or mental health act assessment at this time. But would benefit from | **25)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**26)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

assertive follow up in the community. EIS state that has gone beyond EIS three-year treatment period. Plan therefore to refer to North Locality Team Locality Team. E-mail sent.
EIS agree to liaise and advise court regarding the request for a report.
Closed to EIS.

**(24) 19/06/2018,**
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!
Stage 5
Folder 5
Originator Details: 19 Jun 2018
Last Amended by Details: 19 Jun 2018
Angela Hague Nursing
Page Numbers: 6 + 7
**6**
**Originator Details:** 19 Jun 2018 13:57
Angela Hague Nursing
**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Jun 2018 14:05
**Angela Hague Last Amended by Details:** 19 Jun 2018 14:05
**Angela Hague Validated by Details:** 19 Jun 2018 14:05
**Angela Hague Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** Yes Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
**7**
Telephone call from Simon's mother Lorraine Cordell. Sounded tearful on the phone, reported that she has spoken with Simon and he told her that we went to see him today, myself and Amal. Said that he told her that the appointment went well and that we had told him there is nothing mentally wrong with him, that he does not need psychiatric services and is well. Says she is finding it distressing, very worried about her son as she believes, and everyone else can see that her son is ill. Said he is struggling to cope, not leaving the house, feels persecuted by his neighbours. Not managing the court case well. Believes that the has lost trust in services and feels he needs to build trust with professionals again.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Reported that when she was in court the information that was given was that her son had PTSD and was discharged form services, believes it was inaccurate and did not know where the information came from, though perhaps it was lain Williams as he had around the same time called to speak to Simon about his referral.<br>Discussed that we would need Simons consent to discuss his case. Reported that her mother suffered with schizophrenia and she has a lot of experience around people who have mental illness not believing they have a mental health problem and don't require treatment. Says she is happy to encourage her son to engage with services as far as possible.<br><br>**(25) 22/06/2018,**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>1x Recording<br>01m. 74. Enfield assessment service 22 06 2018<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br>NHS Team (2).mp3<br><br>**(26) 02/07/2018,**<br>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:<br>944. Trishna Kerai_(DPS_1_CR_326592_9V) Report from Angela Hague, Enfield Assessment Service / Page Numbers: 4002,<br>From: Trishna Kerai<br>Trishna@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk<br>Sent: 02 July 2018 09:50<br>To: 'Lorraine Cordell'<br>Subject: (DPS:1: CR: 326592:9V)<br>Report from Angela Hague, Enfield Assessment Service Attachments: Report from Angela Hague, Enfield Assessment Service.pdf<br>Trishna Kerai \| Caseworker \| Magistrates Court Department<br>T: 0208 888 5225<br>M: 07790 993 860<br>E: trishna@stuartminersolicitors.co.uk<br>W: www.stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk<br>The information in this email is confidential and may be legally privileged. It is intended solely for the | **27)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | addressee and access to this email by anyone else is unauthorised. Any views or opinions presented are those of the author only and do not necessarily represent those of Stuart Miller Solicitors. If you are not the intended recipient; any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken in reliance of this email or attachments, is prohibited and may be unlawful. To avoid incurring legal liabilities, you must not distribute or copy the information in this email without the express permission of the sender. When addressed to our clients, any opinions or advice contained in this email or attachments are subject to the terms and conditions expressed in the governing client engagement letter or contract and terms of business. If you have received this email in error please notify Stuart Miller Solicitors by telephone on 020 8888 5225, by fax on 020 8889 5871 or by email at info@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk Stuart Miller Solicitors do not accept service of documents by email. The security of this email and any attachments cannot be guaranteed. It is your responsibility to take all necessary steps to ensure this email and any attachments or transmissions are free from viruses. Stuart Miller Solicitors do not accept any responsibility for damage incurred as a result of internet transmissions and viruses. Only the Directors are authorised to conclude binding agreements on behalf of Stuart Miller Solicitors by email. Stuart Miller Solicitors do not accept responsibility for unauthorised agreements reached with other employees or agents. Stuart Miller Solicitors may use your personal data for marketing purposes. If you do not want us to use your personal data and contact you by electronic means and / or by post, please opt-out by emailing us at info@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk Stuart Miller Solicitors Limited is authorised and regulated by the Solicitors Regulation Authority (ID No. 533277). Stuart Miller Solicitors is a trading name for Stuart Miller Solicitors Limited. Incorporated in England & Wales (Company No. 07161343). Stuart Miller Solicitors is a VAT registered company (VAT No. 990 0197 14). | |

**(27) 08/07/2018,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 3!

Stage 3

Folder: 3

Page Numbers: 06,07,08,09,10

Psychiatric Report on Mr. Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield EN3 7JQ

Page Numbers: 01,02,03,04,

**Psychiatric Report on Mr Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield EN3 7JQ**

**1. Introduction**

This report is prepared at the request of London Borough of Enfield, Antisocial Behaviour Team following directions from the Edmonton County Court to undertake an assessment on Mr Cordell. My instructions were received in a letter dated 5 July 2018 and outlined as below:

1. Whether the defendant has the mental capacity to litigate and give instructions in his defence.
2. Whether the defendant understands the terms of the injunction order dated 9 January 2018.

**2. Details of current proceedings**

The current proceedings relate to an interim injunction order issued against Mr Cordell, at the Edmonton County Court on 9 January 2018. This followed numerous complaints from neighbours about Mr Cordell's acts of harassment and antisocial behaviour. However, it has been reported that Mr Cordell has continued to breach the order. It has been reported that a neighbour has been assaulted, harassed and has received threats from Mr Cordell. He has also made threats towards certain council employees. The local authority issued applications for committal due to Mr Cordell's breach of the injunction, however the applications could not be considered due to concerns about his mental capacity.

**3. Sources of information**

**3.1** I was provided with the following information to aid in the assessment:

1. Claim form for an injunction with supporting documents
2. Order for an injunction dated 9.1.2018

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 3. Report of Angela Hague from the Enfield Assessment Team<br>4. Court order made by DJ Dias, Edmonton County Court at the hearing on 30.05.2018 and 26.6.2018.<br>**1**<br>**07,**<br>4. I assessed Mr Cordell on 6 July 2018, at his flat 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield EN3 7JQ, accompanied by two officers from the Enfield Housing Team. I can confirm that prior to my assessment; I explained to Mr Cordell my role and the purpose of my visit. I also explained to him that I was acting on the instructions of the Enfield Council at the directions of the Court.<br>**4. Assessment of Mr Cordell**<br>• Mr Cordell spoke to us for a few minutes outside his flat and upon explaining the purpose of the visit, he allowed us into his flat. He agreed to tie the dog outside in the garden. The flat although disorganised with papers and folders scattered around, did not appear overly cluttered. Mr Cordell presented as a young, slim built, mixed race male with reasonable hygiene. We explained our roles and the purpose of our visit. Mr Cordell informed us that he was recording our conversation.<br>• Mr Cordell seemed very keen and enthusiastic to talk and we had to explain the reason of our visit several times to maintain some structure and focus. He maintained appropriate eye contact and we managed to establish a rapport after a while. His demeanour was polite and appropriate. There was evidence of psychomotor agitation as he appeared generally restless and overactive. Mr Cordell described his appetite and sleep pattern as fine. Objectively I would regard his mood as labile, rapidly fluctuating between euthymia (normal mood) and irritability.<br>• Mr Cordell's comprehension of information presented to him appeared adequate. He was able to understand the queries presented to him. His responses however were very elaborate and circumstantial. His speech was very pressured, difficult to interrupt and at times frankly rambling. There was clear evidence of thought disorder with flight of ideas (rapid shift of ideas with some | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | superficial apparent connection). Mr Cordell struggled to sustain his goal of thinking as he often derailed to themes of relevance to him, digressing away from the topic of discussion. It was very difficult to obtain a direct response to the queries posed to him and follow his thread of conversation.<br>4.4. Mr Cordell's thought content was replete with various delusional beliefs of persecutory and grandiose nature. He spoke of an elaborate conspiracy which involves the Enfield local authority and the metropolitan police, dating back since **2013**, when he claimed that he was arrested for putting up a gazebo in his garden which led to him being barred from visiting<br>**2**<br>**08,**<br>places in central London and placed on a curfew from 10 pm. Mr Cordell informed that he followed these restrictions imposed on him for about a year and returned to Court and won the case. Mr Cordell then went on to talk about Sally Gillcrest, the legal executive for the metropolitan police who he alleged set him up for a million pounds and brought on an ASBO against him, which ended with him being imposed on a nine-year curfew. Mr Cordell stated that Sally Gillcrest in conjunction with the borough commander Jane Johnson and the community officer started spreading rumours that he was "suffering from herpes and has hurt a woman" which the neighbours in his block became aware of and started sending him messages addressing him as "you; black boy. Mr Cordell implied that Sally Gillcrest colluded with the neighbours as she had a vested interest in getting him out of this country. He stated that the neighbours above him deliberately bang on his ceiling and have also subject him to other forms of harassment since **2014**. Mr Cordell implied that the neighbours were responsible for the miscarriage suffered by his then girlfriend and also held them responsible for the separation from his previous girlfriends. He further stated that between **2014** and **2016**, his mother has made numerous complaints to the council regarding the harassment he has been | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | subject to and he has won a criminal case against his neighbours<br>**5.** Mr Cordell then went on to elaborate his grievance against Lemmy, the officer who works for the Enfield local authority. He claimed that he received an email from lemmy threatening that he would obtain a possession order against him and asking him to attend a meeting. He then stated that the ASBO that was served against him was not valid due to lack of signature. Therefore, Lemmy built a false case against him by using *"lower grade cases* "to pursue a possession order and subsequently an injunction order, by falsifying statements and using *"statements from dead cases".* According to Mr Cordell this was declared as invalid by a Judge, however Lemmy has continued to produce false orders against him in the way of a second injunction, which he claimed has never been served on him. Mr Cordell described this as *"targeted malice"* by Lemmy as he has used the injunction as a smoke screen to cover up the ASBO by providing false statements and witnesses.<br>**6.** In addition, Mr Cordell also described a number of grandiose beliefs, stating that he was building a constitution on CIC, which he explained to be Community Interest Company. He also spoke of a number of other businesses. He was keen to show us the various documents, emails and recordings he has accrued as evidence to support his case.<br>**3**<br>**09,**<br>**5. Opinion and Recommendations**<br>Mr Cordell is a resident at the Enfield borough, who was served an injunction on 9 January 2018, following numerous complaints by his neighbours of antisocial behaviour and harassment. Despite this, Mr Cordell has continued to breach the order with further incidents of harassment, threats and assault against the neighbours. In addition, it has been reported that some council employees have also received threats from Mr Cordell. According to available information, Mr Cordell has had sporadic contact with the mental health services and has been recently assessed by the Enfield Mental Health Assessment Service. | **28)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | During my assessment, Mr Cordell was preoccupied with a number of persecutory and grandiose delusional beliefs. In addition, he also presented with other symptoms such as labile mood, pressured speech, overactivity and flight of ideas. In my view, Mr Cordell's current presentation is consistent with Schizoaffective Disorder, which is recognised as an enduring mental illness.<br>I have received specific instructions to address the following issues:<br>**1. Whether Mr Cordell has the mental capacity to litigate and give instructions to his defence?**<br>As highlighted above, Mr Cordell's mental state is replete with complex persecutory delusional belief system. During my assessment, Mr Cordell was convinced that the local authority and the police have been colluding alongside his neighbours to pursue false claims and allegations against him. In his view, the possession order and the injunction order were based on false statements, created against him and this did not stand up in Court and therefore an injunction was not issued against him. In my view, although there are no significant deficits in Mr Cordell's comprehension or retention of information, his ability to process information relevant to the current proceedings is likely to be influenced by his underlying delusional beliefs. During my interaction, it was evident that his interpretation of events and actions of others are influenced by his abnormal beliefs. Mr Cordell perceives himself as a victim and is aggrieved by the injustice carried out against him. In my view,<br>Mr Cordell's ability to weigh the information relevant to the current proceedings is impaired due to his tendency to misinterpret any information presented to him to fit into his entrenched persecutory delusional beliefs. Moreover, Mr Cordell presents with significant thought disorder and it is unlikely that he will be able to give coherent instructions to the defence.<br>It is therefore my opinion that Mr Cordell lacks capacity to litigate and give appropriate instructions to the defence.<br>**4** | **29)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 10<br>2. Whether Mr Cordell understands the terms of the injunction order dated 9 January 2018?<br>Mr Cordell is currently suffering from symptoms of Schizoaffective Disorder and presents with florid psychotic symptoms. His thinking and behaviour are influenced by his underlying persecutory beliefs. Mr Cordell is convinced that the injunction order is a cover up by the local authority for the errors and mistakes of the ASBO and therefore did not stand up in Court. Mr Cordell is convinced that the injunction order has been falsified by certain individuals (particularly Lemmy possibly in conjunction with others). He therefore does not value the order or the contents contained within it. In my opinion Mr Cordell's capacity to process the information relevant to the order is again impacted by his delusional beliefs.<br>Dr Dhara Dinakaran, MBBS, MSc, MRCPsych<br>Consultant Psychiatrist<br>Approved under Section 12 (2) of MHA<br>08.07.2018<br>5<br><br>**(28) 30/07/2018,**<br>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:<br>968. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Simon Cordell Report / Page Numbers: 4054,4055,<br>From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>Sent: 30 July 2018 12:35<br>To: Angela.Hague1@nhs.net<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell Report<br>Dear Angela Hague<br>Thank you for taking the time to spoke to me today, I have called before this date trying to speak to you regarding this but each time you were not in the office. I also was wrong on the date of your assessment of Simon it was the 19th June 2018 at 11:00 hours. so, it was between this time the report was spent over to Enfield Council and they then used it in court on the 26th June 2018 which as stated on the phone we did not have access to your report on that day only Enfield Council did and the Judge. I am | **30)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | very shocked that this report has been sent to Enfield Council as you was very aware there was going to be a court assessment of Simon and before Simon had the assessment with you, me and Simon made sure it was nothing to do with the court assessment that had been ordered, and you clearly told both of us your assessment had nothing to do with the court assessment one you just wanted to make sure Simon was ok. Your assessment report has also been used when the court assessment was done Enfield Council passed that on to the doctor who was doing the assessment. I also do not understand why my name is all over it stating things I did not say to you or anyone, I seems like all the mental health team want to do is make my son lose trust in me, stating things I am meant to have said and have not this is not the 1st time the mental health team has done this and I am not happy with what is going on here. You are meant to be there to help people and yet the mental health team is causing more problems than anything else breaching someone trust is a very big issue and once again this has been done without a care of the impact that is going to cause. This seems to not be the only information that has been given to Enfield Council as Enfield Council has said things in court multiple times even using incorrect information so I would also like to know where Enfield Council is being passed this information from about my son's health and why no consent has been given to pass this information over to Enfield Council. When I spoke with you I told you my son had lost all trust and this is the sort of reasons why reports being sent out to other body's when in fact there was no right to do so, my son has never given consent for any of his medical records to be given out to Enfield Council and we want to know the reason as to who and why this report was handed to Enfield Council, then used in a court of law and then passed to a doctor to do the court assessment, and is going to use in court many times what rights was used when this report was handed out and what duty of care was used.<br>I would like this looked into as soon as possible, and the person name who is sending this information to | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Enfield Council and the department they work for, I would also like to know the complaints Email as I believe what has been done regarding this is wrong in law and a breach of data protection as well as other breaches towards my son and the use of my name<br>**4055,**<br>stating things, I did not say. Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br><br>**(29) 30/07/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 30 Jul 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 30 Jul 2018<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 4<br>**Originator Details:** 30 Jul 2018 11:17<br>Angela Hague Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 30 Jul 2018 11:18<br>**Angela Hague Last Amended by Details:** 30 Jul 2018 11:23<br>**Angela Hague Validated by Details:** 30 Jul 2018 11:23<br>**Angela Hague Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Telephone call from Lorraine Cordell mother of Simon, said I sent a report to court without her or Simons consent. She read out a progress note I had written in 15th June, unhappy as she is named and her son has issues with Trust.<br>I am unable to see on Rio that I sent any reports to Enfield council. Lorraine agreed to e-mail me what she has with the details for her to review. Reported that she wishes to make a compliant.<br><br>**(30) 31/07/2018,**<br>**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**<br>973. HAGUE, Angela<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST) | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | _RE_ Simon Cordell Report<br>**/ Page Numbers:** 4062,4063,<br>From: HAGUE, Angela<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>[angela.hague1@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 31 July 2018 19:35<br>To: Lorraine Cordell<br>Cc: Patient. experience<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell Report<br>Attachments: Lorraine Cordell letter 31.7.18.docx; Complaints-Concerns-Complaints-BEH.pdf<br>Dear Ms Cordell,<br>Thank you for your e-mail. Apologises that I wasn't able to e-mail you earlier today as we discussed. I have attached a letter in response to your e-mail, and also an information leaflet from the Trust on complaints which I hope you will find helpful. Please don't hesitate to contact me if you require any further information.<br>Kind regards Angela<br>Angela Hague<br>Deputy Manager<br>Enfield Assessment Service<br>25 Crown Lane<br>N14 5SH<br>Telephone: 0208 702 3329<br>E-mail: Angela.Hague@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Manager: Rachel Yona<br>Email. Rachel.Yona@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Tel: 0208 702 6878<br>From: Lorraine Cordell [mailto: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>Sent: 30 July 2018 12:36<br>To: HAGUE, Angela<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell Report<br>Dear Angela Hague<br>Thank you for taking the time to spoke to me today, I have called before this date trying to speak to you regarding this but each time you were not in the | **31)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | office. I also was wrong on the date of your assessment of Simon it was the 19th June 2018 at 11:00 hours. so, it was between this time the report was spent over to Enfield Council and they then used it in court on the 26th June 2018 which as stated on the phone we did not have access to your report on that day only Enfield Council did and the Judge. I am very shocked that this report has been sent to Enfield Council as you was very aware there was going to be a court assessment of Simon and before Simon had the assessment with you, me and Simon made sure it was nothing to do with the court assessment that had been ordered, and you clearly told both of us your assessment had nothing to do with the court assessment one you just wanted to make sure Simon was ok.<br>Your assessment report has also been used when the court assessment was done Enfield Council passed that on to the doctor who was doing the assessment. I also do not understand why my name is all over it stating things I did not say to you or anyone, I seems like all the mental health team want to do is make my son lose trust in me, stating things I am meant to have said and have not this is not the 1st time the mental health team has done this and I am not happy with what is going on here. You are meant to be there to help people and yet the mental health team is causing more problems than anything else breaching someone trust is a very big issue and once again this has been done without a care of the impact that is going to cause. This seems to not be the only information that has been given to Enfield Council as Enfield Council has said things in court multiple times even using incorrect information so I would also like to know where Enfield Council is being passed this information from about my son's health and why no consent has been given to pass this information over to Enfield Council. When I spoke with you I told you my son had lost all trust and this is the sort of reasons why reports being sent out to other body's when in fact there was no right to do so, my son has never given consent for any of his medical records to be given out to Enfield Council and we want to know the reason as to who and why this | **32)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

report was handed to Enfield Council, then used in a court of law and then passed to a doctor to do the court assessment, and is going to use in court many times what rights was used when this report was handed out and what duty of care was used. I would like this looked into as soon as possible, and the person name who is sending this information to Enfield Council and the department they work for, I would also like to know the complaints Email as I believe what has been done regarding this is wrong **4063,**
in law and a breach of data protection as well as other breaches towards my son and the use of my name stating things I did not say.
Regards
Lorraine Cordell
This message may contain confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient please inform the sender that you have received the message in error before deleting it. Please do not disclose, copy or distribute information in this e-mail or take any action in relation to its contents. To do so is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. Thank you for your co-operation. NHS mail is the secure email and directory service available for all NHS staff in England and Scotland. NHSmail is approved for exchanging patient data and other sensitive information with NHSmail and other accredited email services. For more information and to find out how you can switch, https://portal.nhs.net/help/joiningnhsmail

**(31) 04/09/2018,**

**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**
1010. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Simon Cordell (3)
**/ Page Numbers:** 4179,4180,
From: Lorraine Cordell
[lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]
Sent: 04 September 2018 17:33
To: Angela.Hague1@nhs.net
Subject: RE: Simon Cordell
Dear Angela Hague
I am writing this as I have an issue and I have been trying to resolve it with the new team my son has been put under but it seems I am having issues and

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | therefore wondered if you could help as you was the last team to see Simon before the changeover. It seems due to the change over to the new team they want do anything until they see my son, but I believe the mental health team has enough information on their system to be able to help in this matter which I will explain below. As you may be aware we were at court regarding Enfield Council and the neighbours case on the 09/08/2018 and the case against Mr Cordell was dismissed forthwith, the reason for this is I believe for 1st time the judge saw what Enfield Council has been doing along with the neighbours for a long time, I believe the Mental health team are well aware what my son has been dealing with and what he states has been ongoing since **2014** and it should be of record on the systems the hell he has been living with what the neighbours have been doing since **2014**, I know the mental health team are aware what the neighbours have been doing to my son due to being there more than once when my son has shown video and audio to the mental health team. I have asked more than once for the mental health team to help get my son move yet nothing has been done, and once again I am asking for help with this. On the 09/08/2018 the judge ordered that Enfield Council move my son as the flat he is in is clearly not suitable, I also spoke to the judge about the need for a suitable two bedroom property so that my son can have a spare room for his family so they could stay with him and support him. the judge agreed but it is this part that Enfield council are trying to get out of without the help and input of the mental health team, saying it would be more suitable for two bedroom property so Simon can get support from his family, Enfield Council is willing to move my son and there is going to be a hearing with the panel on the 28/09/2018 regarding moving my son, but unless the mental health team does a report saying he needs a 2 bedroom Enfield Council will only move him to a 1 bedroom. I do feel my son needs support and a 2 bedroom would allow family member to stay with him and help him and try and get him to understand he does need help. My son has been locked away on his own in the flat he is in since **2013** | **33)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | living in hell due to what the neighbours are doing he does not go out, he is not getting the contract with others, only when the family attend his home for a few hours, and due to what he is living with he **4180,** don't like people around there, which it has made it harder for the family to be there all the time to support him because of how and what he is living in with what the neighbours and Enfield Council has been doing. Therefore, I am asking for some help for a letter to be written from the mental health team saying a 2 bedroom would be more suitable as Simon could have someone with him and still be able to have his own space, as there would be a spare room for the family to stay in.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br><br>**(32) 24/09/2018,**<br>**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**<br>1026. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Simon Cordell _ (6)<br>**/ Page Numbers:** 4243,4244,<br>From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>Sent: 24 September 2018 18:04<br>To: Angela.Hague1@nhs.net<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Angela Hague<br>I wrote the below email some time ago and have not heard anything from you and was wondering if anything can be addressed, I am still getting nowhere with the new team my son has been placed under and this is not helping at all.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>From: Lorraine Cordell mailto: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk<br>Sent: 04 September 2018 17:33<br>To: Angela.Hague1@nhs.net<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Angela Hague<br>I am writing this as I have an issue and I have been trying to resolve it with the new team my son has been put under but it seems I am having issues and | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | therefore wondered if you could help as you was the last team to see Simon before the changeover. It seems due to the change over to the new team they want do anything until they see my son, but I believe the mental health team has enough information on their system to be able to help in this matter which I will explain below. As you may be aware, we were at court regarding Enfield Council and the neighbours case on the 09/08/2018 and the case against Mr Cordell was dismissed forthwith, the reason for this is I believe for 1st time the judge saw what Enfield Council has been going along with the neighbours for a long time.<br>I believe the Mental health team are well aware what my son has been dealing with and what he states has been ongoing since **2014** and it should be of record on the systems the hell he has been living with what the neighbours have been doing since **2014**,I know the mental health team are aware what the neighbours have been doing to my son due to being there more than once when my son has shown video and audio to the mental health team. I have asked more than once for the mental health team to help get my son move yet nothing has been done, and once again I am asking for help with this.<br>On the 09/08/2018 the judge ordered that Enfield Council move my son as the flat he is in is clearly not suitable, I also spoke to the judge about the need for a suitable two bedroom property so that my son can have a spare room for his family so they could stay with him and support him. the judge agreed but it is this part that Enfield council are trying to get out of without the help and input of the mental health team, saying it would be more suitable for two<br>**4244,**<br>bedroom property so Simon can get support from his family, Enfield Council is willing to move my son and there is going to be a hearing with the panel on the 28/09/2018 regarding moving my son, but unless the mental health team does a report saying he needs a 2 bedroom Enfield Council will only move him to a 1 bedroom. I do feel my son needs support and a 2 bedroom would allow family member to stay with him | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | and help him and try and get him to understand he does need help.<br>My son has been locked away on his own in the flat he is in since **2013** living in hell due to what the neighbours are doing he does not go out, he is not getting the contract with others, only when the family attend his home for a few hours, and due to what he is living with he don't like people around there, which it has made it harder for the family to be there all the time to support him because of how and what he is living in with what the neighbours and Enfield Council has been doing. Therefore, I am asking for some help for a letter to be written from the mental health team saying a 2 bedroom would be more suitable as Simon could have someone with him and still be able to have his own space, as there would be a spare room for the family to stay in.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br><br>**(33) <u>27/11/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u>**<br>1067. **2018** 11 28 Signed response<br>**/ Page Numbers:** 4324,4325,<br>**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**<br>Mental Health NHS Trust<br>**A University Teaching Trust**<br>**Private & Confidential**<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust<br>Ms Lorraine Cordell<br>Lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk<br>**VIA EMAIL ONLY**<br>Trust Headquarters Orchard House St Ann's Hospital<br>St Ann's Road London N15 3TH<br>Tel: 020 8702 3559<br>Email: beh-tr.chiefexecutive@nhs.net<br>27th November 2018<br>Our Ref: ENF/18/Q2/SC/6273<br>Dear Mrs Cordell<br>**Re: Your complaint regarding the sharing of your son's information**<br>Thank you for passing on your concerns in your conversation and initial email with Angela Hague on 30th July 2018, and subsequently with Rachel Yona | **34)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**35)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**36)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | on 10th August 2018. You raised some key questions relating to information governance and the sharing of information regarding your son. Please accept our sincere apologies for the delay in our response to your queries, which was due to there being a separate ongoing investigation within the Trust regarding the matters you have raised.<br>Your concerns have been investigated and I am now in a position to respond to your complaint. Your concerns were investigated by Rachel Yona (Enfield Adult Mental Health Community Services Manager), and involved interviews with staff and a review of your son's clinical records.<br>You stated that a report written by Angela Hague regarding your son, dated 15th June 2018 and 19th June 2018, had been presented in court on 26th June 2018. You stated you had not had prior access to these reports, and explained that you had considered the court case and the assessments by Angela Hague were separate processes.<br>Please be assured that we have looked into this matter and I can confirm the report used in court was not a formal report, but rather a response by Angela to a request for information. The Trust had communicated to the Council Legal Services that we would not be providing a report for the Court and it was recommended they commission an independent report if this were required. However, as part of the investigation, it has been highlighted that this communication was only shared verbally with the Council Legal Services, and the position of the Trust was not clarified in writing.<br>During our communications with the Council Legal Services it was asked whether your son had engaged in his recent assessment, and it was for this reason the information presented in court was given. Our investigation found that the information which was sent was not a limited, direct response to the question posed to the Trust; I sincerely regret therefore that information was overshared and as such this aspect of your complaint is upheld.<br>This is a matter we have taken very seriously; I would like to offer you our sincere apologies that your son's | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | information was used for anything other than it's intended use whilst in the hands of the<br>**Chairman:** Mark Lam<br>**Chief Executive:** Jinjer Kandola<br>**4325**,<br>Trust, and assure you that we fully understand our role in ensuring the security and safekeeping of records relating to all of those in our care. We have completed a full internal incident investigation into this matter, and I would like to assure you that all due processes and actions have been taken in relation to this breach.<br>I understand that you also were concerned about the processing of your son's information by the Court and the Local Authority. We are aware your son did not give consent for his records to be used in Court, and I can confirm the Trust also did not give consent for the sharing of information by the Local Authority with the Court. Our investigation found that the London Borough of Enfield requested to know if your son had engaged in treatment. As part of the legal proceedings the Court had asked for an assessment of your son's capacity to litigate and capacity to understand the meaning of the interim injunction from January 2018. Whilst we cannot speak on behalf of the Courts, we believe that this was why they passed on the information.<br>I am very sorry to learn that you feel the trust between yourself, your son, and the Mental Health Services has been broken. I understand that your son is now being seen by the Enfield North Locality Team, and I sincerely hope that they will be able to help rebuild the trust and develop a good working relationship with yourself and your son.<br>I understand that when you discussed your concerns with Rachel Yona (Enfield Community Services Manager) you raised your view that you feel there were inaccuracies within your son's report. Please be advised that whilst we are unable to retrospectively amend records, we are able to add additional entries to reflect your views and comments, and we would be very happy to add any information as you see fit.<br>Please be assured that the recommendations from this complaint will be shared with the London | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Borough of Enfield Legal Services and across our Enfield Adult Community Mental Health Teams, to ensure all agencies involved in this situation can learn from this regrettable incident.<br>We appreciate all feedback from service users' experience of our service as this helps us to assess, reflect on our actions and improve the care we provide. Staff members are committed to providing and delivering a high standard of care to all our service users. We try to ensure that through good support and training opportunities, staff are enabled to deal effectively and sensitively with the needs of all service users and their relatives. When members of our staff fall below the expected levels of performance, we ensure that issues are addressed and dealt with quickly. Our aim is to learn from these experiences and give assurances that any actions as a result of our investigation will be delivered.<br>If you remain unhappy after this further contact you have the right to take your complaint to the Parliamentary and Health Service Ombudsman. The contact details are as follows:<br>The Parliamentary and Health Service Ombudsman<br>Millbank Tower<br>Millbank<br>London SW1P4QP<br>**Helpline:** 0345 015 4033<br>Thank you for bringing these matters to our attention.<br>Yours sincerely<br>**Jinjer Kandola Chief Executive**<br>**Chairman:** Mark Lam<br>**Chief Executive:** Jinjer Kandola<br><br>**(34) 28/11/2018,**<br>**Today at home on com**<br>Ozzie putting drills on the wall<br>Again today, Ozzie putting drills on the wall<br><br>**(35) 28/11/2018,**<br>**Revathy**<br>was banging on the floor!<br>I see stain on the way out to the shops in the hallway<br>I See Revathy outside on the way to the shops she was coming back from the school | |

**(36) <u>28/11/2018,</u>**

<u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u>

1080. Dear-Jinjer-Kandola-MH-Complaint-28-11-2018

/ Page Numbers: 4350,4351,

**1+** Regarding Mr. Simon Cordell information:

**2+** New Complaint

Dated: 28/11/2018

Dear Jinjer Kandola

Thank you for the update letter regarding the complaint that was submitted to Angela Hague on the 30th July 2018 and Rachel Vona on the 10th August 2018.

I am very happy that you take the over-sharing of information very seriously, but it would seem that the sharing of my son's information has not stopped by the mental health teams, and is being continually breached even after I put in the complaint the mental health trust is continually passing information to Enfield Council. It would seem if Enfield Council ask for anything it is being passed to them from the mental health team.

There has been a lot of data that is being passed between the mental health trust and Enfield Council this needs to stop, as no consent has ever been given by my son or my son asked if this information can be shared.

It would also seem Enfield Council has not learned anything as they are still sharing said information that is being shared via the mental health team to Enfield Council.

Please see attached email this time is seems it has come from Debbie Morgan who works in the same said department as Angela Hague where the last breach of data happened.

The information was sent to Enfield Council by Debbie Morgan and then Denise Cook-Smith from Enfield Council who is a Note Taker it would seem, then passed it over to the MP's aid Alev Cazimoglu who is trying to address a move from Enfield Council for my son and it seems the only person trying to help my son. The move was ordered via the courts on the 09/08/2018 which Enfield Council has failed to do; it

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | seems Enfield Council will stop at nothing not to do the right thing towards my son. And seems they are only interested in using his mental health and not doing the correct thing and moving my son from the hell he is living in, everything the mental health team is passing to Enfield Council is being used against my son not to help him.<br>I would like the full details of what was passed to Enfield Council by the Mental health team from Debbie Morgan as it would not surprise me if Enfield Council has changed it to the<br>1<br>**4351,**<br>words they wanted to use to send it to the MP as what is stated in the Email to the MP is not correct on many points and I am very angry it has been written this way as no one has any right to say the things that have been said in the email the way they have been said is plainly wrong why would anyone write this email the way it has been written.<br>I would like this investigated as it seems the 1st investigation has done nothing to stop this sharing of my son's information without consent via the mental health team.<br>What right and laws are being used to share this information?<br>As it seems all the information that is being shared goes against my son. How is any trust meant to be grained when this is happing all the time? This is not the only information that is being shared and I can prove this.<br>I want all information sharing to stop forthwith with Enfield Council from the mental health teams across all departments, as it seems Enfield Council does not care how this information is being used or shared or if it is correct when they pass it on. From this point if any information is going to be shared with Enfield Council then the information needs to be sent to this email 1st and written consent obtained before any information is shared this would include all departments in the mental health team.<br>I have included your letter of response as I am also including in this email the MP as all this incorrect | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | information that is being used against my son needs to stop from this point in time.<br>I have submitted a subject access request of all data being held for my son by the mental health teams, which I am awaiting as I need to correct a great deal of data being held and find out what other information has been shared.<br>I look forward to hearing from you regarding this complaint dated 28/11/2018<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>2<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **84+** | **Hilary Scurlock Validated by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 12:56<br>= X1<br>---<br><br>**(1) <u>14/06/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 5</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 5</u>**<br>Originator Details: 14 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 14 Jun 2018<br>Aurelie Crombe Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:**9<br>**Originator Details:** 14 Jun 2018 09:48<br>Aurelie Crombe Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 14 Jun 2018 09:50<br>**Aurelie Crombe Last Amended by Details:** 14 Jun 2018 09:50<br>**Aurelie Crombe Validated by Details:** 14 Jun 2018 09:50<br>**Aurelie Crombe Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Enfield Early Intervention in Psychosis Service<br>Referral discussed in team meeting **<u>Dr Scurlock</u>** to | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | discuss with team manager regarding the best way forward.<br><br>**(2) 14/06/2018,**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>1x Recording<br>01m. Edmonton County (7) 15_06_2018<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br>1.<br>Edmonton County Court (7).mp3<br><br>**(3) 15/06/2018, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!<br>Stage 2<br>Folder: 0<br>Emails<br>Page Numbers: 68<br>**68**<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Sent: 15 June 2018 13:08<br>To: kaunchita.maudhub@enfield.gov.uk<br>Cc: HAGUE, Angela<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>CLARK, Simon<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>(simon.clarklO@nhs.net)<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell 37yrs.s old<br>To the antisocial behaviour team at Enfield Council:<br>We have been trying to see Mr Cordell but he has not attended assessments offered although he has phoned the assessment team.<br>He is not currently receiving any mental health treatment and is not under any team.<br>He has had contact with various mental health teams in the (both child and adolescent and adult services) and seems (form the electronic record) to have had one brief admission on the Haringey assessment ward in August **2016**. | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **It seems that the Court / solicitor (Ludmilla lyavoo from the legal services team at Enfield Council) would like a report to assist the Court answering specific questions outlined in Ms lyavoo's e mail.**<br>I would suggest that such a report is commissioned from a Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist from North London Forensic Service (tel 020 8702 6004/6072) forensic.referrals@nhs.net as this is not something, we would provide<br>We will continue to endeavour to assess him and offer him any treatment he may need<br>Dr Scurlock<br>Consultant Psychiatrist EIP<br><br>**(4) 15/06/2018, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 15 Jun 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 15 Jun 2018<br>Nicola Wheeler Administrative<br>Page Numbers: 7 + 8<br>**7**<br>**Originator Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:58<br>Nicola Wheeler Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:59<br>**Nicola Wheeler Last Amended by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:59<br>**Nicola Wheeler Validated by Details:** 15 Jun 2018 13:59<br>**Nicola Wheeler Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**8**<br>**From:** SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Sent:** 15 June 2018 13:08<br>**To:** kaunchita.maudhub@enfield.gov.uk<br>**Cc:** HAGUE, Angela<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>CLARK, Simon | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>(simon.clark10@nhs.net)<br>**Subject:** Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old<br>To the antisocial behaviour team at Enfield Council:<br>We have been trying to see Mr Cordell but he has not attended assessments offered although he has phoned the assessment team.<br>He is not currently receiving any mental health treatment and is not under any team.<br>He has had contact with various mental health teams in the (both child and adolescent and adult services) and seems (form the electronic record) to have had one brief admission on the Haringey assessment ward in August **2016**.<br>It seems that the Court / solicitor (Ludmilla lyavoo from the legal services team at Enfield Council) would like a report to assist the Court answering specific questions outlined in Ms lyavoo's e mail.<br>I would suggest that such a report is commissioned from a Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist from North London Forensic Service (tel 020 8702 6004/6072) forensic.referrals@nhs.net as this is not something, we would provide<br>We will continue to endeavour to assess him and offer him any treatment he may need<br>Dr Scurlock<br>Consultant Psychiatrist EIP<br><br>**(5) 22/06/2018, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!<br>Stage 2<br>Folder: 0<br>Email's<br>Page Numbers: 81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 14:48<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary (BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>CLARK, Simon (BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST) | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>Thank you. Please note that Mr Cordell is now represented by a solicitor, Trishna Kerai of Stuart Miller Solicitors. Her email address is: Trishna@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk. She can be contacted in relation to Mr Cordell's consent to the requested disclosure.<br>Please note that the consultant psychiatrists that we have approached have all requested for his medical history including his mental health. I therefore hope that the information could be provided urgently following consent.<br>Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any queries.<br>Kind regards, Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY<br>82,<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>[mailto: hilary.scurlock@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 13:02<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>CLARK, Simon<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub; Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Thanks<br>I have passed your e mail to Simon Clark the team manager. I would imagine that we would need Mr | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Cordell's consent to pass on this level of information I'm sure Simon will respond to you BW HS<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 11:09<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>**83,**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub; Lemmy Nwabuisi Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>Thank you for your email. I am in the process of instructing a Consultant psychiatrist but the consultant I have contacted requires details of his medical history. Can you please arrange for someone in your team to provide this information to me urgently or direct me to the correct department?<br>Thanking you in advance for your cooperation.<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN13XY DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>**84,**<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>[mailto: hilary.scurlock@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 27 June 2018 11:51<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. Old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>We offered him an assessment to establish if he had a current mental health problem that we could offer treatment for | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Our offer to assess him was not connected to any legal matters. It might assist the Court to have an assessment from a specialist Forensic Psychiatrist who are experts in mentally disordered offenders and risk assessment and management<br>Best wishes HS<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 22 June 201811:18<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Importance: High<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>**85,**<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>I am the solicitor in conduct of a claim for an injunction against Mr Cordell and write in response to your email to Kaunchita Maudhub on 15th June 2018. I would need further clarification on the content of your email and hope you will be able to respond as soon as possible as a hearing has been listed on Tuesday 26th June 2018.<br>**1.** You explained that you have been trying to see Mr Cordell but he has not attended the assessments offered to him although he has phoned the assessment team.<br>Can you please confirm the dates of the assessments offered to Mr Cordell and details of the conversations that were held?<br>**2.** You mentioned that he had contact with various mental health teams and had one brief admission on the Haringey assessment ward in August **2016**.<br>Will it be possible to have details of the contacts held and the assessment that was carried out? If possible, we would like a detailed history of the contacts/ admissions so we could provide the information to the Court.<br>**3.** You suggested that a report is to be commissioned from a Consultant Forensic | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Psychiatrist from North London Forensic Service as this is not something you would provide.<br>Can you please confirm what would the report achieve? If this is not a service you could provide, why did you department contact Mr Cordell and offered him an assessment in the first place?<br>I look forward to hearing from you.<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla lyavoo<br>**86,**<br>Solicitor<br>Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Follow us on Facebook Twitter<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may<br>**87,**<br>contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation.<br>This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br>********** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | This message may contain confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient please inform the sender that you have received the message in error before deleting it.<br>Please do not disclose, copy or distribute information in this e-mail or take any action in relation to its contents. To do so is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. Thank you for your co-operation.<br>NHSmail is the secure email and directory service available for all NHS staff in England and Scotland.<br>NHSmail is approved for exchanging patient data and other sensitive information with NHSmail and other accredited email services.<br>For more information and to find out how you can switch, https://portal.nhs.net/help/joiningnhsmail<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Follow us on Facebook Twitter<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not<br>**88,**<br>necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield.<br>This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation.<br>This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br>**********<br>This message may contain confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient please inform the sender that you have received the message in error before deleting it. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Please do not disclose, copy or distribute information in this e-mail or take any action in relation to its contents. To do so is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. Thank you for your co-operation.<br>NHSmail is the secure email and directory service available for all NHS staff in England and Scotland. NHSmail is approved for exchanging patient data and other sensitive information with NHSmail and other accredited email services.<br>For more information and to find out how you can switch, https://portal.nhs.net/help/joiningnhsmail<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Follow us on Facebook Twitter<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>**89**<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation. This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br><br>**(6) 22/06/2018, Friday**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>1x Recording<br>01m. 74. Enfield assessment service 22 06 2018<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br>NHS Team (2).mp3<br><br>**(7) 25/06/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2! | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Stage 2<br>Folder: 0<br>Email's<br>Page Numbers: 72,73,74<br>From: CLARK, Simon<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Sent: 25 June 2018 14:56<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Dear Ludmilla<br>Thanks very much for your email. Attached is a password protected document of the most recent patient record entries<br>Please confirm receipt and I will send the password<br>Thanks<br>Simon<br>Simon Clark Team Manager<br>Enfield Early Intervention in Psychosis Service Barnet, Enfield & Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust Lucas House, 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton, N9 OPD<br>Tel: 0208 702 3100<br>simon.clark@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>simon.clarklO@nhs.net<br>**73,**<br>Service Manager: Rachel Yona<br>0208 702 6878<br>rachel.yona@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Website: www.beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Twitter: @BEHMHTNHS / Facebook: www.fb.com/behmht<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 25 June 2018 14:53<br>To: CLARK, Simon<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Importance: High<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Mr Clark,<br>I am a solicitor for the London Borough of Enfield. I understand that Mr Cordell was contacted by the Community Mental Health Team. I was advised by Dr | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Scurlock on 15th June 2018 that Mr Cordell did not attend the assessments he was offered. Can you please confirm whether this is the position? However, if he did attend, may I please have the outcome of the assessment? The matter is listed in court tomorrow and your urgent response will be appreciated.<br>I look forward to hearing from you.<br>Kind regards, Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Legal Services<br>**74**<br>Enfield Council<br>Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Follow us on Facebook Twitter<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation. This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br><br>**(8) 25/06/2018,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!** | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Stage 2**<br>**Folder: 0**<br>Email's<br>**Page Numbers:** 78,79,80<br>From: CLARK, Simon<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Sent: 25 June 2018 14:56<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Dear Ludmilla<br>Thanks very much for your email Attached is a password protected document of the most recent patient record entries<br>Please confirm receipt and I will send the password<br>Thanks<br>Simon<br>Simon Clark Team Manager<br>Enfield Early Intervention in Psychosis Service<br>Barnet, Enfield & Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust<br>Lucas House, 305-309 Fore Street Edmonton, N9 OPD<br>Tel: 0208 702 3100<br>simon.clark@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>simon.clarklO@nhs.net<br>**79,**<br>Service Manager: Rachel Yona 0208 702 6878<br>rachel.yona@beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Website: www.beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Twitter: @BEHMHTNHS /<br>Facebook: www.fb.com/behmht<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>[mailto:Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 25 June 2018 14:53<br>To: CLARK, Simon<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Importance: High<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Mr Clark,<br>I am a solicitor for the London Borough of Enfield. I understand that Mr Cordell was contacted by the Community Mental Health Team. I was advised by Dr | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Scurlock on 15th June 2018 that Mr Cordell did not attend the assessments he was offered. Can you please confirm whether this is the position? However, if he did attend, may I please have the outcome of the assessment? The matter is listed in court tomorrow and your urgent response will be appreciated.<br>I look forward to hearing from you.<br>Kind regards, Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team<br>Legal Services<br>**80**<br>Enfield Council<br>Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Follow us on Facebook Twitter<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation.<br>This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks. | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

(9) **25/06/2018,**

**Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed**

**Stage 1**

**1x Recording**

01m. 1. Barnet & Haringey Mental Health Team 25 06 2018

**Page Number: Update Page Number** 1,

(10) **27/06/2018,**

**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!**

**Stage 2**

**Folder: 0**

Email's

**Page Numbers:** 81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89

From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]

Sent: 28 June 2018 14:48

To: SCURLOCK, Hilary

**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**

CLARK, Simon

**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**

Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub

Lemmy Nwabuisi

Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]

Classification: OFFICIAL

Dear Dr Scurlock,

Thank you. Please note that Mr Cordell is now represented by a solicitor, Trishna Kerai of Stuart Miller Solicitors. Her email address is:Trishna@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk. She can be contacted in relation to Mr Cordell's consent to the requested disclosure. Please note that the consultant psychiatrists that we have approached have all requested for his medical history including his mental health. **I therefore hope that the information could be provided urgently following consent.** Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any queries.

Kind regards, Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY

**82,**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>[mailto: hilary.scurlock@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 13:02<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>CLARK, Simon<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Thanks<br>I have passed your e mail to Simon Clark the team manager. I would imagine that we would need Mr Cordell's consent to pass on this level of information I'm sure Simon will respond to you BW HS<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 11:09<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>**83,**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>Thank you for your email. I am in the process of instructing a Consultant psychiatrist but the consultant I have contacted requires details of his medical history. Can you please arrange for someone in your team to provide this information to me urgently or direct me to the correct department?<br>Thanking you in advance for your cooperation.<br>Kind regards, | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN13XY<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>**84,**<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>[mailto:hilary.scurlock@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 27 June 2018 11:51<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>We offered him an assessment to establish if he had a current mental health problem that we could offer treatment for<br>Our offer to assess him was not connected to any legal matters. It might assist the Court to have an assessment from a specialist Forensic Psychiatrist who are experts in mentally disordered offenders and risk assessment and management<br>Best wishes **HS**<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 22 June 201811:18<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub;<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Importance: High<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>**85,**<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>I am the solicitor in conduct of a claim for an injunction against Mr Cordell and write in response to your email to Kaunchita Maudhub on 15th June 2018. | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I would need further clarification on the content of your email and hope you will be able to respond as soon as possible as a hearing has been listed on Tuesday 26th June 2018.<br>1. You explained that you have been trying to see Mr Cordell but he has not attended the assessments offered to him although he has phoned the assessment team.<br>Can you please confirm the dates of the assessments offered to Mr Cordell and details of the conversations that were held?<br>2. You mentioned that he had contact with various mental health teams and had one brief admission on the Haringey assessment ward in August **2016**.<br>Will it be possible to have details of the contacts held and the assessment that was carried out. If possible we would like a detailed history of the contacts/ admissions so we could provide the information to the Court.<br>3. You suggested that a report is to be commissioned from a Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist from North London Forensic Service as this is not something you would provide.<br>Can you please confirm what would the report achieve? If this is not a service you could provide, why did you department contact Mr Cordell and offered him an assessment in the first place?<br>I look forward to hearing from you.<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>**86,87,88,89**<br><br>**(11) 27/06/2018,**<br>**Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed**<br>**Stage 1**<br>**1x Recording**<br>01m. 28. mental health team assessment 27 06 2018m<br>**Page Number: Update Page Number** 1,<br>**1.**<br><br>**(12) 28/06/2018,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 2!**<br>**Stage 2** | **12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Folder: 0**<br>Email's<br>**Page Numbers:** 81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89<br>**81**<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 14:48<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>CLARK, Simon<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>Thank you. Please note that Mr Cordell is now represented by a solicitor, Trishna Kerai of Stuart Miller Solicitors. Her email address is: Trishna@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk. She can be contacted in relation to Mr Cordell's consent to the requested disclosure.<br>Please note that the consultant psychiatrists that we have approached have all requested for his medical history including his mental health. I therefore hope that the information could be provided urgently following consent.<br>Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any queries.<br>Kind regards, Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY<br>**82**<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>[mailto: hilary.scurlock@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 13:02<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>CLARK, Simon<br>**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub; Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Thanks<br>I have passed your e mail to Simon Clark the team manager<br>I would imagine that we would need Mr Cordell's consent to pass on this level of information I'm sure Simon will respond to you BW HS<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 28 June 2018 11:09<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**83**<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi Subject:<br>RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>Thank you for your email. I am in the process of instructing a Consultant psychiatrist but the consultant I have contacted requires details of his medical history.<br>Can you please arrange for someone in your team to provide this information to me urgently or direct me to the correct department?<br>Thanking you in advance for your cooperation.<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN13XY DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>**84** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>strong communities.<br>From: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>[mailto:hilary.scurlock@nhs.net]<br>Sent: 27 June 2018 11:51<br>To: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>We offered him an assessment to establish if he had a current mental health problem that we could offer treatment for<br>Our offer to assess him was not connected to any legal matters<br>It might assist the Court to have an assessment from a specialist Forensic Psychiatrist who are experts in mentally disordered offenders and risk assessment and management<br>Best wishes HS<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 22 June 201811:18<br>To: SCURLOCK, Hilary<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Cc: Kaunchita Maudhub;<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: Mr S Cordell 37 yrs. old [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Importance: High<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>**85,**<br>Dear Dr Scurlock,<br>I am the solicitor in conduct of a claim for an injunction against Mr Cordell and write in response to your email to Kaunchita Maudhub on 15th June 2018. I would need further clarification on the content of your email and hope you will be able to respond as soon as possible as a hearing has been listed on Tuesday 26th June 2018. You explained that you have been trying to see Mr Cordell but he has not attended | **13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | the assessments offered to him although he has phoned the assessment team. Can you please confirm the dates of the assessments offered to Mr Cordell and details of the conversations that were held?<br>You mentioned that he had contact with various mental health teams and had one brief admission on the Haringey assessment ward in August **2016**. Will it be possible to have details of the contacts held and the assessment that was carried out? If possible, we would like a detailed history of the contacts/ admissions so we could provide the information to the Court. You suggested that a report is to be commissioned from a Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist from North London Forensic Service as this is not something you would provide. Can you please confirm what would the report achieve?<br>If this is not a service you could provide, why did your department contact Mr Cordell and offered him an assessment in the first place?<br>I look forward to hearing from you.<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>**86,87,88,89**<br><br>**(13) 02/08/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 02 Aug 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 02 Aug 2018 11<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 4<br>**Originator Details:** 02 Aug 2018 11:48<br>Simon Clark Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 02 Aug 2018 11:52<br>**Simon Clark Last Amended by Details:** 02 Aug 2018 11:52<br>**Simon Clark Validated by Details:** 02 Aug 2018 11:52<br>**Simon Clark Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Entry for 25.6.18<br>Email and phone correspondence with:<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>LBE had requested psychiatric medical opinion based on assessment for Mr Cordell to participate in legal proceedings. Ms Iyavoo had approached Dr Scurlock about this and corresponded with me. I informed Ms Iyavoo that BEH mental health services were unable to offer this type of assessment and report as we are commissioned are not commissioned for this. I advised her that an independent medical assessment would be needed. At her request I sent a summary of the recent progress note entries relating to contact between mental health services and MR Cordell an in relation to his case. Copies of correspondence and note summary are uploaded as documents to Rio. I was not informed that any correspondence shared would be subject to being shared with any other parties, I was not asked to consent to sharing this information and I did not advise that the information provided by BEH could be shared<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **85+** | **Marie Antao Validated by Details:** 12 Jul 2018 11:48<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) 02/02/2016,**<br>**Debra had Come Back and started again**<br>Since 00//00**2016**!<br><br>**(2) 02/02/2016,**<br>**Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed**<br>**Stage 1** | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**(1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Home MHA assessment Recording!**<br>**Page Number: Update Page Number** 1,<br>A Home MHA assessment got completed and Simon got assessed as to be not detainable.<br>This is the wrong date in the report?<br>On the 02/02/**2016** is when they used the section 135 warrant to come to my home with police. On this date I been at home and had no visit of the medical team, as for this was the date when the section 135 of the Mental Health Act<br>**The Beeping sound starts of interview: --**<br><br>**(3) 02/02/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 02 Feb 2016<br>Last Amended by Details: 02 Feb 2016<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 76 + 77<br>**Originator Details:** 02 Feb **2016** 15:07<br>Amal Pomphrey Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 02 Feb **2016** 15:07<br>**Amal Pomphrey Last Amended by Details:** 02 Feb **2016** 15:07<br>**Amal Pomphrey Validated by Details:** 02 Feb **2016** 15:07<br>**Amal Pomphrey Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**77**<br>**From:** Pomphrey Amal<br>**Sent:** 02 February **2016** 15:07<br>**To:** Muschett Sandra; Antao Marie<br>Cc; Clark Simon<br>Kripalani Mukesh<br>Morgan Debbie<br>Curtis Sam<br>**Subject: RE:** Telephone Message Importance: High<br>Dear all,<br>He told me to take notes, told me to take down the time and date of our call. | **(2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**(3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I have had a very irate call from Simon Cordell. He says that he has been informed by his mother that a warrant has been granted to access his flat. He says the mother received a call from someone earlier today to inform her and she has told Simon.<br>Extremely unhappy, says he is going to come here with his solicitor - took down our address. Says he has always said he would see me (this is true).<br>Although refused me, the doc and AMHP access the other week.<br>Demanding I find out the nature of the warrant and what do I know about it. Asking to see me this afternoon. He wants a call back in half an hour.<br>He is due for a MHA assessment tomorrow at 10am.<br>Police are coming.<br>The mother has clearly disclosed details of the assessment tomorrow to Simon. We are going to walk into a very hostile situation.<br>I believe he may have CCTV cameras outside his flat facing the street as he mentioned to me previously that he saw someone sitting in their car (although this could be part of his paranoia).<br>He does have CCTV in the entrance hallway.<br>Could the police/assessing team please for warned.<br>Maybe we need to meet around the corner rather than park outside his flat.<br>Thanks,<br>Amal Pomphrey<br><br>**(4)** **<u>12/07/2018, Thursday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 12 Jul 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 12 Jul 2018<br>Marie Antao Administrative<br>Page Numbers: 5<br>**Originator Details: 12** Jul 2018 11:48<br>Marie Antao Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 12 Jul 2018 11:48<br>**Marie Antao Last Amended by Details:** 12 Jul 2018 11:48<br>**Marie Antao Validated by Details:** 12 Jul 2018 11:48<br>**Marie Antao Significant:** No Added to Risk | **(4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
ON BEHALF OF DEBBIE MORGAN:
**From:** MORGAN, Debbie
**(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)**
Sent: 11 July 2018 15:21
To: Giudi.A.Pell-Coggins@met.police.uk
Cc: Jacqui.Penn@met.police.uk
Subject: RE: Concerns for male
Hi Giudi,
SC was seen and assessed at home on 19th June. He is not currently under a community team, the service has received several referrals since **2015** pertaining concern for his mental state, however upon assessment he's not been found to be so unwell that restrictive measures have to be taken to engage him. He often presents with grandiose/paranoid ideations involving past involvement **with police**, and more recently involvement with the **housing department** and **neighbour(s).**
He is currently involved with court proceedings involving his neighbour/housing department arising from on-going dispute in which he alleges neighbour to be deliberating causing him distress by making noise (he appears to be noise sensitive). Housing are exploring eviction proceedings in which information has recently been provided for court regarding his mental health needs. I understand he is representing himself in court and the court has questioned his mental capacity/mental health to do so?
I also understand he has CCTV inside and outside the property and often tapes interactions with others. He also has a dog on the premises and frequently makes reference to the evidence he has gathered about the alleged wrongs done to him by police, neighbours and housing department; a full ring-binder folder was observed in his flat with this alleged evidence.
There was no significant concern regarding his mental state when recently assessed to require a more intrusive intervention, he was not deemed to be psychotic but some acknowledgement of a

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | paranoid personality type with grandiose beliefs. He is reluctant to engage with mental health services as he does not believe he is mentally unwell and therefore does not wish to engage to explore possible treatment options. The plan following the assessment was for a referral to be made to the North Locality Community Team for further engagement to build rapport over a period of time to try and engage/encourage him for further assessments and/or support.<br>Regards,<br>Debbie<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **86+** | **Augustina Barnum Validated by Details:** 13 Aug 2018 17:35<br><br>**(1) 13/08/2018, Monday**<br>**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**<br>990. Michael Adu-Gyamfi _Simon Cordell **[SEC=OFFICIAL]**<br>**/ Page Numbers:** 4106,4107,<br>From: Michael Adu-Gyamfi [Michael.Adu-Gyamfi@Enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 13 August 2018 12:32<br>To: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk<br>Cc: Madeleine Hill;<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>Subject: Simon Cordell [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Mrs Cordell,<br>Following the hearing on 9th August and the request for Enfield council to assist Mrs Cordell to complete an application for management **transfer**, I can confirm that an application for Mr Cordell's case to be put forward to the housing exceptions panel will be completed and sent via email to yourself for an agreement. The case will be discussed at panel this Friday 17/08/2018. In the event Mr Cordell's case is | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What was going on!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | accepted he will be offered a like for like property however we can't stipulate when he will get an offer. I will update you as and when I receive further information.<br>Kind regards,<br>Michael Adu-Gyamfi Neighbourhood Officer<br>Council Housing & Regulatory Services<br>Chief Executives Unit<br>The Edmonton Centre<br>36-44 South Mall<br>Edmonton Green<br>N9 0TN<br>Tel: 02083791000<br>Email michael.adu-gyamfi@enfield.gov.uk<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Be the first to receive the latest Council news straight to your Inbox<br>SIGN UPONL NENOW<br>www.enfieldgov.uk/enewsletters<br>Follow us on Facebook<br>Http://www.enfield. gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring<br>**4107,**<br>in accordance with relevant legislation. This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br><br>**(2) 13/08/2018, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5 | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 13 Aug 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 13 Aug 2018<br>Augustina Barnum Administrative<br>Page Numbers: 3<br>**Originator Details:** 13 Aug 2018 17:34<br>Augustina Barnum Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 13 Aug 2018 17:35<br>**Augustina Barnum Last Amended by Details:** 13 Aug 2018 17:35<br>**Augustina Barnum Validated by Details:** 13 Aug 2018 17:35<br>**Augustina Barnum Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** Yes Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Appointment booked with Dr Zinchenko for Friday 31st August 2018 at 9.30am. This is a 1-hour appointment. Appointment letter to be sent.<br><br>**(3) 28/08/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 28 Aug 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 17 Sep 2018<br>Augustina Barnum Administrative<br>Page Numbers:2<br>**Originator Details:** 28 Aug 2018 17:08<br>Augustina Barnum Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 28 Aug 2018 17:09<br>**Augustina Barnum Last Amended by Details:** 17 Sep 2018 11:52<br>**Augustina Barnum Validated by Details:** 17 Sep 2018 11:52<br>**Augustina Barnum Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** Yes Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>I have today spoken to the Mother of the above as I was unable to make telephone contact with the patient. I informed Mrs Cordell that two male members of staff, one a Doctor and the other a nurse would be making a home visit to her Son on Friday | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 31st August 2018 at 9.15am to carry out an Assessment. Mrs Cordell informed me that she would not be present at the appointment as she herself has a hospital appointment which she had been waiting for a while to ascertain and could not cancel this. I informed her that the Doctor and the Nurse would still attend for the appointment at the client's home address and she informed me that she would let her Son know. Mrs Cordell said that her Son may not be happy about the visit but none the less she will inform him.<br><br>**(4) <u>17/09/2018, Monday</u>**<br>To: Trishna Kerai<br>Subject: Re: LBE v Simon Cordell-E00ED049 amended Order 09082018<br>Hi Trishna<br>Was wondering if you sent the order to the court really need it badly for the 28/09/2018 as said in the below email can you give me an update please.<br>Lorraine<br>Sent from my iPhone<br>On 13 Sep 2018, at 10:10,<br>Lorraine Cordell <lorraine32@,bluevonder.co.uk> wrote:<br>Hi Trishna<br>I was wondering if Ludmilla had contracted you in regards to the order yesterday I know she emailed you and me about a call that was made to her yesterday from Simon, but was wondering if she had also made any reply regarding the order as well. If she has not can you please send the rewritten order to the judge at the court, as by her sending the email yesterday about the call from Simon it shows she is just Ignoring the email regarding the court order, hoping we will not get a sealed order until after it goes to the panel on the 28/09/2018 so once again the council can get away with ignoring the hat the judge said in court.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine<br>Sent from my iPhone<br>On 10 Sep 2018, at 15:50, | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What was going on!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Trishna Kerai <Trishna@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk> wrote:<br>HI Lorraine,<br>Haven't heard anything from her yet. I will email her now and CC you in.<br>Kind regards,<br>Trishna Kerai \| Caseworker \| Magistrates Court Department<br>T: 0208 888 5225<br>M: 07790 993 860<br>E: trishna@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk<br>W: www.stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk<br>The information in this email is confidential and may be legally privileged. It is intended solely for the addressee and access to this email by anyone else is unauthorised. Any views or opinions presented are those of the author only and do not necessarily represent those of Stuart Miller Solicitors. If you are not the intended recipient; any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken in reliance of this email or attachments, is prohibited and may be unlawful. To avoid incurring legal liabilities, you must not distribute or copy the information in this email without the express permission of the sender. When addressed to our clients, any opinions or advice contained in this email or attachments are subject to the terms and conditions expressed in the governing client engagement letter or contract and terms of business. If you have received this email in error please notify Stuart Miller Solicitors by telephone on 020 8888 5225, by fax on 020 8889 5871 or by email at info@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk Stuart Miller Solicitors do not accept service of documents by email. The security of this email and any attachments cannot be guaranteed. It is your responsibility to take all necessary steps to ensure this email and any attachments or transmissions are free from viruses. Stuart Miller Solicitors do not accept any responsibility for damage incurred as a result of internet transmissions and viruses. Only the Directors are authorised to conclude binding agreements on behalf of Stuart Miller Solicitors by email. Stuart Miller Solicitors do not accept responsibility for unauthorised agreements reached | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | with other employees or agents. Stuart Miller Solicitors may use your personal data for marketing purposes. If you do not want us to use your personal data and contact you by electronic means and / or by post, please opt-out by emailing us at info@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk Stuart Miller Solicitors Limited is authorised and regulated by the Solicitors Regulation Authority (ID No. 533277). Stuart Miller Solicitors is a trading name for Stuart Miller Solicitors Limited. Incorporated in England & Wales (Company No. 07161343).<br>**4198,4199,4200,**<br><br>**(5) 17/09/2018, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 17 Sep 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 17 Sep 2018 12<br>Augustina Barnum Administrative<br>Page Numbers: 01<br>**Originator Details:** 17 Sep 2018 11:53<br>Augustina Barnu<br>m Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 17 Sep 2018 11:54<br>**Augustina Barnum Last Amended by Details:** 17 Sep 2018 12:20<br>**Augustina Barnum Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Tried to make contact with the Mother of this client in order to make an appointment for Mr Cordell. Unable to make contact by telephone to arrange an appointment for Wednesday 26th September 2018 at this present time. If this date is not acceptable another appointment will be offered. Telephone call with Mother of this client. Mother not happy with the current situation in respect of her Son and his housing. George Benyure to confirm if appointment to be offered to this client. Telephone number for Mother of this patient is 07 | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(6) <u>08/04/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>Letter of my GP</u>**<br>**NHS Number:** 434 096 1671<br>**Hospital Number:**11214451<br>08 Apr 2019<br>**Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee**<br>Mr Simon P CORDELL<br>109 Burncroft Avenue<br>Enfield<br>Middlesex<br>EN3 7JQ<br>Dear Cordell,<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey<br>**Mental Health NHS Tryst** *A (University Teaching Trust*<br>East Enfield Support and Recovery Team<br>58-60 Silver Street Enfield<br>EN13EP Tel: 0208 379 4142 Email:<br>We would like to offer you a follow-up appointment:<br>**Appointment**<br>Review<br>**Clinic:** Enfield Adults North MH Locality<br>**Date/Time:** 21 May 2019 15:00:00<br>**Intended Duration** 30 mins<br>**Clinician:** Antonio Albanese<br>**Address:** 58-60 Silver Street, Enfield, Middlesex, EN1 3EP<br>To make sure that access to our services is fair, please:<br>Contact us to confirm you can attend, or to arrange another appointment.<br>We may not be able to offer you another appointment if you don't attend this one, or don't tell us that you can't come.<br>**Please note that if you are more than 10 minutes late for your appointment, you won't be seen as the clinics are very busy.**<br>Arrive on time for your appointment as we may not be able to see you if you are late.<br>Please contact us on the above number if English is not your first language and you need help or an interpreter. Please also contact us if you have a | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | disability and have additional requirements which you need to discuss before your appointment, e.g. transport.<br>Yours sincerely,<br>**Augustina Barnum**<br>Team Administrator<br>On Behalf of Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust<br><br>**(7) <u>03/06/2018,</u>**<br>**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**<br>**Mental Health NHS Trust**<br>**NHS Number:** 434 096 1671<br>**Hospital Number:**11214451<br>03 Jun 2019<br>**Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee**<br>Mr Simon P CORDELL<br>109 Burncroft Avenue<br>Enfield<br>Middlesex<br>EN3 7JQ<br>A University Teaching Trust<br>East Enfield Support and Recovery Team<br>58-60 Silver Street Enfield<br>EN1 3EP Tel: 0208 379 4142 Email:<br>Dear Mr Cordell,<br>We would like to offer you a follow-up appointment:<br>**Appointment:** Review<br>**Clinic:** Enfield Adults North MH Locality<br>**Date/Time:** 25 Jun 2019 15:00:00<br>**Intended Duration** 30 mins<br>**Clinician:** Antonio Albanese<br>**Address** 58-60 Silver Street, Enfield, Middlesex, EN1 3EP<br>To make sure that access to our services is fair, please:<br>Contact us to confirm you can attend, or to arrange another appointment.<br>We may not be able to offer you another appointment if you don't attend this one, or don't tell us that you can't come. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Please note that if you are more than 10 minutes late for your appointment, you won't be seen as the clinics are very busy.**<br>Arrive on time for your appointment as we may not be able to see you if you are late.<br>Please contact us on the above number if English is not your first language and you need help or an interpreter. Please also contact us if you have a disability and have additional requirements which you need to discuss before your appointment, e.g. transport.<br>Yours sincerely<br>**Augustina Barnum**<br>Team Administrator<br>On Behalf of Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust<br><br>**(8) 03/06/2018,**<br>**Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed**<br>**Stage 1**<br>**1x Recording**<br>01m. Enfield Council (3) 03_06_2019 BROKE INTO FLAT<br>**Page Number: Update Page Number** 1,<br>Update<br><br>**(9) 03/06/2018,**<br>**Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed**<br>**Stage 1**<br>**1x Recording**<br>01m. Oxford Court (2) 03_06_2019<br>**Page Number: Update Page Number** 1,<br>Update<br><br>Done | **8)** On the **/**/20** it is said that<br><br>**9)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **87+** | **Louiza Vassiliou Validated by Details:** 16 Aug 2018 10:19<br><br>**(1) 16/08/2018, Thursday** | **RIO notes no email!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:<br>996. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Simon Cordell_ (45) / Page Numbers: 4118,4119,4120,4121,<br>From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>Sent: 16 August 2018 12:16<br>To: 'Ludmilla Lyavoo'<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Could you please forward the housing management **transfer** application that **Lemmy called me about last night 15/08/2018 at 16:15 hours,** as I have the mental health team calling me regarding the like to like section in the application.<br>I have not yet seen the application that has been filled in for my son by Enfield Council, and I would like to see it before it is submitted to the **broad tomorrow.**<br>Also, would it be possible to get a copy of Enfield Councils guidelines and policies for the management **transfer** application, I do believe I have a copy but want to make sure I have the correct one.<br>**As you are aware at court it was stated** I had to fill an application in by today, but it was not stated as to what application it was, and then it was found out the application had to be done by the council so all the wrong information was told to judge, and as you are aware what I said to the judge regarding a 2 bedroom and then what Lemmy said to the judge that my son would not get one,<br>then what the judge said to Lemmy regarding a 2 bedroom.<br>I do not want my son placed into a new home that is not going to be appropriate, I want to get it right for him,<br>**after all his health has gone downhill due to all the court cases**<br>**and what the neighbours were and are still doing to him**<br>**and Enfield council took no notice of the hell my son was living in**<br>**all they done was believed the neighbours,**<br>then on top Enfield Council basically **telling the courts** there was **nothing wrong with my son's** | **1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What was going on!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **health** even though I was **telling Enfield Council since the start of 2015 via emails the impact this was having on my son regarding what the neighbours were doing,**<br>I want Enfield Council to take this seriously as so far where my son has been concerned you have only blamed him for everything and gone one sided and never heard what my son or I have had to say,<br>I believe if Enfield Council had done the correct investigations they would have seen there was a lot more going on here then what the neighbours was saying, but Enfield Council only blamed without wanting to know the facts.<br>**My son has to be re-housed** and I want that to be done correctly even if more time is needed and this is not taken to the panel until next week, I do want it done as soon as possible due to what the neighbours are still doing, I don't want things rushed by **Enfield Council because they know now they have done wrong** and made beaches regarding my son I want it done correctly, as stated I want the mental health input if they are willing to give it as it seems since I put the complaint in they do not seem to want to talk with me as stated to you outside the court room, but that is being addressed and I am waiting for a call back today regarding the housing issue, I have spoken with a few people over the last week regarding this, but due to a change over with the people dealing with my son and him not given a named worker yet it has been hard.<br>Also, can you tell me if I am allowed to attend the panel hearing and also maybe a mental health worker if they are willing to attend also?<br>I will await to hear from you today.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>From: Ludmilla Iyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.Iyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 10 August 2018 15:06<br>To: Lorraine Cordell;<br>'Trishna Kerai'<br>Cc: Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Mrs Cordell, | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I have emailed Michael Adu- Gyamfi and asked him to contact you as soon as possible, please note that he's<br>**4119,**<br>aware of the deadline and will be in touch in due course. I have emailed a draft order to Trishna Kerai of Stuart Miller solicitors and I'm currently waiting her approval. Once I have this, I will be in a position to email the Court with the agreed order. I can't confirm the time it will take the Court to approve you know. We will contact the police copy of the court order to<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.<br>The order but as soon as this is done, I am sure Ms Kerai will contact you and let regarding the discharge of the injunction order, however we would need a sealed be received first before such notification takes place.<br>From: Lorraine Cordell [mailto: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>Sent: 10 August 2018 14:40<br>To: Ludmilla Lyavoo<br>Trishna Kerai<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Thank you for the update email, as you will see form my below email I had already been told it would been a housing management **transfer**, my brother had a long talk with Nadine and he did try and speak to Michael Adugyamfi but he was in a meeting, Nadine kindly sent him an email with my email details for him to contract me, but the best phone number to call me on is 07807 333545. Would it be possible to have a contract email for Michael Adugyamfi as you | |

know I am on a short time scale ordered by the judge of 7 days to get this addressed. Also, would it be possible to get the time scale as to when I will get the order form the court, and has the police been informed regarding the dismissal of both the injection orders.
Regards
Lorraine Cordell
From: Ludmilla Iyavoo
mailto: Ludmilla.Iyavoo@enfield.gov.uk
Sent: 10 August 2018 14:28
To: Lorraine Cordell
Cc: Trishna Kerai; Lemmy Nwabuisi
Subject: RE: Simon Cordell
**4120,**
Dear Ms Cordell,
Thank you for your emails. I have made enquiries with our housing allocation manager and since Mr Cordell is an existing council tenant, he will need to apply for a **transfer**, so he does not need to make a new rehousing application.
This **transfer** application must to be done via Simon Cordell's neighbourhood officer. I have emailed the officer in question and will ask him contact you as soon as possible. Can you please provide me with a preferred contact number so the officer can make an appointment with you and Mr Cordell? I have copied Mr Cordell's solicitors to this email.
Kind regards,
Ludmilla Iyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY
DX 90615 Enfield 1
Telephone: 020 8379 8323
Fax: 020 8379 6492
Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.
From: Lorraine Cordell [mailto: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]
Sent: 10 August 2018 14:18
To: Ludmilla Lyavoo Subject: RE: Simon Cordell
Dear Ludmilla Iyavoo

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I believe what we need as this is what we have just been told on the phone we need to do a housing management **transfer** to be able to get this done as Simon should not need to fill out a new housing application as he is already a tenant.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>From: Lorraine Cordell [mailto: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>Sent: 10 August 2018 13:38<br>To: 'Ludmilla Lyavoo'<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Ludmilla Lyavoo<br>Could you please send me the link to the application form as I have been looking all day my brother even went up to the civic centre and they could not give him a link they said there is not one.<br>**4121,**<br>I wanted to get this done as soon as possible and Enfield Council website is not great to use. Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>Be the first to receive the latest Council news straight to your inbox<br>SIGN UP ONLINE NOW<br>www.enfieldgov.uk/enewsletters<br>Follow us on Facebook<br>Twitter<br>http://www.enfield. gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br>Be the first to receive the latest Council news straight to your inbox<br>SIGN UP ONLINE NOW<br>www.enfield.gov.uk/enewsletters<br>Follow us on Facebook<br>Twitter<br>http://www.enfield. gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation.<br>This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br><br>**(2) 16/08/2018, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 3<br>Folder: 3<br>To: Me 58-60 Silver Street Enfield Middlesex EN13EP<br>Tel 0208 379 4142<br>Page Numbers: 31<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey<br>**Mental Health NHS Trust**<br>**Your Ref:**<br>**NHS Number:** 434 096 1671<br>**Hospital Number:**11214451<br>16 Aug 2018 | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee**<br>Mr Simon P CORDELL<br>109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield<br>Middlesex, EN3 7JQ<br>**A University Teaching Trust**<br>58-60 Silver Street Enfield Middlesex EN13EP<br>**Tel:** 0208 379 4142<br>**Fax:**<br>**Email:**<br>Dear Mr Cordell<br>You have been referred to our Service. We are pleased to offer you the following appointment:<br>**Appointment:** New Referral<br>**Clinic:** Enfield Adult North Locality Clinic<br>**Date/Time:** Friday 31 August 2018 09.30<br>**Intended Duration:** 60 mins<br>**Clinician:** Dr Ruslan Zinchenko<br>**Address :** 58-60 Silver Street, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3EP<br>To make sure that access to our services is fair, please:<br>• Contact us to confirm you can attend, or to arrange another appointment. We may not be able to offer you another appointment if you do not attend this one, or do not tell us that you cannot come.<br>• Arrive on time for your appointment as we may not be able to see you if you are late.<br>Enclosed is more information about the clinic or service you will be using, if this is appropriate. Please complete any enclosed forms prior to your visit and bring them to your appointment.<br>Please contact us on the above number if English is not your first language and you need help or an interpreter. Please also contact us if you have a disability and have additional requirements which you need to discuss before your appointment.<br>**Louiza Vassiliou**<br>**On Behalf of Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust**<br><br>**(3)** **<u>16/08/2018, Thursday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u> | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 16 Aug 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2018<br>Louiza Vassiliou<br>Page Numbers: 3<br>**Originator Details:** 16 Aug 2018 10:18<br>Louiza Vassiliou Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 16 Aug 2018 10:19<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Last Amended by Details:** 16 Aug 2018 10:19<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Validated by Details:** 16 Aug 2018 10:19<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Appointment made with Dr Zinchenko for Friday 31 August 2018 at 9.30am, appointment letter sent.<br><br>**(4) 21/09/2018, Friday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Stage 3**<br>**Folder: 3**<br>Referral<br>58-60 Silver Street Enfield Middlesex EN1 3EP<br>**Tel:** 0208 379 4142<br>**Page Numbers:** 23<br>**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**<br>**Mental Health *HHS* Trust**<br>**A University Teaching Trust**<br>Your Ref:<br>**NHS Number:** 434 096 1671<br>**Hospital Number:**11214451<br>21 Sep 2018<br>**Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee**<br>Mr Simon P CORDELL<br>109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield<br>Middlesex,<br>EN3 7JQ<br>58-60 Silver Street Enfield Middlesex EN13EP<br>**Tel:** 0208 379 4142<br>**Fax:** Email: | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dear Mr Cordell<br>You have been referred to our Service. We are pleased to offer you the following appointment:<br>**Appointment:** New referral<br>**Clinic:** Enfield Adults North MH Locality<br>**Date/Time:** 28 Sep 2018 **1**1:00<br>**Intended Duration** 60 mins<br>**Clinician:** Ruslan Zinchenko<br>**Address :** 58-60 Silver Street, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3EP<br>To make sure that access to our services is fair, please:<br>1. Contact us to confirm you can attend, or to arrange another appointment. We may not be able to offer you another appointment if you do not attend this one, or do not tell us that you cannot come.<br>2. Arrive on time for your appointment as we may not be able to see you if you are late.<br>Enclosed is more information about the clinic or service you will be using, if this is appropriate. Please complete any enclosed forms prior to your visit and bring them to your appointment.<br>Please contact us on the above number if English is not your first language and you need help or an interpreter. Please also contact us if you have a disability and have additional requirements which you need to discuss before your appointment.<br>Yours sincerely<br>**Louiza Vassiliou**<br>**On Behalf of Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust**<br><br>**(5)** **<u>21/09/2018, Friday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 21 Sep 2018<br>Louiza Vassiliou Administrative<br>Last Amended by Details: 21 Sep 2018 13<br>Page Numbers: 01<br>**Originator Details:** 21 Sep 2018 13:05<br>Louiza Vassiliou Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 13:09 | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Louiza Vassiliou Last Amended by Details**: 21 Sep 2018 13:09<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Validated by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 13:09<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Appointment made with Dr Zinchenko for Friday 28 September 2018 at 11.00, appointment letter sent. Unable to contact mother to advise of this appointment.<br><br>**(6) 29/11/2018, Thursday**<br>**Ozzie putting**<br>Drills on the wall<br><br>**(7) 29/11/2018, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 3<br>Folder: 3<br>Page Numbers: 92<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey<br>Mental Health NHS Trust<br>A University Teaching Trust<br>58-60 Silver Street Enfield Middlesex EN1 3EP<br>**Tel:** 0208 379 4142<br>**Email:**<br>**NHS Number:** 434 096 1671<br>**Hospital Number:** 11214451<br>29 Nov **2018**<br>Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee<br>Mr Simon P CORDELL<br>109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield<br>Middlesex,<br>EN3 7JQ<br>Dear Mr Cordell<br>We would like to offer you a follow-up appointment:<br>**Appointment:** Review<br>**Clinic:** Enfield Adults North MH Locality<br>**Date/Time:** 04 Dec **2018** 14:30<br>**Intended Duration:** 30 mins<br>**Clinician:** Saira Chowdhary and Soobah Appadoo<br>Address 58-60 Silver Street, | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Enfield, Middlesex<br>EN1 3EP<br>To make sure that access to our services is fair, please:<br>Contact us to confirm you can attend, or to arrange another appointment. We may not be able to offer you another appointment if you do not attend this one, or do not tell us that you cannot come. Please note that if you are more than 10 minutes late for your appointment, you will not be seen as the clinics are very busy. Arrive on time for your appointment as we may not be able to see you if you are late. Please contact us on the above number if English is not your first language and you need help or an interpreter. Please also contact us if you have a disability and have additional requirements which you need to discuss before your appointment.<br>Yours sincerely,<br>Louiza Vassiliou<br>Team Administrator<br>On Behalf of Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust<br><br>**(8) 29/11/2018, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 29 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Nov 2018<br>Louiza Vassiliou<br>Page Numbers: 1<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Nov **2018** 11:53<br>Louiza Vassiliou Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Nov **2018** 11:53<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Last Amended by Details:** 29 Nov **2018** 11:53<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Validated by Details:** 29 Nov **2018** 11:53<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Appointment made with Dr Chowdhary and Soobah Appadoo for Tuesday 4 December **2018** at 14.30, appointment letter sent.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **88+** | **Mansy Jabuni Validated by Details:** 20 Aug 2018 15:56 = X1<br><br>**(1) <u>20/08/2018, Monday</u>**<br>**<u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u>**<br>999. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ LBE v Simon Cordell-E00ED049 amended Order 0908**2018**_ (1)<br>**/ Page Numbers:** 4135,4136,4137,<br>From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>Sent: 20 August 2018 12:48<br>To: 'Trishna Kerai'<br>Subject: RE: LBE v Simon Cordell-E00ED049 amended Order 09082018<br>Attachments: LBE v Simon Cordell-E00ED049 amended Order 09082018-001.docx<br>Dear Trishna<br>I was wondering if you had time as yet to rewrite the order as it need to go to the court so that the order is sealed.<br>I have made edited it not sure if it can be worded this way but please see attached. The reason I do not believe they can put "And UPON the Defendant's mother agreeing to engage with the Enfield Mental Health Unit team so the Defendant could receive assistance with his mental health conditions and housing. " Is due to Simon rights I can give input but there is little I can do if Simon does not agree to take help and this is where I run into issues and have for a while now. If it is ordered that I will do it and can't then I am breaking the order. so, I have just removed this from the order as I do what I can anyways I do not need the council telling me I have to do it. Also are there any notes from the barrister who was there for | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What was going on!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Simon or any documents I have not got as Simon likes to keep all documents from all his cases.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine<br>From: Trishna Kerai [mailto: Trishna@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk]<br>Sent: 13 August 2018 15:14<br>To: 'Lorraine Cordell'<br>Subject: FW: LBE v Simon Cordell-E00ED049 amended Order 09082018<br>Importance: High<br>Trishna Kerai \| Caseworker \| Magistrates Court Department<br>T: 0208 888 5225<br>M: 07790 QQ3 860<br>E: trishna@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk<br>W: www.stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk<br>**4136,**<br>The information in this email is confidential and may be legally privileged. It is intended solely for the addressee and access to this email by anyone else is unauthorised. Any views or opinions presented are those of the author only and do not necessarily represent those of Stuart Miller Solicitors. If you are not the intended recipient; any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken in reliance of this email or attachments, is prohibited and may be unlawful. To avoid incurring legal liabilities, you must not distribute or copy the information in this email without the express permission of the sender. When addressed to our clients, any opinions or advice contained in this email or attachments are subject to the terms and conditions expressed in the governing client engagement letter or contract and terms of business. If you have received this email in error please notify Stuart Miller Solicitors by telephone on 020 8888 5225, by fax on 020 8889 5871 or by email at info@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk Stuart Miller Solicitors do not accept service of documents by email. The security of this email and any attachments cannot be guaranteed. It is your responsibility to take all necessary steps to ensure this email and any attachments or transmissions are free from viruses. Stuart Miller Solicitors do not accept any | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | responsibility for damage incurred as a result of internet transmissions and viruses. Only the Directors are authorised to conclude binding agreements on behalf of Stuart Miller Solicitors by email. Stuart Miller Solicitors do not accept responsibility for unauthorised agreements reached with other employees or agents. Stuart Miller Solicitors may use your personal data for marketing purposes. If you do not want us to use your personal data and contact you by electronic means and / or by post, please opt-out by emailing us at info@stuartmillersolicitors.co.uk Stuart Miller Solicitors Limited is authorised and regulated by the Solicitors Regulation Authority (ID No. 533277). Stuart Miller Solicitors is a trading name for Stuart Miller Solicitors Limited. Incorporated in England & Wales (Company No. 07161343). Stuart Miller Solicitors is a VAT registered company (VAT No. 990 0197 14).<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 10 August 2018 14:42<br>To: Trishna Kerai<br>Subject: LBE v Simon Cordell-E00ED049 amended Order 09082018<br>Importance: High<br>Dear Trishna,<br>I write further to my email to you and Mrs Lorraine Cordell. Our allocation manager has advised us that as Mr Cordell is an existing council tenant, he is entitled to apply for a **transfer** of tenancy and cannot make a rehousing application.<br>I am advised that the application needs to be done via Mr Cordell's neighbourhood officer. I have emailed the officer and asked him to contact Mrs Cordell as soon as possible. Mrs Cordell is also encouraged to contact the Mental Health Team so they can support him with his MH issues and rehousing. I have amended the order to reflect the above and look forward to hearing from you.<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.<br>**4137,**<br>Be the first to receive the latest Council news straight to your Inbox<br>SIGN UPONL NENOW<br>www.enfieldgov.uk/enewsletters<br>Follow us on Facebook<br>Twitter http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation.<br>This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br><br>**(2) 20/08/2018, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 20 Aug 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 20 Aug 2018<br>Mansy Jabuni Social Worker<br>Page Numbers: 3<br>**Originator Details:** 20 Aug 2018 15:47<br>Mansy Jabuni Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 20 Aug 2018 15:53<br>**Mansy Jabuni Last Amended by Details:** 20 Aug 2018 15:56 | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Mansy Jabuni Validated by Details:** 20 Aug 2018 15:56<br>**Mansy Jabuni Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed Access<br>T/C to Lorraine following call on Access. Relayed long history of issues Simon has had with Enfield Housing. Current concern appears to be that Simon may not be given a 2-bedroom flat as housing feel that this is not needed, however family disagree. Advised Lorraine that housing will have their policies/laws which they follow and mental health services can only provide supporting information that may or may not impact on final housing decision.<br>Lorraine said that she would be at the review meeting with Simon on the 31st, advised that she/Simon could inform how they feel housing may impact on Simon's mental health in the longer term (in terms of support that family are able to provide) this can be included in the clinic review letter however psychiatrist will need to determine whether this is having/is going to affect Simon's mental state/risk. Lorraine was happy with this plan and will provide clinic review letter to housing following appointment on the 31st August.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **89+** | **Ruslan Zinchenko Validated by Details:** 23 Aug 2018 12:40<br><br>**(1) <u>13/08/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u>**<br>990. Michael Adu-Gyamfi _Simon Cordell **[SEC=OFFICIAL]**<br>**/ Page Numbers:** 4106,4107,<br>From: Michael Adu-Gyamfi [Michael.Adu-Gyamfi@Enfield.gov.uk] | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What was going on!** |

Sent: 13 August 2018 12:32
To: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk
Cc: Madeleine Hill;
Ludmilla lyavoo
Subject: Simon Cordell [SEC=OFFICIAL]
Classification: OFFICIAL
Dear Mrs Cordell,
Following the hearing on 9th August and the request for Enfield council to assist Mrs Cordell to complete an application for management **transfer**, I can confirm that an application for Mr Cordell's case to be put forward to the housing exceptions panel will be completed and sent via email to yourself for an agreement. The case will be discussed at panel this Friday 17/08/2018. In the event Mr Cordell's case is accepted he will be offered a like for like property however we can't stipulate when he will get an offer. I will update you as and when I receive further information.
Kind regards,
Michael Adu-Gyamfi Neighbourhood Officer
Council Housing & Regulatory Services
Chief Executives Unit
The Edmonton Centre
36-44 South Mall
Edmonton Green
N9 0TN
Tel: 02083791000
Email michael.adu-gyamfi@enfield.gov.uk
Classification: OFFICIAL
Be the first to receive the latest Council news straight to your Inbox
SIGN UPONL NENOW
www.enfieldgov.uk/enewsletters
Follow us on Facebook
Http://www.enfield. gov.uk
Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring<br>**4107,**<br>in accordance with relevant legislation. This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br><br>**(2) 13/08/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 13 Aug 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 13 Aug 2018<br>Augustina Barnum Administrative<br>Page Numbers: 3<br>**Originator Details:** 13 Aug 2018 17:34<br>Augustina Barnum Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 13 Aug 2018 17:35<br>**Augustina Barnum Last Amended by Details:** 13 Aug 2018 17:35<br>**Augustina Barnum Validated by Details:** 13 Aug 2018 17:35<br>**Augustina Barnum Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** Yes Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Appointment booked with Dr Zinchenko for Friday 31st August 2018 at 9.30am. This is a 1-hour appointment. Appointment letter to be sent.<br><br>**(3) 16/08/2018,**<br>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:<br>996. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Simon Cordell_ (45) / Page Numbers: 4118,4119,4120,4121,<br>From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>Sent: 16 August 2018 12:16<br>To: 'Ludmilla Lyavoo'<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What was going on!** |

Dear Ludmilla Iyavoo
Could you please forward the housing management **transfer** application that **Lemmy called me about last night 15/08/2018 at 16:15 hours,** as I have the mental health team calling me regarding the like to like section in the application.
I have not yet seen the application that has been filled in for my son by Enfield Council, and I would like to see it before it is submitted to the **broad tomorrow.**
Also, would it be possible to get a copy of Enfield Councils guidelines and policies for the management **transfer** application, I do believe I have a copy but want to make sure I have the correct one.
**As you are aware at court it was stated** I had to fill an application in by today, but it was not stated as to what application it was, and then it was found out the application had to be done by the council so all the wrong information was told to judge, and as you are aware what I said to the judge regarding a 2 bedroom and then what Lemmy said to the judge that my son would not get one,
then what the judge said to Lemmy regarding a 2 bedroom.
I do not want my son placed into a new home that is not going to be appropriate, I want to get it right for him,
**after all his health has gone downhill due to all the court cases**
**and what the neighbours were and are still doing to him**
**and Enfield council took no notice of the hell my son was living in**
**all they done was believed the neighbours,**
then on top Enfield Council basically **telling the courts** there was **nothing wrong with my son's health** even though I was **telling Enfield Council since the start of 2015 via emails the impact this was having on my son regarding what the neighbours were doing,**
I want Enfield Council to take this seriously as so far where my son has been concerned you have only blamed him for everything and gone one sided and never heard what my son or I have had to say,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I believe if Enfield Council had done the correct investigations they would have seen there was a lot more going on here then what the neighbours was saying, but Enfield Council only blamed without wanting to know the facts.<br>**My son has to be re-housed** and I want that to be done correctly even if more time is needed and this is not taken to the panel until next week, I do want it done as soon as possible due to what the neighbours are still doing, I don't want things rushed by **Enfield Council because they know now they have done wrong** and made beaches regarding my son I want it done correctly, as stated I want the mental health input if they are willing to give it as it seems since I put the complaint in they do not seem to want to talk with me as stated to you outside the court room, but that is being addressed and I am waiting for a call back today regarding the housing issue, I have spoken with a few people over the last week regarding this, but due to a change over with the people dealing with my son and him not given a named worker yet it has been hard.<br>Also, can you tell me if I am allowed to attend the panel hearing and also maybe a mental health worker if they are willing to attend also?<br>I will await to hear from you today.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>From: Ludmilla Iyavoo [mailto: Ludmilla.Iyavoo@enfield.gov.uk]<br>Sent: 10 August 2018 15:06<br>To: Lorraine Cordell;<br>'Trishna Kerai'<br>Cc: Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Mrs Cordell,<br>I have emailed Michael Adu- Gyamfi and asked him to contact you as soon as possible, please note that he's<br>**4119,**<br>aware of the deadline and will be in touch in due course. I have emailed a draft order to Trishna Kerai of Stuart Miller solicitors and I'm currently waiting her approval. Once I have this, I will be in a position to | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | email the Court with the agreed order. I can't confirm the time it will take the Court to approve you know. We will contact the police copy of the court order to Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Lyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.<br>The order but as soon as this is done, I am sure Ms Kerai will contact you and let regarding the discharge of the injunction order, however we would need a sealed be received first before such notification takes place.<br>From: Lorraine Cordell [mailto: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>Sent: 10 August 2018 14:40<br>To: Ludmilla Lyavoo<br>Trishna Kerai<br>Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Ludmilla lyavoo<br>Thank you for the update email, as you will see form my below email I had already been told it would been a housing management **transfer**, my brother had a long talk with Nadine and he did try and speak to Michael Adugyamfi but he was in a meeting, Nadine kindly sent him an email with my email details for him to contract me, but the best phone number to call me on is 07807 333545. Would it be possible to have a contract email for Michael Adugyamfi as you know I am on a short time scale ordered by the judge of 7 days to get this addressed. Also, would it be possible to get the time scale as to when I will get the order form the court, and has the police been informed regarding the dismissal of both the injection orders.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>From: Ludmilla lyavoo<br>mailto: Ludmilla.lyavoo@enfield.gov.uk<br>Sent: 10 August 2018 14:28 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | To: Lorraine Cordell<br>Cc: Trishna Kerai; Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>**4120,**<br>Dear Ms Cordell,<br>Thank you for your emails. I have made enquiries with our housing allocation manager and since Mr Cordell is an existing council tenant, he will need to apply for a **transfer**, so he does not need to make a new rehousing application.<br>This **transfer** application must to be done via Simon Cordell's neighbourhood officer. I have emailed the officer in question and will ask him contact you as soon as possible. Can you please provide me with a preferred contact number so the officer can make an appointment with you and Mr Cordell? I have copied Mr Cordell's solicitors to this email.<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo Solicitor Corporate Team Legal Services Enfield Council Silver Street Enfield EN1 3XY DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.<br>From: Lorraine Cordell [mailto: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>Sent: 10 August 2018 14:18<br>To: Ludmilla Lyavoo Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Ludmilla lyavoo<br>I believe what we need as this is what we have just been told on the phone we need to do a housing management **transfer** to be able to get this done as Simon should not need to fill out a new housing application as he is already a tenant.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>From: Lorraine Cordell [mailto: lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>Sent: 10 August 2018 13:38<br>To: 'Ludmilla Lyavoo'<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Ludmilla Lyavoo | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Could you please send me the link to the application form as I have been looking all day my brother even went up to the civic centre and they could not give him a link they said there is not one.<br>**4121,**<br>I wanted to get this done as soon as possible and Enfield Council website is not great to use. Regards Lorraine Cordell<br>Be the first to receive the latest Council news straight to your inbox<br>SIGN UP ONLINE NOW<br>www.enfieldgov.uk/enewsletters<br>Follow us on Facebook<br>Twitter<br>http://www.enfield. gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation.<br>This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br>Be the first to receive the latest Council news straight to your inbox<br>SIGN UP ONLINE NOW<br>www.enfield.gov.uk/enewsletters<br>Follow us on Facebook<br>Twitter<br>http://www.enfield. gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation.<br>This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br><br>**(4) <u>16/08/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 3</u><br><u>Folder: 3</u><br><u>To: Me 58-60 Silver Street Enfield Middlesex EN13EP</u><br><u>Tel 0208 379 4142</u><br>Page Numbers: 31<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey<br>**Mental Health NHS Trust**<br>**Your Ref:**<br>**NHS Number:** 434 096 1671<br>**Hospital Number:**11214451<br>16 Aug 2018<br>**Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee**<br>Mr Simon P CORDELL<br>109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield<br>Middlesex, EN3 7JQ<br>**A University Teaching Trust**<br>58-60 Silver Street Enfield Middlesex EN13EP<br>**Tel:** 0208 379 4142<br>**Fax:**<br>**Email:**<br>Dear Mr Cordell<br>You have been referred to our Service. We are pleased to offer you the following appointment:<br>**Appointment:** New Referral | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Clinic:** Enfield Adult North Locality Clinic<br>**Date/Time:** Friday 31 August 2018 09.30<br>**Intended Duration:** 60 mins<br>**Clinician:** Dr Ruslan Zinchenko<br>**Address :** 58-60 Silver Street, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3EP<br>To make sure that access to our services is fair, please:<br>• Contact us to confirm you can attend, or to arrange another appointment. We may not be able to offer you another appointment if you do not attend this one, or do not tell us that you cannot come.<br>• Arrive on time for your appointment as we may not be able to see you if you are late.<br>Enclosed is more information about the clinic or service you will be using, if this is appropriate. Please complete any enclosed forms prior to your visit and bring them to your appointment.<br>Please contact us on the above number if English is not your first language and you need help or an interpreter. Please also contact us if you have a disability and have additional requirements which you need to discuss before your appointment.<br>**Louiza Vassiliou**<br>**On Behalf of Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust**<br><br>**(5)** **16/08/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 16 Aug 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 16 Aug 2018<br>Louiza Vassiliou<br>Page Numbers: 3<br>**Originator Details:** 16 Aug 2018 10:18<br>Louiza Vassiliou Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 16 Aug 2018 10:19<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Last Amended by Details:** 16 Aug 2018 10:19<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Validated by Details:** 16 Aug 2018 10:19<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Significant:** No Added to Risk | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Appointment made with Dr Zinchenko for Friday 31 August 2018 at 9.30am, appointment letter sent.<br><br>**(6)** **23/08/2018, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 23 Aug 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 23 Aug 2018<br>Ruslan Zinchenko Medical<br>Page Numbers:2 + 3<br>**2**<br>**Originator Details:** 23 Aug 2018 12:38<br>Ruslan Zinchenko Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 23 Aug 2018 12:40<br>**Ruslan Zinchenko Last Amended by Details:** 23 Aug 2018 12:40<br>**Ruslan Zinchenko Validated by Details:** 23 Aug 2018 12:40<br>**Ruslan Zinchenko Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>3<br>CT1 Zinchenko<br>Email received from Rachel Yona:<br>Dear Dr Zinchenko,<br>"For your awareness, I am investigating an information governance breach related to this patient. Due to the complexity, we have not written to him to inform him, as it was felt this would-be better-done face to face. His mother who will be attending the appointment is aware, and was the one to raise the complaint. When you see him, please could you tell him that 'some clinical information was shared by the Trust with the London Borough of Enfield, in response to a court order. We are duty bound to share information when requested in a court order. However, the information we provided was not proportionate to the request. We are investigating this.' | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Can you let me know that you have received this email?<br><br>**(7) <u>28/08/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!</u><br><u>Stage 5</u><br><u>Folder 5</u><br>Originator Details: 28 Aug 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 28 Aug 2018<br>Ruslan Zinchenko Medical<br>Page Numbers:2<br>**Originator Details:** 28 Aug 2018 15:43<br>Ruslan Zinchenko Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 28 Aug 2018 15:46<br>**Ruslan Zinchenko Last Amended by Details:** 28 Aug 2018 15:46<br>**Ruslan Zinchenko Validated by Details:** 28 Aug 2018 15:46<br>**Ruslan Zinchenko Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>CT1 Zinchenko<br>To add to the below email:<br>During the consultation I will add that: 'we have reported this to the information commissioner, and are liaising with them. Any concerns about the information should be shared back to Rachel Yona and the patient and his mother should contact her with any questions.<br><br>**(8) <u>21/09/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 3</u><br><u>Folder: 3</u><br>Referral<br>58-60 Silver Street Enfield Middlesex EN1 3EP<br>Tel: 0208 379 4142<br>Page Numbers: 23<br>**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**<br>**Mental Health *HHS* Trust**<br>**A University Teaching Trust**<br>Your Ref:<br>**NHS Number:** 434 096 1671 | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Hospital Number:**11214451<br>21 Sep 2018<br>**Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee**<br>Mr Simon P CORDELL<br>109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield<br>Middlesex,<br>EN3 7JQ<br>58-60 Silver Street Enfield Middlesex EN13EP<br>**Tel:** 0208 379 4142<br>**Fax:** Email:<br>Dear Mr Cordell<br>You have been referred to our Service. We are pleased to offer you the following appointment:<br>**Appointment:** New referral<br>**Clinic:** Enfield Adults North MH Locality<br>**Date/Time:** 28 Sep 2018 **1**1:00<br>**Intended Duration** 60 mins<br>**Clinician:** Ruslan Zinchenko<br>**Address :** 58-60 Silver Street, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3EP<br>To make sure that access to our services is fair, please:<br>1. Contact us to confirm you can attend, or to arrange another appointment. We may not be able to offer you another appointment if you do not attend this one, or do not tell us that you cannot come.<br>2. Arrive on time for your appointment as we may not be able to see you if you are late.<br>Enclosed is more information about the clinic or service you will be using, if this is appropriate. Please complete any enclosed forms prior to your visit and bring them to your appointment.<br>Please contact us on the above number if English is not your first language and you need help or an interpreter. Please also contact us if you have a disability and have additional requirements which you need to discuss before your appointment.<br>Yours sincerely<br>**Louiza Vassiliou**<br>**On Behalf of Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust**<br><br>**(9) <u>21/09/2018,</u>** | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 21 Sep 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 21 Sep 2018<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 01<br>**Originator Details:** 21 Sep 2018 14:22<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 14:25<br>**Soobah Appadoo Last Amended by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 14:25<br>**Soobah Appadoo Validated by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 14:25<br>**Soobah Appadoo Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ENFIELD ADULT NORTH LOCALITY TEAM<br>Discussed in Caseload Supervision with Team Manager-G. Benyure and Dr Hussain.<br>**Plan:**<br>-Refer for Forensic Assessment<br>-Offer appointment in clinic-SS -Appointment booked for Friday 28th Sep with Dr Zinchenko & Cpn-Soobah | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(10) 21/09/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 21 Sep 2018<br>Louiza Vassiliou Administrative<br>Last Amended by Details: 21 Sep 2018 13<br>Page Numbers: 01<br>**Originator Details:** 21 Sep 2018 13:05<br>Louiza Vassiliou Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 13:09<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Last Amended by Details**: 21 Sep 2018 13:09<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Validated by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 13:09<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>**What was going on!** |

**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
Appointment made with Dr Zinchenko for Friday 28 September 2018 at 11.00, appointment letter sent. Unable to contact mother to advise of this appointment.

**(11) 28/09/2018, Friday**

**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**

1027. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Simon Cordell_ (42)
**/ Page Numbers:** 4245,4246,4247,4248,4249,
From: Lorraine Cordell
[lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]
Sent: 28 September 2018 16:20
To: Ludmilla Iyavoo
Subject: Re: Simon Cordell
Dear Ludmilla
Would it please be possible to get an update to what is going on as I have not heard anything?
Regards
Lorraine Cordell Sent from my iPhone
On 16 Aug 2018, at 17:15, Ludmilla Iyavoo <Ludmilla.Iyavoo@enfield. gov.uk> wrote:
Dear Mrs Cordell,
I write in response to your email below and further to our telephone conversation held a few minutes ago. As explained, it is not usual practice for a management **transfer** application to be forwarded to the applicant as this is a document which is usually completed by a housing officer and used internally. So please accept my apologies if you may have been advised previously that this would be the case. However, **we are happy to discuss its contents with you should you wish to.**
.I enclose a copy of the Enfield Housing Allocation Scheme, which is used by the exceptions panel before considering a management **transfer** application. I explained to you that if the application goes ahead tomorrow (this was the earliest exceptions panel meeting), Simon could only be considered for a **transfer** of property which is similar to the one he currently occupies (like for like **transfer**). You explained to me that you believe that your son requires supported accommodation. You

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | also said that he has agreed to see a consultant of the Enfield Mental Health Team and was given an appointment on 31/08/2018 at 9.30am. I have explained that Simon will need to be assessed by the team in order to be considered for supported accommodation. On that basis you agreed to have the management **transfer** application deferred to be considered at the next panel meeting which will take place on 28/09/2018, this would allow more time for an assessment to be carried out by the Mental health team. Please confirm that this is agreed by yourself and Simon. I also confirmed that the exceptions panel meetings are attended by professionals which means that tenants or members of their family are not allowed to attend. However, the meetings can be attended by mental health workers. **I hope this email answers your queries, please do not hesitate to contact me if you have further questions.**<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>Solicitor<br>Corporate Team<br>Legal Services<br>Enfield Council<br>Silver Street<br>Enfield EN1 3XY<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services<br>**4246,**<br>and building strong communities.<br>From: Lorraine Cordell<br>mailto: lorraine32@bluevonder.co.uk<br>Sent: 16 August 2018 12:16<br>To: Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>**Dear Ludmilla Iyavoo**<br>Could you please forward the **housing management transfer application** that **Lemmy called me about last night 15/08/2018** at 16:15 hours, as I have the mental health team calling me regarding the like to **like section in the application.** I have not yet seen | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | the application that has been filled in for my son by Enfield Council, and I would like to see it before it is submitted to the **broad tomorrow.** Also, would it be possible to get a copy of Enfield Councils guidelines and policies for the management **transfer** application, I do believe I have a copy but want to make sure I have the correct one. As you are aware **at court it was stated** I had to fill an application in by today, but it was not stated as to what application it was, and then it was found out the application had to be done by the council so all the wrong information was told to the judge, and as you are aware what I said to the judge regarding a 2 bedroom and then what Lemmy said to the judge that my son would not get one, then what the judge said to Lemmy regarding a 2 bedroom.<br>I do not want my son placed into a new home that is not going to be appropriate, I want to get it right for him, after all his health has gone downhill due to all the court cases and what the neighbours were and are still doing to him and Enfield council took no notice of the hell my son was living in all they done was believed the neighbours, then on top Enfield Council basically telling the courts there was nothing wrong with my son's health even though I was telling Enfield Council since the start of **2015** via emails the impact this was having on my son regarding what the neighbours were doing, I want Enfield Council to take this seriously as so far where my son has been concerned you have only blamed him for everything and gone one sided and never heard what my son or I have had to say, I believe if Enfield Council had done the correct investigations they would have seen there was a lot more going on here then what the neighbours was saying, but Enfield Council only blamed without wanting to know the facts. My son has to be re-housed and I want that to be done correctly even if more time is needed and this is not taken to the panel until next week, I do want it done as soon as possible due to what the neighbours are still doing, I don't want things rushed by Enfield Council because they know now they have done wrong and made beaches regarding my son I want it done correctly, as stated I **want the mental health** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **input if they are willing** to give it as it seems since I put the complaint in they do not seem to want to talk with me **as stated to you outside the court room**, but that is being addressed and I am waiting for a call back today **regarding the housing issue**, I have spoken with a few people over the last week regarding this, but due to a **change over with the people dealing with my son** and him not given a named worker yet it has been hard. Also, can you tell me **if I am allowed to attend the panel hearing** and also maybe a mental health worker if they are willing to attend also?<br>I will await to hear from you today.<br>Regards Lorraine Cordell<br>From: Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>mailto: Ludmilla.Ivavoo@enfield.gov.uk<br>Sent: 10 August 2018 15:06<br>To: Lorraine Cordell<br>Trishna Kerai<br>Cc: Lemmy Nwabuisi<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Mrs Cordell,<br>I have emailed Michael Adu- Gyamfi and asked him to contact you as soon as possible, please note **that he's aware of the deadline** and will be in touch in due course. I have emailed a draft order to **Trishna Kerai of Stuart Miller solicitors** and I'm currently **waiting her approval.** Once I have this, **I will be in a position to email the Court with the agreed order.** I can't confirm the time it will take the **Court to approve the order** but as soon as this is done, I am sure Ms Kerai will contact you and let you know. We will contact the police regarding the discharge of the injunction order; however, we would need a sealed copy of the court order to be received first before such notification takes place.<br>**4247,**<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>Solicitor<br>Corporate Team<br>Legal Services<br>Enfield Council<br>Silver Street | |

Enfield EN1 3XY
DX 90615 Enfield 1
Telephone: 020 8379 8323
Fax: 020 8379 6492
Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities.
From: Lorraine Cordell
mailto: lorraine32@bluevonder.co.uk
Sent: 10 August 2018 14:40
To: Ludmilla lyavoo
Trishna Kerai
Lemmy Nwabuisi
Subject: RE: Simon Cordell
Dear Ludmilla lyavoo
Thank you for the update email, as you will see form my below email I had already been told it would been a housing management **transfer**, **my brother had a long talk with Nadine** and he did try and speak to **Michael Adugyamfi** but he was in a meeting, Nadine kindly sent him an email with my email details for him to contract me, but the best phone number to call me on is [redacted] Would it be possible to have a contract email for Michael Adugyamfi as you know I am on a short time scale ordered by the judge of 7 days to get this addressed. Also, would it be possible to get the time scale as to when **I will get the order form the court,** and has the police been informed regarding the dismissal of both the injection orders.
Regards Lorraine Cordell
From: Ludmilla lyavoo
mailto: Ludmilla.lvavoo@enfield.gov.uk
Sent: 10 August 2018 14:28
To: Lorraine Cordell
Cc: Trishna Kerai; Lemmy Nwabuisi
Subject: RE: Simon Cordell
Dear Ms Cordell,
Thank you for your emails.
I have made enquiries with our housing allocation manager and since Mr Cordell is an existing council tenant, he will need to apply for a **transfer**, so he does not need to make a new rehousing application. This **transfer** application must to be done via Simon Cordell's neighbourhood officer. I have emailed the

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | officer in question and will ask him contact you as soon as possible. Can you please provide me with a preferred contact number so the officer can make an appointment with you and Mr Cordell? I have copied Mr Cordell's solicitors to this email.<br>Kind regards,<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>Solicitor<br>Corporate Team<br>Legal Services<br>Enfield Council<br>Silver Street<br>Enfield EN1 3XY<br>DX 90615 Enfield 1<br>Telephone: 020 8379 8323<br>Fax: 020 8379 6492<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building<br>**4248,**<br>strong communities.<br>From: Lorraine Cordell<br>mailto: lorraine32@bluevonder.co.uk<br>Sent: 10 August 2018 14:18 To: Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>I believe what we need as this is what we have just been told on the phone we need to do a housing management **transfer** to be able to get this done as Simon should not need to fill out a new housing application as he is already a tenant.<br>Regards Lorraine Cordell<br>From: Lorraine Cordell<br>mailto: lorraine32@bluevonder.co.uk<br>Sent: 10 August 2018 13:38<br>To: 'Ludmilla Iyavoo'<br>Subject: RE: Simon Cordell<br>Dear Ludmilla Iyavoo<br>Could you please send me the link to the application form as I have been looking all day my brother even went up to the civic centre and they could not give him a link they said there is not one. I wanted to get this done as soon as possible and Enfield Council website is not great to use. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>Be the first to receive the latest Council news straight to your inbox<br>SIGN UP ONL NE NOW<br>www.enfieldgowuk/enewsletters<br>Follow us on Facebook<br>Twitter<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation. This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br>**4249,**<br>Follow us on Facebook<br>Twitter<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to | **12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation.<br>This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br>Be the first to receive the latest Council news straight to your Inbox<br>SIGN UPONL NENOW<br>www.enfieldgov.uk/enewsletters<br>Facebook<br>Follow us on Facebook<br>Twitter<br>Enfield<br>http://www.enfield.gov.uk<br>Enfield Council is committed to serving the whole borough fairly, delivering excellent services and building strong communities. Opinions expressed in this email are those of the individual and not necessarily those of the London Borough of Enfield. This email and any attachments or files transmitted with it are strictly confidential and intended solely for the named addressee. It may contain privileged and confidential information and if you are not the intended recipient and receive it in error you must not copy, distribute or use the communication in any other way. All traffic handled by the Government Connect Secure Extranet may be subject to recording/and or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation. This email has been scanned for viruses but we cannot guarantee that it will be free of viruses or malware. The recipient should perform their own virus checks.<br><enfield-allocations-scheme-**2012**-2017 (3).pdf><br><br>**(12)** **28/09/2018, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 28 Sep 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 28 Sep 2018<br>Ruslan Zinchenko Medical<br>Page Numbers: 01<br>**Originator Details:** 28 Sep 2018 11:12 | **13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Ruslan Zinchenko Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 28 Sep 2018 11:13<br>**Ruslan Zinchenko Last Amended by Details:** 28 Sep 2018 11:13<br>**Ruslan Zinchenko Validated by Details:** 28 Sep 2018 11:13<br>**Ruslan Zinchenko Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>CT1 Zinchenko<br>Mr Cordell did not attend his appointment today and I was not able to get through to him on the phone. We will discuss his case in the MDT once again.<br><br>**(13) 28/09/2018, Friday**<br>**Waiting for board room**<br>meeting civic centre, for a new home.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **90+** | **Soobah Appadoo Validated by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 14:34<br><br>**(1) 16/10/2016,**<br>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:<br>Made up on the 17/10/2016 by a Letter sent, not the 11/11/2016 first interview and statement with Sarah Fletcher "Really said by Mathiyalagan" /<br>Page Numbers:<br><br>**(2) 16/10/2016,**<br>**On the 00/00/201**<br>I Mr. S Cordell: -- made a phone call to the Enfield Council's supposed to be reasonable persons I spoke to a case handler named Lemmy Nwabuisi. He and his colleges had been harassing my mother with fabricated claims to protect their team members Pat and Steve, whom had both illegally fabricated statements of truth and created a falsified Asbo | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | application against me in pursuit of stopping me by any means necessary from showing the general public the truth of what they had done, as I can. When on the phone as can be heard I asked Lemmy to go on the computer and check what the last fake allegation is against me and also asked him to provide the date and time, he did do as I requested and because of this I explained to him that the accused allegations were out of the time limit Act 1980, on top of me being an innocent person.<br><br>**(3)** **16/10/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 3<br>Folder: 3<br>Enfield Adult North Locality Team<br>58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP<br>Social Circumstances Report<br>Date of Admission: Hospital/Ward: 26th October 2018<br>Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward<br>Care Coordinator: Report prepared by: Sources of Information:<br>Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018<br>Page Numbers: 65,66,67,68,69<br>**66**<br>**Psychiatric history**<br>On the<br>**16/10/2016**<br>**16th August 2016**<br>Mr Cordell was admitted to CFH under Section 2 of the MHA. He was discharged on the **27th August 2016**<br>According to RIO notes Mr Cordell "was arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children. Simon's mother called police who arrested him. He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, was then referred for MHA." He appealed against his Section. The Mental Health Review Tribunal discharged him from Section 2 on the **26th August 2016**<br>**Leading to current admission** | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that Social Circumstances Report Only seen 5 mins before tribunal start, due to be requested by us. This is the first time I met him. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | As I stated above leading to this admission Mr Cordell did not attend appointments offered to him by our service. Subsequently due to the allegations made against him I was advised<br><br>**(4) 30/08/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 30 Aug 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 21 Sep 2018<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>Page Numbers:2<br>**Originator Details:** 30 Aug 2018 14:29<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 30 Aug 2018 14:37<br>**Soobah Appadoo Last Amended by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 14:34<br>**Soobah Appadoo Validated by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 14:34<br>**Soobah Appadoo Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**ENFIELD ADULT NORTH LOCALITY TEAM**<br>Simon called the office and the call was passed on to me by Trish. Trish said that he sounded quite upset.<br>Telephone conversation with Simon. He was very verbally abusive on the phone. I introduced myself as his new CC- He said that "I don't need a f...ing Care Coordinator". He said that he had been seen for "76 days by his CC" and there was "nothing wrong with me". He said that the reason we want to see him is to "cover for missing signatures?". He said he "will ruin anyone who come to my house" and he has "recording cameras and audios" to ruin us. He said if you come to my house "I f...ing will scar you for life". He used foul languages throughout this contact. He said that I "can take the f...ing referral and stick it up my a..e". He said that he does not want to see us. I could not interrupt him: very verbally aggressive with pressure in speech". I did manage to say that we are | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

a different team from Lucas House and we want him to have a fresh start- He said "I don't f...ing care"

**(5) 31/08/2016,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Stage 3
Folder: 3
Enfield Adult North Locality Team
58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP
Social Circumstances Report
Date of Admission: Hospital/Ward: 26th October 2018
Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward
Care Coordinator: Report prepared by: Sources of Information:
Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018
Page Numbers: 65,66,67,68,69

| **BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST** | |
|---|---|
| **NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team** | |
| | 58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP |
| **Social Circumstances Report for S.C Rio no 11214451 on Section 2 of the MHA 1983/2007** | |
| Date of birth: | 26TH January 1981 |
| Home address: | 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex EN3 7JQ |
| Date of Admission: | 26TH October 2018 |
| Hospital/Ward: | Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward |
| Care Coordinator: | Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018 |
| Report prepared by: | Soobah Appadoo |
| Sources of Information: | Electronic Documentation on Rio |
| Nearest Relative: | Ms Cordell (mother) |

**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | |
|---|---|
| Date of this report: | 7th November 2018 |

**Who you are and in what capacity you know the patient, how long you have worked with them:**

- My name is Soobah Appadoo? I am a CPN with the above-named team.
- I have been asked to compile this social circumstance report in support of above-named patient's Mental Health Review Tribunal (MHRT) appeal against his detention under Section 2 of the Mental Health Act.
- Mr Cordell was admitted on section 2 on the 26th of October 2018.
- Mr Cordell was previously under the care of the Early Intervention Team for 3 years.
- The Early Intervention Team discharged him in June 2018 and at that point he was referred to our team.
- There is a suggestion on RIO notes that he did not engage well with that team.
- I was allocated to Mr Cordell in August 2018.
- We offered him an appointment at his flat on the 31st of August.
- Mr Cordell rang our office the day before and spoke to me.
- I informed him that I am his new Care Coordinator.
- He said that he had been seen for "76 days by his CC" and there was "nothing wrong with me".
- He said that the reason we want to see him is to "cover for missing signatures?".
- He said he "will ruin anyone who come to my house" and he has "recording cameras and audios" to ruin us.
- He said if you come to my house "I f...ing will scar you for life".
- He used foul languages throughout this contact.
- He said that I "can take the f...ing referral and stick it up my a..e".
- He said that he does not want to see us.

- I could not interrupt him: very verbally aggressive with pressure in speech".
- I did manage to say that we are a different team from Lucas House, and we want him to have a fresh start- He said "I don't f...ing care" Further to that the MDT advised that we should assess Mr Cordell in clinic due to the potential risks.
- We then offered him an appointment on the 28th of September which Mr Cordell did not attend.

**66,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

- My report is based on the information which I have extracted from RIO and my telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother.

**PSYCHIATRIC HISTORY**

- On the 16th of August **2016** Mr Cordell was admitted to CFH under Section 2 of the MHA.
- He was discharged on the 27th of August **2016**.
- According to RIO notes Mr Cordell "was arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children.
- Simon's mother called police who arrested him.
- He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, was then referred for MHA."
- He appealed against his Section.
- The Mental Health Review Tribunal discharged him from Section 2 on the 26th of August **2016**.

**LEADING TO CURRENT ADMISSION**

- As I stated above leading to this admission Mr Cordell did not attend appointments offered to him by our service.

- Subsequently due to the allegations made against him I was advised to attend a Safeguarding meeting for an alleged victim.
- In that meeting I was informed by the Council that Mr Cordell has a past and current history of physical and verbal aggression towards residents in the building.
- I was informed that the council has tried to work with Mr Cordell but to no avail.
- I had informed me that Mr Cordell was getting easily irritated even by the sound of a flushing toilet; this happened very recently, and he threatened the resident concerned.
- The Council was of the opinion that these are signs of mental illness and suggested that BEH should proceed with an MHA.
- The Council argued that this is for the protection of others as well as Mr Cordell's own safety.
- Subsequently the council sent us a copy of 'Anti-Social Behaviour, Tenancy concerns and breaches- pre-action letter' which contained a chronology of alleged incidents dating from **2016**.
- These alleged incidents were in the meaning of an antisocial behaviour presentation.
- On the 17th of October Mr Cordell was discussed in our MDT meeting.
- A decision was made to conduct an MHA.
- An MHA was attempted on the 19th of October.
- Mr Cordell did not cooperate, and the assessment did not take place.
- On the 23rd of October an application for a warrant was made but was declined on the grounds "that there was insufficient recent evidence that he was being "kept under proper control" as he is living alone and "insufficient recent medical evidence that "he is unable to care for himself.
- According to RIO, on the 25th of October Mr Cordell was arrested for breaching a harassment order.
- It was alleged that he was aggressive towards the police and spat at them. He was assessed at the police station.

- On interview he had pressure of speech, delusions about his neighbours and the police and housing ganging up against him.
- He denied drug use.
- He said that does not have a mental disorder.
- The

**2**

**67,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

- doctors who assessed Mr Cordell found him "hypomanic, with flight of speech, grandiose and thought disordered"

**FORENSIC HISTORY**

- Nil known.

**RISK HISTORY**

- According to the Risk Assessment on RIO notes Mr Cordell had expressed suicidal thoughts in the past. This was related to stress from court cases.
- The date is not stated in the Risk Assessment.
- Around that time, he said that he had researched ways of harming himself (poisoning, OD, hanging).
- He had said in the past that he tried to hang himself aged 16 when he was in a young offender's institute.
- He had said that he needed resuscitation.
- He tried to hang himself a second time after he was sentenced by a judge aged 20.
- He had said that he drank Nitrous Oxide in **2014** with intent to die.
- According to his Risk Assessment he was regularly a victim or witness of his father's violent behaviour.
- There are recent reports from the Council regarding alleged aggressive behaviours towards other residents.

- In June 2018 he was apparently involved in court case with the neighbours who he apparently threatened to harm.

**SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES**

- Personal History
- Mr Cordell is single.
- He has a partner.
- He has no children.
- He was born in Enfield and did his schooling in Edmonton.
- Left school aged 16.
- He studied and worked in mechanics and road works, electrical and computers after he left school (mother's report)
- Accommodation
- Mr Cordell lives in a 1-bedroom flat on the ground floor.
- The flat has necessary amenities/facilities to allow independent living.
- Employment
- He is not currently in employment Finances
- He claims ESA and needs to make an application for PIP

**3**

**68,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

**VIEWS OF FAMILY**

- I telephoned Ms Cordell on the 7th of November 2018. Ms Cordell told me that neighbours have been "terrorising" his son since **2014** in particular a neighbour on the 2nd floor.
- Ms Cordell told me that whilst her son is in hospital her nephew has been staying in the flat to look after the dog.
- The nephew has reported that the occupier on the 2nd floor have been "banging" on the floor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | • She said that the neighbour then realised that her son is not in the flat when they saw the nephew coming out of Mr Cordell's flat.<br>• She told me that since the 26th of October the "banging" has stopped.<br>• She said that she has complained about the neighbour herself but thinks these situations are misinterpreted by the council and the mental health services and her son is then seen as the perpetrator and or being mentally unwell.<br>• Ms Cordell stated that the sound proofing is lacking, and the noise is real.<br>• Other neighbours have made allegations that Mr Cordell has been aggressive towards them.<br>• She said that there is no evidence of this; police have seen CCTV and found that her son had not left the flat at the time when these incidents were alleged to have happen.<br>• Ms Cordell gave another example in **2016** where it was alleged by a neighbour that her son had made threats to kill him.<br>• She said that the police initially charged her son with making threats to kill; after seeing video evidence they charged him with a 'Public Order Offence'.<br>• She said that around the time of this alleged incident her son was in his flat with some friends.<br>• Her son was not allowed to his flat and was bailed to her flat where he stayed until December **2016**.<br>• She said that the CPS after seeing evidence dismissed the case a day before the trial.<br>• She said that the council has never taken the responsibility to look at evidence; the allegations made against her son (physical assault, letting his dog on the loose) have not been proven.<br>• She said that on the 9th of August in court the Judge ordered Enfield Council to move her son to a 2-bedroom flat but the Council wants/plans to evict him instead.<br>• She said that the Council has no grounds to apply for her son's eviction.<br>• She said that her son has a one-bedroom flat.<br>• She said that he does not want to live there. | |

- She said that he needs a 2-bedroom flat with the plan that his cousin could stay with him to provide emotional support.
- She said that her son has everything he needs in the flat.
- She told me that her son is very independent in activities of daily living; his personal care is extremely good; he cooks for himself, maintains the flat and takes responsibility for his bills.
- She told me that he has no financial difficulties/no debts.
- She said that her son has a work history.
- In **2010** he was planning to set up a business in the entertainment industry. He has also built websites in relation to this. At present he is not in employment.
- He is in receipt of Employment Support Allowance but needs to make an application for Personal Independent Payment.
- I asked her if she thinks her son has a mental illness; she told me that he suffers from stress and anxiety due to issues with the neighbours but does not think he has a mental illness.
- She said that the judged looked at evidence and did not grant a warrant in October 2018 for a mental health act to take place at her son's flat.
- I asked Ms Cordell if she thinks her son could benefit from support from the community team.
- She said that he could do with some support but "we should stop labelling him as being delusional as he is not delusional".

**4**

**69**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

**AFTER-CARE**

- Potentially Mr Cordell care/treatment would be delivered via the Care Programme Approach.

- I am the allocated Care Coordinator, and he will have a responsible clinician in the community.
- My role would be first of all to build a relationship with Mr Cordell as I have only met him on 2 occasions.
- I will try to motivate him to engage with myself and the multidisciplinary team.
- As his Care Coordinator I will review Mr Cordell regularly independently and with the Community RC.
- We have a Team Clinical Psychologist, and it would be vital for Mr Cordell to have some form of talking therapy. This is on the basis of the stress and anxiety that his mother states he suffers from.
- We have a Dual Diagnosis Worker in the team who could offer drug counselling if necessary.
- We have an organisation called 'Remploy' which is funded by the Local Authority.
- Potentially they could support Mr Cordell to find work.
- They meet regularly with clients whilst they are in work and also liaise with employers.
- I could support Mr Cordell in making an application for PIP.
- Alternatively, he could get that support from 'Enfield Well-Being Connect'
- The Mental Health Enablement Team could provide support in tenancy management as well as support to access education/training and work.

**OPINION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

- I have met Mr Cordell on two occasions only and I have not had the opportunity to assess him in the community.
- A rapport needs to be established with him.
- On the basis of recent events, history of risks to self and alleged risks towards others and taking into account the views of the MDT on the ward I think that he would benefit from a longer stay in hospital.
- This is in-order for the MDT to assess him comprehensively to determine if he has a severe

and enduring mental illness such as schizophrenia/psychosis.
- If it is determined that he has a severe mental illness, then this should be treated accordingly whilst he is in hospital.

**Signed:** Soobah Appadoo, CPN
**Dated: 07/11/2018**
**5**

**(6) 05/07/2018, Sunday**

**6)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

**(7) 21/09/2018, Friday**

**7)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Stage 3
Folder: 3
Referral
58-60 Silver Street Enfield Middlesex EN1 3EP
Tel: 0208 379 4142
Page Numbers: 23

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY**
**MENTAL HEALTH *HHS* TRUST**
**A UNIVERSITY TEACHING TRUST**

Your Ref:
**NHS Number:** 434 096 1671
**Hospital Number:**11214451
21 Sep 2018
**Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee.**
Mr Simon P CORDELL
109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield
Middlesex,
EN3 7JQ
58-60 Silver Street Enfield Middlesex EN13EP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Tel:** 0208 379 4142<br>**Fax:** Email:<br>Dear Mr Cordell<br>You have been referred to our Service. We are pleased to offer you the following appointment:<br>**Appointment:** New referral<br>**Clinic:** Enfield Adults North MH Locality<br>**Date/Time:** 28 Sep 2018 **1**1:00<br>**Intended Duration** 60 mins<br>**Clinician:** Ruslan Zinchenko<br>**Address :** 58-60 Silver Street, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3EP<br>To make sure that access to our services is fair, please:<br>1. Contact us to confirm you can attend, or to arrange another appointment. We may not be able to offer you another appointment if you do not attend this one, or do not tell us that you cannot come.<br>2. Arrive on time for your appointment as we may not be able to see you if you are late.<br>Enclosed is more information about the clinic or service you will be using, if this is appropriate. Please complete any enclosed forms prior to your visit and bring them to your appointment.<br>Please contact us on the above number if English is not your first language and you need help or an interpreter. Please also contact us if you have a disability and have additional requirements which you need to discuss before your appointment.<br>Yours sincerely<br>**Louiza Vassiliou**<br>**On Behalf of Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust**<br><br>**(8) 21/09/2018, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 5!<br>Stage 5<br>Folder 5<br>Originator Details: 21 Sep 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 21 Sep 2018<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 01<br>**Originator Details:** 21 Sep 2018 14:22<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing | **8)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

**Originally Entered by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 14:25
**Soobah Appadoo Last Amended by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 14:25
**Soobah Appadoo Validated by Details:** 21 Sep 2018 14:25
**Soobah Appadoo Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
ENFIELD ADULT NORTH LOCALITY TEAM
Discussed in Caseload Supervision with Team Manager-G. Benyure and Dr Hussain.
**Plan:**
-Refer for Forensic Assessment
-Offer appointment in clinic-SS -Appointment booked for Friday 28th Sep with Dr Zinchenko & Cpn-Soobah

**(9)** **03/10/2018,**
**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**
**Stage 3**
**Folder: 3**
Referral
Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust
ALL FIELDS MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL
**Page Numbers:** 11,12
**11**

| **Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust** | |
|---|---|
| ALL FIELDS MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL | |
| **Date of Referral:** | 3rd October 2018 |
| **Referring Consultant -** | Dr Hussain |
| **Team Referring:** | Enfield Adult North Locality Team |
| **Address of Referring Team** | 58-60 Silver Street Enfield EN1 3EP |
| **Tel No:** | 02083794142 |

**9)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

| | |
|---|---|
| **Mobile No:** | |
| **Fax No:** | |
| **Email (NHS.net if available):** | basit.hussain@nhs.net |
| **Demographic Information** | |
| **Name of Patient:** | Simon Cordell |
| **Rio No:** | 11214451 |
| **NHS Number:** | 434 096 1671 |
| **Date of Birth:** | 26th January 1981 |
| **Ethnicity:** | Mixed-White & black Caribbean |
| **Address: (last known)** | 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex, EN3 7JQ |
| **Name and address of GP:** | Dr Y. Chong |
| **Marital Status:** | Nightingale House Surgery Tel: 020 88059997 |
| **CCG / GP Consortia:** | Single |
| **Present location of patient:** | Enfield |
| **Interpreter Required** | At home |
| **Mental Health Information** | |
| **Local care co-ordinator** | Soobah Appadoo |
| **Current/recent care team or CMHT** | Enfield Adult North Locality Team |
| **Mental Health Act 1983 Status** | Not under the MHA |
| **Offending and Risk Information:** | |
| **Details of any current criminal charges (actual or likely to be pending), and court dates** | Had a recent court case in relation to on-going dispute about his neighbour deliberately causing him distress by making noise. The court has advised the council to rehouse him. This has not happened. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **(attach witness statements)** | |
| **Offending History (attach PNC printout)** | However, Enfield Council is allegedly now planning to apply for his eviction via the courts |

**12**

**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust**

**North London Forensic Service Referral Form**

Is this referral for: -

Or for Forensic Integrated forensic Medical Services (FICS). See FICS referral guidance for more

1. Training
2. Consultation
3. Attendance at a case review/team meeting
4. Assessment
5. Case assisted working

| | |
|---|---|
| **admission to medium security (please note that cases admitted to medium security for the most part concern serious violence, such as GBH or homicide)** | No |
| **admission to low security** | No |
| **risk assessment: please specify whether this is a general assessment or refers to a specific risk (e.g. expressed homicidal intent towards a particular individual or a group, such as children)** | Yes |
| **advice on diagnosis and management.** | Yes |
| **advice about longer term secure placement (please indicate current duration of stay in locked ward environment).** | No |
| **instead of the patient being seen in the first instance, would you like a telephone consultation with a Consultant instead?** | No |

**(10) 03/10/2018,**

Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed Stage 1

**10)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1x Recording<br>01m. 7 council customer services complaint<br>03_10_2018<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br><br>**(11) 12/10/2018, Friday**<br>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:<br>1034. Letter to Mrs. Cordell 12 10 2018<br>/ Page Numbers: 4261,4262,<br>ENFIELD<br>Connected<br>Mrs Lorraine Cordell<br>Please reply to: Legal Services<br>PO Box 50, Civic Centre Silver Street,<br>Enfield EN1 3XA<br>E-mail: Ludmilla.Iyavoo@enfield.gov.uk<br>Phone: 0208 379 8323<br>DX: 90615 Enfield 1<br>Fax: 0208 379 6492<br>My Ref: LS/C/LI/157255<br>Your Ref:<br>Date: 12th October, 2018<br>Dear Mrs Cordell,<br>Re: Simon Cordell- 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, EN3 7JQ<br>We write further to your emails, enquiring about the progress of your son's management **transfer** application. We advised you by email on 16/08/2018 that Simon could make a management **transfer** application **and if successful,** the **transfer** will be made on a like for like basis. **We explained that as Simon lives in a one bedroom flat, he will be transferred to another property like the one he currently has, if his application is successful.** You explained to us that in view of his mental health problems you did not feel that a like for like **transfer** was appropriate and asked that he be **transfer**red to a supported accommodation or to a larger property. We explained to you that for the Community Safety Unit to consider such an application **they would need to have the Mental Health Team involved.** You then explained that Simon was given an appointment to see Dr Benyure from the Enfield Community Mental Health Services on **31/08/2018,** | What was going on!<br><br>**11)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | and it was agreed that the management **transfer** application **will be put on hold until the next Panel meeting on 28/09/2018,** to allow time for the Mental Health assessment to be carried out. We have since been advised that Simon failed to attend the scheduled appointment and did not engage with the Mental Health team. As this meant there was no report to support a management **transfer** application the Community Safety Unit was unable to submit an application on his behalf. **The Panel would require medical evidence** in support of an application for a supported accommodation or for a larger property and we did not have one by the date of the last Panel meeting on 28/09/2018.<br>Jeremy Chambers Director of Law & Governance<br>Enfield Council<br>Civic Centre, Silver Street<br>Enfield ENI 3XY<br>www.enfield.gov.uk<br>If you need this document in another language or format contact the service using the details above.<br>**4262,**<br>**We have been advised that the next Panel meeting will take place on Thursday 18/10/2018.** The next deadline for submitting the management **transfer** application therefore falls due on Monday 15/10/2018. Please let me know whether Simon would like his application considered at the next Panel meeting and that you would be able to submit the **required medical report.**<br>Yours sincerely,<br>L. Iyavoo Ludmilla Iyavoo Lawyer<br>For the **Director of Law and Governance**<br><br>**(12) 12/10/2018, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 12 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 12 Oct 2018<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 53<br>**Originator Details:** 12 Oct 2018 13:50<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing | **12)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originally Entered by Details:** 12 Oct 2018 14 :05<br>**Soobah Appadoo Last Amended by Details:** 12 Oct 2018 14:05<br>**Soobah Appadoo Validated by Details:** 12 Oct 2018 14:05<br>**Soobah Appadoo Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ENFIELD ADULT NORTH LOCALITY TEAM<br>On the 5th Oct I attended a meeting with Lemmy Nwabuisi (Anti-Social Behaviour Coordinator, Community Safety Unit, Environmental & Community Safety, Enfield Council) and Alan Dinala, Forensic CPN. This meeting was part of the safeguarding process for Alan's client.<br>**Si Note: Ambrose**<br>SC has allegedly been aggressive on more than one occasion towards **Alan's client.** Lemy informed me that SC has a past and current history of physical and verbal aggression towards residents in the building. Lemy informed me that the council has tried to work with him but to no avail. Lemy informed me that SC is getting easily irritated even by the sound of a flushing toilet cistern; this happened very recently and he threatened Alan's client. Lemy thinks these are signs of mental illness and that BEH should proceed with an MHA. Lemy argued that this is for the protection of others as well as SC's own safety. I have asked Lemy to email me a list of incidents in chronological order. Lemy stated that he would need information from our team to confirm if SC is engaging or not with our service. I have advised Lemy to email his request to the Team Manager, George Benyure. Enfield Council will be seeking possession of SC's flat via the courts. Lemy stated that in a recent court case the judge recommended that Enfield Council re-house SC on the proviso that he engages with the MH Team.<br>Plan:<br>Discuss in MDT Lemy to email a risk log<br><br>**(13) 12/10/2018, Friday**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed | **13)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

Stage 1
1x Recording
01m. 19. Ippc 12_10_2018
Page Number: Update Page Number 1,

**(14) 17/10/2018, Wednesday**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Stage 3
Folder: 3
Enfield Adult North Locality Team
58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP
Social Circumstances Report
Date of Admission: Hospital/Ward: 26th October 2018
Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward
Care Coordinator: Report prepared by: Sources of Information:
Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018
Page Numbers: 65,66,67,68,69

| **BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST** | |
|---|---|
| **NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team** | |
| | 58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP |
| **Social Circumstances Report for S.C Rio no 11214451 on Section 2 of the MHA 1983/2007** | |
| Date of birth: | 26TH January 1981 |
| Home address: | 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex EN3 7JQ |
| Date of Admission: | 26TH October 2018 |
| Hospital/Ward: | Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward |
| Care Coordinator: | Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018 |
| Report prepared by: | Soobah Appadoo |
| Sources of Information: | Electronic Documentation on Rio |

**14)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

| | |
|---|---|
| Nearest Relative: | Ms Cordell (mother) |
| Date of this report: | 7th November 2018 |

**Who you are and in what capacity you know the patient, how long you have worked with them:**

- My name is Soobah Appadoo? I am a CPN with the above-named team.
- I have been asked to compile this social circumstance report in support of above-named patient's Mental Health Review Tribunal (MHRT) appeal against his detention under Section 2 of the Mental Health Act.
- Mr Cordell was admitted on section 2 on the 26th of October 2018.
- Mr Cordell was previously under the care of the Early Intervention Team for 3 years.
- The Early Intervention Team discharged him in June 2018 and at that point he was referred to our team.
- There is a suggestion on RIO notes that he did not engage well with that team.
- I was allocated to Mr Cordell in August 2018.
- We offered him an appointment at his flat on the 31st of August.
- Mr Cordell rang our office the day before and spoke to me.
- I informed him that I am his new Care Coordinator.
- He said that he had been seen for "76 days by his CC" and there was "nothing wrong with me".
- He said that the reason we want to see him is to "cover for missing signatures?".
- He said he "will ruin anyone who come to my house" and he has "recording cameras and audios" to ruin us.
- He said if you come to my house "I f...ing will scar you for life".
- He used foul languages throughout this contact.
- He said that I "can take the f...ing referral and stick it up my a..e".

- He said that he does not want to see us.
- I could not interrupt him: very verbally aggressive with pressure in speech".
- I did manage to say that we are a different team from Lucas House, and we want him to have a fresh start- He said "I don't f...ing care" Further to that the MDT advised that we should assess Mr Cordell in clinic due to the potential risks.
- We then offered him an appointment on the 28th of September which Mr Cordell did not attend.

**66,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

- My report is based on the information which I have extracted from RIO and my telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother.

**PSYCHIATRIC HISTORY**

- On the 16th of August **2016** Mr Cordell was admitted to CFH under Section 2 of the MHA.
- He was discharged on the 27th of August **2016**.
- According to RIO notes Mr Cordell "was arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children.
- Simon's mother called police who arrested him.
- He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, was then referred for MHA."
- He appealed against his Section.
- The Mental Health Review Tribunal discharged him from Section 2 on the 26th of August **2016**.

**LEADING TO CURRENT ADMISSION**

- As I stated above leading to this admission Mr Cordell did not attend appointments offered to him by our service.

- Subsequently due to the allegations made against him I was advised to attend a Safeguarding meeting for an alleged victim.
- In that meeting I was informed by the Council that Mr Cordell has a past and current history of physical and verbal aggression towards residents in the building.
- I was informed that the council has tried to work with Mr Cordell but to no avail.
- I had informed me that Mr Cordell was getting easily irritated even by the sound of a flushing toilet; this happened very recently, and he threatened the resident concerned.
- The Council was of the opinion that these are signs of mental illness and suggested that BEH should proceed with an MHA.
- The Council argued that this is for the protection of others as well as Mr Cordell's own safety.
- Subsequently the council sent us a copy of 'Anti-Social Behaviour, Tenancy concerns and breaches- pre-action letter' which contained a chronology of alleged incidents dating from **2016**.
- These alleged incidents were in the meaning of an antisocial behaviour presentation.
- On the 17th of October Mr Cordell was discussed in our MDT meeting.
- A decision was made to conduct an MHA.
- An MHA was attempted on the 19th of October.
- Mr Cordell did not cooperate, and the assessment did not take place.
- On the 23rd of October an application for a warrant was made but was declined on the grounds "that there was insufficient recent evidence that he was being "kept under proper control" as he is living alone and "insufficient recent medical evidence that "he is unable to care for himself.
- According to RIO, on the 25th of October Mr Cordell was arrested for breaching a harassment order.
- It was alleged that he was aggressive towards the police and spat at them. He was assessed at the police station.

- On interview he had pressure of speech, delusions about his neighbours and the police and housing ganging up against him.
- He denied drug use.
- He said that does not have a mental disorder.
- The

**2**

**67,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

- doctors who assessed Mr Cordell found him "hypomanic, with flight of speech, grandiose and thought disordered"

**FORENSIC HISTORY**

- Nil known.

**RISK HISTORY**

- According to the Risk Assessment on RIO notes Mr Cordell had expressed suicidal thoughts in the past. This was related to stress from court cases.
- The date is not stated in the Risk Assessment.
- Around that time, he said that he had researched ways of harming himself (poisoning, OD, hanging).
- He had said in the past that he tried to hang himself aged 16 when he was in a young offender's institute.
- He had said that he needed resuscitation.
- He tried to hang himself a second time after he was sentenced by a judge aged 20.
- He had said that he drank Nitrous Oxide in **2014** with intent to die.
- According to his Risk Assessment he was regularly a victim or witness of his father's violent behaviour.
- There are recent reports from the Council regarding alleged aggressive behaviours towards other residents.

- In June 2018 he was apparently involved in court case with the neighbours who he apparently threatened to harm.

**SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES**

- Personal History
- Mr Cordell is single.
- He has a partner.
- He has no children.
- He was born in Enfield and did his schooling in Edmonton.
- Left school aged 16.
- He studied and worked in mechanics and road works, electrical and computers after he left school (mother's report)
- Accommodation
- Mr Cordell lives in a 1-bedroom flat on the ground floor.
- The flat has necessary amenities/facilities to allow independent living.
- Employment
- He is not currently in employment Finances
- He claims ESA and needs to make an application for PIP

**3**

**68,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

**VIEWS OF FAMILY**

- I telephoned Ms Cordell on the 7th of November 2018. Ms Cordell told me that neighbours have been "terrorising" his son since **2014** in particular a neighbour on the 2nd floor.
- Ms Cordell told me that whilst her son is in hospital her nephew has been staying in the flat to look after the dog.
- The nephew has reported that the occupier on the 2nd floor have been "banging" on the floor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | • She said that the neighbour then realised that her son is not in the flat when they saw the nephew coming out of Mr Cordell's flat.<br>• She told me that since the 26th of October the "banging" has stopped.<br>• She said that she has complained about the neighbour herself but thinks these situations are misinterpreted by the council and the mental health services and her son is then seen as the perpetrator and or being mentally unwell.<br>• Ms Cordell stated that the sound proofing is lacking, and the noise is real.<br>• Other neighbours have made allegations that Mr Cordell has been aggressive towards them.<br>• She said that there is no evidence of this; police have seen CCTV and found that her son had not left the flat at the time when these incidents were alleged to have happen.<br>• Ms Cordell gave another example in **2016** where it was alleged by a neighbour that her son had made threats to kill him.<br>• She said that the police initially charged her son with making threats to kill; after seeing video evidence they charged him with a 'Public Order Offence'.<br>• She said that around the time of this alleged incident her son was in his flat with some friends.<br>• Her son was not allowed to his flat and was bailed to her flat where he stayed until December **2016**.<br>• She said that the CPS after seeing evidence dismissed the case a day before the trial.<br>• She said that the council has never taken the responsibility to look at evidence; the allegations made against her son (physical assault, letting his dog on the loose) have not been proven.<br>• She said that on the 9th of August in court the Judge ordered Enfield Council to move her son to a 2-bedroom flat but the Council wants/plans to evict him instead.<br>• She said that the Council has no grounds to apply for her son's eviction.<br>• She said that her son has a one-bedroom flat.<br>• She said that he does not want to live there. | |

- She said that he needs a 2-bedroom flat with the plan that his cousin could stay with him to provide emotional support.
- She said that her son has everything he needs in the flat.
- She told me that her son is very independent in activities of daily living; his personal care is extremely good; he cooks for himself, maintains the flat and takes responsibility for his bills.
- She told me that he has no financial difficulties/no debts.
- She said that her son has a work history.
- In **2010** he was planning to set up a business in the entertainment industry. He has also built websites in relation to this. At present he is not in employment.
- He is in receipt of Employment Support Allowance but needs to make an application for Personal Independent Payment.
- I asked her if she thinks her son has a mental illness; she told me that he suffers from stress and anxiety due to issues with the neighbours but does not think he has a mental illness.
- She said that the judged looked at evidence and did not grant a warrant in October 2018 for a mental health act to take place at her son's flat.
- I asked Ms Cordell if she thinks her son could benefit from support from the community team.
- She said that he could do with some support but "we should stop labelling him as being delusional as he is not delusional".

**4**

**69**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

**AFTER-CARE**

- Potentially Mr Cordell care/treatment would be delivered via the Care Programme Approach.

- I am the allocated Care Coordinator, and he will have a responsible clinician in the community.
- My role would be first of all to build a relationship with Mr Cordell as I have only met him on 2 occasions.
- I will try to motivate him to engage with myself and the multidisciplinary team.
- As his Care Coordinator I will review Mr Cordell regularly independently and with the Community RC.
- We have a Team Clinical Psychologist, and it would be vital for Mr Cordell to have some form of talking therapy. This is on the basis of the stress and anxiety that his mother states he suffers from.
- We have a Dual Diagnosis Worker in the team who could offer drug counselling if necessary.
- We have an organisation called 'Remploy' which is funded by the Local Authority.
- Potentially they could support Mr Cordell to find work.
- They meet regularly with clients whilst they are in work and also liaise with employers.
- I could support Mr Cordell in making an application for PIP.
- Alternatively, he could get that support from 'Enfield Well-Being Connect'
- The Mental Health Enablement Team could provide support in tenancy management as well as support to access education/training and work.

**OPINION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

- I have met Mr Cordell on two occasions only and I have not had the opportunity to assess him in the community.
- A rapport needs to be established with him.
- On the basis of recent events, history of risks to self and alleged risks towards others and taking into account the views of the MDT on the ward I think that he would benefit from a longer stay in hospital.
- This is in-order for the MDT to assess him comprehensively to determine if he has a severe

and enduring mental illness such as schizophrenia/psychosis.
- If it is determined that he has a severe mental illness, then this should be treated accordingly whilst he is in hospital.

**Signed:** Soobah Appadoo, CPN
**Dated: 07/11/2018**
**5**

**(15) 17/10/2018, Wednesday**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Stage 3
Folder: 3
24 Hour Discharge Notification
To: Chong Y
NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY
1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD
EDMONTON
LONDON
Page Numbers: 89,90,91

| **BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST** | |
|---|---|
| **NHS A University Teaching Trust** | |
| | **21 Nov 2018** |
| | **Chong Y** |
| | NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY<br>1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD<br>EDMONTON<br>LONDON<br>N9 8AJ |
| | |
| **Patient Name** | Mr Simon P CORDELL |
| **NHS Number** | 434 096 1671 |
| **RIO Number** | 11214451 |
| **Date of Birth** | 26 Jan 1981 |
| **Admission Date** | 26 Oct 2018 15 Nov 2018 Section 2 |
| **Discharge Date GP / CMHT / CRHT Legal Status Transferred To 24 Hour Discharge Notification** | |

**15)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

| | |
|---|---|
| Consultant: | Dr Jonathan Greensides Comm Consultant |
| **Care Coordinator** | Soobah Appadoo |
| **Ward / Hospital** | Dorset |
| **Carer's Contact** | [Unavailable Data] |
| **Care Co. Contact** | |
| **Principal Diagnosis (on Discharge) and ICD10** | CodeF29X **- Unspecified nonorganic psychosis**<br>**Other Diagnoses (on Discharge) and ICD10** |
| **CODES** | |
| **Care Cluster** | |
| **Smoking Status** | No |
| **Physical Health** (including diabetic risk) | Normal physical health examination<br>Normal ECG - NSR HR 88BPM QTc 440ms |
| **FUTURE MANAGEMENT (INCLUDING ACTIONS FOR GP)** | |
| **Drug Name** | Nil |
| **Dose** (mg) | Continuing / New GP/CRHT |
| **Route** | Continuing / New GP/CRHT |
| **Frequency** | Continuing / New GP/CRHT |
| **Duration** (weeks) | Continuing / New GP/CRHT |
| **Prescriber on Discharge** | Continuing / New GP/CRHT |
| ALLERGY STATUS: | 2 Weeks TTAs supplied, if Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Team flu they will<br>manage mental health medications and update GP on discharge. |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Please follow prescribing guidance on monitoring patients taking antipsychotics including |

**90,**

| CIRCUMSTANCES ( |
|---|
| • weight, LFTs, prolactin etc.<br>• Admission<br>• Summary<br>• **17 Oct -** referred for MHA due to history of physical and verbal aggression towards his neighbours. EANLT MDT agreed that he is a risk to others and his behaviour could also put him at risk from others.<br>• Simon refused to engage with MHA. **Application for 135(1)** was made - Judge found insufficient evidence for 136. Forensic referral sent on 17/10<br>• 25 Oct - Simon was arrested as the police called to his flat re him breaking a harassment order and he assaulted the police who attended.<br>• He was taken to Wood Green police station.<br>• Found to be him thought disordered, hypomanic with flight of speech and grandiose delusions.<br>• Detained under MHA.<br>• On initial review he had pressured speech, difficulty interrupting, appeared elated in mood, and had grandiose beliefs e.g. started talking about owning a couple of local festivals and engaging in multiple charities involving children.<br>• At the time he has limited insight; he does not want any medication, and has never believed he has a mental health disorder.<br>• His UDS was positive to THC.<br>• He immediately appealed his section.<br>• The tribunal was done on **8/11/18** which he lost.<br>• On 5/11/18, Dr Greensides reviewed the patient and made an application for Section 3 as there are risks to his health and to others.<br>• It was felt that it would not be beneficial to take against his will unless he is subsequently detained on a section 3. |

- However, there was a delay in the assessment so he was started on Risperidone 2mg ON which he refused to take.
- He had a MHAA for a Section 3 on 14/11/18; it was felt that there was no evidence of Simon posing a risk of harm/safety to himself or others and there was no obvious risk of neglect.
- As a result, he was not sectioned.
- It was decided that as a result of this, there was no reason for Simon to remain on an acute psychiatric ward as we are unable to treat him.
- He was discharged as a result, with Dr Greensides emailing his CC about arranging an O/P consultant review and emailed the forensic consultant regarding an O/P forensic opinion.
- Thank you for your continued care.
- Here is his MSE on admission:
- Simon is a 37-year-old male, who was appropriately dressed.
- He engaged in conversation and made eye contact throughout.
- Calm and polite, no aggression but did become mildly restless at points.
- Pressurised speech, difficult to interrupt.
- Flight of ideas noted.
- Described mood as good.
- High levels of energy and labile mood.
- Paranoid delusions about the police and MH services and some grandiose delusions noted.

**91**

**CIRCUMSTANCES (**

- No perceptual abnormalities noted.
- Orientated to TPP
- Lacks insight, does not believe he has a MH condition and not willing to engage with services historically or currently.
- Unlikely to take medication willingly.
- CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBERS:

- To access our services in hours (9am-5pm) please contact the Care Coordinator within the relevant team.
- For out of hours emergency response please call the Crisis Resolution and Home Treatment Teams (CRHTT):
- Barnet Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team First Floor, Dennis Scott Unit Edgware Community Hospital Burnt Oak Broadway Edgware HA8OAD
- Tel No: 020 8702 4040
- Doctor: Dr D Choudhury Cc Patient
- Cc Community Consultant NHS Smoking Cessation Services Information: http: www.nhs.uk
- Smoke free
- To evaluate the effectiveness of our communication with GPs we would be grateful for your feedback on you
- experience.
- Please complete a short survey using the link below: www.oc-meridian.com/beandhmht/survey/gpsurvey
- Enfield Crisis Resolution Home Treatment Team Ivy House, Chase Farm Hospital,
- 127 The Ridgeway,
- Enfield,
- EN2 8JL
- Tel No: 020 8702 3800
- Haringey Crisis Resolution Home
- Treatment Team Lea Unit, St Ann's Hospital,
- St Ann's Road,
- Tottenham,
- Haringey, N15 3TH
- Tel No: 020 8702 6700
- Position: CT1
- Contact No: 02087024670

**(16) 17/10/2018, Wednesday**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Stage 4
Folder 4

**16)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Originator. Details: 17 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 17 Oct 2018<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 52<br>**Originator. Details:** 17 Oct 2018 15:30<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 17 Oct 2018 15:31<br>**Soobah Appadoo Last Amended by Details:** 17 Oct 2018 15:31<br>**Soobah Appadoo Validated by Details:** 17 Oct 2018 15:31<br>**Soobah Appadoo Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ENFIELD ADULT NORTH LOCALITY TEAM<br>-Referred to Forensic Team for assessment.<br><br>**(17) 17/10/2018, Wednesday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Stage 4**<br>**Folder 4**<br>Originator Details: 17 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 17 Oct **2018**<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:** 52<br>**Originator Details:** 17 Oct 2018 15:13<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 17 Oct 2018 15:15<br>**Soobah Appadoo Last Amended by Details:** 17 Oct 2018 15:15<br>**Soobah Appadoo Validated by Details:** 17 Oct 2018 15:15<br>**Soobah Appadoo Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ENFIELD ADULT NORTH LOCALITY TEAM<br>T/C to AMHP office. Spoke to Admin Staff-**Marie** who took the referral. Reasons for referral given.<br>I asked that AMHP call back by Friday if possible as I am on leave next week.<br><br>**(18) 17/10/2018, Wednesday** | **17)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 17 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 17 Oct 2018<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 52 + 53<br>**Originator Details:** 17 Oct 2018 14:22<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 17 Oct 2018 14:27<br>**Soobah Appadoo Last Amended by Details:** 17 Oct 2018 14:27<br>**Soobah Appadoo Validated by Details:** 17 Oct 2018 14:27<br>**Soobah Appadoo Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**53**<br>**ENFIELD ADULT NORTH LOCALITY TEAM]**<br>Discussed in MDT on Tuesday 16th Oct. Client has allegedly been physically aggressive towards another service user who lives in the building; a few residents have moved out due to aggressive behaviour. He has assaulted more than one person. Agreed that he is a risk to others and his behaviour could also put him at risk from others.<br>**Plan:**<br>Refer for MHA-**but no concrete info as yet from Lemy regarding risk log-AMHP** office would ask for evidence of risks.<br>T /C to **Lemy to ask if he could send an up-to-date risk log**. Lemy said that he is seeking advice as to whether he could share info with us. He said he will get back to me later today. | **18)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |
| | **(19) 17/10/2018, Wednesday**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>1x Recording<br>01m. 25. Neighbourhood team 17_10_2018<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br>1. | **19)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

**(20) 19/10/2018,**

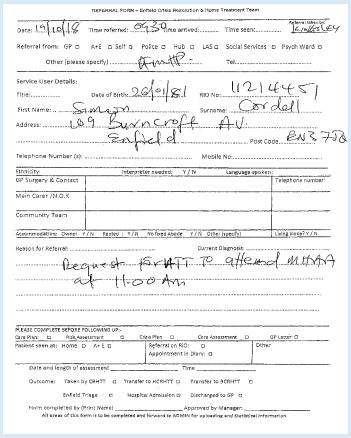
**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

**Stage 3**

**Folder: 3**

REFERRAL FORM - Enfield Crisis Resolution & Home Treatment Team

**Page Numbers:** 33



REFERRAL FORM – Enfield Crisis Resolution & Home Treatment Team

Date: 19/10/18 Time referred: 0930 Time arrived: ..... Time seen: ..... Referral taken by: Knowles

Referral from: GP ☐ A+E ☐ Self ☐ Police ☐ Hub ☐ LAS ☐ Social Services ☐ Psych Ward ☐

Other (please specify) ..... Tel: .....

Service User Details:

Title: ..... Date of birth: 26/01/81 RIO No: 11214457

First Name: Simon Surname: Cordall

Address: 69 Burncroft Av. Enfield Post Code: EN3 7JB

Telephone Number (H) ..... Mobile No: .....

Ethnicity: Interpreter needed: Y / N Language spoken:

| GP Surgery & Contact | | Telephone number |
|---|---|---|
| Main Carer / N.O.K | | |
| Community Team | | |

Accommodation: Owner Y / N Rented Y / N No Fixed Abode Y / N Other (specify) Living Alone? Y / N

Reason for Referral: ..... Current Diagnosis: .....

Request for CRHTT to attend MHA at 11:00 Am

PLEASE COMPLETE BEFORE FOLLOWING UP:

Care Plan ☐ Risk Assessment ☐ Crisis Plan ☐ Care Assessment ☐ GP Letter ☐

Patient seen at: Home ☐ A+ E ☐ Referral on RIO ☐ Other

Appointment in Diary ☐

Date and length of assessment: ..... Time: .....

Outcome: Taken by CRHTT ☐ Transfer to HCRHTT ☐ Transfer to BCRHTT ☐

Enfield Triage ☐ Hospital Admission ☐ Discharged to GP ☐

Form completed by (Print Name) ..... Approved by Manager: .....

All areas of this form is to be completed and forward to ADMIN for up loading and Statistical information

**21) 19/10/2018,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Stage 3

Folder: 3

Enfield Adult North Locality Team

58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP

Social Circumstances Report

Date of Admission: Hospital/Ward: 26th October 2018

Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward

Care Coordinator: Report prepared by: Sources of Information:

Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018

Page Numbers: 65,66,67,68,69

| **BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST** | |
|---|---|
| **NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team** | |
| | 58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP |
| **Social Circumstances Report for S.C Rio no 11214451 on Section 2 of the MHA 1983/2007** | |
| Date of birth: | 26TH January 1981 |

**20)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

**21)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

| | |
|---|---|
| Home address: | 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex EN3 7JQ |
| Date of Admission: | 26TH October 2018 |
| Hospital/Ward: | Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward |
| Care Coordinator: | Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018 |
| Report prepared by: | Soobah Appadoo |
| Sources of Information: | Electronic Documentation on Rio |
| Nearest Relative: | Ms Cordell (mother) |
| Date of this report: | 7th November 2018 |

**Who you are and in what capacity you know the patient, how long you have worked with them:**

- My name is Soobah Appadoo? I am a CPN with the above-named team.
- I have been asked to compile this social circumstance report in support of above-named patient's Mental Health Review Tribunal (MHRT) appeal against his detention under Section 2 of the Mental Health Act.
- Mr Cordell was admitted on section 2 on the 26th of October 2018.
- Mr Cordell was previously under the care of the Early Intervention Team for 3 years.
- The Early Intervention Team discharged him in June 2018 and at that point he was referred to our team.
- There is a suggestion on RIO notes that he did not engage well with that team.
- I was allocated to Mr Cordell in August 2018.
- We offered him an appointment at his flat on the 31st of August.
- Mr Cordell rang our office the day before and spoke to me.

- I informed him that I am his new Care Coordinator.
- He said that he had been seen for "76 days by his CC" and there was "nothing wrong with me".
- He said that the reason we want to see him is to "cover for missing signatures?".
- He said he "will ruin anyone who come to my house" and he has "recording cameras and audios" to ruin us.
- He said if you come to my house "I f...ing will scar you for life".
- He used foul languages throughout this contact.
- He said that I "can take the f...ing referral and stick it up my a..e".
- He said that he does not want to see us.
- I could not interrupt him: very verbally aggressive with pressure in speech".
- I did manage to say that we are a different team from Lucas House, and we want him to have a fresh start- He said "I don't f...ing care" Further to that the MDT advised that we should assess Mr Cordell in clinic due to the potential risks.
- We then offered him an appointment on the 28th of September which Mr Cordell did not attend.

**66,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

- My report is based on the information which I have extracted from RIO and my telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother.

**PSYCHIATRIC HISTORY**

- On the 16th of August **2016** Mr Cordell was admitted to CFH under Section 2 of the MHA.
- He was discharged on the 27th of August **2016**.
- According to RIO notes Mr Cordell "was arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was

allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children.
- Simon's mother called police who arrested him.
- He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, was then referred for MHA."
- He appealed against his Section.
- The Mental Health Review Tribunal discharged him from Section 2 on the 26th of August **2016**.

**LEADING TO CURRENT ADMISSION**

- As I stated above leading to this admission Mr Cordell did not attend appointments offered to him by our service.
- Subsequently due to the allegations made against him I was advised to attend a Safeguarding meeting for an alleged victim.
- In that meeting I was informed by the Council that Mr Cordell has a past and current history of physical and verbal aggression towards residents in the building.
- I was informed that the council has tried to work with Mr Cordell but to no avail.
- I had informed me that Mr Cordell was getting easily irritated even by the sound of a flushing toilet; this happened very recently, and he threatened the resident concerned.
- The Council was of the opinion that these are signs of mental illness and suggested that BEH should proceed with an MHA.
- The Council argued that this is for the protection of others as well as Mr Cordell's own safety.
- Subsequently the council sent us a copy of 'Anti-Social Behaviour, Tenancy concerns and breaches- pre-action letter' which contained a chronology of alleged incidents dating from **2016**.
- These alleged incidents were in the meaning of an antisocial behaviour presentation.
- On the 17th of October Mr Cordell was discussed in our MDT meeting.
- A decision was made to conduct an MHA.
- An MHA was attempted on the **19th of October.**
- Mr Cordell did not cooperate, and the assessment did not take place.

- On the 23rd of October an application for a warrant was made but was declined on the grounds "that there was insufficient recent evidence that he was being "kept under proper control" as he is living alone and "insufficient recent medical evidence that "he is unable to care for himself.
- According to RIO, on the 25th of October Mr Cordell was arrested for breaching a harassment order.
- It was alleged that he was aggressive towards the police and spat at them. He was assessed at the police station.
- On interview he had pressure of speech, delusions about his neighbours and the police and housing ganging up against him.
- He denied drug use.
- He said that does not have a mental disorder.
- The

**2**

**67,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

- doctors who assessed Mr Cordell found him "hypomanic, with flight of speech, grandiose and thought disordered"

**FORENSIC HISTORY**

- Nil known.

**RISK HISTORY**

- According to the Risk Assessment on RIO notes Mr Cordell had expressed suicidal thoughts in the past. This was related to stress from court cases.
- The date is not stated in the Risk Assessment.
- Around that time, he said that he had researched ways of harming himself (poisoning, OD, hanging).

- He had said in the past that he tried to hang himself aged 16 when he was in a young offender's institute.
- He had said that he needed resuscitation.
- He tried to hang himself a second time after he was sentenced by a judge aged 20.
- He had said that he drank Nitrous Oxide in **2014** with intent to die.
- According to his Risk Assessment he was regularly a victim or witness of his father's violent behaviour.
- There are recent reports from the Council regarding alleged aggressive behaviours towards other residents.
- In June 2018 he was apparently involved in court case with the neighbours who he apparently threatened to harm.

**SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES**

- Personal History
- Mr Cordell is single.
- He has a partner.
- He has no children.
- He was born in Enfield and did his schooling in Edmonton.
- Left school aged 16.
- He studied and worked in mechanics and road works, electrical and computers after he left school (mother's report)
- Accommodation
- Mr Cordell lives in a 1-bedroom flat on the ground floor.
- The flat has necessary amenities/facilities to allow independent living.
- Employment
- He is not currently in employment Finances
- He claims ESA and needs to make an application for PIP

**3**

**68,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY**

**MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

**VIEWS OF FAMILY**

- I telephoned Ms Cordell on the 7th of November 2018. Ms Cordell told me that neighbours have been "terrorising" his son since **2014** in particular a neighbour on the 2nd floor.
- Ms Cordell told me that whilst her son is in hospital her nephew has been staying in the flat to look after the dog.
- The nephew has reported that the occupier on the 2nd floor have been "banging" on the floor.
- She said that the neighbour then realised that her son is not in the flat when they saw the nephew coming out of Mr Cordell's flat.
- She told me that since the 26th of October the "banging" has stopped.
- She said that she has complained about the neighbour herself but thinks these situations are misinterpreted by the council and the mental health services and her son is then seen as the perpetrator and or being mentally unwell.
- Ms Cordell stated that the sound proofing is lacking, and the noise is real.
- Other neighbours have made allegations that Mr Cordell has been aggressive towards them.
- She said that there is no evidence of this; police have seen CCTV and found that her son had not left the flat at the time when these incidents were alleged to have happen.
- Ms Cordell gave another example in **2016** where it was alleged by a neighbour that her son had made threats to kill him.
- She said that the police initially charged her son with making threats to kill; after seeing video evidence they charged him with a 'Public Order Offence'.
- She said that around the time of this alleged incident her son was in his flat with some friends.
- Her son was not allowed to his flat and was bailed to her flat where he stayed until December **2016**.

- She said that the CPS after seeing evidence dismissed the case a day before the trial.
- She said that the council has never taken the responsibility to look at evidence; the allegations made against her son (physical assault, letting his dog on the loose) have not been proven.
- She said that on the 9th of August in court the Judge ordered Enfield Council to move her son to a 2-bedroom flat but the Council wants/plans to evict him instead.
- She said that the Council has no grounds to apply for her son's eviction.
- She said that her son has a one-bedroom flat.
- She said that he does not want to live there.
- She said that he needs a 2-bedroom flat with the plan that his cousin could stay with him to provide emotional support.
- She said that her son has everything he needs in the flat.
- She told me that her son is very independent in activities of daily living; his personal care is extremely good; he cooks for himself, maintains the flat and takes responsibility for his bills.
- She told me that he has no financial difficulties/no debts.
- She said that her son has a work history.
- In **2010** he was planning to set up a business in the entertainment industry. He has also built websites in relation to this. At present he is not in employment.
- He is in receipt of Employment Support Allowance but needs to make an application for Personal Independent Payment.
- I asked her if she thinks her son has a mental illness; she told me that he suffers from stress and anxiety due to issues with the neighbours but does not think he has a mental illness.
- She said that the judged looked at evidence and did not grant a warrant in October 2018 for a mental health act to take place at her son's flat.
- I asked Ms Cordell if she thinks her son could benefit from support from the community team.

- She said that he could do with some support but "we should stop labelling him as being delusional as he is not delusional".

**4**

**69**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

**AFTER-CARE**

- Potentially Mr Cordell care/treatment would be delivered via the Care Programme Approach.
- I am the allocated Care Coordinator, and he will have a responsible clinician in the community.
- My role would be first of all to build a relationship with Mr Cordell as I have only met him on 2 occasions.
- I will try to motivate him to engage with myself and the multidisciplinary team.
- As his Care Coordinator I will review Mr Cordell regularly independently and with the Community RC.
- We have a Team Clinical Psychologist, and it would be vital for Mr Cordell to have some form of talking therapy. This is on the basis of the stress and anxiety that his mother states he suffers from.
- We have a Dual Diagnosis Worker in the team who could offer drug counselling if necessary.
- We have an organisation called 'Remploy' which is funded by the Local Authority.
- Potentially they could support Mr Cordell to find work.
- They meet regularly with clients whilst they are in work and also liaise with employers.
- I could support Mr Cordell in making an application for PIP.
- Alternatively, he could get that support from 'Enfield Well-Being Connect'
- The Mental Health Enablement Team could provide support in tenancy management as well as support to access education/training and work.

**OPINION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

- I have met Mr Cordell on two occasions only and I have not had the opportunity to assess him in the community.
- A rapport needs to be established with him.
- On the basis of recent events, history of risks to self and alleged risks towards others and taking into account the views of the MDT on the ward I think that he would benefit from a longer stay in hospital.
- This is in-order for the MDT to assess him comprehensively to determine if he has a severe and enduring mental illness such as schizophrenia/psychosis.
- If it is determined that he has a severe mental illness, then this should be treated accordingly whilst he is in hospital.

**Signed:** Soobah Appadoo, CPN
**Dated: 07/11/2018**
**5**

**(22) 19/10/2018,**
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Stage 4
Folder 4
Originator Details: 19 Oct 2018 13:01
Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2018 13:43
Laurence Ryan Social Worker
Page Numbers: 49 + 50
**49**
**Originator Details:** 19 Oct 2018 13:01
**Laurence Ryan Social Worker**
**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 13:17
**Laurence Ryan Last Amended by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 13:43
**Laurence Ryan Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)
**Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal

**22)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**50**<br>**Enfield AMHP Service Attempted MHA Assessment**<br>**Dr Keyhani (S12)**<br>**Dr Albazaz (S12),**<br>**Anthony Manning (AMHP)**<br>**Larry Ryan (Trainee AMHP),**<br>**Soobah Appadoo (Care Coordinator),**<br>Kingsley and Michelle (CRHTT).<br>11:15am Communal door to flat had been broken and closed with tape which opened easily. Simon's flat, 109 is on ground floor and door was closed and had a strap fastened to bottom of door as well. After knocking Simon asked who it was and when told " A social worker from Enfield Mental Health services" he said that he did not wish to see me and to go away, he talked rapidly about being subjected to **75 assaults at the hands of mental health** services and that he has **documented evidence and is taking action.** Claimed he would make us all redundant. **He warned us to leave.** A dog could be heard barking behind the door.<br>We left the block and gathered outside on the footpath to discuss plan. Shortly after Simon came out and approached as talking with pressured speech about his long battle with the police and legal system, how he is even now subject to a Curfew which keeps him from leaving his flat after 10.30 and this is in force until 2020, he claims.<br>It was difficult to follow his story but appeared to all relate to the organisation of raves and club nights. He recognised<br>Dr Albazaz<br>from a previous assessment and said that he was there and he did not like him. Gradually a level of rapport was established and it was suggested to Simon that it might be a good idea to continue the discussion in his flat rather than in a public place. He agreed to this and I asked him to lock the dog away he said he will lock it in the back garden. Prior to entering the flat I informed Simon that I am a trainee AMHP and myself and the 2 doctors with me will be conducting a Mental Health Act assessment. We then entered the flat which was very cluttered with | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | musical equipment and stacks of books and records. On the coffee table was a modern Apple PC. There was no obvious smell of drugs only cigarette smoke. Upon entering the living room and the mention of the 2 doctors he pointed to Dr Albazaz and said that he will not talk to him and does not want him in the flat. I explained that we could not conduct the assessment without 2 doctors and that we would need to leave. He was very keen to show me things on his computer relating to conspiracies and torments that he perceives he is suffering but we left explain the assessment would need to happen at another time.<br>Plan: **Apply for S135 (1) warrant in view of his unwillingness to be assessed.**<br>Would require removal to a place of safety for assessment.<br>**Plans to be made for care of dog if Service user is removed to POS.**<br><br>**(23) 19/10/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 19 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2018<br>Laurence Ryan Social Worker<br>Page Numbers: 50<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Oct 2018 09:39<br>Laurence Ryan Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 09:41<br>**Laurence Ryan Last Amended by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 09:41<br>**Laurence Ryan Validated by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 09:41<br>**Laurence Ryan Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Enfield AM Office<br>09:18 hrs T/t to Care Coordinator Soobah Appadoo requesting attendance at 11am MHA assessment.<br>Message left on voice mail<br><br>**(24) 19/10/2018,** | **23)** On the **/**/20** it is said that<br><br>**24)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

**Working on WIX /**
**Bro at court**

When in doors asleep I got awoken by my neighbours who are 117 the Mathiyalagans and this happened to me when I was in my front room laying on my sofa!
The Mathiyalagans started to jump up and down on the floor above where I got awoke.
This got done to me with evil intentions.
Rather than lead myself into trouble I decided to keep recording what was getting done to me on my camera system that is installed in each and every room in my home.
While I was getting attacked with hate crime I decided to continue to lay down and battened that I had not been awoke as the neighbours can hear my every movement even from to flats above mine as the sound proofing within my rented home is that of anon existence.
After not being able to take any more of what was getting done to me, I decided to head inn to my toilet so that I could have my wash.
When in the bathroom the now
Letter from solicitor Enfield Council / The same paperwork that Sarah Flexure had forged while I was not staying at my home on the 04/10/**2015** due to bail conditions that then after got picked up by Lemmy who tried to force me into a trap meeting at the civic centre due to them forged claims. When he then after super forged them and copied and pasted Sarah Flexures work and created 31 different claims then on after giving up on the trap meeting for him to then create a possession order to steel my home from his then on super forged claims against me to then needing the statement makers statements because I requested them of himself for Lemmy too then create an injunction order against me from the same claims to recover the missing victims missing statements to which I won the injunction order at a court he then created another injunction order to cover up what I can prove of threats to kill him while on the phone in turn getting me arrested when I never done what he said so that he could also then illegally reinstated the stuck out Mathiyalagan

claims into his own application and then on adding as much lies to tarnish my life.

**(25) 23/10/2018,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Stage 3
Folder: 3
Enfield Adult North Locality Team
58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP
Social Circumstances Report
Date of Admission: Hospital/Ward: 26th October 2018
Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward
Care Coordinator: Report prepared by: Sources of Information:
Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018
Page Numbers: 65,66,67,68,69

| **BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST** | |
|---|---|
| **NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team** | |
| | 58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP |
| **Social Circumstances Report for S.C Rio no 11214451 on Section 2 of the MHA 1983/2007** | |
| Date of birth: | 26TH January 1981 |
| Home address: | 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex EN3 7JQ |
| Date of Admission: | 26TH October 2018 |
| Hospital/Ward: | Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward |
| Care Coordinator: | Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018 |
| Report prepared by: | Soobah Appadoo |
| Sources of Information: | Electronic Documentation on Rio |
| Nearest Relative: | Ms Cordell (mother) |

**25)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

| | |
|---|---|
| Date of this report: | 7th November 2018 |

**Who you are and in what capacity you know the patient, how long you have worked with them:**

- My name is Soobah Appadoo? I am a CPN with the above-named team.
- I have been asked to compile this social circumstance report in support of above-named patient's Mental Health Review Tribunal (MHRT) appeal against his detention under Section 2 of the Mental Health Act.
- Mr Cordell was admitted on section 2 on the 26th of October 2018.
- Mr Cordell was previously under the care of the Early Intervention Team for 3 years.
- The Early Intervention Team discharged him in June 2018 and at that point he was referred to our team.
- There is a suggestion on RIO notes that he did not engage well with that team.
- I was allocated to Mr Cordell in August 2018.
- We offered him an appointment at his flat on the 31st of August.
- Mr Cordell rang our office the day before and spoke to me.
- I informed him that I am his new Care Coordinator.
- He said that he had been seen for "76 days by his CC" and there was "nothing wrong with me".
- He said that the reason we want to see him is to "cover for missing signatures?".
- He said he "will ruin anyone who come to my house" and he has "recording cameras and audios" to ruin us.
- He said if you come to my house "I f...ing will scar you for life".
- He used foul languages throughout this contact.
- He said that I "can take the f...ing referral and stick it up my a..e".
- He said that he does not want to see us.

- I could not interrupt him: very verbally aggressive with pressure in speech".
- I did manage to say that we are a different team from Lucas House, and we want him to have a fresh start- He said "I don't f...ing care" Further to that the MDT advised that we should assess Mr Cordell in clinic due to the potential risks.
- We then offered him an appointment on the 28th of September which Mr Cordell did not attend.

**66,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

- My report is based on the information which I have extracted from RIO and my telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother.

**PSYCHIATRIC HISTORY**

- On the 16th of August **2016** Mr Cordell was admitted to CFH under Section 2 of the MHA.
- He was discharged on the 27th of August **2016**.
- According to RIO notes Mr Cordell "was arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children.
- Simon's mother called police who arrested him.
- He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, was then referred for MHA."
- He appealed against his Section.
- The Mental Health Review Tribunal discharged him from Section 2 on the 26th of August **2016**.

**LEADING TO CURRENT ADMISSION**

- As I stated above leading to this admission Mr Cordell did not attend appointments offered to him by our service.

- Subsequently due to the allegations made against him I was advised to attend a Safeguarding meeting for an alleged victim.
- In that meeting I was informed by the Council that Mr Cordell has a past and current history of physical and verbal aggression towards residents in the building.
- I was informed that the council has tried to work with Mr Cordell but to no avail.
- I had informed me that Mr Cordell was getting easily irritated even by the sound of a flushing toilet; this happened very recently, and he threatened the resident concerned.
- The Council was of the opinion that these are signs of mental illness and suggested that BEH should proceed with an MHA.
- The Council argued that this is for the protection of others as well as Mr Cordell's own safety.
- Subsequently the council sent us a copy of 'Anti-Social Behaviour, Tenancy concerns and breaches- pre-action letter' which contained a chronology of alleged incidents dating from **2016**.
- These alleged incidents were in the meaning of an antisocial behaviour presentation.
- On the 17th of October Mr Cordell was discussed in our MDT meeting.
- A decision was made to conduct an MHA.
- An MHA was attempted on the 19th of October.
- Mr Cordell did not cooperate, and the assessment did not take place.
- On the **23rd of October** an application for a warrant was made but was declined on the grounds "that there was insufficient recent evidence that he was being "kept under proper control" as he is living alone and "insufficient recent medical evidence that "he is unable to care for himself.
- According to RIO, on the 25th of October Mr Cordell was arrested for breaching a harassment order.
- It was alleged that he was aggressive towards the police and spat at them. He was assessed at the police station.

- On interview he had pressure of speech, delusions about his neighbours and the police and housing ganging up against him.
- He denied drug use.
- He said that does not have a mental disorder.
- The

**2**

**67,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

- doctors who assessed Mr Cordell found him "hypomanic, with flight of speech, grandiose and thought disordered"

**FORENSIC HISTORY**

- Nil known.

**RISK HISTORY**

- According to the Risk Assessment on RIO notes Mr Cordell had expressed suicidal thoughts in the past. This was related to stress from court cases.
- The date is not stated in the Risk Assessment.
- Around that time, he said that he had researched ways of harming himself (poisoning, OD, hanging).
- He had said in the past that he tried to hang himself aged 16 when he was in a young offender's institute.
- He had said that he needed resuscitation.
- He tried to hang himself a second time after he was sentenced by a judge aged 20.
- He had said that he drank Nitrous Oxide in **2014** with intent to die.
- According to his Risk Assessment he was regularly a victim or witness of his father's violent behaviour.
- There are recent reports from the Council regarding alleged aggressive behaviours towards other residents.

- In June 2018 he was apparently involved in court case with the neighbours who he apparently threatened to harm.

**SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES**

- Personal History
- Mr Cordell is single.
- He has a partner.
- He has no children.
- He was born in Enfield and did his schooling in Edmonton.
- Left school aged 16.
- He studied and worked in mechanics and road works, electrical and computers after he left school (mother's report)
- Accommodation
- Mr Cordell lives in a 1-bedroom flat on the ground floor.
- The flat has necessary amenities/facilities to allow independent living.
- Employment
- He is not currently in employment Finances
- He claims ESA and needs to make an application for PIP

**3**

**68,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

**VIEWS OF FAMILY**

- I telephoned Ms Cordell on the 7th of November 2018. Ms Cordell told me that neighbours have been "terrorising" his son since **2014** in particular a neighbour on the 2nd floor.
- Ms Cordell told me that whilst her son is in hospital her nephew has been staying in the flat to look after the dog.
- The nephew has reported that the occupier on the 2nd floor have been "banging" on the floor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | • She said that the neighbour then realised that her son is not in the flat when they saw the nephew coming out of Mr Cordell's flat.<br>• She told me that since the 26th of October the "banging" has stopped.<br>• She said that she has complained about the neighbour herself but thinks these situations are misinterpreted by the council and the mental health services and her son is then seen as the perpetrator and or being mentally unwell.<br>• Ms Cordell stated that the sound proofing is lacking, and the noise is real.<br>• Other neighbours have made allegations that Mr Cordell has been aggressive towards them.<br>• She said that there is no evidence of this; police have seen CCTV and found that her son had not left the flat at the time when these incidents were alleged to have happen.<br>• Ms Cordell gave another example in **2016** where it was alleged by a neighbour that her son had made threats to kill him.<br>• She said that the police initially charged her son with making threats to kill; after seeing video evidence they charged him with a 'Public Order Offence'.<br>• She said that around the time of this alleged incident her son was in his flat with some friends.<br>• Her son was not allowed to his flat and was bailed to her flat where he stayed until December **2016**.<br>• She said that the CPS after seeing evidence dismissed the case a day before the trial.<br>• She said that the council has never taken the responsibility to look at evidence; the allegations made against her son (physical assault, letting his dog on the loose) have not been proven.<br>• She said that on the 9th of August in court the Judge ordered Enfield Council to move her son to a 2-bedroom flat but the Council wants/plans to evict him instead.<br>• She said that the Council has no grounds to apply for her son's eviction.<br>• She said that her son has a one-bedroom flat.<br>• She said that he does not want to live there. | |

- She said that he needs a 2-bedroom flat with the plan that his cousin could stay with him to provide emotional support.
- She said that her son has everything he needs in the flat.
- She told me that her son is very independent in activities of daily living; his personal care is extremely good; he cooks for himself, maintains the flat and takes responsibility for his bills.
- She told me that he has no financial difficulties/no debts.
- She said that her son has a work history.
- In **2010** he was planning to set up a business in the entertainment industry. He has also built websites in relation to this. At present he is not in employment.
- He is in receipt of Employment Support Allowance but needs to make an application for Personal Independent Payment.
- I asked her if she thinks her son has a mental illness; she told me that he suffers from stress and anxiety due to issues with the neighbours but does not think he has a mental illness.
- She said that the judged looked at evidence and did not grant a warrant in October 2018 for a mental health act to take place at her son's flat.
- I asked Ms Cordell if she thinks her son could benefit from support from the community team.
- She said that he could do with some support but "we should stop labelling him as being delusional as he is not delusional".

**4**

**69**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

**AFTER-CARE**

- Potentially Mr Cordell care/treatment would be delivered via the Care Programme Approach.

- I am the allocated Care Coordinator, and he will have a responsible clinician in the community.
- My role would be first of all to build a relationship with Mr Cordell as I have only met him on 2 occasions.
- I will try to motivate him to engage with myself and the multidisciplinary team.
- As his Care Coordinator I will review Mr Cordell regularly independently and with the Community RC.
- We have a Team Clinical Psychologist, and it would be vital for Mr Cordell to have some form of talking therapy. This is on the basis of the stress and anxiety that his mother states he suffers from.
- We have a Dual Diagnosis Worker in the team who could offer drug counselling if necessary.
- We have an organisation called 'Remploy' which is funded by the Local Authority.
- Potentially they could support Mr Cordell to find work.
- They meet regularly with clients whilst they are in work and also liaise with employers.
- I could support Mr Cordell in making an application for PIP.
- Alternatively, he could get that support from 'Enfield Well-Being Connect'
- The Mental Health Enablement Team could provide support in tenancy management as well as support to access education/training and work.

**OPINION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

- I have met Mr Cordell on two occasions only and I have not had the opportunity to assess him in the community.
- A rapport needs to be established with him.
- On the basis of recent events, history of risks to self and alleged risks towards others and taking into account the views of the MDT on the ward I think that he would benefit from a longer stay in hospital.
- This is in-order for the MDT to assess him comprehensively to determine if he has a severe

and enduring mental illness such as schizophrenia/psychosis.

- If it is determined that he has a severe mental illness, then this should be treated accordingly whilst he is in hospital.

**Signed:** Soobah Appadoo, CPN
**Dated: 07/11/2018**
**5**

**(26) 25/10/2018,**

**Interlinked Table Numbers:**

Today I got awoke by my Neighbors once again who are addressed at 117 Burncroft Avenue who are the Mathiyalagan family. What is getting done to me is achieved with evil criminal intentions.

When explain what was on this day getting done to me illegal and what is also a clear breach of my human rights, I explain that, when sitting down at home on my sofa I heard a knock on my front door when I went to answer it, I first took a look through my front door key hole, when doing so, I noticed two police officers one male and on female. I can remember asking the woman officer a question What I asked her was why they were outside of my front door and in short to why I asked the question.

is I wanted to understand for what reason they wanted to speak to me, I received a reply of the Female police officer who replied to my question by saying that she just wanted to chat to me about something, I can remember replying to her by saying I can chat to you still without opening my front door and in blunt saying to her please can you just explain to me what you want, she said that she just wanted to give me some paperwork and did not want to arrest me for anything I again replied to her in a deeper voice and told her that I will not accept anything from them.

I held my letter box closed so that no mail could enter inside of my flat from the police officers who were outside. Soon afterwards I heard them both leave my communal hallway. When I was sure that they had left the building, I opened my front door.

**26)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I took a look on the floor and noticed that there was a letter left on the floor.<br>After picking it up I took a short peek at the heading and realised that it was another Harassment Letter against my person in Knowing that I never done anything wrong again so to be able to receive such a notice in a fair motion.<br>I Decided to question the police officer who had tried to post the letter through m front door.<br>In doing so I quickly run outside of my front communal door and looked around the streets locations to see if I could still catch up with the two police officers.<br>I noticed them both to my left when coming out of my building still walking towards their police car, so I called out to them in a polite manner / not to load or neither hash in voice.<br>The police officers turned around towards myself and asked what I wanted, I replied to them both I just wanted to chat to them about what has been going on and as I was doing so I hurried towards them but in a settled manner, as I approached them I took my time as I chose my words and because of this I can remember what I said, what I did say was after noticing that they were both were body cameras and went a little something like this: --<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>what do you want?<br>**Simon:**<br>I would like to report a crime. A police officer has caused me to suffer from gross Misconduct and would like to report it to you under the police efficiency Act of Law 1999 or 2003 or under any police whistle blowing policy you must be in accordance to.<br>What I am reporting to you is that a police Officer that who is name as Steven Elesmore who works for your branch has forge official paperwork and then on filed it against me alongside with other members of the Metropolitans Police Force.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>I am not dealing with that; I am here only to serve you a Harassment Letter.<br>**Simon:** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | That is not correct protocol when I explain to you about corruption that has been caused by one of your colleges must act upon it.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>I am not here to deal with that.<br>**Simon:**<br>But I am reporting a crime to you.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>Can you stop shouting at me?<br>**Simon:**<br>I am not shouting at you I am just talking to you.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>I am going to turn my body camera on<br>**Simon:**<br>Why is it not on already?<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>“Woman Police Officer turned on her body cam.”<br>**Simon:**<br>I have had another of this harassment from your police force and the council and this does also include the neighbors who choose to forge offal documents. I told the police force that the people making these claims tried to set me up by forging official paperwork to aid in taking my flat of me in the form of a forged possession order and I supported my clams of truth alongside with good evidence that I have to support my clams.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>I am only here to deal with giving you a harassment letter.<br>**Simon:**<br>year, but what I am saying to you has to do with that harassment letter, this is bios.<br>**Simon:**<br>“I took the harassment letter that the police officer had left outside of my front door and decided to tear it up in front of them both and as I done this, I made a spitting sound and said well that’s what I think of the way that the police deal with their laws. I done this as I was turning around to walk back towards my home.”<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>The female Police Officer shouted out he spotted at me. | |

**Simon:**
I noticed a male's arm go around my neck and start to choke me from behind I could feel the man's weight on my back trying to bring me to the ground and after a few seconds I felt him become successful in his ambush against my person I can remember felling my hand and knees hurting me as the hit the concrete floor. I can remember finding it getting harder and harder to breath and with what felt like my last breath I managed to make a voice in the formation of a screech the words that came out of my mouth were that of "you are choking me."

**Woman Police Officer:**
The woman officer continued to try and get my hands while she continues to scream that I was still spitting even more so than from the start of their unneeded issues of concern with me.

**Simon:**
I can remember thinking he is going to kill me if I do not stop him and his bad temper, and in realizing so, I remembered the police body cameras were still recording so choose to take caution in doing so, what I did was stand up and run away from the two police officers. I run into my block and felt them hot on my toes I closed my communal door and reminded the polices officers of my dog by shouting my dog my dog my dog be careful my dog.

**Woman & Male Police Officers:**
Never followed me into my home and I decided to leave through my backdoor due to wanting things too cool down from both parties involved myself and police officers.

I walked through Durant's Park Enfield London and then walked up the Hertford Road
And back down Green Street to my home on my route I noticed a police car driving and decided that the best thing to do was stop the petrol car and ask for their assistance.

I was happy to see different police officer from the ones that had just attacked me and made this point very clear to them I got told that I was under arrest and then on jumped in the back of the police car with them. While in the police car I got told that I was

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | under arrest for assault “spitting at police officer” I explained the truth to them in short.<br>**Simon:**<br>I got taken out of the police car and then placed into the back of a police van and then transported to the Wood Green Police Station.<br>**Wood Green Police Station**<br>**My Detention at Wood Green Police Station.**<br>I got transported to the police station and taken straight away out of the police van and brought into a holding cell.<br>While in the police holding cell, I got to speak to the police officer who had transported me to the police station. I remembered that I had met him before; while talking to him he reminded me where I knew him from, what he said was he was that he was the police officer who had come to speak to me at my home address before:<br>He continued our conversation by saying to me that he was the police officer who had prior got called about an incident referring towards me hiring out my sound system.<br>After taken even more understanding towards what he was saying to myself I realised that he is a police officer that is involved in the first Asbo Case.<br><br>**(27) 25/10/2018,**<br>**What did happen was: --**<br>**1 Falcon Park, Neasden Lane; NW10: --**<br>On the 20th of June **2014** it got alleged by members of the police that I got involved in the organisation of and/or supplied equipment for and/or attended an illegal rave at 1 Falcon Park, Neasden Lane, NW10.<br>This is not accurate information as the truth is that I had gotten contacted by way of mobile phone by a client, and he asked me if I would hire a sound system out for a gentleman’s, birthday party. After our conversation I agreed to do so, and a sound system and a van got hired out to that person and then later collected from outside of my home address.<br>My terms and conditions got signed, and a deposit got given to me by the client. | **27)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

Once the client left me, I continued with my day and then went back to my home.
When at my home, I ended up receiving a phone call at 1:00 hours in the morning by the same client who said that the police were in attendance, and they were seizing the sound system. I remember getting up from what I had prior gotten occupied with and leaving my home address at around 1am hours, so to attend to the private party location, which took place indoors.
Then soon after I arrived at the client's destination, at around the time of; 2:00 hours, I would claim that I took one hour and ten minutes to attend to, as I drove outside of the address that I had to be at so to park my car I can remember there being lots of different members of the police who were already present. When I approached to the address front door on my two feet, to which address I got given by the client, the police were there blocking any persons entrance, so I spoke to the police officers and explained to them by circumstances, this meant that I showed them a copy of the higher invoice and a copy of my terms and conditions of hire, I got allowed entry by the police officers who were present to pack the sound system away and once I finished doing this, I asked to get released with the equipment, it then got explained that the equipment was to get confiscated.
After a lengthy, debate, I had no option but to allow the police officers to seize the equipment, I got allowed to collect the sound system from the police at a later date, without being arrested or any charges being brought into motion. This meant that I never returned the sound system to the same client ever again as he breached my terms and conditions and at no time did, I knowingly supply equipment for an illegal party. A few months later this date got added to the Anti-Social Behavior Order against me, even low I caused no problems.

**Evidence: --**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Website Link:** https://www.horrificcorruption.com/ | |
| **Case Details: --** | CRIS 1914855/14: --<br>CAD 11854: --<br>**20th June 2014: --** |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Police discovered a Rave being set up at 1 Falcon Park, Neasden Lane NW10 and closed the rave down on the authority of Chief Superintend ant Gideon SPRINGER. All persons at the rave left the venue upon Police advice to leave.<br>However, under S64 CJPO the vehicle and sound system were seized from the DJ again under authority of Chief Superintendent Gideon SPRINGER. The vehicle VRM CX52JRZ a white Ford transit was removed from the property and taken to Wembley Police Station.<br>The owner of the vehicle is Mr Simon Paul CORDELL. The vehicle was later restored.<br>PC HAWORTH. | |
| | | • **The 1st Asbo Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>• CRIS report 1914855/14 - 1 Falcon Park Pc Haworth 401Qk / Pc Griffh 188Qk / Page 100 Brown croft Avenue<br>• **Page Numbers:** Magistrates court - 111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120,121,122,123,124,125,126,127 / Appeal (2nd Asbo Folder) - 91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106<br>• **20+21/06/2014**<br><br>• **The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 01**<br>• Too Smooth Website **/ Page Numbers:** 124<br><br>• **My 1st Asbo Response Bundle/ pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>• DEMS FASHION SHOW TICKETS 20.06.**2014** FOR THE 6/11/**2014/ Page Numbers:** 261<br><br>• **My 1st Asbo Response Bundle/ pub Book Issue: 1!** | |

- EQUIPMENT RENTAL INVOICE POSITIVE VIBRATIONS **/ Page Numbers:** 265,266,267,268

- **<u>The 2nd Asbo Folder / pub Book Issue:</u>**
- CRIS report 1914855/14 / 1 Falcon Park - Pc Haworth 401Qk / Pc Griffh 188Qk - Page 100 Brown croft Avenue**/Page Numbers:** 91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106
- **Event Date**

Once our conversation was finished, I knew that A police officer named Steven Elesmore who is the Asbo developer used his statement contained in a Crimit's and edited the intel and placed it inside of the Asbo folder.

**End of conversation with the arresting police officer.**

**<u>While at the Police Station getting Booked in: --</u>**

Once put in front of the custody officer so that I could get booked into the police station I asked him if he would document the following down.

**1)** Please take the police officers cloths and put them into forensics as my DNA will not be on them as I never done what I was getting accused of.

**2)** For a copy of the Police office seeing an FME / doctor.

**3)** For the police body cameras to get observed to prove that I never spat at any person or anything.

**4)** I asked if I could see a doctor about my medical injuries to which did happen.

I got put in a detention cell while I waited for members of the CID Force to put their paperwork together.

I look after myself while I was in the police cell by asking the staff to contact my mother and allow me to speak with her and also that of my solicitor, to which both legal rights of mine got completed without any issues.

I asked for food on two different occasions in my short time in detention, there were also no issues of concern revving food in the police station.
There was no bedding in the cell when I first entered it and I therefore asked for that to get rectified, this got achieved straight after I requested the bedding.
All of my detention in the cell I was on camera in the police cell.
Finally, the custody officer came up to me and told me that he was dropping the case against me, but I could still not leave due to the fact that the Mental Health Doctors wanted to see me.
I asked him am I obliged to speak to them and explained to him that I had not acted with a Mental Illness throughout my detention in the police station in fact I had done the complete opposite and asked for food, drink, blanket, medical care, to speak to a solicitor, to speak to my mother, I managed to sleep for a while also.
The sergeant explained to me that it was not down to the police that the doctors wanted me to speak with myself and I continued by explaining to him that it was also not down to anything that I had done while in custody or beforehand as well.
He pleaded with me to be in compliance to his official public servant's request in so many different words, by asked me to confirm to himself that I will do so, I explained to him that I did not want to speak to any doctors and did not see any reason to warrant such forced treatment but due to him having me detained in a police cell I did not feel like I did have any other choose in the matter.

**Doctors came to cell door: --**

Our conversation came to an end and as he moved his head away from the cell hatch, I noticed a few more people outside of my cell door, when taking a closer look, I can remember that in doing so I noticed quite a few of them from other prior occasions, as if in to mean who they were. The reason I remembered who they were easily is because on the

**25/10/2018**

Most of them came to my home on an unexpected visit: --

**What had happened on the 25/10/2018? --**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | What had happened is that the doctors from Silver Street Crisis Team had made a telephone call to my mother in the morning of the<br>**25/10/2018**<br>I never found this out until later in the evening as I had left my mobile phone turned off from the night before hand and also due to my mother having to go to another court case in **Oxford on the same Morning.**<br>While indoor I received a knock on my front door when I went to see who it was, I heard a reply of it is the doctors we want to speak to you about your mental health, I was quite shocked for the doctors to be at my front door again after all that had happened as of so far between me and them self's.<br>Because I never knew they were coming I never rushed and tydeid up my flat when first waking up and on stead had started work on my computer.<br>When speaking to the doctors with my home front door closed at first, I heard a man's voice say hello Simon we are the doctors, and we want to do an assessment on your Mental Health under the Mental Health Act 1983.<br>I decided not to open my front door at first and to find out more to why they believed they had the rights to do yet again another assessment on me by speaking to them with the door keep shut.<br>They would not explain much to me and all preferred to walk away.<br>I waited for them to go out the door and tried to call my mother, but her mobile phone was turned off.<br>After a few moments I decided to go outside and learn more to why they wanted to use the Mental Health Act against my wellbeing.<br>When outside of my block of flats I could see a few of the Mental Health team members sitting on a low-built wall and the rest standing together all talking.<br>I approached them and asked why they keep attending my home address without any official person ever taking a statement of myself about what I claim about on stead of victimising me and then on doing the correct follow-up's.<br>The official public servants outside of my home said the normal reply to myself by this date and that was "we got referred to you" | |

I explained that some person must do the correct follow ups about what I claim about for once and then these fake claims against me might stop.
The doctors said to me that speaking outside in the road will not help, so I offered for them to come inside of my flat and do their assessment yet again against me.
The doctors accepted my offer and followed me into my flat.
Doctor Abiza Came into my front room of my flat
After the doctors left my home, I made a few telephone calls to understand who sent them and put an official complaint in about what had just happened.
**I recorded the recordings of myself making an official complaint to the Mental Health Act's Department at the Silver Street Department and this is the transcribes of them recordings: --**
**Back to the Date of the: 00/00/2018, "At the Police Station.": --**
Because of what happened to me the last time with Maggie Fuller who is an Amp Worker for the NHS Mental Health trust,
Dated the: **25/10/2018**: --
I understood the situation that I was in with the public servants on the **25/10/2018**, so, I started to show why I must not get detained and in other words "put my defense forward to the doctors.": --
**1)** That I was not Mentally ill.
**2)** That my family and friends also did not think that I was Mentally unwell.
**3)** Why are they at my Police cell door to speak to me in the beginning!
**4)** That I noticed a few of them like Larry, who works for the Enfield Council, that came to my house to do another assessment against me on the Date of: **25/10/2018**, just a few days beforehand and the reason given to me was because of another case of abuse of position and with a bios opinion and unlawful at that, due to another bogus and therefore malicious phone call made by my neighbors about my person.
**5)** That this was now the **300000000** days that the doctors had come to assess me under the Mental

Health Act and on all other occasions that there was nothing wrong with myself.

**6)**

**7)**

**8)**

**9)**

**10)**

While putting good reason that an assessment 2 must not get warranted as towards the grounds of the detention not being warranted, the police officer / Sargent allowed for this conversation to continue and opened my cell door and while we were taking.

The Doctors said that they needed a few minutes on their own to discuss with each other what was going on and not to long after he arrived back to my cell door and undone the cell hatch again, but this time told me that I was getting sectioned under the Mental Health Act under an assessment 2.

I explained to them all present that I did not think that this was a fair assessment as I had not even been taken into a room with them or neither had they come into a room with me and that the conversation that we had just had with each other was just merely an introduction.

With this the doctors walked away and closed the hatch on the cell door.

Very soon after a normal ambulance arrive and two female officers who were both polite took me to the hospital named as Chaser Farm Hospital and then after brought me on to the Dorset wing.

**Assessment two Assessment Documentation while at the Police Station!**

**Also, Addressed on Table Numbers: --**

25,

26,

27,

28,

29.

*05/11/**2018**

I asked while at the hospital for a copy of the Assessment two paperwork and this got granted to me by Doctor Greenside on the date of; -- 00/00/**2018** and below is the document I received context.

**Wood Green Police Station**

**287 High Street**
**Wood Green**
**London**
**N22 8HV**
Dr Sarah Katherine Hewitt
North London Hospital Forensic Services
Chase Farm Hospital, the Ridgeway
Enfield EN3 8JL
Mr. Simon Cordell

**My reasons for my opinions are: --**

Mr. Cordell is known to psychiatric services but has not engaged with them in recent years. Today he was arrested for spitting at a police officer after they were called about him harassing his neighbors.
He has a number of non- molestations orders Against him, forbidding him from contacting them.
On examination Mr. Cordell displayed a range of affective and psychiatric symptoms.
He Spoke rapidly and was thought disordered with overinclusive and tangential speech.
He held a number of grandiose and delusional beliefs.
He told us that the police were conspiring with medics and the council to silence him as he had uncovered police corruption.
He said he was targeted by police as they were envied of his abilities.
He told us that his neighbors two floors above were controlling the neighbors below them and caused them to stamp on the floor and disturb Mr. Cordell.
He did not believe that he was Mental unwell and was adamant that he would not see a physiatrist.
He lacked insight into his presentation.
He was irritable and has assaulted police officers and harassed his neighbors in recent days.
He poses a risk to others; therefore, his behavior poses him a risk of retaliatory Symptoms. This places his Health and safety at risk.
There is evidence that he has a Mental illness of a nature and degree which warrants assessment and treatment in hospital and without this there is a risk of harm to his health and safety and the safety of others.

**My reasons for my opinions are: --**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | This man is hyper mental with flights of speech and ideation.<br>He has delusions that the police are targeting him are other residents in his block of flats.<br>He says people in the street are spitting at him because they believe he gave a woman herpes.<br>He is quite grandiose in his ideas about helping the world.<br>**I got taken to the hospital "Dorset Wing"**<br>**Sunil Ramrecha:**<br>**Night Manager at Barnet Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust**<br>**London, Greater London, United Kingdom; ---**<br>A "SHO" duty Doctor Came to See me, she explained to me some of my legal rights and asked me to explain a short summery as towards the fabricated reasons to why I had gotten brought before her.<br>**Reply:**<br>I then after went to the room on the wing that I was given to sleep in and went to bed. | |
| | **(28) 25/10/2018,**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing! | **28)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |
| | **(29) 25/10/2018,**<br>**No Doctor**<br>was available to Assess me! | **29)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |
| | **(30) 25/10/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 3<br>Folder: 3<br>London Borough of Enfield<br>Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form<br>Greensides 72 Hour Assessment!<br>Page Numbers: 34,35,36,37 | **30)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |
| | **(31) 25/10/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 3 | **31)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Folder: 3<br>Enfield Adult North Locality Team<br>58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP<br>Social Circumstances Report<br>Date of Admission: Hospital/Ward: 26th October 2018<br>Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward<br>Care Coordinator: Report prepared by: Sources of Information:<br>Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018<br>Page Numbers: 65,66,67,68,69<br>**65**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**66**<br>According to RIO, on the<br>**25/10/2018**<br>**25th October 2018**<br>Mr Cordell was arrested for breaching a harassment order. It was alleged that he was aggressive towards the police and spat at them. He was assessed at the police station. On interview he had pressure of speech, delusions about his neighbours and the police and housing ganging up against him. He denied drug use. He said that does not have a mental disorder. The<br>**67**<br>doctors who assessed Mr Cordell found him "hypomanic, with flight of speech, grandiose and thought disordered"<br>**68**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**69**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(32) 26/10/2018,**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I woke up at around the time of 7:00am due to some staff opening the blinds on the bedroom door window to look inside and see what I was doing.<br>I Cleaned the shower in my room even low it did look clean. | **32)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

I Made sure my bed was made and the rest of the room that I resided in was clean also.
There was no Doctor available to Assess me!
No Staff came up to me to talk about my detention or on ward care plan!

**(33) 26/10/2018,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Stage 3
Folder: 3
Enfield Adult North Locality Team
58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP
Social Circumstances Report
Date of Admission: Hospital/Ward: 26th October 2018
Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward
Care Coordinator: Report prepared by: Sources of Information:
Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018
Page Numbers: 65,66,67,68,69

| **BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST** | |
|---|---|
| **NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team** | |
| | 58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP |
| **Social Circumstances Report for S.C Rio no 11214451 on Section 2 of the MHA 1983/2007** | |
| Date of birth: | 26TH January 1981 |
| Home address: | 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex EN3 7JQ |
| Date of Admission: | **26TH October 2018** |
| Hospital/Ward: | Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward |
| Care Coordinator: | Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018 |
| Report prepared by: | Soobah Appadoo |
| Sources of Information: | Electronic Documentation on Rio |

**33)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

| | |
|---|---|
| Nearest Relative: | Ms Cordell (mother) |
| Date of this report: | 7th November 2018 |

**Who you are and in what capacity you know the patient, how long you have worked with them:**

- My name is Soobah Appadoo? I am a CPN with the above-named team.
- I have been asked to compile this social circumstance report in support of above-named patient's Mental Health Review Tribunal (MHRT) appeal against his detention under Section 2 of the Mental Health Act.
- Mr Cordell was admitted on section 2 on the **26th of October 2018.**
- Mr Cordell was previously under the care of the Early Intervention Team for 3 years.
- The Early Intervention Team discharged him in June 2018 and at that point he was referred to our team.
- There is a suggestion on RIO notes that he did not engage well with that team.
- I was allocated to Mr Cordell in August 2018.
- We offered him an appointment at his flat on the 31st of August.
- Mr Cordell rang our office the day before and spoke to me.
- I informed him that I am his new Care Coordinator.
- He said that he had been seen for "76 days by his CC" and there was "nothing wrong with me".
- He said that the reason we want to see him is to "cover for missing signatures?".
- He said he "will ruin anyone who come to my house" and he has "recording cameras and audios" to ruin us.
- He said if you come to my house "I f...ing will scar you for life".
- He used foul languages throughout this contact.
- He said that I "can take the f...ing referral and stick it up my a..e".

- He said that he does not want to see us.
- I could not interrupt him: very verbally aggressive with pressure in speech".
- I did manage to say that we are a different team from Lucas House, and we want him to have a fresh start- He said "I don't f...ing care" Further to that the MDT advised that we should assess Mr Cordell in clinic due to the potential risks.
- We then offered him an appointment on the 28th of September which Mr Cordell did not attend.

**66,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

- My report is based on the information which I have extracted from RIO and my telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother.

**PSYCHIATRIC HISTORY**

- On the 16th of August **2016** Mr Cordell was admitted to CFH under Section 2 of the MHA.
- He was discharged on the 27th of August **2016**.
- According to RIO notes Mr Cordell "was arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children.
- Simon's mother called police who arrested him.
- He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, was then referred for MHA."
- He appealed against his Section.
- The Mental Health Review Tribunal discharged him from Section 2 on the 26th of August **2016**.

**LEADING TO CURRENT ADMISSION**

- As I stated above leading to this admission Mr Cordell did not attend appointments offered to him by our service.

- Subsequently due to the allegations made against him I was advised to attend a Safeguarding meeting for an alleged victim.
- In that meeting I was informed by the Council that Mr Cordell has a past and current history of physical and verbal aggression towards residents in the building.
- I was informed that the council has tried to work with Mr Cordell but to no avail.
- I had informed me that Mr Cordell was getting easily irritated even by the sound of a flushing toilet; this happened very recently, and he threatened the resident concerned.
- The Council was of the opinion that these are signs of mental illness and suggested that BEH should proceed with an MHA.
- The Council argued that this is for the protection of others as well as Mr Cordell's own safety.
- Subsequently the council sent us a copy of 'Anti-Social Behaviour, Tenancy concerns and breaches- pre-action letter' which contained a chronology of alleged incidents dating from **2016**.
- These alleged incidents were in the meaning of an antisocial behaviour presentation.
- On the 17th of October Mr Cordell was discussed in our MDT meeting.
- A decision was made to conduct an MHA.
- An MHA was attempted on the 19th of October.
- Mr Cordell did not cooperate, and the assessment did not take place.
- On the **23rd of October** an application for a warrant was made but was declined on the grounds "that there was insufficient recent evidence that he was being "kept under proper control" as he is living alone and "insufficient recent medical evidence that "he is unable to care for himself.
- According to RIO, on the 25th of October Mr Cordell was arrested for breaching a harassment order.
- It was alleged that he was aggressive towards the police and spat at them. He was assessed at the police station.

- On interview he had pressure of speech, delusions about his neighbours and the police and housing ganging up against him.
- He denied drug use.
- He said that does not have a mental disorder.
- The

**2**

**67,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

- doctors who assessed Mr Cordell found him "hypomanic, with flight of speech, grandiose and thought disordered"

**FORENSIC HISTORY**

- Nil known.

**RISK HISTORY**

- According to the Risk Assessment on RIO notes Mr Cordell had expressed suicidal thoughts in the past. This was related to stress from court cases.
- The date is not stated in the Risk Assessment.
- Around that time, he said that he had researched ways of harming himself (poisoning, OD, hanging).
- He had said in the past that he tried to hang himself aged 16 when he was in a young offender's institute.
- He had said that he needed resuscitation.
- He tried to hang himself a second time after he was sentenced by a judge aged 20.
- He had said that he drank Nitrous Oxide in **2014** with intent to die.
- According to his Risk Assessment he was regularly a victim or witness of his father's violent behaviour.
- There are recent reports from the Council regarding alleged aggressive behaviours towards other residents.

- In June 2018 he was apparently involved in court case with the neighbours who he apparently threatened to harm.

**SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES**

- Personal History
- Mr Cordell is single.
- He has a partner.
- He has no children.
- He was born in Enfield and did his schooling in Edmonton.
- Left school aged 16.
- He studied and worked in mechanics and road works, electrical and computers after he left school (mother's report)
- Accommodation
- Mr Cordell lives in a 1-bedroom flat on the ground floor.
- The flat has necessary amenities/facilities to allow independent living.
- Employment
- He is not currently in employment Finances
- He claims ESA and needs to make an application for PIP

**3**

**68,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

**VIEWS OF FAMILY**

- I telephoned Ms Cordell on the 7th of November 2018. Ms Cordell told me that neighbours have been "terrorising" his son since **2014** in particular a neighbour on the 2nd floor.
- Ms Cordell told me that whilst her son is in hospital her nephew has been staying in the flat to look after the dog.
- The nephew has reported that the occupier on the 2nd floor have been "banging" on the floor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | • She said that the neighbour then realised that her son is not in the flat when they saw the nephew coming out of Mr Cordell's flat.<br>• She told me that since the **26th of October** the "banging" has stopped.<br>• She said that she has complained about the neighbour herself but thinks these situations are misinterpreted by the council and the mental health services and her son is then seen as the perpetrator and or being mentally unwell.<br>• Ms Cordell stated that the sound proofing is lacking, and the noise is real.<br>• Other neighbours have made allegations that Mr Cordell has been aggressive towards them.<br>• She said that there is no evidence of this; police have seen CCTV and found that her son had not left the flat at the time when these incidents were alleged to have happen.<br>• Ms Cordell gave another example in **2016** where it was alleged by a neighbour that her son had made threats to kill him.<br>• She said that the police initially charged her son with making threats to kill; after seeing video evidence they charged him with a 'Public Order Offence'.<br>• She said that around the time of this alleged incident her son was in his flat with some friends.<br>• Her son was not allowed to his flat and was bailed to her flat where he stayed until December **2016**.<br>• She said that the CPS after seeing evidence dismissed the case a day before the trial.<br>• She said that the council has never taken the responsibility to look at evidence; the allegations made against her son (physical assault, letting his dog on the loose) have not been proven.<br>• She said that on the 9th of August in court the Judge ordered Enfield Council to move her son to a 2-bedroom flat but the Council wants/plans to evict him instead.<br>• She said that the Council has no grounds to apply for her son's eviction.<br>• She said that her son has a one-bedroom flat.<br>• She said that he does not want to live there. | |

- She said that he needs a 2-bedroom flat with the plan that his cousin could stay with him to provide emotional support.
- She said that her son has everything he needs in the flat.
- She told me that her son is very independent in activities of daily living; his personal care is extremely good; he cooks for himself, maintains the flat and takes responsibility for his bills.
- She told me that he has no financial difficulties/no debts.
- She said that her son has a work history.
- In **2010** he was planning to set up a business in the entertainment industry. He has also built websites in relation to this. At present he is not in employment.
- He is in receipt of Employment Support Allowance but needs to make an application for Personal Independent Payment.
- I asked her if she thinks her son has a mental illness; she told me that he suffers from stress and anxiety due to issues with the neighbours but does not think he has a mental illness.
- She said that the judged looked at evidence and did not grant a warrant in October 2018 for a mental health act to take place at her son's flat.
- I asked Ms Cordell if she thinks her son could benefit from support from the community team.
- She said that he could do with some support but "we should stop labelling him as being delusional as he is not delusional".

**4**

**69**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

**AFTER-CARE**

- Potentially Mr Cordell care/treatment would be delivered via the Care Programme Approach.

- I am the allocated Care Coordinator, and he will have a responsible clinician in the community.
- My role would be first of all to build a relationship with Mr Cordell as I have only met him on 2 occasions.
- I will try to motivate him to engage with myself and the multidisciplinary team.
- As his Care Coordinator I will review Mr Cordell regularly independently and with the Community RC.
- We have a Team Clinical Psychologist, and it would be vital for Mr Cordell to have some form of talking therapy. This is on the basis of the stress and anxiety that his mother states he suffers from.
- We have a Dual Diagnosis Worker in the team who could offer drug counselling if necessary.
- We have an organisation called 'Remploy' which is funded by the Local Authority.
- Potentially they could support Mr Cordell to find work.
- They meet regularly with clients whilst they are in work and also liaise with employers.
- I could support Mr Cordell in making an application for PIP.
- Alternatively, he could get that support from 'Enfield Well-Being Connect'
- The Mental Health Enablement Team could provide support in tenancy management as well as support to access education/training and work.

**OPINION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

- I have met Mr Cordell on two occasions only and I have not had the opportunity to assess him in the community.
- A rapport needs to be established with him.
- On the basis of recent events, history of risks to self and alleged risks towards others and taking into account the views of the MDT on the ward I think that he would benefit from a longer stay in hospital.
- This is in-order for the MDT to assess him comprehensively to determine if he has a severe

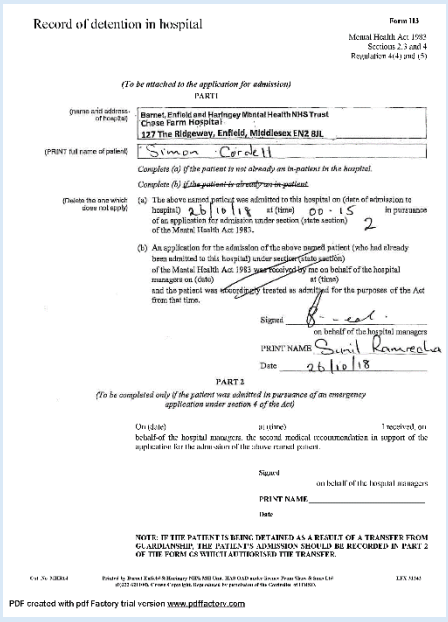
and enduring mental illness such as schizophrenia/psychosis.

- If it is determined that he has a severe mental illness, then this should be treated accordingly whilst he is in hospital.

**Signed:** Soobah Appadoo, CPN
**Dated:** 07/11/2018
**5**

**(34) <u>26/10/2018,</u>**

<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>
<u>Stage 3</u>
<u>Folder: 3</u>
Chas Farm Hospital
Record of detention in hospital
Page Numbers: 38



Record of detention in hospital

Form 113

Mental Health Act 1983
Sections 2, 3 and 4
Regulation 4(4) and (5)

*(To be attached to the application for admission)*

PART I

(name and address of hospital) Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust
Chase Farm Hospital
127 The Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 8JL

(PRINT full name of patient) Simon Cordell

*Complete (a) if the patient is not already an in-patient in the hospital.*

*Complete (b) ~~if the patient is already an in-patient.~~*

(Delete the one which does not apply)

(a) The above named patient was admitted to this hospital on (date of admission to hospital) 26/10/18 at (time) 00-15 in pursuance of an application for admission under section (state section) 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983.

(b) An application for the admission of the above named patient (who had already been admitted to this hospital) under section (state section) of the Mental Health Act 1983 was ~~duly~~ received by me on behalf of the hospital managers on (date) at (time) and the patient was ~~accordingly~~ treated as admitted for the purposes of the Act from that time.

Signed
on behalf of the hospital managers
PRINT NAME Sunil Ramrekha
Date 26/10/18

PART 2

*(To be completed only if the patient was admitted in pursuance of an emergency application under section 4 of the Act)*

On (date) at (time) I received, on behalf of the hospital managers, the second medical recommendation in support of the application for the admission of the above named patient.

Signed
on behalf of the hospital managers
PRINT NAME
Date

NOTE: IF THE PATIENT IS BEING DETAINED AS A RESULT OF A TRANSFER FROM GUARDIANSHIP, THE PATIENT'S ADMISSION SHOULD BE RECORDED IN PART 2 OF THE FORM (S) WHICH AUTHORISED THE TRANSFER.

PDF created with pdfFactory trial version www.pdffactory.com

**<u>End of Picture!</u>**

**34)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

**(35) <u>26/10/2018,</u>**

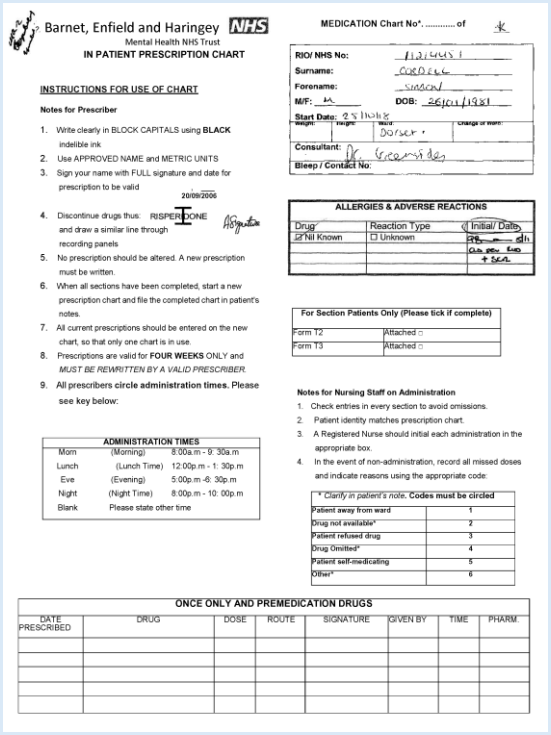
<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>
Private
Medical Notes
Page Numbers: 44,45,46,47,48,49,50
**<u>44</u>**

**35)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Ecg Heart Cheek<br>**45**<br>Notes<br>NIGHTINGALE SURGERY<br>**Planned Events**<br>26-Oct-2018 Named GP not informed 26-Oct-2018 No BP recorded in past 5 years 26-Oct-2018 Mental Health Care Plan Outstanding 26-Qct-2018 Alcohol Consumption recording 26-Oct-2018 Risk Stratification - lifestyle data 26-Oct-2018 Seasonal Flu Vacc recommended 26-Oct-2018 Patient on QOF Registers<br>**46**<br>Notes<br>NIGHTINGALE SURGERY<br>Comment PT NEEDS TO BE SEEN RE LETTER FOR COURT (OF JUNE 2018) Request HAS BEEN DESTROYED AS PT NEVER CAME BACK<br>Additional Attachment © **Admin Letter Enfield Council LUDMILLA LYAVOO SOLICTOR**<br>Administration<br>Additional Attachment 0 Unscheduled Care PCT General Scanned document<br>**47**<br>Notes<br>NIGHTINGALE SURGERY<br>**48**<br>Notes<br>NIGHTINGALE SURGERY<br>**49**<br>Notes<br>Ambulance<br>**50**<br>Notes<br>Ambulance<br><br>**(36) 26/10/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 3<br>Folder: 3<br>Mental Health NHS Trust IN PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART<br>Dr. Greenside<br>Page Numbers: 83,84,85,86,87,88 | **36)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

83

# PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART



Barnet, Enfield and Haringey NHS
Mental Health NHS Trust
**IN PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART**

MEDICATION Chart No*. ..... of 4

RIO/ NHS No: 122144S1
Surname: CORDEE
Forename: SIMON
M/F: M
DOB: 26/04/1981
Start Date: 23/11/18
Weight: Height: Ward: DORSET Change of Ward:
Consultant: Dr Greenside
Bleep / Contact No:

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF CHART**

**Notes for Prescriber**

1. Write clearly in BLOCK CAPITALS using **BLACK** indelible ink
2. Use APPROVED NAME and METRIC UNITS
3. Sign your name with FULL signature and date for prescription to be valid
   20/09/2006
4. Discontinue drugs thus: RISPERIDONE Signature and draw a similar line through recording panels
5. No prescription should be altered. A new prescription must be written.
6. When all sections have been completed, start a new prescription chart and file the completed chart in patient's notes.
7. All current prescriptions should be entered on the new chart, so that only one chart is in use.
8. Prescriptions are valid for **FOUR WEEKS** ONLY and *MUST BE REWRITTEN BY A VALID PRESCRIBER.*
9. **All prescribers circle administration times.** Please see key below:

| ADMINISTRATION TIMES | | |
|---|---|---|
| Morn | (Morning) | 8:00a.m - 9: 30a.m |
| Lunch | (Lunch Time) | 12:00p.m - 1: 30p.m |
| Eve | (Evening) | 5:00p.m -6: 30p.m |
| Night | (Night Time) | 8:00p.m - 10: 00p.m |
| Blank | Please state other time | |

| ALLERGIES & ADVERSE REACTIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| Drug | Reaction Type | Initial/ Date |
| ☑ Nil Known | ☐ Unknown | |

| For Section Patients Only (Please tick if complete) | |
|---|---|
| Form T2 | Attached ☐ |
| Form T3 | Attached ☐ |

**Notes for Nursing Staff on Administration**

1. Check entries in every section to avoid omissions.
2. Patient identity matches prescription chart.
3. A Registered Nurse should initial each administration in the appropriate box.
4. In the event of non-administration, record all missed doses and indicate reasons using the appropriate code:

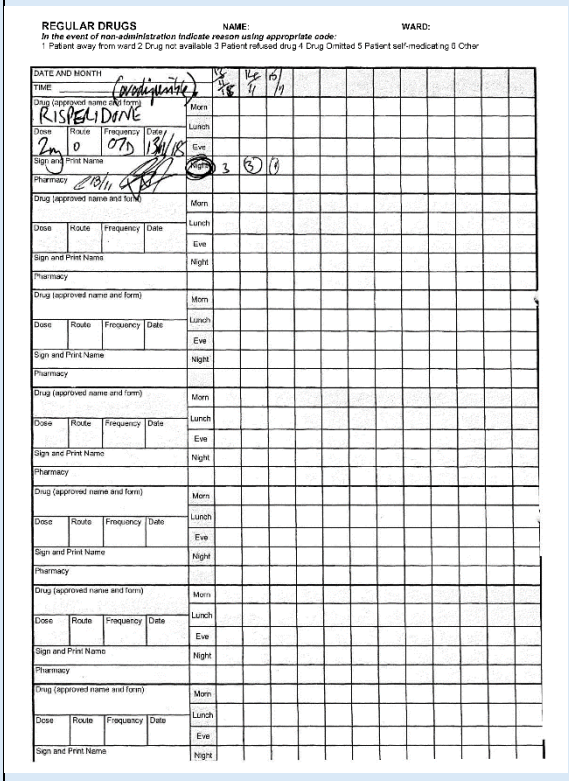
| ** Clarify in patient's note.* **Codes must be circled** | |
|---|---|
| Patient away from ward | 1 |
| Drug not available* | 2 |
| Patient refused drug | 3 |
| Drug Omitted* | 4 |
| Patient self-medicating | 5 |
| Other* | 6 |

**ONCE ONLY AND PREMEDICATION DRUGS**

| DATE PRESCRIBED | DRUG | DOSE | ROUTE | SIGNATURE | GIVEN BY | TIME | PHARM. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

**84**

# PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART



**REGULAR DRUGS** NAME: WARD:

*In the event of non-administration indicate reason using appropriate code:*
1 Patient away from ward 2 Drug not available 3 Patient refused drug 4 Drug Omitted 5 Patient self-medicating 6 Other

DATE AND MONTH 23/11 24/11 25/11
TIME
Drug (approved name and form): RISPERIDONE
Dose: 2ml Route: O Frequency: OD Date: 23/11/18
Sign and Print Name
Pharmacy
Morn / Lunch / Eve / Night: Night 3 3 3

Drug (approved name and form)
Dose | Route | Frequency | Date
Sign and Print Name
Pharmacy
Morn / Lunch / Eve / Night

Drug (approved name and form)
Dose | Route | Frequency | Date
Sign and Print Name
Pharmacy
Morn / Lunch / Eve / Night

Drug (approved name and form)
Dose | Route | Frequency | Date
Sign and Print Name
Pharmacy
Morn / Lunch / Eve / Night

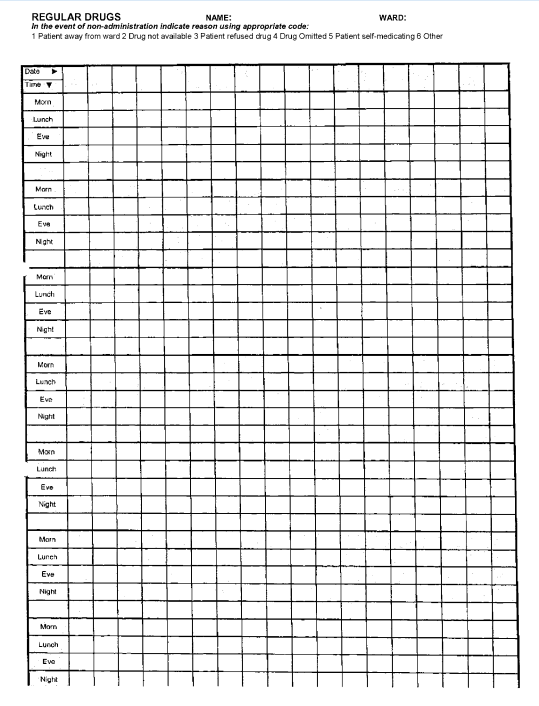
Drug (approved name and form)
Dose | Route | Frequency | Date
Sign and Print Name
Pharmacy
Morn / Lunch / Eve / Night

Drug (approved name and form)
Dose | Route | Frequency | Date
Sign and Print Name
Pharmacy
Morn / Lunch / Eve / Night

Drug (approved name and form)
Dose | Route | Frequency | Date
Sign and Print Name
Morn / Lunch / Eve / Night

**85**

PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART



REGULAR DRUGS NAME: WARD:

*In the event of non-administration indicate reason using appropriate code:*

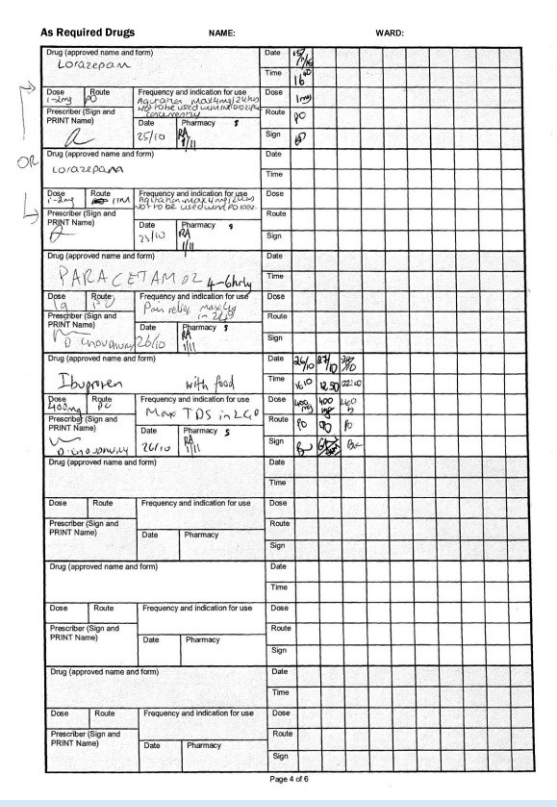
1 Patient away from ward 2 Drug not available 3 Patient refused drug 4 Drug Omitted 5 Patient self-medicating 6 Other

Date ▶ / Time ▼

Morn
Lunch
Eve
Night

**86**

PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART



As Required Drugs NAME: WARD:

Drug (approved name and form): Lorazepam

Dose: 1-2mg | Route: PO | Frequency and indication for use: Agitation - MAXIMUM 2MG IN ONE HOUR USED WHEN ORDERED IMMEDIATELY | Prescriber (Sign and PRINT Name): [signature] | Date: 25/10 | Pharmacy: RA 1/11

OR

Drug (approved name and form): Lorazepam

Dose: 1-2mg | Route: IM | Frequency and indication for use: AGITATION MAXIMUM 2MG IN ONE HOUR USED WHEN PO NOT BE USED | Prescriber (Sign and PRINT Name): [signature] | Date: 25/10 | Pharmacy: RA 1/11

Drug (approved name and form): PARACETAMOL 4-6hrly

Dose: 1g | Route: PO | Frequency and indication for use: Pain relief max 4g in 24hr | Prescriber (Sign and PRINT Name): [signature] | Date: 26/10 | Pharmacy: RA 1/11

Drug (approved name and form): Ibuprofen with food

Dose: 400mg | Route: PO | Frequency and indication for use: Max TDS in 24hr | Prescriber (Sign and PRINT Name): [signature] | Date: 26/10 | Pharmacy: RA 1/11

| Date | 24/10 | 25/10 | 26/10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Time | 16:40 | 12:30 | 22:40 |
| Dose | 400mg | 400mg | 400mg |
| Route | PO | PO | PO |
| Sign | [signature] | [signature] | [signature] |

Page 4 of 6

**87**

PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART

**DRUGS TO TAKE HOME (including weekend leave)**

**Maximum supply - 28 days unless specially requested**

| DATE | DRUGS (Approved name) and FORM | DOSE | FREQUENCY | QUANTITY OR DURATION | SIGNATURE | PHARMACY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 29 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Nov 2018<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>Page Numbers: 31+ 32 + 33 + 34<br>**31**<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Oct 2018 16:56<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details: 29 Oct 2018 16:56**<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**32**<br>• Chase Farm - Dorset Ward<br><br>**FORMULATION MEETING**<br><br>• CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br>• Present: Dr Greensides (consultant),<br>• Dr Bruce (FY2)<br>• Uncle, mother,<br>• Daizy (staff nurse),<br>• Ola (student nurse)<br>• Soobah Appadoo (CC)<br><br>**MHA STATUS**<br><br>• Section 2<br><br>**PC FROM RIO**<br><br>1. **17 Oct -** referred for MHA due to history of physical and verbal aggression towards his neighbours. EANLT MDT agreed that he is a risk to others and his behaviour could also put him at risk from others. Simon refused to engage with | **37)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

MHA. Application for 135(1) was made - Judge found insufficient evidence for 136. Forensic referral sent on 17/10

2. **25 Oct -** Simon was arrested as the police called to his flat re him breaking a harassment order and he assaulted the police who attended. He was taken to Wood Green police station. Found to be him thought disordered, hypomanic with flight of speech and grandiose delusions. Detained under MHA.

**PAST PSYCHIATRIC HX**

3. Disrupted childhood, CSE in paedophile ring, violent father, adolescence in care, under CAMHS
4. Self-reports to have tried to hang himself twice at the age of 16 when in a young offender's institution; He was moved to a high security hospital and kept in seclusion on a number of occasions.
5. Denies any contact with MHS between that point and **2014**
6. March **2014** - Adjustment reaction "anxiety and suicidal thoughts over the last nine months in the context of having a pending court case" offered Sertraline 50mg OD
7. **November 2014 -** Simon's mother called the HTT. Paranoid psychosis - not deemed sanctionable under MHA
8. **November 2015 -** Simon's mother called the BEH HUB. Simon not eating, not sleeping, paranoid, saying people are talking about him or laughing at him, believes the government is advertising things about him, the TV is talking about him and talking directly to him. Smoking cannabis. Not sanctionable under MHA.
9. ■ February **2016** Warrant 135 (1) - not sufficient evidence of mental illness.
10. **August 2016** admitted under Section 2 of the MHA following custody at Wood Green station for threats to kill - section 2 reversed on appeal. Discharged on Olanzapine 5mg and followed up by EIS. Reports noncompliance on discharge. Discharged from EIS **Dec 2016** due to non-

engagement.

11. Tenancy breach pre action letter **15/10/18** from Enfield council- antisocial behaviour since **2016,** 48 accounts of threatening and abusive behaviour
12. **July 2018** Psychiatric assessment by Dr Dinakaran "Mr Cordell is currently suffering from symptoms of "**schizoaffective disorder"** and presents with florid psychotic symptoms"

**PAST MEDICAL HX**

13. Crohn's noted on Rio. Has not attended GP since **2015** Current Medications: nil
14. Physical examination: NAD ECG: NSR 88bpm QTc 440ms
15. Blood tests: WCC 14.3, NEUT 10.1, CRP 13 (BG Crohn's) UPS: THC positive



**CARE COORDINATOR**

16. This is only the second time meeting Simon. There have been issues with reports he is assaulting other residents in his council accommodation.

**NURSING REPORT**

17. Appears paranoid on the ward.

**INTERVIEW WITH PATIENT**

18. Simon appears very agitated and vocal and is keen to put across his opinion that he has been illegally detained.
19. Simon reports issues with police actions in regard to not giving him the ASBO folder properly - this was left outside instead of giving it to him directly. Simon continued to explain other problems with the police's treatment of him. This includes the metropolitan police having placed a photo of Simon in a folder in regard to a party he had no

involvement with. He denies being involved in any of the parties mentioned in the ASBO. Simon spoke at length about the injustices surrounding his placement on curfew and the ASBO order.

**20.** He describes how on multiple times doctors have tried to assess him under the MHA and he has explained to them at each time the situation with the police. He was once placed under a section 2 and was able to appeal his section.

**21.** Simon reports the neighbours ***(11*** floors up) trying to deliberately disturb him by making a lot of noise and flushing the toilet multiple times. He feels they want him to get distressed and go upstairs to address them. They have been doing this over the last 4 years and are doing this throughout the day. From Simons flat you can even hear them talking - there is apparently very poor sound proofing.

**22.** Simon has described a council official as having forged statements and falsely accusing him of threatening his life. Simon reports that he is being assaulted by his neighbours as is his partner's small child. He feels the stress from this situation may have been linked to his partner's miscarriage. Simon denies any acts of antisocial behaviour, even in retaliation. At every point where he approaches the upstairs neighbours, he states he calls the police to ask then to "protect" him.

**23.** <u>In regard to the recent arrest, he reports the police attended due to a fraudulent call from the neighbours.</u> The police tried to hand him a breach of harassment order which Simon ripped and spat on the paper. The police officer then yelled that he had spat on her. He was then arrested for assault to a police officer. This charge was dropped in the police station, and he was referred for an MHA.

**24.** Simon is currently on benefits. He reports the expensive hardware he owns (e.g. 70000-pound bookmaker) he buys broken and second hand cheaply and fixes them. Simon works from home. He built a new model constitution – a community interest company which was a charity farm.

**<u>COLLATERAL INFORMATION</u>:**

25. His mother and uncle would like MHS to stop referring to Simon reporting the police as being prejudice against him as delusional - they believe this can be proved (showing photos of his company truck and hardware).
26. Simon's mother is very upset that doctors have submitted reports stating that he is delusional and grandiose. They feel the AMHP report is grossly inaccurate.
27. Simon's uncle is also upset that the MH team would not provide Simon with a letter to assist with his housing situation.
28. They explain that the reason Simon has not be prosecuted for the complaints made by the neighbours is because each time Simon is able to "prove his innocence" directly to the police.
29. Simon's mother believes he is very stressed due to the conditions of the ASBO and his neighbours disturbing him.
30. His uncle would like us to check the website that Simon has set up to highlight the injustices against him "horrificcorruption.com". (other websites mentioned by Simon include the Wayback machine and TooSmooth)

**CAPACITY TO CONSENT TO TREATMENT**

31. RETAINS CAPACITY Understand the information- Yes

**RETAIN THE INFORMATION**

32. Yes

**34**

33. Weigh up the information- Yes Communicate the decision- Yes

**IMPRESSION/DIAGNOSIS**

34. Simon appears unwell. Symptoms unclear. Paranoia - possible auditory hallucinations.

**PLAN**

**35.** I Requires further review of notes

**36.** Liaise Enfield council re plans for housing - ask Rosie for input.

**(38) 07/11/2018,**

**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**

Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!

Stayed in my room most of the day preparing my defence statements

I took leave and went to the petrol station at the time of: 08:00 and arrived back at the hospital wing at the time of 08:25 Hours, no problems occurred.

There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.

Broken TV

**38)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

**(39) 07/11/2018,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Stage 3

Folder: 3

Enfield Adult North Locality Team

58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP

Social Circumstances Report

Date of Admission: Hospital/Ward: 26th October 2018

Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward

Care Coordinator: Report prepared by: Sources of Information:

Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018

Page Numbers: 65,66,67,68,69

| **BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST** | |
|---|---|
| **NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team** | |
| | 58-60 Silver Street EN1 3EP |
| **Social Circumstances Report for S.C Rio no 11214451 on Section 2 of the MHA 1983/2007** | |

**39)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

| | |
|---|---|
| Date of birth: | 26TH January 1981 |
| Home address: | 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex EN3 7JQ |
| Date of Admission: | **26TH October 2018** |
| Hospital/Ward: | Chase Farm Hospital, Dorset Ward |
| Care Coordinator: | Soobah Appadoo- Allocated August 2018 |
| Report prepared by: | Soobah Appadoo |
| Sources of Information: | Electronic Documentation on Rio |
| Nearest Relative: | Ms Cordell (mother) |
| Date of this report: | 7th November 2018 |

**Who you are and in what capacity you know the patient, how long you have worked with them:**

- My name is Soobah Appadoo? I am a CPN with the above-named team.
- I have been asked to compile this social circumstance report in support of above-named patient's Mental Health Review Tribunal (MHRT) appeal against his detention under Section 2 of the Mental Health Act.
- Mr Cordell was admitted on section 2 on the **26th of October 2018.**
- Mr Cordell was previously under the care of the Early Intervention Team for 3 years.
- The Early Intervention Team discharged him in June 2018 and at that point he was referred to our team.
- There is a suggestion on RIO notes that he did not engage well with that team.
- I was allocated to Mr Cordell in August 2018.
- We offered him an appointment at his flat on the 31st of August.

- Mr Cordell rang our office the day before and spoke to me.
- I informed him that I am his new Care Coordinator.
- He said that he had been seen for "76 days by his CC" and there was "nothing wrong with me".
- He said that the reason we want to see him is to "cover for missing signatures?".
- He said he "will ruin anyone who come to my house" and he has "recording cameras and audios" to ruin us.
- He said if you come to my house "I f...ing will scar you for life".
- He used foul languages throughout this contact.
- He said that I "can take the f...ing referral and stick it up my a..e".
- He said that he does not want to see us.
- I could not interrupt him: very verbally aggressive with pressure in speech".
- I did manage to say that we are a different team from Lucas House, and we want him to have a fresh start- He said "I don't f...ing care" Further to that the MDT advised that we should assess Mr Cordell in clinic due to the potential risks.
- We then offered him an appointment on the 28th of September which Mr Cordell did not attend.

**66,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

- My report is based on the information which I have extracted from RIO and my telephone conversation with Mr Cordell's mother.

**PSYCHIATRIC HISTORY**

- On the 16th of August **2016** Mr Cordell was admitted to CFH under Section 2 of the MHA.
- He was discharged on the 27th of August **2016**.

- According to RIO notes Mr Cordell "was arrested at his home address after his mother raised concerns about his mental state - he was allegedly verbally threatening towards his neighbour and (?) neighbour's children.
- Simon's mother called police who arrested him.
- He was seen by the FME at Wood Green police station, was then referred for MHA."
- He appealed against his Section.
- The Mental Health Review Tribunal discharged him from Section 2 on the 26th of August **2016**.

**LEADING TO CURRENT ADMISSION**

- As I stated above leading to this admission Mr Cordell did not attend appointments offered to him by our service.
- Subsequently due to the allegations made against him I was advised to attend a Safeguarding meeting for an alleged victim.
- In that meeting I was informed by the Council that Mr Cordell has a past and current history of physical and verbal aggression towards residents in the building.
- I was informed that the council has tried to work with Mr Cordell but to no avail.
- I had informed me that Mr Cordell was getting easily irritated even by the sound of a flushing toilet; this happened very recently, and he threatened the resident concerned.
- The Council was of the opinion that these are signs of mental illness and suggested that BEH should proceed with an MHA.
- The Council argued that this is for the protection of others as well as Mr Cordell's own safety.
- Subsequently the council sent us a copy of 'Anti-Social Behaviour, Tenancy concerns and breaches- pre-action letter' which contained a chronology of alleged incidents dating from **2016**.
- These alleged incidents were in the meaning of an antisocial behaviour presentation.
- On the 17th of October Mr Cordell was discussed in our MDT meeting.
- A decision was made to conduct an MHA.

- An MHA was attempted on the 19th of October.
- Mr Cordell did not cooperate, and the assessment did not take place.
- On the **23rd of October** an application for a warrant was made but was declined on the grounds "that there was insufficient recent evidence that he was being "kept under proper control" as he is living alone and "insufficient recent medical evidence that "he is unable to care for himself.
- According to RIO, on the 25th of October Mr Cordell was arrested for breaching a harassment order.
- It was alleged that he was aggressive towards the police and spat at them. He was assessed at the police station.
- On interview he had pressure of speech, delusions about his neighbours and the police and housing ganging up against him.
- He denied drug use.
- He said that does not have a mental disorder.
- The

**2**

**67,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

- doctors who assessed Mr Cordell found him "hypomanic, with flight of speech, grandiose and thought disordered"

**FORENSIC HISTORY**

- Nil known.

**RISK HISTORY**

- According to the Risk Assessment on RIO notes Mr Cordell had expressed suicidal thoughts in the past. This was related to stress from court cases.
- The date is not stated in the Risk Assessment.

- Around that time, he said that he had researched ways of harming himself (poisoning, OD, hanging).
- He had said in the past that he tried to hang himself aged 16 when he was in a young offender's institute.
- He had said that he needed resuscitation.
- He tried to hang himself a second time after he was sentenced by a judge aged 20.
- He had said that he drank Nitrous Oxide in **2014** with intent to die.
- According to his Risk Assessment he was regularly a victim or witness of his father's violent behaviour.
- There are recent reports from the Council regarding alleged aggressive behaviours towards other residents.
- In June 2018 he was apparently involved in court case with the neighbours who he apparently threatened to harm.

**SOCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES**

- Personal History
- Mr Cordell is single.
- He has a partner.
- He has no children.
- He was born in Enfield and did his schooling in Edmonton.
- Left school aged 16.
- He studied and worked in mechanics and road works, electrical and computers after he left school (mother's report)
- Accommodation
- Mr Cordell lives in a 1-bedroom flat on the ground floor.
- The flat has necessary amenities/facilities to allow independent living.
- Employment
- He is not currently in employment Finances
- He claims ESA and needs to make an application for PIP

**3**

**68,**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

**VIEWS OF FAMILY**

- I telephoned Ms Cordell on the 7th of November 2018. Ms Cordell told me that neighbours have been "terrorising" his son since **2014** in particular a neighbour on the 2nd floor.
- Ms Cordell told me that whilst her son is in hospital her nephew has been staying in the flat to look after the dog.
- The nephew has reported that the occupier on the 2nd floor have been "banging" on the floor.
- She said that the neighbour then realised that her son is not in the flat when they saw the nephew coming out of Mr Cordell's flat.
- She told me that since the **26th of October** the "banging" has stopped.
- She said that she has complained about the neighbour herself but thinks these situations are misinterpreted by the council and the mental health services and her son is then seen as the perpetrator and or being mentally unwell.
- Ms Cordell stated that the sound proofing is lacking, and the noise is real.
- Other neighbours have made allegations that Mr Cordell has been aggressive towards them.
- She said that there is no evidence of this; police have seen CCTV and found that her son had not left the flat at the time when these incidents were alleged to have happen.
- Ms Cordell gave another example in **2016** where it was alleged by a neighbour that her son had made threats to kill him.
- She said that the police initially charged her son with making threats to kill; after seeing video evidence they charged him with a 'Public Order Offence'.
- She said that around the time of this alleged incident her son was in his flat with some friends.

- Her son was not allowed to his flat and was bailed to her flat where he stayed until December **2016**.
- She said that the CPS after seeing evidence dismissed the case a day before the trial.
- She said that the council has never taken the responsibility to look at evidence; the allegations made against her son (physical assault, letting his dog on the loose) have not been proven.
- She said that on the 9th of August in court the Judge ordered Enfield Council to move her son to a 2-bedroom flat but the Council wants/plans to evict him instead.
- She said that the Council has no grounds to apply for her son's eviction.
- She said that her son has a one-bedroom flat.
- She said that he does not want to live there.
- She said that he needs a 2-bedroom flat with the plan that his cousin could stay with him to provide emotional support.
- She said that her son has everything he needs in the flat.
- She told me that her son is very independent in activities of daily living; his personal care is extremely good; he cooks for himself, maintains the flat and takes responsibility for his bills.
- She told me that he has no financial difficulties/no debts.
- She said that her son has a work history.
- In **2010** he was planning to set up a business in the entertainment industry. He has also built websites in relation to this. At present he is not in employment.
- He is in receipt of Employment Support Allowance but needs to make an application for Personal Independent Payment.
- I asked her if she thinks her son has a mental illness; she told me that he suffers from stress and anxiety due to issues with the neighbours but does not think he has a mental illness.
- She said that the judged looked at evidence and did not grant a warrant in October 2018 for a mental health act to take place at her son's flat.

- I asked Ms Cordell if she thinks her son could benefit from support from the community team.
- She said that he could do with some support but "we should stop labelling him as being delusional as he is not delusional".

**4**

**69**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**NHS Enfield Adult North Locality Team**

**AFTER-CARE**

- Potentially Mr Cordell care/treatment would be delivered via the Care Programme Approach.
- I am the allocated Care Coordinator, and he will have a responsible clinician in the community.
- My role would be first of all to build a relationship with Mr Cordell as I have only met him on 2 occasions.
- I will try to motivate him to engage with myself and the multidisciplinary team.
- As his Care Coordinator I will review Mr Cordell regularly independently and with the Community RC.
- We have a Team Clinical Psychologist, and it would be vital for Mr Cordell to have some form of talking therapy. This is on the basis of the stress and anxiety that his mother states he suffers from.
- We have a Dual Diagnosis Worker in the team who could offer drug counselling if necessary.
- We have an organisation called 'Remploy' which is funded by the Local Authority.
- Potentially they could support Mr Cordell to find work.
- They meet regularly with clients whilst they are in work and also liaise with employers.
- I could support Mr Cordell in making an application for PIP.
- Alternatively, he could get that support from 'Enfield Well-Being Connect'

- The Mental Health Enablement Team could provide support in tenancy management as well as support to access education/training and work.

**OPINION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

- I have met Mr Cordell on two occasions only and I have not had the opportunity to assess him in the community.
- A rapport needs to be established with him.
- On the basis of recent events, history of risks to self and alleged risks towards others and taking into account the views of the MDT on the ward I think that he would benefit from a longer stay in hospital.
- This is in-order for the MDT to assess him comprehensively to determine if he has a severe and enduring mental illness such as schizophrenia/psychosis.
- If it is determined that he has a severe mental illness, then this should be treated accordingly whilst he is in hospital.

**Signed:** Soobah Appadoo, CPN

**Dated: 07/11/2018**

**5**

**(40) 07/11/2018,**
**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**
1044. MEQ 13025
**/ Page Numbers:** 4286,4287,
**ENFIELD Connected**
**ENFIELD Council**
Joan Ryan MP House of Commons Westminster
London SW1A0AA
Please reply to: Ms Andrea Clemons
Head of Community Safety Unit
B Block North
Civic Centre
Enfield
EN1 3XA

**40)** On the **/**/20** it is said that
What was going on!

E-mail: Andrea.clemons@enfield.gov.uk
**My Ref:** 17834
**Your Ref:**
**Date:** 7 November 2018
Dear Ms Ryan,
**Mr Simon Cordell, 109 Burncroft Avenue, EN3 7JQ**
Thank you for your recent enquiry, which I forwarded to my officers in the Community Safety Unit Anti-Social Behaviour team.
I can confirm that the Anti-Social Behaviour Team is aware of the ongoing issues between Mr Cordell and his neighbours. Your enquiry has been added to the Anti-Social Behaviour database (Case Reference 17834) and passed to Anti-Social Behaviour Coordinator Lemmy Nwabuisi to investigate.
I have liaised with Mr Nwabuisi and have been advised that the council was granted an interim injunction with a power of arrest on **9th January 2018** because of reports of anti-social behaviour and harassment made against Mr Cordell by some of his neighbours. The injunction was discharged at a hearing at Edmonton County Court on **9th August 2018** following a mental health assessment report that concluded that Mr Cordell did not have the mental capacity to litigate or understand the terms of the injunction.
Mr Nwabuisi has also advised that there is no court decision whereby the Judge stated that Mr Cordell is entitled to a 2-bedroom property so that his career, his mother, has a spare room to sleep in. He advised that Mrs Cordell informed the Judge at the hearing that her son requires a 2-bedroom property and the Judge asked the council to consider her request, however the Judge did not make an order that Mr Cordell should be offered a 2-bedroom property. Mr Nwabuisi further advised that the council is not aware that Mrs Cordell is Mr Cordell's register carer.
**Environment**
Enfield Council
Civic Centre, Silver Street
Enfield EN13XY
Website: www.enfield.gov.uk
EQUALITY
FRAMEWORK FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | EXCELLENT<br>**4287**<br>her on 16th August 2018 that her son will only be considered for a like for like 1- bedroom property if a **transfer** application was made. She was advised that her son will have to engage with the mental health team if he requires a 2-bedroom property, so they can assess him and make further recommendations. However, he has failed to do this and was recently sectioned when he was arrested by the police.<br>Please contact me if I can be of any further assistance.<br>Your Sincerely<br>Andrea Clemons<br>Head of Community Safety<br>IMPORTANT - Enfield residents should register for an online Enfield Connected account. Enfield Connected puts many Council services in one place, speeds up your payments and saves you time - to set up your account today go to<br>www.enfield.gov.uk/connected<br><br>**(41) 08/11/2018,**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>**Health Act 2007**<br>**Date: Tribunal at 2:15: --**<br>https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2007/12/contents<br>**Notes:**<br>The 2007 Mental Health Act made several key changes to the 1983 Mental Health Act, which laid down provision for the compulsory detention and treatment of people with mental health problems in England and Wales.<br>Sch -- 13Amendments to Part 5 of 1983 Act<br>**(1)** Part 5 of the 1983 Act (Mental Health Review Tribunals) is amended as follows.<br>**(2)** In the following provisions, after "registered medical practitioner" insert "or approved clinician"<br>**(a)** section 67(2) (power to visit and examine patient for the purposes of a tribunal reference), and | **41)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(b)** section 76(1) (power to visit and examine patient for the purposes of a tribunal application).<br>**(3)** In section 79 (interpretation of Part 5), in subsection (6), for ", and "the responsible medical officer" means the responsible medical officer," substitute "and "the responsible clinician" means the responsible clinician."<br>**Tribunal at 2:15: --**<br>My solicitor arrived to Dorset wing but at no fault of her own<br>She got sent to the wrong part of the Hospital Wing causing her a dely.<br>The time she arrived was at 1:30 and we took what time we had to go other the reports that she had been given to us as wisely as possible.<br>My mother turned up just after the solicitor arrived.<br>Soon after it was time for the tribunal.<br>**Dr Greenside Report** | |
| | **(42) 08/11/2018,**<br>**Si Note: --**<br>Two-time's male nurses brought or meeting to a halt and we all took a short walk together of the Dorset hospital wing into another department on the hospital, I soon after found out that the department is called the; --<br>Mental health Act Department.<br>As we entered the department, we walked into the middle of a corridor and I got told by the nurses that the tribunal room is based along the corridor.<br>We got taken to one end of the corridor and asked to take a seat on some chairs I noticed that there was a reception room at one end of the corridor and at the other end is where the tribunal room is at the other. | **42)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |
| | **(43) 08/11/2018,**<br>**Bibi Report**<br>Chase Farm Hospital,<br>The Ridgeway,<br>Enfield,<br>EN2 8JL<br>Tel: 020 8702 5030/5031.<br>Ward Manager: Daniel Dwomoh<br>Consultant: Dr Jonathan Greensides. | **43)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

The First-tier Tribunal Report

**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust**

**MENTAL HEALTH ACT OFFICE**

- 1st Floor, The Chase Building Chase Farm Hospital
- The Ridgeway
- EN2 8JL

**Date Of Birth:** 26/01/1981

**Home address:**

- 109 Burncroft Avenue
- Enfield
- Post Code
- EN3 7JQ
-

**Hospital:**

- Chase Farm Hospital-
- The Ridgeway Enfield Middlesex
- EN2 8JL.

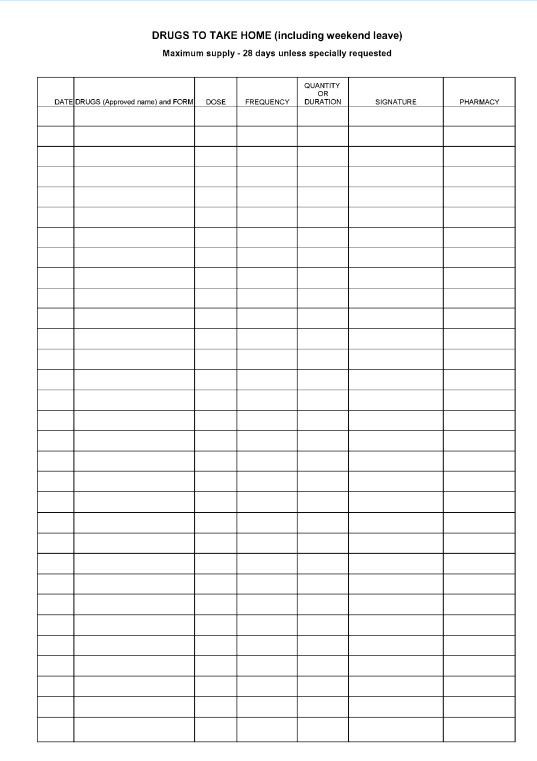
**MHA Status:** Section 2

Dear Mr. Cordell

- Please find attached a copy of the written decision from your recent Mental Health Tribunal hearing.
- Please don't hesitate to get in touch with me at the number above if you have any questions or concerns.
- Yours sincerely,
    3. Karmen Kyprianou, Mental Health Act Officer

Yours sincerely,

4. Karmen Kypriau, Mental Health Act Officer



DRUGS TO TAKE HOME (including weekend leave)

Maximum supply - 28 days unless specially requested

| DATE | DRUGS (Approved name) and FORM | DOSE | FREQUENCY | QUANTITY OR DURATION | SIGNATURE | PHARMACY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**
**(HEALTH, EDUCATION AND SOCIAL CARE CHAMBER) MENTAL HEALTH**

Mental Health Act 1983 (as amended)
The Tribunal Procedure (First-tier Tribunal)
(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber)
Rules 2008

**Case Number:** MP/2018/29087

**Date of Application:** 1.11.2018

**Patent**: Mr. Simon Cordell

- A patient now liable to be detained under Section 2 of the Act

**Responsible Authority:** BEH Mental Health NHS **Trust**

**Hospital:** Chase Farm Hospital

**Before**

**4)** MS K. Hyman **(Judge)**

**5)** Dr G. Luyombya **(Medical Member)**

**6)** Mrs K. Charlwood **(Specialist Lay Member)**

- Sitting at Chase Farm Hospital on **08th November 2018**

**Decision**

- The patient shall not be discharged from liability to be detained.

**Recommendation pursuant to section 72(3)(a)**

- The tribunal does not make a recommendation.

**Representation**

**Patient:** MS R. Caswell, Duncan Lewis Solicitors
**Responsible Authority**: Not Represented.

**Attendance by Patient**

- The Patient attended the hearing.

**Announcement of Decision**

- The decision was announced at the end of the hearing. The patient was present for the announcement.
- The patient's representative was present for the announcement.

**Pre-Hearing Medical Examination of the Patient**

- A pre-hearing examination of the patient was indicated under the Rules.
- The interview with the patient took place on the **08th of November 2018.**

**The Tribunal Considered Oral Evidence From:**

**6)** Dr J. Greensides,
**7)** RC; Nurse Thembi Magodlela;

**8)** Mr. Soobah Appadoo, CPN;
**9)** Mr. Simon Cordell, Patient And
**10)** Mrs Cordell, Patient's Mother.

**The Tribunal Considered Written Evidence From:**

**4)** Dr: M. Elia, ST6;
**5)** Nurse Bibi Khodabux;
**6)** Mr. Soobah Appadoo.

https://uk.linkedin.com/in/soobah-appadoo-07b29953

**CPN Other Material, Namely Responsible Authority Statement Of Information Observers:**

**3)** Mrs Fiona Bateman;
https://barnet.moderngov.co.uk/documents/s49697/SAB%20Annual%20Report%20**2017**-18%20FINAL_.pdf
Independent Chair of Barnet Safeguarding Adults Board

**4)** (Judicial Shadowing Scheme) and Student Nurse; Skubik
https://www.judicialappointments.gov.uk/judicial-work-shadowing-scheme

**Num**

**T INFORMATIO**

**JURISDICTION. PRELIMINARY AND PROCEDURAL MATTERS**

**1.** The tribunal is satisfied that it has jurisdiction to consider this application.

**2.** The solicitor for the patient sought permission to submit a 6-page document from Mrs Cordell, the nearest relative. The solicitor indicated that the document expressed the nearest relative's views-and those of a cousin the panel considered the request and noted that Mrs Cordell's views as regards her son's detention and the housing problems he has experienced were fully reflected in the social

circumstances report provided. The panel would also allow her to speak at the tribunal hearing if she wished to do so. In those circumstances, we did not accept the submission of the document.

**GROUNDS FOR THE DECISION**

**1.** The tribunal is satisfied that the patient is suffering from mental disorder or from mental disorder of a nature or degree which warrants the patient's detention in a hospital for assessment (or for assessment followed by medical treatment) for at least a limited period.

**2.** The tribunal is satisfied that the patient's detention as aforesaid is justified in the interests of the patient's own health or safety, or with a view to the protection of other persons.

**3.** The tribunal does not consider that it is appropriate to discharge the patient under its discretionary powers.

**REASONS**

**1)** Mr. Simon Cordell is aged 37

**2)** He is single.

**3)** He resides in council accommodation in the community.

**4)** There is a longstanding history of difficulties with neighbours at his accommodation which was detailed in the reports.

**5)** His background and history were documented in the statutory reports provided to the panel.

**6)** He has been known to Adult Mental Health Services since **2014**.

| |
|---|
| **7)** He has had varied diagnoses in the past and has been found not to require section under the Mental Health Act in **2014** and **2015**. |
| **8)** He was however detained subject to Section 2 in August **2016** and was subsequently discharged by a Tribunal. |
| **9)** The history indicated that he was discharged on prescribed medication and followed up by EIS. |
| **10)** He reportedly did not engage with services or medication and was thereafter discharged from EIS. |
| **11)** He has a current working diagnosis of schizophrenia. |
| **12)** The current admission follows an incident in October **2018** which led to safeguarding concerns and the Enfield Adult North Locality Team's decision to arrange an MHA assessment. Mr. Cordell was detained subject to Section 2 on the **02 .11.2018.** |
| **<u>THE RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY'S CASE:</u>** |
| **1)** The clinical case argued that the patient has a chronic and enduring mental illness. |
| **2)** It is unclear whether the mental disorder responds to treatment as the patient has not engaged consistently with treatment. |
| **3)** Currently, the patient has been assessed without medication as Mr. Cordell does not accept that he requires psychotropic medication. |
| **4)** Mr. Cordell presents with a number of persecutory, paranoid thoughts in relation to his beliefs that the police and his neighbours are in some way targeting him. |

| |
|---|
| **5)** Mr. Cordell also exhibits thought disorder and some tangentiality in his response to questions posed. |
| **6)** The professional evidence argued that the nature and degree of the mental disorder warranted the patient's continued detention of assessment which is justified in the interests of the patient's health, safety and the protection of others. |
| **THE PATIENT'S VIEW:** |
| **1)** Mr. Cordell was polite and courteous towards the panel. |
| **2)** He told the panel that he did not accept that he has a mental illness or any need for medication. |
| **3)** He said he experienced anxiety and distress at his accommodation. |
| **4)** He indicated that the 48 allegations between the: 06/07/**2016** and 02/10/**2018** set out in the medical report from an Enfield Council Report regarding concerns and breaches of his tenancy agreement were all fabricated. |
| **5)** He did not accept that he was in any way at fault. |
| **6)** He repeated on several occasions that his neighbours had submitted a litany of complaints to council officials about him in order to undermine his occupation of the premises. |
| **7)** He said that he has been stopped from organising festivals and had set up a website to air his frustrations about his perception of the injustice of his treatment. |
| **8)** He told the panel that he would remain as a voluntary patient. |

| |
|---|
| **THE NATURE AND DEGREE OF THE MENTAL DISORDER:** |
| **1)** As to the nature of the mental disorder, the patient's illness appears to be a chronic illness which has persisted for some time. |
| **2)** It is unclear as to the patient's response to treatment as yet. |
| **3)** Mr. Cordell told the panel that he did not take the psychotropic medication prescribed following his last discharge in **2016**. |
| **4)** The clinical team have sought the first recommendation for Section 3 and intend to commence treatment with psychotropic medication in due course. |
| **5)** Mr. Cordell displayed no insight into his mental health difficulties and sought to minimise his actions prior to the current admission. |
| **6)**As to the degree of the mental disorder, the patient's evidence **6.1)** was tangential;<br><br>**6.2)** Guarded;<br><br>**6.3)** clear thought disorder. |
| **7)** Dr Greensides told the panel that he had looked at Mr. Cordell's website which indicated the presence of thought disorder. |
| **8)** The panel asked Mr. Cordell about a telephone conversation with Mr. Appadoo which is detailed in the social circumstances report; the patient is alleged to have used foul and threatening language throughout the conversation. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **9)** Mr. Cordell did not dispute the telephone conversation and sought to minimise his actions stating that the content was out of context. | |
| | **10)** He was unable to contain his thoughts on the question posed as to whether, reflecting on the matter now, he thought his response was inappropriate. | |
| | **11)** The nursing evidence in contrast to the panel's observation, indicated that the patient has not exhibited any psychotic symptoms. | |
| | **12)** On a positive note, there has been some improvement in the patient's presentation overall as he is no longer challenging, irritable or confrontational. | |
| | **THE DETENTION IS JUSTIFIED IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PATIENT'S HEALTH, SAFETY AND THE PROTECTION OF OTHERS** | |
| | **As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**<br>**1)** Psychotropic medication is to be commenced and the patient's response to treatment is to. be monitored. | |
| | **As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**<br>**2)** The clinical view is that a period of treatment is now required to address the patient's psychotic symptoms. | |
| | **As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**<br>**3)** The clinical view is that the patient is unlikely to engage as an informal patient and a previous attempt at treating the patient in the community was unsuccessful. | |
| | **As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --** | |

**4)** As to the patient's safety, there is historical information that Mr. Cordell has attempted to self-harm in the past.
This is not a current concern.

**As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**

**5)** Mr. Cordell's difficulties at his accommodation may pose a risk of eviction.

**5.1)** However, further clarification is required during the period of the assessment on this point.

**As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**

**6)** There is a potential risk of retaliation from others when he is behaving aggressively towards others.

**<u>As regards the protection of others: --</u>**

**7)** Mr. Cordell has entrenched and longstanding views and there have been incidents of aggression involving his: --

**7.1)** Neighbours;

**7.2)** Council officials, and;

**7.3)** The police prior to admission.

**<u>As regards the protection of others: --</u>**

**8)** He showed little capacity for self-- reflection or remorse during his evidence when he was questioned about his telephone interaction with Mr. <u>Appadoo</u>.

**<u>As regards the protection of others: --</u>**

**9)** We note that the allegations of physical and verbal altercations with his neighbours were relied upon to obtain an order for an injunction as recently as the 9.1.**2018** which was later discharged in July **2018** due to the patient's lack of capacity to understand the conditions of the injunction due to his psychotic illness.

| |
|---|
| **OUR CONCLUSIONS** |
| **1)** We accept the clinical evidence as to the nature arid degree of the mental disorder. |
| **2)** We have no doubt that there is some element of neighbour's dispute; |
| **3)** However, Mr. Cordell's response to such triggers appears to be rooted in a mental disorder which will need to be assessed during this admission. |
| **4)** We also accept that the detention is justified in the interests of the patient's<br><br>**4.1)** Health,<br><br>**4.2)** Safety<br><br>**4.3)** Protection of others for the reasons set out above. |
| **EXERCISE OF DISCRETION** |
| **1)** There were no special features of this case which persuaded us to exercise our discretion to discharge. |
| **STATUTORY CRITERIA** |
| **1)** The grounds and statutory criteria are satisfied. The section is upheld. |
| Judge Hyman<br>Date 8th November, **2018** |
| **Notice:**<br>• A person seeking permission to appeal must make a written application to the tribunal for permission to appeal. An application for permission must: |

**b)** identifies the decision of the tribunal to which it relates; identifies the alleged error or errors of lav./ in the decision"; and states the result the party making the application is seeking.

- An application for permission must be sent or delivered to the tribunal so that it is received no later than 28 days after the latest of the dates that the tribunal sends to the person making the application:
  - **d)** written reasons for the decision;
  - **e)** notification of amended reasons for, or correction of, the decision following a review; or
  - **f)** notification that an application for the decision to be set aside has been unsuccessful. (**Note:** This date only applies if the application for the decision to be set aside was made within the initial 28-day time limit, or any extension of that time previously granted by the tribunal.)
- If the person seeking permission to appeal sends or delivers the application to the tribunal later than the time required, then:
  - **c)** the application must include a request that the tribunal extends the time limit under Rule 5(3)(a), and give the reason(s) why the application was not provided in time; and
  - **d)** unless the tribunal extends time for the application to be made, a late application cannot be admitted.

**End:**

**(44)** **<u>08/11/2018,</u>**
<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>
<u>Stage 3</u>
<u>Folder: 3</u>
The First-tier Tribunal
(Health, Education and Social Care Chamber)
Mental Health Mental
Health Act 1983 (as amended)
Page Numbers: 70,71,72,73,74

**44)** On the **/**/20** it is said that

**2. NON-RPP S.2**

**THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**
**(HEALTH, EDUCATION AND SOCIAL CARE CHAMBER)**
**MENTAL HEALTH**
**MENTAL HEALTH ACT 1983 (AS AMENDED)**
**THE TRIBUNAL PROCEDURE (FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL) (HEALTH, EDUCATION AND SOCIAL CARE CHAMBER) RULES 2008**

**Before**

**1+** Ms K. Hyman (Judge)
**2+** Dr G. Luyombya (Medical Member)
**3+** Mrs K. Charlwood (Specialist Lay Member)
**4+** Sitting at Chase Farm Hospital on 8th November 2018

**Decision**

- The patient shall not be discharged from liability to be detained.
- Recommendation pursuant to section 72(3)(a) The tribunal does not make a recommendation.

**Representation**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Patient:** | Ms R. Caswell, Duncan Lewis Solicitors Responsible |
| **Authority:** | Not Represented. |

**Attendance by Patient**

- The Patient attended the hearing.

**Announcement of Decision**

- The decision was announced at the end of the hearing.
- The patient was present for the announcement.

- The patient's representative was present for the announcement.

**2014**-V.4

| | |
|---|---|
| **Case Number:** | MP/2018/29087 |
| **Date of Application:** | 1.11.2018 |
| **Patient:** | Mr Simon Cordell |
| **Born** | 26.1.1981 |

**A patient now liable to be detained under Section 2 of the Act**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Responsible Authority:** | BEH Mental Health NHS Trust |
| **Hospital:** | Chase Farm Hospital |
| | |

**71**

**Pre-Hearing Medical Examination of the Patient**

**1+** A pre-hearing examination of the patient was indicated under the Rules.

**2+** The interview with the patient took place on 8th November 2018.

**The Tribunal considered:**

**1+** Oral evidence from Dr J. Greensides, RC; Nurse Thembi Magodlela; Mr Soobah Appadoo, CPN; Mr Simon Cordell, patient and Mrs Cordell, patient's mother.

**2+** Written evidence from Dr M. Elia, ST6; Nurse Bibi Khodabux; Mr Soobah Appadoo, CPN Other material, namely Responsible Authority Statement of Information,

**3+** Observers: Mrs Fiona Bateman, (Judicial Shadowing Scheme) and Student Nurse Skubik Jurisdiction.

**Preliminary and Procedural Matters**

**1+** The tribunal is satisfied that it has jurisdiction to consider this application.

**2+** The solicitor for the patient sought permission to submit a 6-page document from Mrs Cordell,

the nearest relative.

**3+** The solicitor indicated that the document expressed the nearest relative's views and those of a cousin.

**4+** The panel considered the request and noted that Mrs Cordell's views as regards her son's detention and the housing problems he has experienced were fully reflected in the social circumstances report provided.

**5+** The panel would also allow her to speak at the tribunal hearing if she wished to do so.

**6+** In those circumstances, we did not accept the submission of the document.

**Grounds for the Decision**

**1+** The tribunal is satisfied that the patient is suffering from mental disorder or from mental disorder of a nature or degree which warrants the patient's detention in a hospital for assessment (or for assessment followed by medical treatment) for at least a limited period.

**2+** The tribunal is satisfied that the patient's detention as aforesaid is justified in the interests of the patient's own health or safety, or with a view to the protection of other persons.

**3+** The tribunal does not consider that it is appropriate to discharge the patient under its discretionary powers.

**Reasons**

**1.Background**

**1+** Mr Simon Cordell is aged 37 and is single and resides in council accommodation in the community.

**2+** There is a longstanding history of difficulties with neighbours at his accommodation which was detailed in the reports.

**3+** His background and history were documented in the statutory reports provided to the panel.

**4+** He has been known to Adult Mental Health Services since **2014**.

**5+** He has had varied diagnoses in the past and has been found not to require section under the Mental Health Act in **2014** and **2015**.

**6+** He was however detained subject to Section 2 in August **2016** and was subsequently discharged by a Tribunal.

**7+** The history indicated that he was discharged on prescribed medication and followed up by EIS.

**8+** He reportedly did not engage with services or medication and was thereafter discharged from EIS.

**9+** He has a current working diagnosis of schizophrenia.

**10+** The current admission follows an incident in October 2018 which led to safeguarding concerns and the Enfield Adult North Locality Team's decision to arrange an MHA assessment.

**11+** Mr Cordell was detained subject to Section 2 on the 25.11.2018.

**72**

**The Responsible Authority's case**

**1+** The clinical case argued that the patient has a chronic and enduring mental illness.

**2+** It is unclear whether the mental disorder responds to treatment as the patient has not engaged consistently with treatment.

**3+** Currently, the patient has been assessed without medication as Mr Cordell does not accept that he requires psychotropic medication.

**4+** Mr Cordell presents with a number of persecutory, paranoid thoughts in relation to his beliefs that the police and his neighbours are in some way targeting him.

**5+** Mr Cordell also exhibits thought disorder and some tangentiality in his response to questions posed.

**6+** The professional evidence argued that the nature and degree of the mental disorder warranted the patient's continued detention of

assessment which is justified in the interests of the patient's health, safety and the protection of others.

**The patient's view**

**1+** Mr. Cordell was polite and courteous towards the panel.

**2+** He told the panel that he did not accept that he has a mental illness or any need for medication.

**3+** He said he experienced anxiety and distress at his accommodation.

**4+** He indicated that the 48 allegations between 6.7.**2016** and 2.10.2018 set out in the medical report from an Enfield Council Report regarding concerns and breaches of his tenancy agreement were all fabricated.

**5+** He did not accept that he was in any way at fault.

**6+** He repeated on several occasions that his neighbours had submitted a litany of complaints to council officials about him in order to undermine his occupation of the premises.

**7+** He said that he has been stopped from organising festivals and had set up a website to air his frustrations about his perception of the injustice of his treatment.

**8+** He told the panel that he would remain as a voluntary patient

**The nature and degree of the mental disorder**

**1+** As to the nature of the mental disorder, the patient's illness appears to be a chronic illness which has persisted for some time.

**2+** It is unclear as to the patient's response to treatment as yet.

**3+** Mr Cordell told the panel that he did not take the psychotropic medication prescribed following his last discharge in **2016**.

**4+** The clinical team have sought the first recommendation for Section 3 and intend to commence treatment with psychotropic medication in due course.

**5+** Mr Cordell displayed no insight into his mental health difficulties and sought to minimise his actions prior to the current admission.

**6+** As to the degree of the mental disorder, the patient's evidence was tangential, guarded and there was clear thought disorder.

**7+** Dr Greensides told the panel that he had looked at Mr Cordell's website which indicated the presence of thought disorder.

**8+** The panel asked Mr Cordell about a telephone conversation with Mr Appadoo which is detailed in the social circumstances report; the patient is alleged to have used foul and threatening language throughout the conversation.

**9+** Mr Cordell did not dispute the telephone conversation and sought to minimise his actions stating that the content was out of context.

**10+** He was unable to contain his thoughts on the question posed as to whether, reflecting on the matter now, he thought his response was inappropriate.

**11+** The nursing evidence in contrast to the panel's observation, indicated that the patient has not exhibited any psychotic symptoms.

**12+** On a positive note, there has been some improvement in the patient's presentation overall as he is no longer challenging, irritable or confrontational.

**The detention is justified in the interests of the patient's health, safety and the protection of others**

**1+** As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that psychotropic medication is to be commenced and the patient's response to treatment is to be monitored.

**2+** The clinical view is that a period of treatment is now required to address the patient's psychotic symptoms.

**3+** The clinical view is that the patient is unlikely to engage as an informal patient and a previous

attempt at treating the patient in the community was unsuccessful.

3

**73**

**4+** As to the patient's safety, there is historical information that Mr Cordell has attempted to self-harm in the past.

**5+** This is not a current concern.

**6+** Mr Cordell's difficulties at his accommodation may pose a risk of eviction.

**7+** However, further clarification is required during the period of the assessment on this point.

**8+** There is a potential risk of retaliation from others when he is behaving aggressively towards others.

**9+** As regards the protection of others, Mr Cordell has entrenched and longstanding views and there have been incidents of aggression involving his neighbours, council officials, and the police prior to admission.

**10+** He showed little capacity for self-reflection or remorse during his evidence when he was questioned about his telephone interaction with Mr Appadoo.

**11+** We note that the allegations of physical and verbal altercations with his neighbours were relied upon to obtain an order for an injunction as recently as the 9.1.2018 which was later discharged in July 2018 due to the patient's lack of capacity to understand the conditions of the injunction due to his psychotic illness.

**Our conclusions**

**1+** We accept the clinical evidence as to the nature and degree of the mental disorder.

**2+** We have no doubt that there is some element of neighbour dispute; however, Mr Cordell's response to such triggers appear to be rooted in a mental disorder which will need to be assessed during this admission.

**3+** We also accept that the detention is justified in the interests of the patient's health, safety and

the protection of others for the reasons set out above.

**Exercise of discretion**

**1+** There were no special features of this case which persuaded us to exercise our discretion to discharge.

**Statutory criteria**

**1+** The grounds and statutory criteria are satisfied. The section is upheld

Judge Hyman
**Date 8th November 2018**

**Notice**

- A person seeking permission to appeal must make a written application to the tribunal for permission to appeal.
- An application for permission must:
- identify the decision of the tribunal to which it relates;
- identify the alleged error or errors of law in the decision; and
- state the result the party making the application is seeking.
- An application for permission must be sent or delivered to the tribunal so that it is received no later than 28 days after the latest of the dates that the tribunal sends to the person making the application:
- written reasons for the decision;
- notification of amended reasons for, or correction of, the decision following a review; or
- notification that an application for the decision to be set aside has been unsuccessful.
- (Note: This date only applies if the application for the decision to be set aside was made within the initial 28-day time limit, or any extension of that time previously granted by the tribunal.)

- If the person seeking permission to appeal sends or delivers the application to the tribunal later than the time required, then:
  - **the application must include a request that the tribunal extends the time limit**

4

**74**

- under Rule 5(3)(a), and give the reason(s) why the application was not provided in time; and b.
- unless the tribunal extends time for the application to be made, a late application cannot be admitted.

**5**

**(45) 14/11/2018,**

**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**

1060. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Simon Cordell_ (32)
**/ Page Numbers:** 4308,4309,
From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]
Sent: 14 November **2018** 21:06
To: Ludmilla Lyavoo
Cc: Lemmy.NWABUISI@enfield.gov.uk
Subject: Re: Simon Cordell
Dear Ludmilla and Lemmy
As you will be aware Simon is in hospital, today I was at the hospital with his cousin for a meeting, I got a call regarding the person who lives at 113 a person that knows us and also Ambrose from 113 stated that Simon had beat him up, then that changed to a person who had been staying at Simon flat beat him up. And that now due to this people was going to come and beat us up. Then it changed again to the person who beat Ambrose from 113 up come from my sons flat. Until today I have not wanted to say anything but I think this is going too far now. I could say a lot more but I feel it is pointless as you have done nothing with anything I have said. Since Ambrose has moved in the main door lock has been ripped out and there is drug taking in the block on the

**45)** On the **/**/20** it is said that
What was going on!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | level of 113 and people coming in and out of 113 at all times which I do have a few pictures off people taking drugs. After our meeting I went to Simon flat to check on it and put gas and electric on as the Electric had run out, as no one is staying there. This is not the 1st time we have been threatened by 113 and his friends for something we have not done or my son has not done. I have been told that Ambrose is taking drugs but do not know how true this is as it is from a 3 person. When I got home and spoke to the person who called me it seems Ambrose was badly hurt and I believe stabbed. This has nothing to do with my son or my family and I believe now Ambrose is aware this had nothing to do with us or my son, but I am sick of everything being blamed on my son, and the phone calls we get when something goes on in the block. I believe there is a lot Enfield Council is not aware off, and are turning a blind eye just so the blame can be put to my son. I have now seen the reports you have put into the MH services so have this in black and white now so it cannot be said it is not come from you. I will be talking to the MH tomorrow regarding a letter relating to a 2-bedroom property and would like my son moved as soon as possible. I do not think it is right you are trying to get my son to remind in hospital by what is being passed to the MH services via Enfield Council this needs to stop the worst part is that it is incorrect information, which can be proven. There is more I can say but I feel there is very little point as really all Enfield Council has wanted to do is blame my son for everything. Without not one meeting without looking at one bit of Evidence we have and we do have real evidence which the police have seen why do you think my son was not arrested was it due to you thinking they just could not be bothered no it was if they arrested him it<br>**4309**,<br>would be unlawful due to what they saw. I want this email kept Strictly confidential and not sent to anyone without my written Permission. I look forward to hearing from you.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(46) 14/11/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 14 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 15 Nov 2018<br>Laurence Ryan Social Worker<br>Page Numbers: 4<br>**Originator Details:** 14 Nov **2018** 16:33<br>Laurence Ryan Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 14 Nov **2018** 16:36<br>**Laurence Ryan Last Amended by Details:** 15 Nov **2018** 15:19<br>**Laurence Ryan Validated by Details:**<br>(UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**ENFIELD AMHP SERVICE MHAA**<br>Simon was assessed for further detention under S 3 in the quiet room on Dorset Ward with Dr Rao S12, Maggie Garrod AMHP, Larry Ryan Trainee AMHP, Lorraine Cordell, Mother, Jerome, Cousin. Simon was polite and appropriate. At the outset it was noticed that Simon had a mobile phone in his hand and was asked if he was recording the assessment. I informed him that he would require our consent prior to recording. He claimed that he had a legal right to do this. I asked the other professionals present if they objected and they did not. I reinforced with Simon that consent has to be given. Simon talked at length about his experiences of being victimised by the police when asked about reason for arrest. He reported injustices about forged statements, curfew being in place since **2014** which included any area apart from a residential area. He admitted the police believed he had spat but denied doing this. There seemed no evidence of thought disorder. There was some pressure of speech which appeared to be linked to his anxiety that he could be detained under S3 and his need to give us as comprehensive version of his situation in the shortest possible time. No ideas expressed of intention to self-harm ideas or of | **46)** On the **/**/20** it is said that<br>What was going on! |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | suicidality. Mother backed up all of his assertions about neighbours making noise. Cousin Jerome claimed to have heard the noises in the flat which he reported stopped once he considered the neighbours in flat above saw him leaving the property and he felt they stopped making noise from then. Denied having any mental health issues but agreed to remain in hospital as an informal patient and would consider taking medication providing, he is seen by a second opinion doctor. It is reported that a referral has been made for a Forensic Assessment by the Care Coordinator and this should be followed up. Dr Rao did not make a recommendation for detainment under S3 as she did not feel the criteria was met as she was not in a position to refute the evidence that Simon gave. No evidence of Simon presenting a risk of harm/safety to himself or others, no obvious risk of neglect.<br>**Conclusion**<br>He does not accept that he has a mental illness but is willing to stay in hospital so that, in his own words, "Dr Greensides can get to know me better". Simon will be willing to take medication if a doctor giving a second opinion can justify the need to him. Simon was encouraged to cooperate with Dr Greenside and the community team when discharged.<br>**Outcome**<br>Simon is not detained under S3 but remains subject to the conditions of S2 until it's expiry unless Dr Greensides completed a S23 form to discharge him from section 2.<br>**Report to follow**<br><br>**(47) 14/11/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 14 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 14 Nov 2018<br>Debajyoti Choudhury Medical<br>Page Numbers: 4 +<br>**Originator Details:** 14 Nov **2018** 10:19<br>Debajyoti Choudhury Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 14 Nov **2018** 10:19 | **47)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Debajyoti Choudhury Last Amended by Details:** 14 Nov **2018** 10:19<br>**Debajyoti Choudhury Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>interviewed<br>Simon maintains that he is not in need of any mental health follow up or treatment. he doesn't think he suffers with any kind of illness and will not accept any treatment I asked him about the 'second opinion' he mentioned yesterday to the assessing team, he told me they had misunderstood him and that he meant he would seek a second opinion if he was detained under a section 3. I asked him if he would see a community psychiatrist-he said that he would not I asked if he would see his CC Soobah, he said he would not he has agreed to the nursing staff contacting him after his discharge.<br>**Plan**<br>-discharge from section and discharge home -n/staff to carry out 7-day f/u<br>-I will inform the CC | |
| | **(48) 14/11/2018,**<br>**Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed**<br>**Stage 1**<br>**1x Recording**<br>01m. 32. mental health assessment 3 chase farm pt1 14_11_2018<br>**Page Number: Update Page Number 1,**<br>**1.**<br>00:27 Inside of Chase Farm Hospital as an Inpatient | **48)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |
| | **(49) 15/11/2018,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Stage 4**<br>**Folder 4**<br>Originator Details: 15 Nov **2018**<br>Last Amended by Details: 15 Nov **2018**<br>Jonathan Greensides<br>**Page Numbers:** 2 + 3 | **49)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originator Details:** 15 Nov **2018** 12:06<br>Dr Jonathan Greensides Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 15 Nov **2018** 12:10<br>**Dr Jonathan Greensides Last Amended by Details:** 15 Nov **2018** 12:10<br>**Dr Jonathan Greensides Validated by Details:** 15 Nov **2018** 12:10<br>**Dr Jonathan Greensides Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>From Client: Not Concealed<br>**3**<br>Interviewed Simon maintains that he is not in need of any mental health follow up or treatment. he doesn't think he suffers with any kind of illness and will not accept any treatment I asked him about the 'second opinion' he mentioned yesterday to the assessing team, he told me they had misunderstood him and that he meant he would seek a second opinion if he was detained under a section 3. I asked him if he would see a community psychiatrist-he said that he would not I asked if he would see his CC Soobah, he said he would not he has agreed to the nursing staff contacting him after his discharge.<br>Plan<br>-discharge from section and discharge home -n/staff to carry out 7-day f/u<br>-I will inform the CC<br><br>**(50) 16/11/2018, Friday**<br>Originator The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 16 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 16 Nov 2018<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 2<br>Details: 16 Nov **2018** 15:08<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 16 Nov **2018** 15:16<br>**Soobah Appadoo Last Amended by Details:** 16 Nov **2018** 15:16 | **50)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Soobah Appadoo Validated by Details:** 16 Nov **2018** 15:16<br>**Soobah Appadoo Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ENFIELD ADULT NORTH LOCALITY TEAM<br>16/11/**2018** Lorraine (mother) left a message at reception for me to call her back. -5A T/C with Lorraine. She said she is not happy that Simon was discharged from hospital. I said that I did not see any value for the ward to keep him as he is adamant that he does not have a mental illness and he has constantly declined medications. She said that Simon wanted to build up a relationship with the ward? She also mentioned that I have said that I will help Simon with housing issues; I clarified that I at no point have I said this but what I said that if Simon agrees to engage with CC in the community, I am more than happy to talk/listen to him. I reiterated that his housing issues does not fall under the remit of the Community Mental Health Team and that he/should liaise with the Enfield Council directly and/or challenge the eviction via the courts. She said that she plans to liaise with the Court. I said that I am happy to arrange a review with his Psychiatrist if that what he wants; she said that she will discuss this with Simon and call be next week.<br>From Dr Greensides RIO entry:<br>-He does not want to see CC<br>-He does not want to see Psychiatrist in the community<br>-He has agreed for nursing staff to call him (for 7 day follow up)<br><br>**(51)** **<u>16/11/2018, Friday</u>**<br><u>Doctor Greenside</u><br>Came into My Hospital Room ++++<br>After getting released from the hospital wing Dorset I went with my mother who had picked me up and went to her home, for a little while and then on after head back to my own flat.<br><br>**(52)** **<u>16/11/2018, Friday</u>** | **51)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I Came back Home<br>After illegal getting detained at Chase Farm Hospital, I came back home.<br>Jam Stayed with me till late. He also explained that something had happened to Ambrose the day before hand | **52)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |
| | **(53) 16/11/2018, Friday**<br>**New Letter: --**<br>Mental Health Act Office 1st Floor, The Chase Building Chase Farm Hospital!<br>Mr Simon Cordell<br>109 Burncroft Ave Enfield Middlesex EN3 7JQ<br>Dear Mr Cordell<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey<br>Mental Health NHS Trust<br>**Mental Health Act Office 1st Floor, The Chase Building Chase Farm Hospital**<br>The Ridgeway<br>EN2 8JL<br>020 8702 4711 / 4712 / 4713 / 4714 beh-tr.emhu-mha@nhs.net<br>16/11/2018<br>I am writing to inform you that you are no longer subject to Section 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983 because the Responsible **Clinician decided** that the section should be **rescinded** on **15/11/2018.** Please don't hesitate to get in touch if you have any questions or concerns. No longer being on section does not necessarily mean that you won't still be receiving care from the Trust, please speak to your clinical team if you are in any doubt as to the ongoing arrangements for your care.<br>Yours sincerely,<br>Patricia Morgan<br>Mental Health Act Supervisor | **53)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |
| | **(54) 21/11/2018,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Stage 3**<br>**Folder: 3**<br>24 Hour Discharge Notification<br>To: Chong Y<br>NIGHTINGALE HOUSE SURGERY | **54)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1 NIGHTINGALE ROAD<br>EDMONTON<br>LONDON<br>**Page Numbers:** 89,90,91<br>89<br><br>**(55) 23/11/2018,**<br>**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**<br>1063. alev_ (3)<br>**/ Page Numbers:** 4314,4315,<br>**From:** alev.cazimoglu@parliament.uk<br>**Sent:** 23 November **2018** 16:20<br>**To:** lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk<br>**Subject: FW: Fwd.:** SC [SEC=OFFICIAL] (Case Ref: JR5802)<br>**Attachments:** image002.png;<br>WRD000.jpg<br>image001.jpg<br>image003.png<br>image004.jpg<br>Dear Lorraine<br>Please see the latest response below.<br>Kind regards,<br>Alev, on behalf of Joan Ryan MP<br>Labour Member of Parliament for Enfield North<br>t: 0208 804 4543 (Enfield North)<br>t: 0207 219 2442 (Westminster)<br>e: joan.ryan.mp@parliament.uk<br>w: www.joanryan.org.uk<br>Westminster Office:<br>House of Commons, London, SW1A OAA T: 0207 219 2442<br>Constituency Office:<br>542 Hertford Road, Enfield, EN3 5ST T: 0208 804 4543<br>From: Cllr Alev Cazimoglu<br>Sent: 19 November **2018** 15:34<br>To: CAZIMOGLU, Alev<br>Subject: Fwd.: SC [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Sent from my iPad<br>Begin forwarded message:<br>From: Denise Cook-Smith<br>Date: 19 November **2018** at 15:32:12 GMT<br>To: Cllr Alev Cazimoglu<br>Subject: FW: SC [SEC=OFFICIAL] | **55)** On the **/**/20** it is said that<br>**What was going on!** |

Classification: OFFICIAL
Hi Alev
Further to your enquiry regarding Simon Cordell.
Please see the update below from Debbie Morgan.
SC was discharged from hospital on **15/11/18** having been detained under the Mental Health Act for the purpose of assessment of his mental health. SC did not believe he required to be in hospital or wish to accept the proposed treatment that was offered.
As there is insufficient grounds or risk for further detention or to take any further intrusive measures against his will, he has been discharged.
SC does not believe he has a mental illness that requires him to take treatment or to maintain on-going engagement with mental health services.
He appears disappointed with services in which he perceives to have received from both housing and metropolitan police believing he is being targeted for things he has not done.
His assessment has not elicited he has care needs warranting supported accommodation or a package of care to sustain independent living as he can be adequately supported through universal services.
He presents with adequate daily living skills and can live in general needs housing.
He appears to be young man who has particular beliefs, which may lead to him having differences in opinion with others, which may impact on relationships with others; particularly those in positions of authority.
His mental health/psychological state therefore remains fragile; however, the risk is not such that he can be forced to engage with services.
**4315,**
He was offered follow-up by mental health services in the community to which he declined, although agreed the he can be contacted by nurses from the ward to check on progress following discharge.
He has been allocated a care coordinator (Soohah Appadoo, North Locality Team - 0208 379 4142) who will continue to try to engage him to build a relationship.
SC describes his main presenting need to be that of his relationship with particular neighbours within his

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | block, whom he believes to be intentionally causing him a nuisance by way of making noise, and reports feeling disbelieved and unfairly treated by the housing department and police.<br>He therefore wants to be moved from his current accommodation.<br>His mother approached the ward Consultant for a supporting letter to provide housing for a 2-bedroom property citing she is his main carer. As there is no evidence to suggest SC requires to be looked after due to having care needs requiring a live-in carer her request was declined, she was advised to suggest housing put their request in writing should this be housing's request. Mental Health would support relocation to alternative accommodation to reduce further tensions between the residents within the block.<br>Hi mother advised that SC has/or is in the possess of eviction, and that he was discharged from hospital with no support which does not seem to be the case. Support has been offered which has been declined and will continue to be offered to assist in managing the current situation or avoid and/or mitigation a situation of eviction.<br><br>**(56) 23/11/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 3<br>Folder: 3<br>Page Numbers: 93,94,95<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**94,**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**95**<br>**From: ROGERS, Tim**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Sent:** 23 November **2018** 12:26<br>**To: APPADOO, Soobah**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**BENYURE, George**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST) | **56)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **GREENSIDES, Jonathan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**HUSSAIN, Basit**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Cc: DINALA, Allan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Subject:** Simon Cordell<br>Dear Basit, Soobah,<br>I hope you are well. I'm just following up on the discharge of the above. It is a shame that it was not possible to start treatment in him but I see that a concerted attempt was made. I have put a note on RiO. I note that Simon was documented to be thought disordered and to experience delusions but to be refusing to take treatment or to see a psychiatrist in the community following not being detained under s3 MHA. He was referred for a forensic assessment but of course we have no additional powers to compel him, so it is difficult for us to add more in the immediate aftermath. We have not closed the referral made to us. Although it seems unlikely that Simon would agree to attend a forensic assessment given the above, I wonder whether the most helpful course of action to take would be to suggest/arrange a professionals' meeting, involving Enfield Housing and also a representative from the Police (perhaps the officer in the case in relation to the assault charge) or even MAPPA (he could be referred here?). FICS would be able to attend this if helpful.<br>Tim<br><br>**(57) 29/11/2018,**<br>**Ozzie putting**<br>Drills on the wall<br><br>**(58) 29/11/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 3<br>Folder: 3<br>Page Numbers: 92 | **57)** On the **/**/20** it is said that<br><br>**58)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

Barnet, Enfield and Haringey
Mental Health NHS Trust
A University Teaching Trust
58-60 Silver Street Enfield Middlesex EN1 3EP
**Tel:** 0208 379 4142
**Email:**
**NHS Number:** 434 096 1671
**Hospital Number:** 11214451
29 Nov **2018**
Private and Confidential to be opened by addressee
Mr Simon P CORDELL
109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield
Middlesex,
EN3 7JQ
Dear Mr Cordell
We would like to offer you a follow-up appointment:
**Appointment:** Review
**Clinic:** Enfield Adults North MH Locality
**Date/Time:** 04 Dec **2018** 14:30
**Intended Duration:** 30 mins
**Clinician:** Saira Chowdhary and Soobah Appadoo
Address 58-60 Silver Street,
Enfield, Middlesex
EN1 3EP
To make sure that access to our services is fair, please:
Contact us to confirm you can attend, or to arrange another appointment. We may not be able to offer you another appointment if you do not attend this one, or do not tell us that you cannot come. Please note that if you are more than 10 minutes late for your appointment, you will not be seen as the clinics are very busy. Arrive on time for your appointment as we may not be able to see you if you are late. Please contact us on the above number if English is not your first language and you need help or an interpreter. Please also contact us if you have a disability and have additional requirements which you need to discuss before your appointment.
Yours sincerely,
Louiza Vassiliou
Team Administrator
On Behalf of Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(59)** **29/11/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 29 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 05 Dec 2018<br>Soobah Appadoo<br>Page Numbers: 1<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Nov **2018** 12:05<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Nov **2018** 12:10<br>**Soobah Appadoo Last Amended by Details:** 05 Dec **2018** 12:47<br>**Soobah Appadoo Validated by Details:** 05 Dec **2018** 12:47<br>**Soobah Appadoo Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**ENFIELD ADULT NORTH LOCALITY TEAM**<br>T/C to Police-PC Tom 07506 523950.<br>Asked him if SC had been charged for the assault on the police. He said he is dealing specifically with this case; he said that the police need to interview SC first before charging him for assault; he said that SC has not made himself available.<br>Informed him that we plan to hold a Professionals Meeting on the 19th December. He said that I should try to call 101 to ask if Police can attend. He said that he cannot attend himself and would discuss this with his superiors. I gave him my direct contact number (work mobile) Rang 101. Police operator took some details. I relayed that SC is known to team; he does not engage and we cannot manage risks. Hence the reason for us to hold a Professionals Meeting. Police operator took my direct number and said that police will get back to me on this. | **59)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |
| | **(60)** **29/11/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 29 Nov 2018 | **60)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Last Amended by Details: 29 Nov 2018<br>Louiza Vassiliou<br>Page Numbers: 1<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Nov **2018** 11:53<br>Louiza Vassiliou Administrative<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Nov **2018** 11:53<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Last Amended by Details:** 29 Nov **2018** 11:53<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Validated by Details:** 29 Nov **2018** 11:53<br>**Louiza Vassiliou Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Appointment made with Dr Chowdhary and Soobah Appadoo for Tuesday 4 December **2018** at 14.30, appointment letter sent.<br><br>**(61)** **29/11/2018,**<br>Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed<br>Stage 1<br>1x Recording<br>01m. MP's 1____29_11_2018<br>Page Number: Update Page Number 1,<br>Update<br><br>**(62)** **05/12/2018, Sunday**<br>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:<br>1098. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Mr Simon Cordell of 109 Burncroft Ave, Enfield, EN3 7JQ<br>/ Page Numbers: 4389,<br>From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]<br>Sent: 05 December **2018** 14:09<br>To: **Ian Davis**<br>Sarah Cary<br>**Jeremy Chambers**<br>James Rolfe<br>Tony Theodoulou<br>Alev Cazimoglu<br>Subject: RE: Mr Simon Cordell of 109 Burncroft Ave, Enfield, EN3 7JQ<br>Attachments: On behalf of Mr Simon Cordell of 109 Burncroft Ave, Enfield, EN3 7JQ.pdf | **61)** On the **/**/20** it is said that<br><br>**62)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | To Whom It May Concern:<br>Please see attached letter regarding issues I have.<br>Regards<br><br>**(63)** **<u>05/12/2018, Sunday</u>**<br><u>The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:</u><br>1096. On behalf of Mr Simon Cordell of 109 Burncroft Ave Enfield EN3 7JQ<br>/ Page Numbers: 4385,4386,<br>Complaint 05/12/**2018**<br>On behalf of Mr Simon Cordell of<br>109 Burncroft Ave,<br>Enfield,<br>EN3 7JQ<br>I am writing this email due to issues I have regarding a member of staff who works for Enfield Council by the name off Mr Lemmy Nwabuisi the Anti-Social Behaviour Coordinator, since **2016** when Mr Lemmy Nwabuisi the Anti-Social Behaviour Coordinator started working for Enfield Council he has been working on investigations relating to my son Mr. Simon Cordell. In this time not once has Mr Lemmy Nwabuisi the Anti-Social Behaviour Coordinator, come to see my son's side to the alleged allegations regarding what the neighbours have put in about my son. Mr Lemmy Nwabuisi the Anti-Social Behaviour Coordinator has taken one side to these said alleged allegations without no investigations,' Mr Lemmy Nwabuisi it seem has taken one side to everything that has been said and that is the side of the neighbours, Mr Lemmy Nwabuisi has been told many times we have information which would proof my son had not done things which have been stated by the neighbours Mr Lemmy Nwabuisi the Anti-Social Behaviour Coordinator knows my son does not leave the flat he was told this, and also told that if he wanted to attend a meeting with my son he could do so with police there to have a meeting to hear my son's side, he has never got back to me regarding having a meeting at my son's home because he never wanted to, which I am sure if someone is a vulnerable person where was the duty of care where has it ever been for my son? | **63)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I believe Mr Lemmy Nwabuisi the Anti-Social Behaviour Coordinator just through to himself that my son is in the wrong he is a vulnerable person I will put pressure on him and get him out without even thinking there is 2 side to anything. And just blamed my son without even talking to him this is how it has been since Mr Lemmy<br>**4386,**<br>Nwabuisi the Anti-Social Behaviour Coordinator starting working for Enfield Council. I also feel Mr. Lemmy Nwabuisi has taken information and not relayed it back correctly many times regarding my son's health even to the courts. Information is being passed and obtained relating to my son which should never have been passed to 3 parties or used, how can this be allowed. There are many other points and failings which have been allowed to happen and this needs to stop. I will be drafting up a full complaint of failings and submitting it but this will take a while to draft up as I have got to go back some years. Mr. Lemmy Nwabuisi also had my son arrested on the 09/01/**2018** and even though we asked many times, even my own son's solicitors could not understand why he was the person still investigating my son. When his case was part of the court actions being taken against my son by Enfield Council this is against the law that someone is investigating something within their own case and it beaches many other things. At this point in time I want Mr. Lemmy Nwabuisi taken off dealing with anything to do with my son or related to him, I feel he has not done acted correctly and feel he has not investigated anything which would prove my son has done nothing wrong and only wanted to blame him for everything, I have asked this before and heard nothing back regarding this. But it has got to the point in time that this needs to happen. Could someone please get back to me as soon as possible regarding this?<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br><br>**(64) 05/12/2018, Sunday**<br>**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:** | **64)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1097. Lorraine Cordell _Fwd._ Private & Confidential _ Trust Response<br>**/ Page Numbers:** 4387,4388,<br>From: Lorraine Cordell<br>lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk<br>Sent: 05 December **2018** 13:15<br>To: 'PERICLIS, Tracey<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)'<br>Subject: FW: Private & Confidential: Trust Response<br>Attachments: Dear-Jinjer-Kandola-MH-Complaint-28-11-**2018**.pdf<br>**2018** 11 28 Signed response.pdf<br>alev.cazimoglu@parliament-001.pdf<br>Simon_Cordell_authority_Letter-Mental-Health-28-11 -**2018**.pdf<br>Dear Jinjer Kandola<br>I have heard nothing back from the email I sent on the 28/11/**2018** and was wondering if you got the new complaint and was dealing with it. please see attached,<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>From: Lorraine Cordell<br>mailto:lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk<br>Sent: 28 November **2018** 18:36<br>To: PERICLIS, Tracey<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Alev Cazimoglu<br>Subject: RE: Private & Confidential: Trust Response<br>Dear Jinjer Kandola<br>Please see my reply to the Trust Response regarding Mr. Cordell's information, included in the reply is a new complaint dated 28/11/**2018** as it seems the investigation that was done has not worked and data is still being shared incorrectly regarding my son. I have included the MP in this email so she can keep updated with what is going on.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br>From: PERICLIS, Tracey<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST) mailto:tracey.periclis@nhs.net | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Sent: 28 November **2018** 14:05<br>To: Lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk<br>Cc: Patient. Experience<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Subject: Private & Confidential: Trust Response<br>Sent on behalf of Jinjer Kandola, Chief Executive, Barnet, Enfield & Haringey MH NHS Trust<br>Dear Mrs Cordell<br>Please find attached the Trust's response for your attention.<br>Yours sincerely<br>Tracy Periclis<br>Executive Assistant to Chairman, Mark Lam<br>Executive Assistant to Chief Executive, Jinjer Kandola<br>Barnet, Enfield & Haringey MH NHS Trust<br>**Trust HQ, Orchard House**<br>**St Ann's Hospital**<br>St Ann's Road<br>London<br>N15 3TH<br>Tel: 020 8 702 6000<br>Tracey.periclis@nhs.net<br>Line Manager: Katia Louka,<br>Trust Secretary<br>Tel: 020 8 702 3035<br>Katia.louka@nhs.net<br>KNHS70 email signature<br>**4388,**<br>This message may contain confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient please inform the sender that you have received the message in error before deleting it. Please do not disclose, copy or distribute information in this e-mail or take any action in relation to its contents. To do so is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. Thank you for your co-operation. NHS mail is the secure email and directory service available for all NHS staff in England and Scotland. NHS mail is approved for exchanging patient data and other sensitive information with NHS mail and other accredited email services. For more information and to find out | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | how you can switch,<br>https://portal.nhs.net/help/joiningnhsmail<br><br>**(65) 03/01/2019,**<br>**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**<br>1130. alev_ (6)<br>**/ Page Numbers:** 4454,<br>**From:** alev.cazimoglu@parliament.uk<br>**Sent:** 03 January 2019 09:59<br>**To:** lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk<br>**Subject: FW:** CRM MEQ 13856 - Mr Simon Cordell of 109 Burncroft Ave, Enfield, EN3 7JQ (Case Ref: JR5802) [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>**Attachments: ~**WRD106.jpg; image002.png; On behalf of Mr Simon Cordell of 109 Burncroft Ave, Enfield, EN3 7JQ.pdf; image001.png<br>Dear Lorraine<br>Please see the latest response from Enfield Council in relation to your complaint. We will contact you as soon as we receive any further responses.<br>Kind regards,<br>Alev, on behalf of Joan Ryan MP<br>Labour Member of Parliament for Enfield North<br>t: 0208 804 4543 (Enfield North)<br>t: 0207 219 2442 (Westminster)<br>e: joan.ryan.mp@parliament.uk<br>w: www.joanryan.org.uk<br>Westminster Office:<br>House of Commons, London, SW1A OAA<br>T: 0207 219 2442<br>Constituency Office:<br>542 Hertford Road, Enfield, EN3 5ST<br>T: 0208 804 4543<br>Sent: 21 December 2018 16:00<br>To: RYAN, Joan<br>Subject: FW: CRM MEQ 13856 - Mr Simon Cordell of 109 Burncroft Ave, Enfield, EN3 7JQ (Case Ref: JR5802) [SEC=OFFICIAL]<br>Classification: OFFICIAL<br>Dear Joan Ryan MP,<br>I am writing in response to the letter of complaint that has been submitted by Lorraine Cordell concerning the handling of her son's case (letter attached) We have received a number of | **65)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | communications from Ms Cordell about various matters relating to the court proceedings that were taken against Simon Cordell and issues to do with his mental health. We have therefore sought legal clarification on some of those points and we intend to respond to all these matters (including the attached letter) once we have received the appropriate advice. Please be advised we will provide you will a full response in the new year.<br>Yours Sincerely<br>Kaunchita Maudhub<br>Anti-Social Behaviour - Team Leader<br>Community Safety Unit<br>Enfield Council<br>Civic Centre, Silver St<br>Enfield EN1 3XA<br><br>**(66) 03/01/2019,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Stage 3**<br>**Folder: 3**<br>**Page Numbers:** 93,94,95<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**94,**<br>**From:** ROGERS, Tim<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Sent:** 03 January **2019** 11:18<br>**To: APPADOO, Soobah**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST);<br>**BENYURE, George**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**GREENSIDES, Jonathan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**HUSSAIN, Basit**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Cc: DINALA, Allan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**MURPHY, Lucy** | **66)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | (BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Forensic. Referrals<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Subject: Re:** Simon Cordell<br>Dear all,<br>Happy New Year.<br>I wonder if I could email about Simon Cordell?<br>He has remained administratively open to the forensic outreach team for consultation if needed, in case it was possible to contribute to a professionals meeting about him if needed. Where are things up to? Are we able to close his referral to us if there is no current contact with services?<br>Kind regards<br>Dr Tim Rogers<br>Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist - FICS Enfield<br>Camlet Three<br>Chase Farm Hospital<br>The Ridgeway<br>Enfield EN2 8JL<br>**Tel:** 020 8702 5953 (mobile and landline)<br>Email: tim.rogersl@nhs.net<br>**Line Manager:** Dr Mehdi Veisi, Clinical Director<br>**Line Manager:**<br>Contact: 020 8702 6040<br>**Web:** www.beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Twitter: @BEHMHTNHS / Facebook: www.fb.com/behmht<br>**95**<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br><br>**(67) 04/01/2019,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 3<br>Folder: 3<br>Page Numbers: 93,94,95<br>**"**Not Relevant to Day**!"**<br>**94,**<br>**From: ROGERS, Tim**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Sent:** 04 January **2019** 15:08 | **67)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Cc: DINALA, Allan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**MURPHY, Lucy**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Forensic. Referrals**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Subject: Re: Simon Cordell<br>Lucy<br>Please close the referral - it would appear that we are delaying doing the work otherwise. We can always re-open a referral if a professionals meeting is requested<br>**Dr Tim Rogers**<br>Consultant Forensic Psychiatrist - FICS Enfield<br>Camlet Three<br>Chase Farm Hospital<br>The Ridgeway<br>Enfield EN2 8JL<br>Tel: 020 8702 5953 (mobile and landline)<br>E-Mail: tim.roeersl@nhs.net<br>Line Manager: Dr Mehdi Veisi,<br>Clinical Director Line Manager<br>Contact: 0208702 6040<br>Web: www.beh-mht.nhs.uk<br>Twitter: @BEHMHTNHS / Facebook: www.fb.com/behmht<br>From: **APPADOO, Soobah**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>Sent: 04 January **2019** 12:19<br>To: **ROGERS, Tim**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**BENYURE, George**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**GREENSIDES, Jonathan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**HUSSAIN, Basit** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | (BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Cc: DINALA, Allan**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**MURPHY, Lucy**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Forensic. Referrals**<br>(BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST)<br>**Subject: RE:** Simon Cordell<br>Dear Dr Rogers,<br>He has not engaged with us; we have not been able to review him since his discharge from hospital. We are in the process of referring SC to the Unmanaged Risk Forum and will be guided by them.<br>**95**<br>Perhaps we could have a Professionals Meeting after the Unmanaged Risk Forum and make joint decisions in that meeting. We will keep you posted.<br>BW<br>Soobah<br><br>**(68) 08/02/2019,**<br>**The 2nd Possession Order,**<br>The Enfield Council!<br><br>**Enfield Health**<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey<br>**Mental Health NHS Trust**<br>Supporting Physical and Mental Health in Enfield<br>**A University Teaching Trust**<br>**Enfield Directorate Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust Enfield North Locality Team**<br>**58-60 Silver Street Enfield EN1 3EP**<br>**Tel:** 020 8379 4142<br>Mr. Simon Cordell 109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield EN3 7JQ<br>08/02/2019<br>Dear Simon,<br>I hope this letter will find you well.<br>It is unfortunate that you could not attend your appointment on the 4th December at Silver Street. | **68)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I understand that you have recently been served with a possession order of eviction and I was wondering how we could assist you. I can assure you that we are not advocating for you to be evicted from your flat; we are not supporting this.<br>I appreciate that it could be difficult for you to seek help from mental health professionals but we could try to help you if you meet with us to discuss the current issues.<br>I am therefore offering you an appointment to see me and your new Consultant Psychiatrist, Dr. Antonio Albanese. This appointment will be at Silver Street at the above address on **Monday the 4th March 2019 at 3.00pm**.<br>You may ask a family member, perhaps your mother to come with you if this is helpful for you.<br>I trust that this date/time is convenient for you and we look forward to seeing you. Please do not hesitate to contact me if you need to.<br>Sincerely<br>Soobah Appa Care Coordinator<br>Enfield Health is the combined name for Community Services (ECS) and Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust in Enfield<br>BEH Chair: Michael Fox<br>BEH Chief Executive: Maria Kane<br><br>**(69) 30/04/2019,**<br>**Letter of my GP**<br>**Enfield Health**<br>**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**<br>**Mental Health NHS Trust**<br>**Supporting Physical and Mental Health in Enfield**<br>**A University Teaching Trust**<br>**PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL**<br>Simon Cordell<br>109 Burncroft Avenue<br>Enfield<br>Middlesex<br>EN3 7JQ<br>Enfield Directorate Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust Enfield North Adult Locality Mental Health Team<br>58-60 Silver Street Enfield EN1 3EP | **69)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Tel: 020 8379 4142<br>Fax: 020 8363 9170<br>Date: 30/04/2019<br>Ref: AA/sm/11214451<br>Re: Mr Simon Cordell<br>Dear Simon,<br>I am sorry it has not been possible for me to meet you in person. You did not attend appointments with me at Silver Street, nor did you allow me and your Care Coordinator Soobah to enter your property when we recently came to visit you.<br>Soobah and I would like to see you with a view to ascertain whether there is anything that our team could offer to support you. I therefore encourage you to make contact with us at the number above to book such appointment at you earliest convenience. Should you choose not to do so, we will assume you don't require our support and we will consider a discharge from our team back to the care of your GP. In the meantime, should you feel you need it, please contact the Duty staff on the above telephone number between 9am and 5pm and the CRHTT on 0208 702 3800 between 5pm and 9am if there is a crisis.<br>Yours Sincerely,<br>Dr. Antonio Albanese Consultant Psychiatrist<br>Enfield North Adult Locality Mental Health Team<br>Cc Soobah Appadoo, Care Coordinator<br>Enfield Health is the combined name for Community Services (ECS) and Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust in Enfield<br>BEH Chair: Michael Fox<br>BEH Chief Executive: Maria Kane<br><br>**(70)** **15/07/2019,**<br>Mother made a phone call to me at the time of 16:00 and told me that **the doctors are coming to my house again to do another assessment** on me for my Mental Health I told her that this is wrong and that I do not trust her anymore due to hearing her talk to the police outside of my front door "BT-DAY" man day.<br>I pulled the doctors letter out that I have been receiving since Soobah came to my front door the | **70)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | other day, to see what they said and when checking them they all said that it is up to myself whether I go to see them for any support I choose not to as I understood that what the doctors had being doing to my self was illegal alongside unmoral. For an instance if I was a venerable adult as the doctors have been trying label myself even low, I am not then they would have abused myself and their position as medical practitioners.<br><br>When thinking back of what my mother had said to me about the doctors coming to mine again, I released the following:<br><br>Waiting for the doctors to come to my home again the next day.<br><br>**(71) <u>16/07/2019,</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctors Came to my Home to do an Assessment on me again.</u>**<br>I heard my "Atomic Alarm Clock" on my Pc set its Siren of at eight Am as planed but somehow some way I lent over and turned it off and never got up, I think I left the mouse to control the pc to close to my hand.<br>I heard a knock at my front door and jumped up. When I asked who it was, I heard the reply of my uncle's voice and I can remember thinking to myself thank god for that! When rushing to open the front door I hurried and put my clothes on that I had pre paired the night before.<br>After a few minutes my uncle was in the house<br>We both had a short chat until, uncle checked the time.<br>At the time of 10:35 my uncle wanted to see what had held the doctors up and decoded to go outside and see if he could see any of them, I stayed inside of my flat while he did this. Uncle soon afterwards came back into my flat and told me that the doctors were sitting on the wall at the end of the road to the left as you walk outside of the block of flats that I live in.<br>I pressed record on the recording equipment in side of my home so to have the assessment on recording. | **71)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | We waited some time and no doctors found their way to my front door.<br>As the time disappeared by, I spoke to my uncle and said that I am going outside to see what is going on, as I left my flat I picked up all of the Haringey and Barnet / Enfield NHS letters that I had recently received and made my way out to the doctors.<br>When I walked out of the block of flats front door, I took a look to my left and focused on were the doctors were.<br>I noticed that they were a group of people, some standing and some sitting down on the side of a wall. I never counted how many because my uncle had already told me a roundabout number of six people. From looking at them all together I could tell that they were the doctors.<br>I spoke in a voice that was not over powering but fair to be heard by the group.<br>What I said was, why are you all sitting out here. Come in to my house I am waiting to record the meeting, I showed the letters in my hand that I had brought with myself from inside of my home and showed them high in my right hand while continuing to speak.<br>The doctors acknowledged me and continued to hover around the same location to what I had seen them in from the start. I said to the doctors this is malicious proses alongside with malicious prosecution.<br>I pin pointed out my so-called care coordinator out of the group “Soobah” and headed towards them all.<br>Once with the doctors, Care Coordinators, Amp Works, I told them all that this is:<br>**1)** Out of order.<br>**2)** I started to explain common sense about the Dates of occurrences with themselves and or colleagues and introduced the letters raised high in my right hand. I told Soobah who I had pinout of the group “you sent me these letters with a doctor called Antonio.<br>**3)** I explained that I have never even met my care coordinator other than once in my life and that time was at my tribunal at Chase farm Hospital – Mental Health Department Dorset | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | As noted in Soobah's own<br>"Social Circumstances Report for S.C Rio no 11214451 on Section 2 of the MHA 1983/2007"<br>**4)** I have never been diagnosed with a mental Health Illness but always get referred to Mental Health by bent police officers and the council corrupt staff inclusive of unmoral doctors or Mental health Workers, trying to avoid disciplinary actions against themselves and or colleagues.<br>**5)** Soobah "Social Circumstances Report for S.C Rio no 11214451 on Section 2 of the MHA 1983/2007" was maliciously forged which is a criminal Act of law "Fraud 2006" + "Fraud under the company Act 2006"<br>**Finally,** I got fed up of warning the doctors of their own negligee and gross Misconduct and headed back into my home were my uncle still was, When I got back inside it took a few minutes and I heard my communal front door open. So, I headed to my front door and took a look out into the corridor.<br>I caught all the doctors and Mental Health workers entering<br><br>**(72)** **<u>17/07/2019,</u>**<br>I woke up this morning laying down on my sofa.<br><br>**<u>Uncle Andrew</u>** turned up at my home at the time of 03:15. He told me that he had been speaking to the Amp worker and Doctors.<br>I noticed that he had a writing book with him. At one point in or conversation I think when I was looking at the book Uncle Andrew started to explain what it was and why he had turned up with the book to my home in detail to me.<br>He said that after yesterday he talked to the doctors on the phone again and what he had one was document everything down.<br>I asked if it was ok to get a copy of the pages and if he knew the doctor's names alongside with the rest of their crew.<br>He said that he had been speaking to one of the AMP workers who had been outside and knew his name | **72)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | only. Uncle also commented by saying that it will be ok for me to take a copy of the work.<br>He showed me a form and said that it was a release form, in relation to releasing my personal information with authorisation to him and asked me whether I would give him consent. I agreed that this would be ok if he could explain to me why I should and I also agreed with his reason.<br>He told me that what the doctors are doing to me is wrong i.e. illegal and that they had told him that they were now going to try and get a warrant under the Mental health Act 1963 to gain access to my premises with the police.<br><br>**(73)** **<u>18/07/2019,</u>**<br>**<u>I made a phone call to</u>** my mother once I had gotten up and sorted out my home and so forth. What I did ask her was does she understand whether or not the doctors are coming to my home with a warrant under the Mental Health Act 1963, she replied and told me as she understands no doctors are going to be issuing a warrant at the moment even low they wanted to because uncle Andrew has spoken to them. If the doctors do issue a warrant, it will not be until Monday or Tuesday.<br>I asked her next why would that be so if a warrant under the mental health Act "A Section 137" is for emergency problems. So, if that was so, why wait another week seven day to execute one.<br>Mother had no answer for me.<br>Next, I questioned her in regard to a M.O for Tuesday a bit more. What I said was are you sure that the doctors are not waiting because of my front door not being fixed until the 19/07/2019, Mother had no reply.<br>We ended the conversation.<br>I heard my mobile ringing at the time of 02:10, when looking at the display screen I see my mother's telephone number and picked up the phone.<br>I was not to shocked to hear what she said to me next. My mother told me that she had just received another email in regard to the Enfield Council and the possession orders that they keep on putting onto me with malicious prosecution. | **73)** On the **/**/20** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Email Stated that the Enfield Council want to re-open the same old cases again that I have won time and time over again. I asked mother to send me a copy of the email and attachments, she agreed to do so.<br>By the sounds of all that has been explained to me again over the last few days it seems that the police are happy to continue to let any person violate my Syble liberties and Human Rights, while they continue to evade justice for the Asbo being made from fraud alongside with the council who created it as well.<br>The Enfield Council intend to make me not to be allowed to be homeless due to the Asbo conditions and then afterwards continued to create frauded documentation and produce it to the courts of the land and law to also take possession of my home.<br>They all allow other members of the public to act against my person with criminal activities. While involving the doctors to get involved to cover up all that has been done wrong to myself by undermining me and demoralising my liberties of Rights.<br>Year, so, as a cover up they all want to get me and put me on loads of medication to stop me writing this report about what they do to me on a day-to-day basis.<br>Mine and my mother's phone conversation came to an end and I continue to document all down.<br><br>**1)** 21 Sep 2018 14:34<br>**2)** 21 Sep 2018 14:25<br>**3)** 12 Oct 2018 14:05<br>**4)** 17 Oct 2018 15:31<br>**5)** 17 Oct 2018 15:15<br>**6)** 7 Oct 2018 14:27<br>**7)** 16 Nov **2018** 15:16<br>**8)** 05 Dec **2018** 12:47<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **91+** | **Kingsley Acquaye Validated by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 20:27<br><br>**(1) 19/10/2018, Friday**<br>**Letter from solicitor Enfield Council, I received in my Letter Box.**<br>Yours sincerely,<br>Ludmilla lyavoo Lawyer<br>For the Director of Law and Governance<br><br>**(2) 19/10/2018, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 19 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2018<br>Kingsley Acquaye<br>Page Numbers: 49<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Oct 2018 20:26<br>Kingsley Acquaye Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 20:27<br>**Kingsley Acquaye Last Amended by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 20:27<br>**Kingsley Acquaye Validated by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 20:27<br>**Kingsley Acquaye Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed ECRHTT-SL Attended MHAA<br>No role for HTT and referral to crisis team closed.<br><br>**(3) 19/10/2018, Friday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Stage 4**<br>**Folder 4**<br>Originator Details: 19 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2018<br>Kingsley Acquaye Nursing<br>**Page Numbers:** 51<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Oct 2018 09:30<br>Kingsley Acquaye Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 09:31 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Kingsley Acquaye Last Amended by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 09:31<br>**Kingsley Acquaye Validated by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 09:31<br>**Kingsley Acquaye Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed ECRHTT-SL<br>Call received from the AMHP office for MHAA set for today at 11:00AM and they are asking for crisis team to attend.<br><br>**(4) 19/10/2018, Friday**<br>**Working on wix /**<br>**Bro at court**<br>When in doors asleep I got awoken by my neighbors who are 117 the Mathiyalagans and this happened to me when I was in my front room laying on my sofa!<br>The Mathiyalagans started to jump up and down on the floor above where I got awoke.<br>This got done to me with evil intentions.<br>Rather than lead myself into trouble I decided to keep recording what was getting done to me on my camera system that is installed in each and every room in my home.<br>While I was getting attacked with hate crime I decided to continue to lay down and battened that I had not been awoke as the neighbours can hear my every movement even from to flats above mine as the sound proofing within my rented home is that of anon existence.<br>After not being able to take any more of what was getting done to me, I decided to head inn to my toilet so that I could have my wash.<br>When in the bathroom the now<br>Letter from solicitor Enfield Council / The same paperwork that Sarah Flexure had forged while I was not staying at my home on the 04/10/**2015** due to bail conditions that then after got picked up by Lemmy who tried to force me into a trap meeting at the civic centre due to them forged claims. When he then after super forged them and copied and pasted Sarah Flexures work and created 31 different claims then on after giving up on the trap meeting for him to | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | then create a possession order to steel my home from his then on super forged claims against me to then needing the statement makers statements because I requested them of himself for Lemmy too then create an injunction order against me from the same claims to recover the missing victims missing statements to which I won the injunction order at a court he then created another injunction order to cover up what I can prove of threats to kill him while on the phone in turn getting me arrested when I never done what he said so that he could also then illegally reinstated the stuck out Mathiyalagan claims into his own application and then on adding as much lies to tarnish my life.<br><br>**(5) <u>25/10/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>Interlinked Table Numbers:</u>**<br>Today I got awoken by my Neighbors once again who are addressed at 117 Burncroft Avenue who are the Mathiyalagan family. What is getting done to me is achieved with evil criminal intentions.<br>When explain what was on this day getting done to me illegal and what is also a clear breach of my human rights, I explain that, when sitting down at home on my sofa I heard a knock on my front door when I went to answer it, I first took a look through my front door key hole, when doing so, I noticed two police officers one male and on female. I can remember asking the woman officer a question What I asked her was why they were outside of my front door and in short to why I asked the question.<br>is I wanted to understand for what reason they wanted to speak to me, I received a reply of the Female police officer who replied to my question by saying that she just wanted to chat to me about something, I can remember replying to her by saying I can chat to you still without opening my front door and in blunt saying to her please can you just explain to me what you want, she said that she just wanted to give me some paperwork and did not want to arrest me for anything I again replied to her in a deeper voice and told her that I will not accept anything from them. | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

I held my letter box closed so that no mail could enter inside of my flat from the police officers who were outside. Soon afterwards I heard them both leave my communal hallway. When I was sure that they had left the building, I opened my front door.
I took a look on the floor and noticed that there was a letter left on the floor.
After picking it up I took a short peek at the heading and realised that it was another Harassment Letter against my person in Knowing that I never done anything wrong again so to be able to receive such a notice in a fair motion.
I Decided to question the police officer who had tried to post the letter through m front door.
In doing so I quickly run outside of my front communal door and looked around the streets locations to see if I could still catch up with the two police officers.
I noticed them both to my left when coming out of my building still walking towards their police car, so I called out to them in a polite manner / not to load or neither hash in voice.
The police officers turned around towards myself and asked what I wanted, I replied to them both I just wanted to chat to them about what has been going on and as I was doing so I hurried towards them but in a settled manner, as I approached them I took my time as I chose my words and because of this I can remember what I said, what I did say was after noticing that they were both were body cameras and went a little something like this: --

**Woman Police Officer:**
What do you want?

**Simon:**
I would like to report a crime. A police officer has caused me to suffer from gross Misconduct and would like to report it to you under the police efficiency Act of Law 1999 or 2003 or under any police whistle blowing policy you must be in accordance to.
What I am reporting to you is that a police Officer that who is name as Steven Elesmore who works for your branch has forge official paperwork and then on

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | filed it against me alongside with other members of the Metropolitans Police Force.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>I am not dealing with that; I am here only to serve you a Harassment Letter.<br>**Simon:**<br>That is not correct protocol when I explain to you about corruption that has been caused by one of your colleges must act upon it.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>I am not here to deal with that.<br>**Simon:**<br>But I am reporting a crime to you.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>Can you stop shouting at me?<br>**Simon:**<br>I am not shouting at you I am just talking to you.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>I am going to turn my body camera on<br>**Simon:**<br>Why is it not on already?<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>“Woman Police Officer turned on her body cam.”<br>**Simon:**<br>I have had another of this harassment from your police force and the council and this does also include the neighbors who choose to forge offal documents. I told the police force that the people making these claims tried to set me up by forging official paperwork to aid in taking my flat of me in the form of a forged possession order and I supported my clams of truth alongside with good evidence that I have to support my clams.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>I am only here to deal with giving you a harassment letter.<br>**Simon:**<br>year, but what I am saying to you has to do with that harassment letter, this is bios.<br>**Simon:**<br>“I took the harassment letter that the police officer had left outside of my front door and decided to tear it up in front of them both and as I done this, I made a spitting sound and said well that’s what I think of the | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | way that the police deal with their laws. I done this as I was turning around to walk back towards my home."<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>The female Police Officer shouted out he spotted at me.<br>**Simon:**<br>I noticed a male's arm go around my neck and start to choke me from behind I could feel the man's weight on my back trying to bring me to the ground and after a few seconds I felt him become successful in his ambush against my person I can remember felling my hand and knees hurting me as the hit the concrete floor. I can remember finding it getting harder and harder to breath and with what felt like my last breath I managed to make a voice in the formation of a screech the words that came out of my mouth were that of "you are choking me."<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>The woman officer continued to try and get my hands while she continues to scream that I was still spitting even more so than from the start of their unneeded issues of concern with me.<br>**Simon:**<br>I can remember thinking he is going to kill me if I do not stop him and his bad temper, and in realizing so, I remembered the police body cameras were still recording so choose to take caution in doing so, what I did was stand up and run away from the two police officers. I run into my block and felt them hot on my toes I closed my communal door and reminded the polices officers of my dog by shouting my dog my dog my dog be careful my dog.<br>**Woman & Male Police Officers:**<br>Never followed me into my home and I decided to leave through my backdoor due to wanting things too cool down from both parties involved myself and police officers.<br>I walked through Durant's Park Enfield London and then walked up the Hertford Road<br>And back down Green Street to my home on my route I noticed a police car driving and decided that the best thing to do was stop the petrol car and ask for their assistance. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I was happy to see different police officer from the ones that had just attacked me and made this point very clear to them I got told that I was under arrest and then on jumped in the back of the police car with them. While in the police car I got told that I was under arrest for assault "spitting at police officer" I explained the truth to them in short.<br>**Simon:**<br>I got taken out of the police car and then placed into the back of a police van and then transported to the Wood Green Police Station.<br>**Wood Green Police Station**<br>**My Detention at Wood Green Police Station.**<br>I got transported to the police station and taken straight away out of the police van and brought into a holding cell.<br>While in the police holding cell, I got to speak to the police officer who had transported me to the police station. I remembered that I had met him before; while talking to him he reminded me where I knew him from, what he said was he was that he was the police officer who had come to speak to me at my home address before:<br>He continued our conversation by saying to me that he was the police officer who had prior got called about an incident referring towards me hiring out my sound system.<br>After taken even more understanding towards what he was saying to myself I realised that he is a police officer that is involved in the first Asbo Case.<br><br>**(6) 25/10/2018,**<br>**What did happen was: --**<br>**1 Falcon Park, Neasden Lane; NW10: --**<br>On the 20th of June **2014** it got alleged by members of the police that I got involved in the organisation of and/or supplied equipment for and/or attended an illegal rave at 1 Falcon Park, Neasden Lane, NW10. This is not accurate information as the truth is that I had gotten contacted by way of mobile phone by a client, and he asked me if I would hire a sound system out for a gentleman's, birthday party. After our conversation I agreed to do so, and a sound system and a van got hired out to that person and | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | then later collected from outside of my home address.<br>My terms and conditions got signed, and a deposit got given to me by the client.<br>Once the client left me, I continued with my day and then went back to my home.<br>When at my home, I ended up receiving a phone call at 1:00 hours in the morning by the same client who said that the police were in attendance, and they were seizing the sound system. I remember getting up from what I had prior gotten occupied with and leaving my home address at around 1am hours, so to attend to the private party location, which took place indoors.<br>Then soon after I arrived at the client's destination, at around the time of; 2:00 hours, I would claim that I took one hour and ten minutes to attend to, as I drove outside of the address that I had to be at so to park my car I can remember there being lots of different members of the police who were already present. When I approached to the address front door on my two feet, to which address I got given by the client, the police were there blocking any persons entrance, so I spoke to the police officers and explained to them by circumstances, this meant that I showed them a copy of the higher invoice and a copy of my terms and conditions of hire, I got allowed entry by the police officers who were present to pack the sound system away and once I finished doing this, I asked to get released with the equipment, it then got explained that the equipment was to get confiscated.<br>After a lengthy, debate, I had no option but to allow the police officers to seize the equipment, I got allowed to collect the sound system from the police at a later date, without being arrested or any charges being brought into motion. This meant that I never returned the sound system to the same client ever again as he breached my terms and conditions and at no time did, I knowingly supply equipment for an illegal party. A few months later this date got added to the Anti-Social Behavior Order against me, even low I caused no problems.<br>**Evidence: --** | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Website Link:** https://www.horrificcorruption.com/ | |
| **Case Details: --** | CRIS 1914855/14: --<br>CAD 11854: --<br>**20th June 2014: --**<br>Police discovered a Rave being set up at 1 Falcon Park, Neasden Lane NW10 and closed the rave down on the authority of Chief Superintend ant Gideon SPRINGER. All persons at the rave left the venue upon Police advice to leave.<br>However, under S64 CJPO the vehicle and sound system were seized from the DJ again under authority of Chief Superintendent Gideon SPRINGER. The vehicle VRM CX52JRZ a white Ford transit was removed from the property and taken to Wembley Police Station.<br>The owner of the vehicle is Mr Simon Paul CORDELL. The vehicle was later restored.<br>PC HAWORTH. |
| | • **The 1st Asbo Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>• CRIS report 1914855/14 - 1 Falcon Park Pc Haworth 401Qk / Pc Griffh 188Qk / Page 100 Brown croft Avenue<br>• **Page Numbers:** Magistrates court - 111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120,121,122,123,124,125,126,127 / Appeal (2nd Asbo Folder) - 91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106<br>• **20+21/06/2014**<br><br>• **The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 01**<br>• Too Smooth Website **/ Page Numbers:** 124<br><br>• **My 1st Asbo Response Bundle/ pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>• DEMS FASHION SHOW TICKETS 20.06.**2014** FOR THE 6/11/**2014/ Page Numbers:** 261 |

- **My 1st Asbo Response Bundle/ pub Book Issue: 1!**
- EQUIPMENT RENTAL INVOICE POSITIVE VIBRATIONS **/ Page Numbers:** 265,266,267,268

- **The 2nd Asbo Folder / pub Book Issue:**
- CRIS report 1914855/14 / 1 Falcon Park - Pc Haworth 401Qk / Pc Griffh 188Qk - Page 100 Brown croft Avenue**/Page Numbers:** 91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106
- **Event Date**

Once our conversation was finished, I knew that A police officer named Steven Elesmore who is the Asbo developer used his statement contained in a Crimit's and edited the intel and placed it inside of the Asbo folder.

**End of conversation with the arresting police officer.**

**While at the Police Station getting Booked in: --**

Once put in front of the custody officer so that I could get booked into the police station I asked him if he would document the following down.

**1)** Please take the police officers cloths and put them into forensics as my DNA will not be on them as I never done what I was getting accused of.

**2)** For a copy of the Police office seeing an FME / doctor.

**3)** For the police body cameras to get observed to prove that I never spat at any person or anything.

**4)** I asked if I could see a doctor about my medical injuries to which did happen.

I got put in a detention cell while I waited for members of the CID Force to put their paperwork together.

I look after myself while I was in the police cell by asking the staff to contact my mother and allow me to speak with her and also that of my solicitor, to which

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | both legal rights of mine got completed without any issues.<br>I asked for food on two different occasions in my short time in detention, there were also no issues of concern revving food in the police station.<br>There was no bedding in the cell when I first entered it and I therefore asked for that to get rectified, this got achieved straight after I requested the bedding.<br>All of my detention in the cell I was on camera in the police cell.<br>Finally, the custody officer came up to me and told me that he was dropping the case against me, but I could still not leave due to the fact that the Mental Health Doctors wanted to see me.<br>I asked him am I obliged to speak to them and explained to him that I had not acted with a Mental Illness throughout my detention in the police station in fact I had done the complete opposite and asked for food, drink, blanket, medical care, to speak to a solicitor, to speak to my mother, I managed to sleep for a while also.<br>The sergeant explained to me that it was not down to the police that the doctors wanted me to speak with myself and I continued by explaining to him that it was also not down to anything that I had done while in custody or beforehand as well.<br>He pleaded with me to be in compliance to his official public servant's request in so many different words, by asked me to confirm to himself that I will do so, I explained to him that I did not want to speak to any doctors and did not see any reason to warrant such forced treatment but due to him having me detained in a police cell I did not feel like I did have any other choose in the matter.<br>**Doctors came to cell door: --**<br>Our conversation came to an end and as he moved his head away from the cell hatch, I noticed a few more people outside of my cell door, when taking a closer look, I can remember that in doing so I noticed quite a few of them from other prior occasions, as if in to mean who they were. The reason I remembered who they were easily is because on the<br>**25/10/2018** | |

Most of them came to my home on an unexpected visit: --

**What had happened on the 25/10/2018? --**

What had happened is that the doctors from Silver Street Crisis Team had made a telephone call to my mother in the morning of the

**25/10/2018**

I never found this out until later in the evening as I had left my mobile phone turned off from the night before hand and also due to my mother having to go to another court case in **Oxford on the same Morning.**

While indoor I received a knock on my front door when I went to see who it was, I heard a reply of it is the doctors we want to speak to you about your mental health, I was quite shocked for the doctors to be at my front door again after all that had happened as of so far between me and them self's.

Because I never knew they were coming I never rushed and tydeid up my flat when first waking up and on stead had started work on my computer.

When speaking to the doctors with my home front door closed at first, I heard a man's voice say hello Simon we are the doctors, and we want to do an assessment on your Mental Health under the Mental Health Act 1983.

I decided not to open my front door at first and to find out more to why they believed they had the rights to do yet again another assessment on me by speaking to them with the door keep shut.

They would not explain much to me and all preferred to walk away.

I waited for them to go out the door and tried to call my mother, but her mobile phone was turned off.

After a few moments I decided to go outside and learn more to why they wanted to use the Mental Health Act against my wellbeing.

When outside of my block of flats I could see a few of the Mental Health team members sitting on a low-built wall and the rest standing together all talking.

I approached them and asked why they keep attending my home address without any official person ever taking a statement of myself about what I claim about on stead of victimising me and then on doing the correct follow-up's.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The official public servants outside of my home said the normal reply to myself by this date and that was "we got referred to you"<br>I explained that some person must do the correct follow ups about what I claim about for once and then these fake claims against me might stop.<br>The doctors said to me that speaking outside in the road will not help, so I offered for them to come inside of my flat and do their assessment yet again against me.<br>The doctors accepted my offer and followed me into my flat.<br>Doctor Abiza Came into my front room of my flat<br>After the doctors left my home, I made a few telephone calls to understand who sent them and put an official complaint in about what had just happened.<br>**I recorded the recordings of myself making an official complaint to the Mental Health Act's Department at the Silver Street Department and this is the transcribes of them recordings: --**<br>**Back to the Date of the: 00/00/2018, "At the Police Station.": --**<br>Because of what happened to me the last time with Maggie Fuller who is an Amp Worker for the NHS Mental Health trust,<br>Dated the: **25/10/2018**: --<br>I understood the situation that I was in with the public servants on the **25/10/2018**, so, I started to show why I must not get detained and in other words "put my defense forward to the doctors.": --<br>**1)** That I was not Mentally ill.<br>**2)** That my family and friends also did not think that I was Mentally unwell.<br>**3)** Why are they at my Police cell door to speak to me in the beginning!<br>**4)** That I noticed a few of them like Larry, who works for the Enfield Council, that came to my house to do another assessment against me on the Date of: **25/10/2018**, just a few days beforehand and the reason given to me was because of another case of abuse of position and with a bios opinion and unlawful at that, due to another bogus and therefore | |

malicious phone call made by my neighbors about my person.
**5)** That this was now the **300000000** days that the doctors had come to assess me under the Mental Health Act and on all other occasions that there was nothing wrong with myself.
**6)**
**7)**
**8)**
**9)**
**10)**
While putting good reason that an assessment 2 must not get warranted as towards the grounds of the detention not being warranted, the police officer / Sargent allowed for this conversation to continue and opened my cell door and while we were taking.
The Doctors said that they needed a few minutes on their own to discuss with each other what was going on and not to long after he arrived back to my cell door and undone the cell hatch again, but this time told me that I was getting sectioned under the Mental Health Act under an assessment 2.
I explained to them all present that I did not think that this was a fair assessment as I had not even been taken into a room with them or neither had they come into a room with me and that the conversation that we had just had with each other was just merely an introduction.
With this the doctors walked away and closed the hatch on the cell door.
Very soon after a normal ambulance arrive and two female officers who were both polite took me to the hospital named as Chaser Farm Hospital and then after brought me on to the Dorset wing.
**Assessment two Assessment Documentation while at the Police Station!**
**Also, Addressed on Table Numbers: --**
25,
26,
27,
28,
29.
*05/11/**2018**

I asked while at the hospital for a copy of the Assessment two paperwork and this got granted to me by Doctor Greenside on the date of; -- 00/00/**2018** and below is the document I received context.

**Wood Green Police Station**
**287 High Street**
**Wood Green**
**London**
**N22 8HV**

Dr Sarah Katherine Hewitt
North London Hospital Forensic Services
Chase Farm Hospital, the Ridgeway
Enfield EN3 8JL
Mr. Simon Cordell

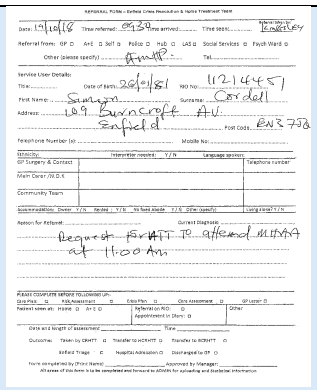
**My reasons for my opinions are: --**

Mr. Cordell is known to psychiatric services but has not engaged with them in recent years. Today he was arrested for spitting at a police officer after they were called about him harassing his neighbors.
He has a number of non- molestations orders Against him, forbidding him from contacting them.
On examination Mr. Cordell displayed a range of affective and psychiatric symptoms.
He Spoke rapidly and was thought disordered with overinclusive and tangential speech.
He held a number of grandiose and delusional beliefs.
He told us that the police were conspiring with medics and the council to silence him as he had uncovered police corruption.
He said he was targeted by police as they were envied of his abilities.
He told us that his neighbors two floors above were controlling the neighbors below them and caused them to stamp on the floor and disturb Mr. Cordell.
He did not believe that he was Mental unwell and was adamant that he would not see a physiatrist.
He lacked insight into his presentation.
He was irritable and has assaulted police officers and harassed his neighbors in recent days.
He poses a risk to others; therefore, his behavior poses him a risk of retaliatory Symptoms. This places his Health and safety at risk.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | There is evidence that he has a Mental illness of a nature and degree which warrants assessment and treatment in hospital and without this there is a risk of harm to his health and safety and the safety of others.<br>**My reasons for my opinions are: --**<br>This man is hyper mental with flights of speech and ideation.<br>He has delusions that the police are targeting him are other residents in his block of flats.<br>He says people in the street are spitting at him because they believe he gave a woman herpes.<br>He is quite grandiose in his ideas about helping the world.<br>**I got taken to the hospital "Dorset Wing"**<br>**Sunil Ramrecha:**<br>**Night Manager at Barnet Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust**<br>**London, Greater London, United Kingdom; ---**<br>A "SHO" duty Doctor Came to See me, she explained to me some of my legal rights and asked me to explain a short summery as towards the fabricated reasons to why I had gotten brought before her.<br>**Reply:**<br>I then after went to the room on the wing that I was given to sleep in and went to bed.<br><br>**(7) 25/10/2018,**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br><br>**(8) 25/10/2018,**<br>**No Doctor**<br>was available to Assess me!<br><br>**(9) 25/10/2018, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 25 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Oct 2018<br>Kingsley Acquaye<br>Page Numbers: 47 | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originator Details:** 25 Oct 2018 18:28<br>Kingsley Acquaye Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 25 Oct 2018 18:30<br>**Kingsley Acquaye Last Amended by Details:** 25 Oct 2018 18:30<br>**Kingsley Acquaye Validated by Details:** 25 Oct 2018 18:30<br>**Kingsley Acquaye Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ECRHTT-AX<br>Attended Wood Green Police Station for MHAA Simon was detained under section 2 MHA<br>No role for Crisis Team and referral to ECRHTT closed.<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **92+** | **Laurence Ryan Validated by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 16:37<br><br>**(1) <u>19/10/2018, Friday</u>**<br>**<u>Letter from solicitor Enfield Council, I received in my Letter Box.</u>**<br>Yours sincerely,<br>Ludmilla Iyavoo Lawyer<br>For the Director of Law and Governance<br><br>**(2) <u>19/10/2018, Friday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 3</u><br><u>Folder: 3</u><br>REFERRAL FORM - Enfield Crisis Resolution & Home Treatment Team<br>Page Numbers: 33 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |



Date: 19/10/18 Time referred: 09:39 Time arrived: Time seen: Referral taken by: Kimberley

Referral from: GP ☐ A+E ☐ Self ☐ Police ☐ Hub ☐ LAS ☐ Social Services ☐ Psych Ward ☐

Other (please specify) Draft?

Service User Details:

Title: Date of Birth: 26/6/81 RIO No: 112144 57

First Name: Sumaya Surname: Cordell

Address: 109 Burncroft Av. Enfield Post Code: EN3 7JB

Telephone Number (s): Mobile No:

Ethnicity: Interpreter needed: Y / N Language spoken:

GP Surgery & Contact: Telephone number:

Main Carer / N.O.K:

Community Team:

Accommodation: Owner Y / N Rented Y / N No fixed Abode Y / N Other (specify): Living Alone? Y / N

Reason for Referral: Current Diagnosis:

Request from ATT to attend MHMA at 11:00 Am

Please complete before follow/discharge:

Crisis Plan ☐ F2F/Assessed ☐ Crisis Plan ☐ Care Assessment ☐ GP Letter ☐

Patient seen at: Home ☐ A+E ☐ Referral on RIO ☐ Appointment in Diary ☐ Other

Date and length of assessment: Time:

Outcome: Taken by CMHTT ☐ Transfer to HCHTT ☐ Transfer to RCHTT ☐

Referral Triage ☐ Hospital Admission ☐ Discharged to GP ☐

Form completed by (Print Name): Approved by Manager:

All areas of this form to be completed and forward to ADMIN for uploading and Statistical Information

**(3) 19/10/2018, Friday**

**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

**Stage 4**

**Folder 4**

Originator Details: 19 Oct 2018

Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2018

Laurence Ryan Social

**Page Numbers:** 49

**Originator Details:** 19 Oct 2018 16:35

Laurence Ryan Social Worker

**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 16:37

**Laurence Ryan Last Amended by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 16:37

**Laurence Ryan Validated by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 16:37

**Laurence Ryan Significant:** No Added to Risk

**History:** No

**Contains Third Party Info: Yes** Conceal

**From Client:** Not Concealed

Attempted to call Lorraine Cordell (02082457454/07807333545) NR, to inform outcome of assessment, but no reply and no message service.

**(4) 19/10/2018, Friday**

**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**

**Stage 4**

**Folder 4**

Originator Details: 19 Oct 2018 13:01

Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2018 13:43

Laurence Ryan Social Worker

**Page Numbers:** 49 + 50

**49**

**Originator Details:** 19 Oct 2018 13:01

**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Laurence Ryan Social Worker**<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 13:17<br>**Laurence Ryan Last Amended by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 13:43<br>**Laurence Ryan Validated by Details:**<br>(UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**50**<br>**Enfield AMHP Service Attempted MHA Assessment**<br>**Dr Keyhani (S12)**<br>**Dr Albazaz (S12),**<br>**Anthony Manning (AMHP)**<br>**Larry Ryan (Trainee AMHP),**<br>**Soobah Appadoo (Care Coordinator),**<br>Kingsley and Michelle (CRHTT).<br>11:15am Communal door to flat had been broken and closed with tape which opened easily. Simon's flat, 109 is on ground floor and door was closed and had a strap fastened to bottom of door as well. After knocking Simon asked who it was and when told " A social worker from Enfield Mental Health services" he said that he did not wish to see me and to go away, he talked rapidly about being subjected to **75 assaults at the hands of mental health** services and that he has **documented evidence and is taking action.** Claimed he would make us all redundant. **He warned us to leave.** A dog could be heard barking behind the door.<br>We left the block and gathered outside on the footpath to discuss plan. Shortly after Simon came out and approached as talking with pressured speech about his long battle with the police and legal system, how he is even now subject to a Curfew which keeps him from leaving his flat after 10.30 and this is in force until 2020, he claims.<br>It was difficult to follow his story but appeared to all relate to the organisation of raves and club nights.<br>He recognised<br>Dr Albazaz | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | from a previous assessment and said that he was there and he did not like him. Gradually a level of rapport was established and it was suggested to Simon that it might be a good idea to continue the discussion in his flat rather than in a public place. He agreed to this and I asked him to lock the dog away he said he will lock it in the back garden. Prior to entering the flat I informed Simon that I am a trainee AMHP and myself and the 2 doctors with me will be conducting a Mental Health Act assessment. We then entered the flat which was very cluttered with musical equipment and stacks of books and records. On the coffee table was a modern Apple PC. There was no obvious smell of drugs only cigarette smoke. Upon entering the living room and the mention of the 2 doctors he pointed to Dr Albazaz and said that he will not talk to him and does not want him in the flat. I explained that we could not conduct the assessment without 2 doctors and that we would need to leave. He was very keen to show me things on his computer relating to conspiracies and torments that he perceives he is suffering but we left explain the assessment would need to happen at another time.<br>Plan: **Apply for S135 (1) warrant in view of his unwillingness to be assessed.**<br>Would require removal to a place of safety for assessment.<br>**Plans to be made for care of dog if Service user is removed to POS.**<br><br>**(5) 19/10/2018, Friday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Stage 4**<br>**Folder 4**<br>Originator Details: 19 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2018<br>Laurence Ryan Social Worker<br>**Page Numbers:** 50<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Oct 2018 12:53<br>Laurence Ryan Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 13:00<br>**Laurence Ryan Last Amended by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 13:01 | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Laurence Ryan Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Retrospective Entry<br>9:45 am T/C :o Simon's mother and nearest relative Lorraine Cordell (07807333545) she informed me that she had talked to Simon last night on the phone and sounded "like his normal self" she took fish and chips over to him 2 days previously and he was bright and cheerful she reported. I explained that we are today going to assess him under the MHA and that I wanted to consult with her. She said that he rarely leaves the flat and she visits with shopping and takes the dog for a walk. His dog currently has an abscess and the vet has prescribed anti-biotics. It was a difficult conversation as the mobile reception was poor. **I agreed to call her after the assessment.**<br><br>**(6) 19/10/2018, Friday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Stage 4**<br>**Folder 4**<br>Originator Details: 19 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2018<br>Laurence Ryan Social Worker<br>**Page Numbers:** 50<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Oct 2018 09:39<br>Laurence Ryan Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 09:41<br>**Laurence Ryan Last Amended by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 09:41<br>**Laurence Ryan Validated by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 09:41<br>**Laurence Ryan Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Enfield AMHfj Office<br>09:18 hrs T/t to Care Coordinator Soobah Appadoo requesting attendance at 11am MHA assessment. Message left on voice mail | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

**(7) 14/11/2018,**

**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**

Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!

**my computer: --**

01:00: Working on my computer still doing my defence paperwork on my computer.

I am now left in my room and I do not even feel conferrable to go and get some water to drink due to the possibility of reproductions of hate crime 1998

I am going to bed at 2:00 hours

Woke up at 7:00

I never had any breakfast as normal but went and got a cup of tea on stead.

**(8) 14/11/2018,**

**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**

1060. Lorraine Cordell _Re_ Simon Cordell_ (32)

**/ Page Numbers:** 4308,4309,

From: Lorraine Cordell [lorraine32@blueyonder.co.uk]

Sent: 14 November **2018** 21:06

To: Ludmilla Lyavoo

Cc: Lemmy.NWABUISI@enfield.gov.uk

Subject: Re: Simon Cordell

Dear Ludmilla and Lemmy

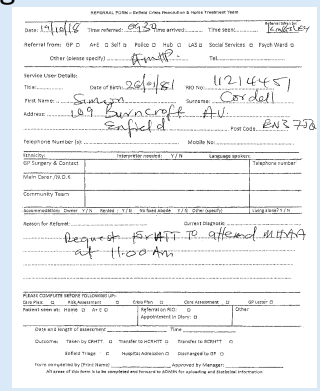
As you will be aware Simon is in hospital, today I was at the hospital with his cousin for a meeting, I got a call regarding the person who lives at 113 a person that knows us and also Ambrose from 113 stated that Simon had beat him up, then that changed to a person who had been staying at Simon flat beat him up. And that now due to this people was going to come and beat us up. Then it changed again to the person who beat Ambrose from 113 up come from my sons flat. Until today I have not wanted to say anything but I think this is going too far now. I could say a lot more but I feel it is pointless as you have done nothing with anything I have said. Since Ambrose has moved in the main door lock has been ripped out and there is drug taking in the block on the level of 113 and people coming in and out of 113 at all

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | times which I do have a few pictures off people taking drugs. After our meeting I went to Simon flat to check on it and put gas and electric on as the Electric had run out, as no one is staying there. This is not the 1st time we have been threatened by 113 and his friends for something we have not done or my son has not done. I have been told that Ambrose is taking drugs but do not know how true this is as it is from a 3 person. When I got home and spoke to the person who called me it seems Ambrose was badly hurt and I believe stabbed. This has nothing to do with my son or my family and I believe now Ambrose is aware this had nothing to do with us or my son, but I am sick of everything being blamed on my son, and the phone calls we get when something goes on in the block. I believe there is a lot Enfield Council is not aware off, and are turning a blind eye just so the blame can be put to my son. I have now seen the reports you have put into the MH services so have this in black and white now so it cannot be said it is not come from you. I will be talking to the MH tomorrow regarding a letter relating to a 2-bedroom property and would like my son moved as soon as possible. I do not think it is right you are trying to get my son to remind in hospital by what is being passed to the MH services via Enfield Council this needs to stop the worst part is that it is incorrect information, which can be proven. There is more I can say but I feel there is very little point as really all Enfield Council has wanted to do is blame my son for everything. Without not one meeting without looking at one bit of Evidence we have and we do have real evidence which the police have seen why do you think my son was not arrested was it due to you thinking they just could not be bothered no it was if they arrested him it<br>**4309**,<br>would be unlawful due to what they saw. I want this email kept Strictly confidential and not sent to anyone without my written Permission. I look forward to hearing from you.<br>Regards<br>Lorraine Cordell<br><br>**(9) 14/11/2018,** | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**
**Stage 4**
**Folder 4**
Originator Details: 14 Nov **2018**
Last Amended by Details: 15 Nov **2018**
Laurence Ryan Social Worker
**Page Numbers:** 4
**Originator Details:** 14 Nov **2018** 16:33
Laurence Ryan Social Worker
**Originally Entered by Details:** 14 Nov **2018** 16:36
**Laurence Ryan Last Amended by Details:** 15 Nov **2018** 15:19
**Laurence Ryan Validated by Details:**
(UNVALIDATED)
**Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
**ENFIELD AMHP SERVICE MHAA**
Simon was assessed for further detention under S 3 in the quiet room on Dorset Ward with Dr Rao S12, Maggie Garrod AMHP, Larry Ryan Trainee AMHP, Lorraine Cordell, Mother, Jerome, Cousin. Simon was polite and appropriate. At the outset it was noticed that Simon had a mobile phone in his hand and was asked if he was recording the assessment. I informed him that he would require our consent prior to recording. He claimed that he had a legal right to do this. I asked the other professionals present if they objected and they did not. I reinforced with Simon that consent has to be given. Simon talked at length about his experiences of being victimised by the police when asked about reason for arrest. He reported injustices about forged statements, curfew being in place since **2014** which included any area apart from a residential area. He admitted the police believed he had spat but denied doing this. There seemed no evidence of thought disorder. There was some pressure of speech which appeared to be linked to his anxiety that he could be detained under S3 and his need to give us as comprehensive version of his situation in the shortest possible time. No ideas expressed of intention to self-harm ideas or of suicidality. Mother backed up all of his assertions

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | about neighbours making noise. Cousin Jerome claimed to have heard the noises in the flat which he reported stopped once he considered the neighbours in flat above saw him leaving the property and he felt they stopped making noise from then. Denied having any mental health issues but agreed to remain in hospital as an informal patient and would consider taking medication providing, he is seen by a second opinion doctor. It is reported that a referral has been made for a Forensic Assessment by the Care Coordinator and this should be followed up. Dr Rao did not make a recommendation for detainment under S3 as she did not feel the criteria was met as she was not in a position to refute the evidence that Simon gave. No evidence of Simon presenting a risk of harm/safety to himself or others, no obvious risk of neglect.<br>**Conclusion**<br>He does not accept that he has a mental illness but is willing to stay in hospital so that, in his own words, "Dr Greensides can get to know me better". Simon will be willing to take medication if a doctor giving a second opinion can justify the need to him. Simon was encouraged to cooperate with Dr Greenside and the community team when discharged.<br>**Outcome**<br>Simon is not detained under S3 but remains subject to the conditions of S2 until it's expiry unless Dr Greensides completed a S23 form to discharge him from section 2.<br>**Report to follow**<br><br>**(10) 14/11/2018,**<br>**Simon Cordell's MP3'S Indexed**<br>**Stage 1**<br>**1x Recording**<br>01m. 32. mental health assessment 3 chase farm pt1 14_11_2018<br>**Page Number: Update Page Number** 1,<br>**1.**<br>Speaker 1: 00:27 Inside of Chase Farm Hospital as an Inpatient<br><br>Done | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **93+** | **Michelle Butcher Validated by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 15:46<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) <u>19/10/2018, Friday</u>**<br>**<u>Letter from solicitor Enfield Council, I received in my Letter Box.</u>**<br>Yours sincerely,<br>Ludmilla lyavoo Lawyer<br>For the Director of Law and Governance<br><br>**(2) <u>19/10/2018, Friday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 3</u><br><u>Folder: 3</u><br>REFERRAL FORM - Enfield Crisis Resolution & Home Treatment Team<br>Page Numbers: 33<br><br><br>**(3) <u>19/10/2018, Friday</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 4</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 4</u>**<br>Originator Details: 19 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2018<br>Michelle Butcher<br>**Page Numbers:** 49<br>Originator Details: 19 Oct 2018 15:46<br>Michelle Butcher Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 15:46 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Michelle Butcher Last Amended by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 15:46<br>**Michelle Butcher Validated by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 15:46<br>**Michelle Butcher Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed ECRHTT<br>Attempted MHAA assessment *READ ENTRY PROVIDED BELOW by trainee AMPH Larry-<br>**Plan:**<br>« no HTT input required for next MHAA<br><br>**(4)** **19/10/2018, Friday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Stage 4**<br>**Folder 4**<br>Originator Details: 19 Oct 2018 13:01<br>Last Amended by Details: 19 Oct 2018 13:43<br>Laurence Ryan Social Worker<br>**Page Numbers:** 49 + 50<br>**49**<br>**Originator Details:** 19 Oct 2018 13:01<br>**Laurence Ryan Social Worker**<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 13:17<br>**Laurence Ryan Last Amended by Details:** 19 Oct 2018 13:43<br>**Laurence Ryan Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**50**<br>**Enfield AMHP Service Attempted MHA Assessment**<br>**Dr Keyhani (S12)**<br>**Dr Albazaz (S12),**<br>**Anthony Manning (AMHP)**<br>**Larry Ryan (Trainee AMHP),**<br>**Soobah Appadoo (Care Coordinator),**<br>Kingsley and Michelle (CRHTT).<br>11:15am Communal door to flat had been broken and closed with tape which opened easily. Simon's | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | flat, 109 is on ground floor and door was closed and had a strap fastened to bottom of door as well. After knocking Simon asked who it was and when told " A social worker from Enfield Mental Health services" he said that he did not wish to see me and to go away, he talked rapidly about being subjected to **75 assaults at the hands of mental health** services and that he has **documented evidence and is taking action.** Claimed he would make us all redundant. **He warned us to leave.** A dog could be heard barking behind the door.<br>We left the block and gathered outside on the footpath to discuss plan. Shortly after Simon came out and approached as talking with pressured speech about his long battle with the police and legal system, how he is even now subject to a Curfew which keeps him from leaving his flat after 10.30 and this is in force until 2020, he claims.<br>It was difficult to follow his story but appeared to all relate to the organisation of raves and club nights.<br>He recognised<br>Dr Albazaz<br>from a previous assessment and said that he was there and he did not like him. Gradually a level of rapport was established and it was suggested to Simon that it might be a good idea to continue the discussion in his flat rather than in a public place. He agreed to this and I asked him to lock the dog away he said he will lock it in the back garden. Prior to entering the flat I informed Simon that I am a trainee AMHP and myself and the 2 doctors with me will be conducting a Mental Health Act assessment. We then entered the flat which was very cluttered with musical equipment and stacks of books and records. On the coffee table was a modern Apple PC. There was no obvious smell of drugs only cigarette smoke. Upon entering the living room and the mention of the 2 doctors he pointed to Dr Albazaz and said that he will not talk to him and does not want him in the flat. I explained that we could not conduct the assessment without 2 doctors and that we would need to leave. He was very keen to show me things on his computer relating to conspiracies and torments that he perceives he is suffering but we | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | left explain the assessment would need to happen at another time.<br>Plan: **Apply for S135 (1) warrant in view of his unwillingness to be assessed.**<br>Would require removal to a place of safety for assessment.<br>**Plans to be made for care of dog if Service user is removed to POS.**<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **94+** | **Daizzy Annan Validated by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 03:37<br><br>**(1) 25/10/2016,**<br>**Interlinked Table Numbers:**<br>Today I got awoken by my Neighbors once again who are addressed at 117 Burncroft Avenue who are the Mathiyalagan family. What is getting done to me is achieved with evil criminal intentions.<br>When explain what was on this day getting done to me illegal and what is also a clear breach of my human rights, I explain that, when sitting down at home on my sofa I heard a knock on my front door when I went to answer it, I first took a look through my front door key hole, when doing so, I noticed two police officers one male and on female. I can remember asking the woman officer a question What I asked her was why they were outside of my front door and in short to why I asked the question.<br>is I wanted to understand for what reason they wanted to speak to me, I received a reply of the Female police officer who replied to my question by saying that she just wanted to chat to me about something, I can remember replying to her by saying I can chat to you still without opening my front door and in blunt saying to her please can you just explain to me what you want, she said that she just wanted to give me some paperwork and did not want to arrest me for anything I again replied to her in a | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

deeper voice and told her that I will not accept anything from them.
I held my letter box closed so that no mail could enter inside of my flat from the police officers who were outside. Soon afterwards I heard them both leave my communal hallway. When I was sure that they had left the building, I opened my front door.
I took a look on the floor and noticed that there was a letter left on the floor.
After picking it up I took a short peek at the heading and realised that it was another Harassment Letter against my person in Knowing that I never done anything wrong again so to be able to receive such a notice in a fair motion.
I Decided to question the police officer who had tried to post the letter through m front door.
In doing so I quickly run outside of my front communal door and looked around the streets locations to see if I could still catch up with the two police officers.
I noticed them both to my left when coming out of my building still walking towards their police car, so I called out to them in a polite manner / not to load or neither hash in voice.
The police officers turned around towards myself and asked what I wanted, I replied to them both I just wanted to chat to them about what has been going on and as I was doing so I hurried towards them but in a settled manner, as I approached them I took my time as I chose my words and because of this I can remember what I said, what I did say was after noticing that they were both were body cameras and went a little something like this: --

**Woman Police Officer:**
What do you want?

**Simon:**
I would like to report a crime. A police officer has caused me to suffer from gross Misconduct and would like to report it to you under the police efficiency Act of Law 1999 or 2003 or under any police whistle blowing policy you must be in accordance to.
What I am reporting to you is that a police Officer that who is name as Steven Elesmore who works for

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | your branch has forge official paperwork and then on filed it against me alongside with other members of the Metropolitans Police Force.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>I am not dealing with that; I am here only to serve you a Harassment Letter.<br>**Simon:**<br>That is not correct protocol when I explain to you about corruption that has been caused by one of your colleges must act upon it.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>I am not here to deal with that.<br>**Simon:**<br>But I am reporting a crime to you.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>Can you stop shouting at me?<br>**Simon:**<br>I am not shouting at you I am just talking to you.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>I am going to turn my body camera on<br>**Simon:**<br>Why is it not on already?<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>“Woman Police Officer turned on her body cam.”<br>**Simon:**<br>I have had another of this harassment from your police force and the council and this does also include the neighbors who choose to forge offal documents. I told the police force that the people making these claims tried to set me up by forging official paperwork to aid in taking my flat of me in the form of a forged possession order and I supported my clams of truth alongside with good evidence that I have to support my clams.<br>**Woman Police Officer:**<br>I am only here to deal with giving you a harassment letter.<br>**Simon:**<br>year, but what I am saying to you has to do with that harassment letter, this is bios.<br>**Simon:**<br>“I took the harassment letter that the police officer had left outside of my front door and decided to tear it up in front of them both and as I done this, I made a | |

spitting sound and said well that's what I think of the way that the police deal with their laws. I done this as I was turning around to walk back towards my home."

**Woman Police Officer:**

The female Police Officer shouted out he spotted at me.

**Simon:**

I noticed a male's arm go around my neck and start to choke me from behind I could feel the man's weight on my back trying to bring me to the ground and after a few seconds I felt him become successful in his ambush against my person I can remember felling my hand and knees hurting me as the hit the concrete floor. I can remember finding it getting harder and harder to breath and with what felt like my last breath I managed to make a voice in the formation of a screech the words that came out of my mouth were that of "you are choking me."

**Woman Police Officer:**

The woman officer continued to try and get my hands while she continues to scream that I was still spitting even more so than from the start of their unneeded issues of concern with me.

**Simon:**

I can remember thinking he is going to kill me if I do not stop him and his bad temper, and in realizing so, I remembered the police body cameras were still recording so choose to take caution in doing so, what I did was stand up and run away from the two police officers. I run into my block and felt them hot on my toes I closed my communal door and reminded the polices officers of my dog by shouting my dog my dog my dog be careful my dog.

**Woman & Male Police Officers:**

Never followed me into my home and I decided to leave through my backdoor due to wanting things too cool down from both parties involved myself and police officers.

I walked through Durant's Park Enfield London and then walked up the Hertford Road

And back down Green Street to my home on my route I noticed a police car driving and decided that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | the best thing to do was stop the petrol car and ask for their assistance.<br>I was happy to see different police officer from the ones that had just attacked me and made this point very clear to them I got told that I was under arrest and then on jumped in the back of the police car with them. While in the police car I got told that I was under arrest for assault "spitting at police officer" I explained the truth to them in short.<br>**Simon:**<br>I got taken out of the police car and then placed into the back of a police van and then transported to the Wood Green Police Station.<br>**Wood Green Police Station**<br>**My Detention at Wood Green Police Station.**<br>I got transported to the police station and taken straight away out of the police van and brought into a holding cell.<br>While in the police holding cell, I got to speak to the police officer who had transported me to the police station. I remembered that I had met him before; while talking to him he reminded me where I knew him from, what he said was he was that he was the police officer who had come to speak to me at my home address before:<br>He continued our conversation by saying to me that he was the police officer who had prior got called about an incident referring towards me hiring out my sound system.<br>After taken even more understanding towards what he was saying to myself I realised that he is a police officer that is involved in the first Asbo Case.<br><br>**(2) 25/10/2016,**<br>**What did happen was: --**<br>**1 Falcon Park, Neasden Lane; NW10: --**<br>On the 20th of June **2014** it got alleged by members of the police that I got involved in the organisation of and/or supplied equipment for and/or attended an illegal rave at 1 Falcon Park, Neasden Lane, NW10. This is not accurate information as the truth is that I had gotten contacted by way of mobile phone by a client, and he asked me if I would hire a sound system out for a gentleman's, birthday party. After | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | our conversation I agreed to do so, and a sound system and a van got hired out to that person and then later collected from outside of my home address.<br>My terms and conditions got signed, and a deposit got given to me by the client.<br>Once the client left me, I continued with my day and then went back to my home.<br>When at my home, I ended up receiving a phone call at 1:00 hours in the morning by the same client who said that the police were in attendance, and they were seizing the sound system. I remember getting up from what I had prior gotten occupied with and leaving my home address at around 1am hours, so to attend to the private party location, which took place indoors.<br>Then soon after I arrived at the client's destination, at around the time of; 2:00 hours, I would claim that I took one hour and ten minutes to attend to, as I drove outside of the address that I had to be at so to park my car I can remember there being lots of different members of the police who were already present. When I approached to the address front door on my two feet, to which address I got given by the client, the police were there blocking any persons entrance, so I spoke to the police officers and explained to them by circumstances, this meant that I showed them a copy of the higher invoice and a copy of my terms and conditions of hire, I got allowed entry by the police officers who were present to pack the sound system away and once I finished doing this, I asked to get released with the equipment, it then got explained that the equipment was to get confiscated.<br>After a lengthy, debate, I had no option but to allow the police officers to seize the equipment, I got allowed to collect the sound system from the police at a later date, without being arrested or any charges being brought into motion. This meant that I never returned the sound system to the same client ever again as he breached my terms and conditions and at no time did, I knowingly supply equipment for an illegal party. A few months later this date got added | |

to the Anti-Social Behavior Order against me, even low I caused no problems.

**Evidence: --**

**Website Link:** https://www.horrificcorruption.com/

| | |
|---|---|
| **Case Details: --** | CRIS 1914855/14: --<br>CAD 11854: --<br>**20th June 2014: --**<br>Police discovered a Rave being set up at 1 Falcon Park, Neasden Lane NW10 and closed the rave down on the authority of Chief Superintend ant Gideon SPRINGER. All persons at the rave left the venue upon Police advice to leave.<br>However, under S64 CJPO the vehicle and sound system were seized from the DJ again under authority of Chief Superintendent Gideon SPRINGER. The vehicle VRM CX52JRZ a white Ford transit was removed from the property and taken to Wembley Police Station.<br>The owner of the vehicle is Mr Simon Paul CORDELL. The vehicle was later restored.<br>PC HAWORTH. |
| | • **The 1st Asbo Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>• CRIS report 1914855/14 - 1 Falcon Park Pc Haworth 401Qk / Pc Griffh 188Qk / Page 100 Brown croft Avenue<br>• **Page Numbers:** Magistrates court - 111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120,121,122,123,124,125,126,127 / Appeal (2nd Asbo Folder) - 91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106<br>• **20+21/06/2014**<br><br>• **The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue: 01**<br>• Too Smooth Website **/ Page Numbers:** 124<br><br>• **My 1st Asbo Response Bundle/ pub Book Issue: 1!** |

- DEMS FASHION SHOW TICKETS 20.06.**2014** FOR THE 6/11/**2014/ Page Numbers:** 261

- **My 1st Asbo Response Bundle/ pub Book Issue: 1!**
- EQUIPMENT RENTAL INVOICE POSITIVE VIBRATIONS **/ Page Numbers:** 265,266,267,268

- **The 2nd Asbo Folder / pub Book Issue:**
- CRIS report 1914855/14 / 1 Falcon Park - Pc Haworth 401Qk / Pc Griffh 188Qk - Page 100 Brown croft Avenue**/Page Numbers:** 91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102 ,103,104,105,106
- **Event Date**

Once our conversation was finished, I knew that A police officer named Steven Elesmore who is the Asbo developer used his statement contained in a Crimit's and edited the intel and placed it inside of the Asbo folder.

**End of conversation with the arresting police officer.**

**While at the Police Station getting Booked in: --**

Once put in front of the custody officer so that I could get booked into the police station I asked him if he would document the following down.

**1)** Please take the police officers cloths and put them into forensics as my DNA will not be on them as I never done what I was getting accused of.

**2)** For a copy of the Police office seeing an FME / doctor.

**3)** For the police body cameras to get observed to prove that I never spat at any person or anything.

**4)** I asked if I could see a doctor about my medical injuries to which did happen.

I got put in a detention cell while I waited for members of the CID Force to put their paperwork together.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I look after myself while I was in the police cell by asking the staff to contact my mother and allow me to speak with her and also that of my solicitor, to which both legal rights of mine got completed without any issues.<br>I asked for food on two different occasions in my short time in detention, there were also no issues of concern revving food in the police station.<br>There was no bedding in the cell when I first entered it and I therefore asked for that to get rectified, this got achieved straight after I requested the bedding.<br>All of my detention in the cell I was on camera in the police cell.<br>Finally, the custody officer came up to me and told me that he was dropping the case against me, but I could still not leave due to the fact that the Mental Health Doctors wanted to see me.<br>I asked him am I obliged to speak to them and explained to him that I had not acted with a Mental Illness throughout my detention in the police station in fact I had done the complete opposite and asked for food, drink, blanket, medical care, to speak to a solicitor, to speak to my mother, I managed to sleep for a while also.<br>The sergeant explained to me that it was not down to the police that the doctors wanted me to speak with myself and I continued by explaining to him that it was also not down to anything that I had done while in custody or beforehand as well.<br>He pleaded with me to be in compliance to his official public servant's request in so many different words, by asked me to confirm to himself that I will do so, I explained to him that I did not want to speak to any doctors and did not see any reason to warrant such forced treatment but due to him having me detained in a police cell I did not feel like I did have any other choose in the matter.<br>**Doctors came to cell door: --**<br>Our conversation came to an end and as he moved his head away from the cell hatch, I noticed a few more people outside of my cell door, when taking a closer look, I can remember that in doing so I noticed quite a few of them from other prior occasions, as if in | |

to mean who they were. The reason I remembered who they were easily is because on the

**25/10/2018**

Most of them came to my home on an unexpected visit: --

**What had happened on the 25/10/2018? --**

What had happened is that the doctors from Silver Street Crisis Team had made a telephone call to my mother in the morning of the

**25/10/2018**

I never found this out until later in the evening as I had left my mobile phone turned off from the night before hand and also due to my mother having to go to another court case in **Oxford on the same Morning.**

While indoor I received a knock on my front door when I went to see who it was, I heard a reply of it is the doctors we want to speak to you about your mental health, I was quite shocked for the doctors to be at my front door again after all that had happened as of so far between me and them self's.

Because I never knew they were coming I never rushed and tydeid up my flat when first waking up and on stead had started work on my computer.

When speaking to the doctors with my home front door closed at first, I heard a man's voice say hello Simon we are the doctors, and we want to do an assessment on your Mental Health under the Mental Health Act 1983.

I decided not to open my front door at first and to find out more to why they believed they had the rights to do yet again another assessment on me by speaking to them with the door keep shut.

They would not explain much to me and all preferred to walk away.

I waited for them to go out the door and tried to call my mother, but her mobile phone was turned off.

After a few moments I decided to go outside and learn more to why they wanted to use the Mental Health Act against my wellbeing.

When outside of my block of flats I could see a few of the Mental Health team members sitting on a low-built wall and the rest standing together all talking.

I approached them and asked why they keep attending my home address without any official

person ever taking a statement of myself about what I claim about on stead of victimising me and then on doing the correct follow-up's.
The official public servants outside of my home said the normal reply to myself by this date and that was "we got referred to you"
I explained that some person must do the correct follow ups about what I claim about for once and then these fake claims against me might stop.
The doctors said to me that speaking outside in the road will not help, so I offered for them to come inside of my flat and do their assessment yet again against me.
The doctors accepted my offer and followed me into my flat.
Doctor Abiza Came into my front room of my flat
After the doctors left my home, I made a few telephone calls to understand who sent them and put an official complaint in about what had just happened.
**I recorded the recordings of myself making an official complaint to the Mental Health Act's Department at the Silver Street Department and this is the transcribes of them recordings: --**
**Back to the Date of the: 00/00/2018, "At the Police Station.": --**
Because of what happened to me the last time with Maggie Fuller who is an Amp Worker for the NHS Mental Health trust,
Dated the: **25/10/2018**: --
I understood the situation that I was in with the public servants on the **25/10/2018**, so, I started to show why I must not get detained and in other words "put my defense forward to the doctors.": --
**1)** That I was not Mentally ill.
**2)** That my family and friends also did not think that I was Mentally unwell.
**3)** Why are they at my Police cell door to speak to me in the beginning!
**4)** That I noticed a few of them like Larry, who works for the Enfield Council, that came to my house to do another assessment against me on the Date of: **25/10/2018**, just a few days beforehand and the reason given to me was because of another case of

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | abuse of position and with a bios opinion and unlawful at that, due to another bogus and therefore malicious phone call made by my neighbors about my person.<br>**5)** That this was now the **300000000** days that the doctors had come to assess me under the Mental Health Act and on all other occasions that there was nothing wrong with myself.<br>**6)**<br>**7)**<br>**8)**<br>**9)**<br>**10)**<br>While putting good reason that an assessment 2 must not get warranted as towards the grounds of the detention not being warranted, the police officer / Sargent allowed for this conversation to continue and opened my cell door and while we were taking.<br>The Doctors said that they needed a few minutes on their own to discuss with each other what was going on and not to long after he arrived back to my cell door and undone the cell hatch again, but this time told me that I was getting sectioned under the Mental Health Act under an assessment 2.<br>I explained to them all present that I did not think that this was a fair assessment as I had not even been taken into a room with them or neither had they come into a room with me and that the conversation that we had just had with each other was just merely an introduction.<br>With this the doctors walked away and closed the hatch on the cell door.<br>Very soon after a normal ambulance arrive and two female officers who were both polite took me to the hospital named as Chaser Farm Hospital and then after brought me on to the Dorset wing.<br>**Assessment two Assessment Documentation while at the Police Station!**<br>**Also, Addressed on Table Numbers: --**<br>25,<br>26,<br>27,<br>28,<br>29. | |

*05/11/**2018**

I asked while at the hospital for a copy of the Assessment two paperwork and this got granted to me by Doctor Greenside on the date of; -- 00/00/**2018** and below is the document I received context.

**Wood Green Police Station**
**287 High Street**
**Wood Green**
**London**
**N22 8HV**

Dr Sarah Katherine Hewitt
North London Hospital Forensic Services
Chase Farm Hospital, the Ridgeway
Enfield EN3 8JL
Mr. Simon Cordell

**My reasons for my opinions are: --**

Mr. Cordell is known to psychiatric services but has not engaged with them in recent years. Today he was arrested for spitting at a police officer after they were called about him harassing his neighbors.
He has a number of non- molestations orders Against him, forbidding him from contacting them.
On examination Mr. Cordell displayed a range of affective and psychiatric symptoms.
He Spoke rapidly and was thought disordered with overinclusive and tangential speech.
He held a number of grandiose and delusional beliefs.
He told us that the police were conspiring with medics and the council to silence him as he had uncovered police corruption.
He said he was targeted by police as they were envied of his abilities.
He told us that his neighbors two floors above were controlling the neighbors below them and caused them to stamp on the floor and disturb Mr. Cordell.
He did not believe that he was Mental unwell and was adamant that he would not see a physiatrist.
He lacked insight into his presentation.
He was irritable and has assaulted police officers and harassed his neighbors in recent days.
He poses a risk to others; therefore, his behavior poses him a risk of retaliatory Symptoms. This places his Health and safety at risk.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | There is evidence that he has a Mental illness of a nature and degree which warrants assessment and treatment in hospital and without this there is a risk of harm to his health and safety and the safety of others.<br>**My reasons for my opinions are: --**<br>This man is hyper mental with flights of speech and ideation.<br>He has delusions that the police are targeting him are other residents in his block of flats.<br>He says people in the street are spitting at him because they believe he gave a woman herpes.<br>He is quite grandiose in his ideas about helping the world.<br>**I got taken to the hospital "Dorset Wing"**<br>**Sunil Ramrecha:**<br>**Night Manager at Barnet Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust**<br>**London, Greater London, United Kingdom; ---**<br>A "SHO" duty Doctor Came to See me, she explained to me some of my legal rights and asked me to explain a short summery as towards the fabricated reasons to why I had gotten brought before her.<br>**Reply:**<br>I then after went to the room on the wing that I was given to sleep in and went to bed.<br><br>**(3) 25/10/2016,**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br><br>**(4) 25/10/2016,**<br>**No Doctor**<br>was available to Assess me!<br><br>**(5) 25/10/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 25 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 26 Oct 2018<br>Daizzy Annan Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 46 + 47 | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **46**<br>**Originator Details:** 25 Oct 2018 23:19<br>Daizzy Annan Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 25 Oct 2018 23:19<br>**Daizzy Annan Last Amended by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 03:37<br>**Daizzy Annan Validated by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 03:37<br>**Daizzy Annan Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**47**<br>Simon is a 37 years old gentleman well known to the services. Admitted on Dorset ward on Section 2 of the MHA. It was reported that he has not been engaging with the services in recent years. He was arrested today for spitting at a police officer after they were called about him harassing his neighbours. He also has a number of non-molestation orders against him, forbidding him contacting them. It was also reported that he appeared to be thoughts disorder, held a number of grandiose and delusional beliefs. Said the police were conspiring with medics and the council to silence him as he had uncovered police corruption. He also said his neighbours two floors above were controlling the neighbour below them and caused them to stamp on the floor and disturb him. It was reported that he appeared to lack insight into his presentation as he did not believe he was mentally unwell and was adamant to see a psychiatrist for treatment.<br>He was bought to the ward by ambulance crew and police officers. On arrival he appeared fairly calm and was observed interacting very well with his peers on the ward. Later, he was observed talking on his mobile phone, suddenly he became very angry talking on loud tone of voice. Later, staff approach him to engage him into conversation, but he showed no interest and informed staff that he shouldn't be admitted in the hospital. Reassurance given. Settled down and had hot chocolate and some toast<br>He co-operates with the admission procedure.<br>He was welcomed to the ward and allocated a bed. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | He was searched and no contraband found on him<br>He handed in Barclays card and a lighter for safe keeping.<br>Hospital toiletries were given to him.<br>Disclaimer form signed<br>He was informed of No smoking policy in the hospital to which he acknowledges. He said he smoke occasionally. He was informed of other alternative nicotine replacement therapy but said he was not interested.<br>Hospital pyjamas and towels were provided Ward Doctor has been informed for clerking purpose.<br>Vital signs monitored and recorded as BP 130/74, Temp.36.6, Sat 97% Res. 17, Pulse 86, BM. 6.0 Weight 78.4 Kg, Height 179.0cm<br>Bleep holder accepted section papers<br>132 right under Section 2 of the Mental Health Act read to Simon, appears to have understood. He signed the document to demonstrate his understanding.<br><br>**(6) 26/10/2018, Friday**<br>**1)** 26 Oct 2018 03:37<br><br>**(7) 27/10/2018, Saturday**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br><br>**(8) 27/10/2018, Saturday**<br>No Doctor<br>was available to Assess me!<br><br>**(9) 27/10/2018, Saturday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 27 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 27 Oct 2018<br>Daizzy Annan<br>Page Numbers: 35 + 36<br>**35**<br>**Originator Details:** 27 Oct 2018 06:19 | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Daizzy Annan Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 27 Oct 2018 06:34<br>**Daizzy Annan Last Amended by Details:** 27 Oct 2018 06:34<br>**Daizzy Annan Validated by Details:** 27 Oct 2018 06:34<br>**Daizzy Annan Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**36**<br>**MHA Status:** Informal<br>Mental State: Simon appeared fairly settled in presentation. During my interaction with him it was difficult to follow his train of thoughts, as he was jumping from one topic to another. During the hourly check, Staff perceive a smell like cannabis in his room. When staff enquire from him, he denied.<br>Social Inclusion: Seen in the lounge and was observed interacting with his peers.<br>**Medication:** Nil due during the shift.<br>**Physical Health:** Nil reported or observed. Had hot chocolate and toast<br>**Investigation:** Nil<br>**Personal Hygiene and Activities:** Self-care appeared satisfactory. Nil activity.<br>**Risk and Observation:** Unpredictable behaviour. Nursed on general observations<br>**Leave:** Nil leave but can go to the garden for fresh air.<br><br>**(10) 11/11/2018, Sunday**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I woke up at around 7:00hours and decided to take a few more hours to sleep I re awoke at the time of 9:00 Hors and soon after went and took my shower. Then afterwards I went to the communal room to get a cup of tea<br>While I was there, I see the staff who asked me to **take a blood test**. This got achieved and now I am back in my room doing my report. | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 12:00 Hours Lunch time I never bothered to go and get something to eat because I was to busy sorting out my documentation that I needed to defend myself!<br>I decided to take a break for a little while and laid down on my bed at the time of 13:00 Hours<br>After sleeping for some time, I re awoke at 14:56 hours and I am yet again typing away.<br>**BIBI IN THE CORRIDOR AT 00:15: -**<br>I spoke to Bibi in the corridor about the circumstances report that she had made About me<br>I explained to her that I know what she wrote about me is nothing alike the truth and that she had committed fraud by doing so to aid in my illegal detention under the Mental Health Act 1983, she walked off from me when I was talking to her.<br>The water Machine in the main communal room got turned off because of the bad leak.<br>Mother came to the Dorset wing to give me some money of my card I asked Bib if I could go outside to see her and for some reason she was not sure if I had been taken of un escorted leave, she took her time as she was slightly busy checking the computers in the office so that she could confirm whether I was aloud of the wing, so, long that my mother got feed up of waiting outside for me my, my mum must of got feed up of waiting outside in the car and came into the Dorset wing, Bibi was shocked to see her and my mother had a few polite words in regards to my detention on the wing and the conditions imposed upon my person.<br>She quickly dropped the money off to me and left soon afterwards, about 5 minutes after her departure I noticed that she had not left me my socks that I had asked her to bring with her and called her back on my phone she agreed to meet me outside again and I asked Bibi if I could leave the wing she agreed this time and I went outside to the car park and collected my socks and went back into the wing and to my room to finish my work.<br><br>**(11) <u>11/11/2018, Sunday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

Stage 4
Folder 4
Originator Details: 11 Nov 2018
Last Amended by Details: 11 Nov 2018
Daizzy Annan
Page Numbers: 9 + 10

**9**

**Originator Details:** 11 Nov 2018 16:30
Daizzy Annan Nursing
**Originally Entered by Details:** 11 Nov 2018 16:40
**Daizzy Annan Last Amended by Details:** 11 Nov 2018 16:40
**Daizzy Annan Validated by Details:** 11 Nov 2018 16:40
**Daizzy Annan Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed

**10**

**MHA STATUS:** Detained under Section 2of the MHA
**MENTAL STATE:** Simon spent most of his time in his room using his computer. He only came out of his room when he wants his demand to be met.
He appeared calm in mood and fairly settled in presentation.
However, when conversation was initiated, he reported that he doesn't know why we are still keeping him in hospital. Explanation given but Still lack insight into his mental state.
**SOCIAL INCLUSION:** Minimal interaction with both staff and peers.
**INVESTIGATION:** Nil
**PHYSICAL HEALTH:** Nil reported and observed. Good dietary and fluid taken.
**MEDICATION:** Nil medication due.
**PERSONAL CARE & ACTIVITIES:** Self-care appeared satisfactory. Nil activity.
**RISK AND OBSERVATION LEVEL:** Unpredictable behaviour. Nursed on general observation.
**LEAVE STATUS -** Nil Section 17 leave but can go to the garden for fresh air.

Done

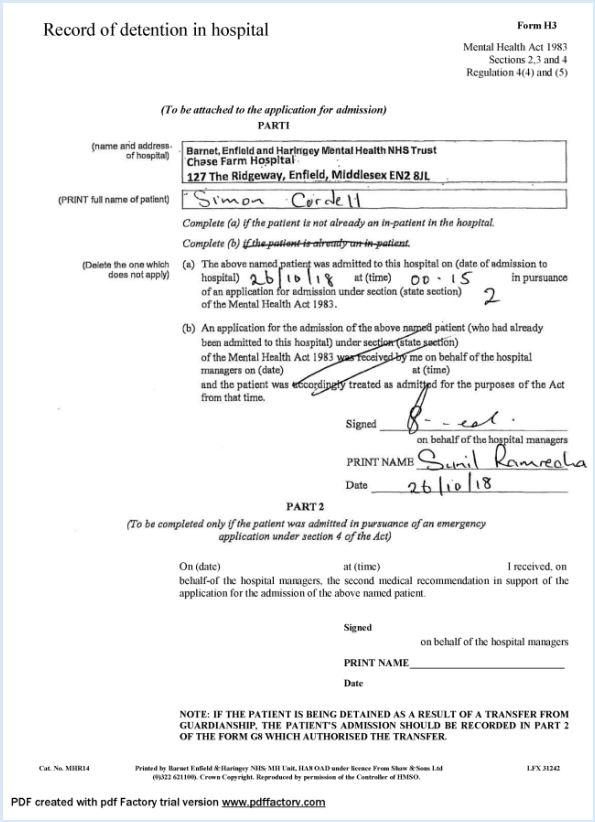
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **95+** | **Kelly Sullivan Validated by Details:** 25 Oct 2018 17:19 = X1<br><br>**(1) <u>25/10/2018, Thursday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 25 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 25 Oct 2018<br>Kelly Sullivan Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 48<br>**Originator Details:** 25 Oct 2018 17:18<br>Kelly Sullivan Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 25 Oct 2018 17:19<br>**Kelly Sullivan Last Amended by Details:** 25 Oct 2018 17:19<br>**Kelly Sullivan Validated by Details:** 25 Oct 2018 17:19<br>**Kelly Sullivan Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Bed management:<br>Bed has been identified for S2 admission on Dorset ward Dorset ward informed Enfield AMHP informed Removed from bed allocation board<br><br>Done | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **96+** | **Bejal Nandha Validated by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 17:27<br><br>**(1) <u>26/10/2018, Friday</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing! | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

I woke up at around the time of 7:00am due to some staff opening the blinds on the bedroom door window to look inside and see what I was doing.
I Cleaned the shower in my room even low it did look clean.
I Made sure my bed was made and the rest of the room that I resided in was clean also.
There was no Doctor available to Assess me!
No Staff came up to me to talk about my detention or on ward care plan!

**(2) <u>26/10/2018, Friday</u>**

<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>
<u>Stage 3</u>
<u>Folder: 3</u>
Chas Farm Hospital
Record of detention in hospital
Page Numbers: 38



Record of detention in hospital

Form H3

Mental Health Act 1983
Sections 2, 3 and 4
Regulation 4(4) and (5)

*(To be attached to the application for admission)*

PART I

(name and address of hospital) Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust
Chase Farm Hospital
127 The Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 8JL

(PRINT full name of patient) Simon Cordell

*Complete (a) if the patient is not already an in-patient in the hospital.*

*Complete (b) ~~if the patient is already an in-patient.~~*

(Delete the one which does not apply)

(a) The above named patient was admitted to this hospital on (date of admission to hospital) 26/10/18 at (time) 00.15 in pursuance of an application for admission under section (state section) 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983.

(b) An application for the admission of the above named patient (who had already been admitted to this hospital) under section (state section) of the Mental Health Act 1983 was received by me on behalf of the hospital managers on (date) at (time) and the patient was accordingly treated as admitted for the purposes of the Act from that time.

Signed
on behalf of the hospital managers

PRINT NAME Sunil Ramrekha

Date 26/10/18

PART 2

*(To be completed only if the patient was admitted in pursuance of an emergency application under section 4 of the Act)*

On (date) at (time) I received, on behalf of the hospital managers, the second medical recommendation in support of the application for the admission of the above named patient.

Signed
on behalf of the hospital managers

PRINT NAME

Date

NOTE: IF THE PATIENT IS BEING DETAINED AS A RESULT OF A TRANSFER FROM GUARDIANSHIP, THE PATIENT'S ADMISSION SHOULD BE RECORDED IN PART 2 OF THE FORM G8 WHICH AUTHORISED THE TRANSFER.

Cat. No. MHR14 Printed by Barnet Enfield &Haringey NHS MH Unit, HA8 OAD under licence From Shaw &Sons Ltd (0)322 621100). Crown Copyright. Reproduced by permission of the Controller of HMSO. LFX 31242

PDF created with pdf Factory trial version www.pdffactory.com

**<u>End of Picture!</u>**

**(3) <u>26/10/2018, Friday</u>**

<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>

**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

Stage 3

Folder: 3

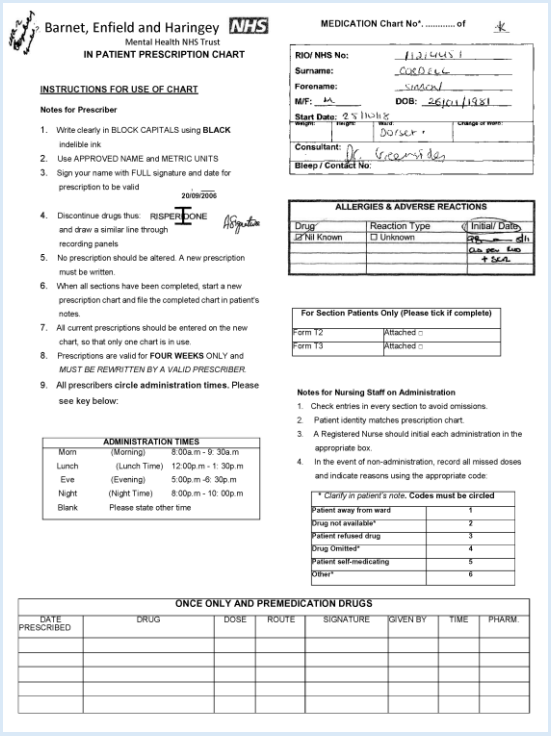
Mental Health NHS Trust IN PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART

Dr. Greenside

Page Numbers: 83,84,85,86,87,88

83

PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART



Barnet, Enfield and Haringey NHS
Mental Health NHS Trust
**IN PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF CHART**

**Notes for Prescriber**

1. Write clearly in BLOCK CAPITALS using **BLACK** indelible ink
2. Use APPROVED NAME and METRIC UNITS
3. Sign your name with FULL signature and date for prescription to be valid
4. Discontinue drugs thus: RISPERIDONE 20/09/2006 and draw a similar line through recording panels
5. No prescription should be altered. A new prescription must be written.
6. When all sections have been completed, start a new prescription chart and file the completed chart in patient's notes.
7. All current prescriptions should be entered on the new chart, so that only one chart is in use.
8. Prescriptions are valid for **FOUR WEEKS** ONLY and *MUST BE REWRITTEN BY A VALID PRESCRIBER.*
9. All prescribers **circle administration times.** Please see key below:

| ADMINISTRATION TIMES | | |
|---|---|---|
| Morn | (Morning) | 8:00a.m - 9: 30a.m |
| Lunch | (Lunch Time) | 12:00p.m - 1: 30p.m |
| Eve | (Evening) | 5:00p.m -6: 30p.m |
| Night | (Night Time) | 8:00p.m - 10: 00p.m |
| Blank | Please state other time | |

**MEDICATION Chart No*.** ..... **of** 4

**RIO/ NHS No:** 112[illegible]
**Surname:** CORDELL
**Forename:** SIMON
**M/F:** M **DOB:** 26/01/1981
**Start Date:** 2/11/08
Weight: Height: Ward: Doctor: Change of Ward:
**Consultant:** Greenside
**Bleep / Contact No:**

**ALLERGIES & ADVERSE REACTIONS**

| Drug | Reaction Type | Initial/ Date |
|---|---|---|
| ☑ Nil Known | ☐ Unknown | PS 2/11/08 |
| | | CA 20/11/08 |
| | | + SCA |

| For Section Patients Only (Please tick if complete) | |
|---|---|
| Form T2 | Attached ☐ |
| Form T3 | Attached ☐ |

**Notes for Nursing Staff on Administration**

1. Check entries in every section to avoid omissions.
2. Patient identity matches prescription chart.
3. A Registered Nurse should initial each administration in the appropriate box.
4. In the event of non-administration, record all missed doses and indicate reasons using the appropriate code:

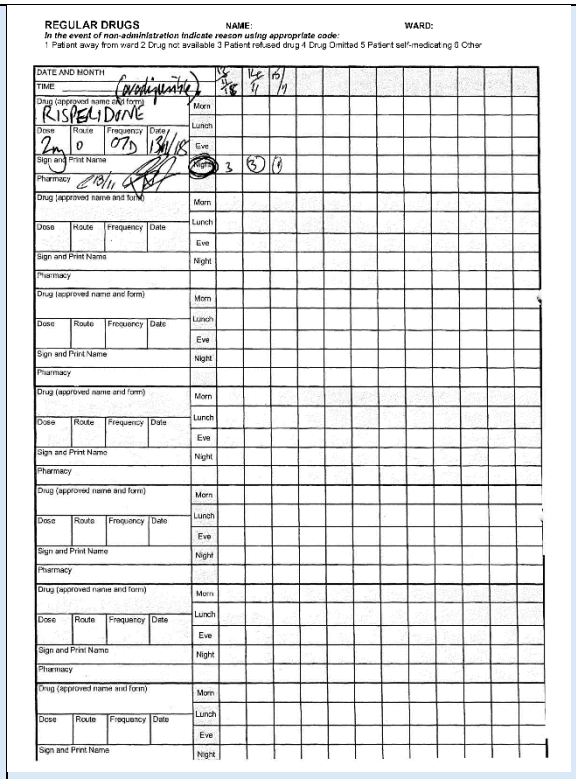
| * *Clarify in patient's note.* **Codes must be circled** | |
|---|---|
| Patient away from ward | 1 |
| Drug not available* | 2 |
| Patient refused drug | 3 |
| Drug Omitted* | 4 |
| Patient self-medicating | 5 |
| Other* | 6 |

**ONCE ONLY AND PREMEDICATION DRUGS**

| DATE PRESCRIBED | DRUG | DOSE | ROUTE | SIGNATURE | GIVEN BY | TIME | PHARM. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

**84**

PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART



REGULAR DRUGS NAME: WARD:

*In the event of non-administration indicate reason using appropriate code:*

1 Patient away from ward 2 Drug not available 3 Patient refused drug 4 Drug Omitted 5 Patient self-medicating 6 Other

DATE AND MONTH

TIME

Drug (approved name and form)

RISPERIDONE

Dose | Route | Frequency | Date

2mg | O | OD | 13/11/18

Sign and Print Name

Pharmacy

Morn

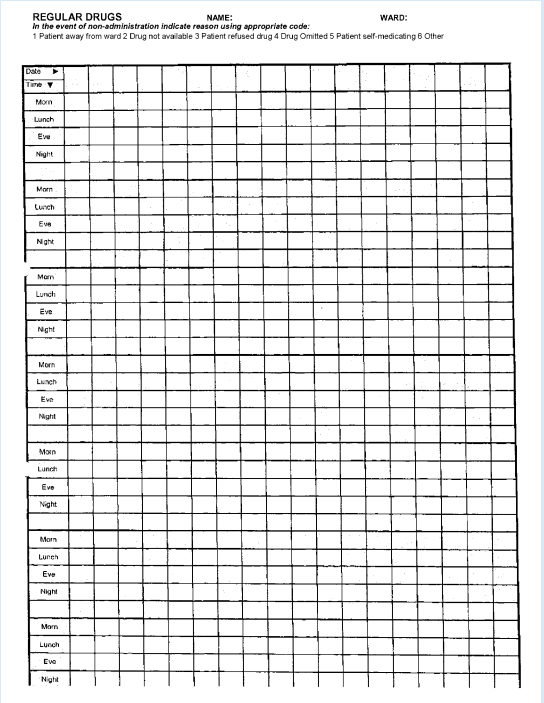
Lunch

Eve

Night

**85**

PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART



REGULAR DRUGS NAME: WARD:

*In the event of non-administration indicate reason using appropriate code:*

1 Patient away from ward 2 Drug not available 3 Patient refused drug 4 Drug Omitted 5 Patient self-medicating 6 Other

Date ▶

Time ▼

Morn

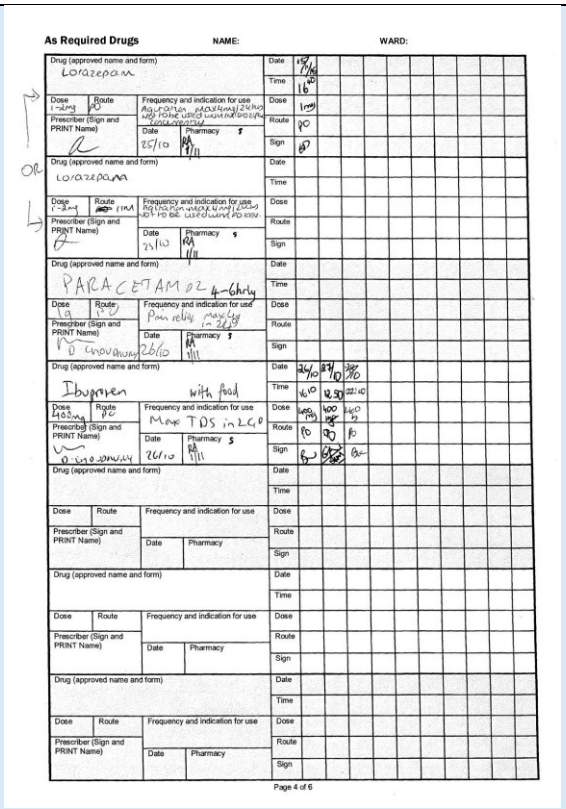
Lunch

Eve

Night

**86**

PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART



**As Required Drugs** NAME: WARD:

Drug (approved name and form): Lorazepam
Dose 1-2mg | Route PO | Frequency and indication for use: Agitation max 4mg/24hrs not to be used with Haloperidol
Prescriber (Sign and PRINT Name): [signature] | Date: 25/10 | Pharmacy: RA 1/11
Date: 25/10 | Time: 16:40 | Dose: 1mg | Route: PO | Sign: [signature]

OR

Drug (approved name and form): Lorazepam
Dose 1-2mg | Route IM | Frequency and indication for use: Agitation max 4mg/24hrs not to be used with Haloperidol
Prescriber (Sign and PRINT Name): [signature] | Date: 25/10 | Pharmacy: RA 1/11

Drug (approved name and form): PARACETAMOL 4-6hrly
Dose 1g | Route PO | Frequency and indication for use: Pain relief max 4g in 24hrs
Prescriber (Sign and PRINT Name): R Chowdhury | Date: 26/10 | Pharmacy: RA 1/11
Date: 26/10 | 27/10 | 28/10 | Time: 16:40 | 12:30 | 22:40 | Dose: 1g | 1g | 1g | Route: PO | PO | PO | Sign: [signature] | [signature] | [signature]

Drug (approved name and form): Ibuprofen with food
Dose 400mg | Route PO | Frequency and indication for use: Max TDS in 24hrs
Prescriber (Sign and PRINT Name): R Chowdhury | Date: 26/10 | Pharmacy: RA 1/11
Date: 26/10 | Time: 16:40 | Dose: 400mg | 400mg | 400mg | Route: PO | PO | PO | Sign: [signature] | [signature] | [signature]

Drug (approved name and form)
Dose | Route | Frequency and indication for use
Prescriber (Sign and PRINT Name) | Date | Pharmacy
Date | Time | Dose | Route | Sign

Drug (approved name and form)
Dose | Route | Frequency and indication for use
Prescriber (Sign and PRINT Name) | Date | Pharmacy
Date | Time | Dose | Route | Sign

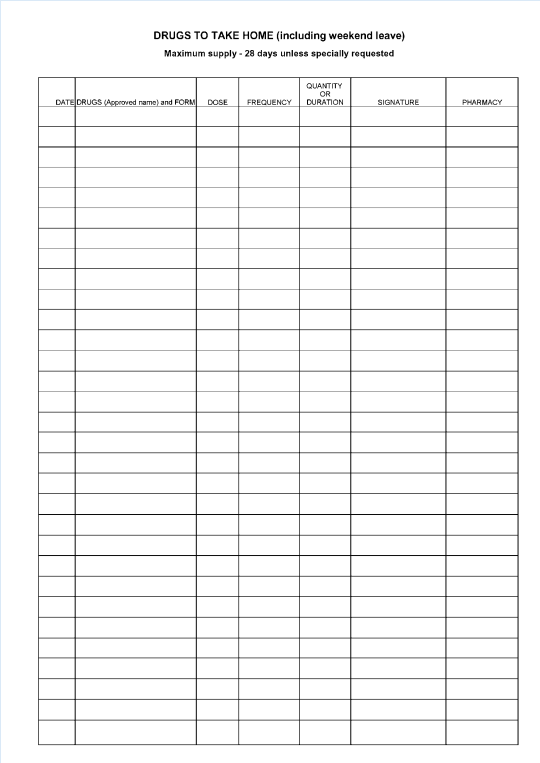
Drug (approved name and form)
Dose | Route | Frequency and indication for use
Prescriber (Sign and PRINT Name) | Date | Pharmacy
Date | Time | Dose | Route | Sign

Drug (approved name and form)
Dose | Route | Frequency and indication for use
Prescriber (Sign and PRINT Name) | Date | Pharmacy
Date | Time | Dose | Route | Sign

Page 4 of 6

**87**

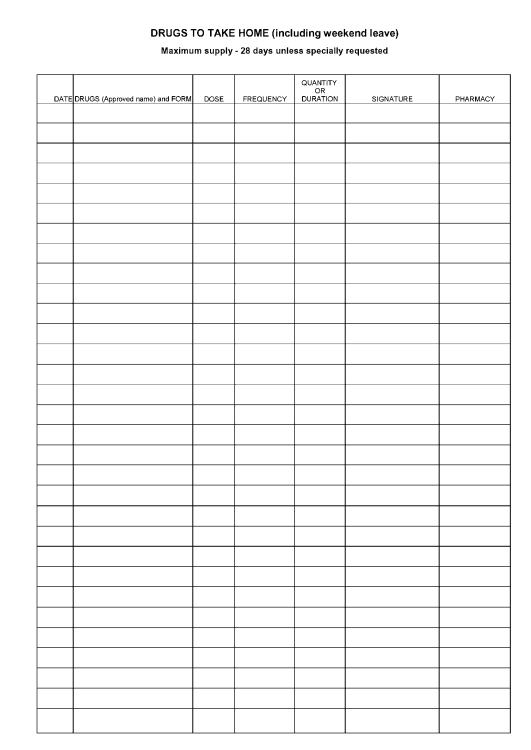
PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART



**DRUGS TO TAKE HOME (including weekend leave)**

**Maximum supply - 28 days unless specially requested**

| DATE | DRUGS (Approved name) and FORM | DOSE | FREQUENCY | QUANTITY OR DURATION | SIGNATURE | PHARMACY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



**DRUGS TO TAKE HOME (including weekend leave)**

**Maximum supply - 28 days unless specially requested**

| DATE | DRUGS (Approved name) and FORM | DOSE | FREQUENCY | QUANTITY OR DURATION | SIGNATURE | PHARMACY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

**(4) <u>26/10/2018, Friday</u>**

<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>
<u>Stage 4</u>
<u>Folder 4</u>
Originator Details: 26 Oct 2018
Last Amended by Details: 26 Oct 2018
Miss Bejal Nandha
Page Numbers: 36
**Originator Details:** 26 Oct 2018 17:27
Miss Bejal Nandha Nursing
**Originally Entered by Details**: 26 Oct 2018 17:27
**Miss Bejal Nandha Last Amended by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 17:27
**Miss Bejal Nandha Validated by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 17:27
**Miss Bejal Nandha Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed
Simon Cordell - in the morning Simon asked for forms to complete and send for tribunal meeting. He was reminded he could appeal against his section in

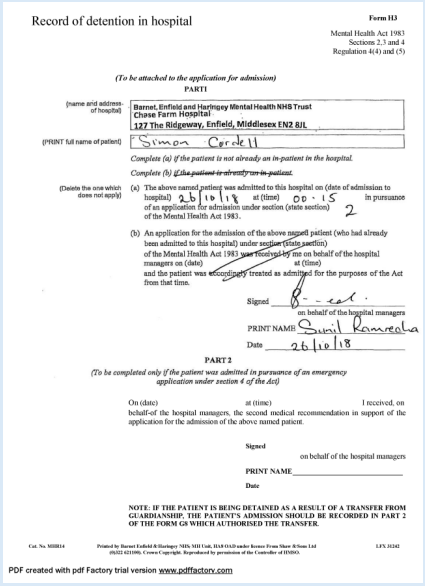
**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | which case we could provide him with a list of solicitors. Simon told staff he did not need anyone to represent him, he can do this by himself, he said he knows the law inside out. He presented elated in mood and grandiose. Mother and uncle visited him. Lacks insight into his mental state.<br>UDS - positive to THC, negative to all other substances.<br>Personal hygiene is poor. Did not take part in OT group. Observed in bedroom using his electronic devices.<br>Nursed on general observation. Has his blood test done today?<br>Eating and drinking adequately.<br><br>**(5) <u>26/10/2018, Friday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 26 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 26 Oct 2018<br>Miss Bejal Nandha Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 43<br>**Originator Details:** 26 Oct 2018 11:43<br>Miss Bejal Nandha Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 11:46<br>**Miss Bejal Nandha Last Amended by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 11:46<br>**Miss Bejal Nandha Validated by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 11:46<br>**Miss Bejal Nandha Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Formulation meeting booked for Monday 29th 3pm, C/C emailed invited to attend - awaiting reply.<br>Simon said he will invite family to meeting.<br><br>**(6) <u>29/10/2018, Monday</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>**The Mandatory 72 Hour Assessment: --** | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dr Greenside arrived at Chase side Hospital today for the first time since I arrived as a detainee<br>**A meeting got held at the hospital alongside with Consultant:** Dr Greenside<br>and others such as my so-called care coordinator who is named as: --<br>**A member of the Mental health team Early Prevention Team form silver Street Enfield:**<br>Mr. Soobah Appadoo<br>**Dorset Hospital Wing Nurse Named: --** Daisy<br>**A St4 Doctor Named:** -- Bruce<br>**My Mother: --** Miss Mother<br>**My Uncial: --** Mr. Andrew Cordell<br>**Myself:** Mr. Simon Cordell<br>When in the meeting the conversation did become slightly high rate from both parties involved.<br>The reasons to why I am getting detained I know to be Illegal and wrong<br>And are a breach of My Human Rights.<br>I getting wrongfully held against my free will and without any fair evidence of any form of a mental Health issue.<br>**The final decision; --**<br>**xxxx**<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(7) 29/10/2018, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 29 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Oct 2018<br>Miss Bejal Nandha Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 30 + 31<br>**30**<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Oct 2018 18:11<br>Miss Bejal Nandha Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Oct 2018 18:16<br>**Miss Bejal Nandha Last Amended by Details:** 29 Oct 2018 18:16<br>**Miss Bejal Nandha Validated by Details:** 29 Oct 2018 18:16 | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Miss Bejal Nandha Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No **Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal **From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**31**<br>Day shift<br>Simon had his formulation meeting today.<br>He presents very grandiose - showing staff and peers his website and that he has 70,000 emails and 500,000 phone contacts'. He seems elated and keen to get his message across.<br>Attended for his meals and seemed to eat well.<br>Nursed on general observation.<br><br>**(8) 29/10/2018, Monday**<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **97+** | **Daniel Dwomoh Validated by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 14:18<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) 26/10/2018, Friday**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I woke up at around the time of 7:00am due to some staff opening the blinds on the bedroom door window to look inside and see what I was doing.<br>I Cleaned the shower in my room even low it did look clean.<br>I Made sure my bed was made and the rest of the room that I resided in was clean also.<br>There was no Doctor available to Assess me!<br>No Staff came up to me to talk about my detention or on ward care plan!<br><br>**(2) 26/10/2018, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1! | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Stage 3<br>Folder: 3<br>Chas Farm Hospital<br>Record of detention in hospital<br>Page Numbers: 38<br><br>Record of detention in hospital<br>Form H3<br>Mental Health Act 1983<br>Sections 2,3 and 4<br>Regulation 4(4) and (5)<br>(To be attached to the application for admission)<br>PART1<br>(name and address of hospital) Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust<br>Chase Farm Hospital<br>127 The Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 8JL<br>(PRINT full name of patient) Simon Cordell<br>Complete (a) if the patient is not already an in-patient in the hospital.<br>Complete (b) if the patient is already an in-patient.<br>(Delete the one which does not apply)<br>(a) The above named patient was admitted to this hospital on (date of admission to hospital) 26/10/18 at (time) 00.15 in pursuance of an application for admission under section (state section) 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983.<br>(b) An application for the admission of the above named patient (who had already been admitted to this hospital) under section (state section) of the Mental Health Act 1983 was received by me on behalf of the hospital managers on (date) at (time) and the patient was accordingly treated as admitted for the purposes of the Act from that time.<br>Signed<br>on behalf of the hospital managers<br>PRINT NAME Sunil Kamecha<br>Date 26/10/18<br>PART 2<br>(To be completed only if the patient was admitted in pursuance of an emergency application under section 4 of the Act)<br>On (date) at (time) I received, on behalf of the hospital managers, the second medical recommendation in support of the application for the admission of the above named patient.<br>Signed<br>on behalf of the hospital managers<br>PRINT NAME<br>Date<br>NOTE: IF THE PATIENT IS BEING DETAINED AS A RESULT OF A TRANSFER FROM GUARDIANSHIP, THE PATIENT'S ADMISSION SHOULD BE RECORDED IN PART 2 OF THE FORM G8 WHICH AUTHORISED THE TRANSFER.<br>Cat. No. MHH14 Printed by Barnet Enfield & Haringey NHS MH Unit, HAS OAD under licence From Shaw &Sons Ltd (0)22 421100). Crown Copyright. Reproduced by permission of the Controller of HMSO. LFX 31242<br>PDF created with pdf Factory trial version www.pdffactory.com<br>**End of Picture!**<br>**(3) 26/10/2018, Friday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 26 Oct 2018<br>Daniel Dwomoh Nursing<br>Last Amended by Details: 26 Oct 2018<br>Page Numbers: 41<br>**Originator Details:** 26 Oct 2018 13:19<br>Daniel Dwomoh Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 13:52<br>**Daniel Dwomoh Last Amended by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 14:18<br>**Daniel Dwomoh Validated by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 14:18<br>**Daniel Dwomoh Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**MEETING WITH LORRAINE CORDELL (MOTHER) AND ANDREW CORDELL (UNCLE)**<br>I had a meeting with Simon's mother and uncle. They demanded copies of the detention papers. They were | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

disputing the reasons for detention and more importantly the phrase that Simon is "Grandiose". They were very angry talking over each other and cutting across each other.
Lorraine said Simon has been harassed by is neighbours above him. He has reported many times to the authorities but no one is taking action but when the neighbours report of harassment about 15 police officers come to his flat.
Lorraine said the Court has ordered Enfield Council to move him to a 2-bedroom accommodation where family members can stay with him.
She confirmed that she will appeal against the detention.
She was reminded of the formulation meeting on Monday 29th at 3pm. She indicated her willingness to attend

**(4) 26/10/2018, Friday**

**Bibi Report**

Chase Farm Hospital,
The Ridgeway,
Enfield,
EN2 8JL
Tel: 020 8702 5030/5031.
Ward Manager: **Daniel Dwomoh**
Consultant: Dr Jonathan Greensides.
The First-tier Tribunal Report

| **Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust** |
|---|
| **MENTAL HEALTH ACT OFFICE**<br>• 1st Floor, The Chase Building Chase Farm Hospital<br>• The Ridgeway<br>• EN2 8JL |
| **Date Of Birth:** 26/01/1981 |
| **Home address:** |

**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

- 109 Burncroft Avenue
- Enfield
- Post Code
- EN3 7JQ
-

**Hospital:**

- Chase Farm Hospital-
- The Ridgeway Enfield Middlesex
- EN2 8JL.

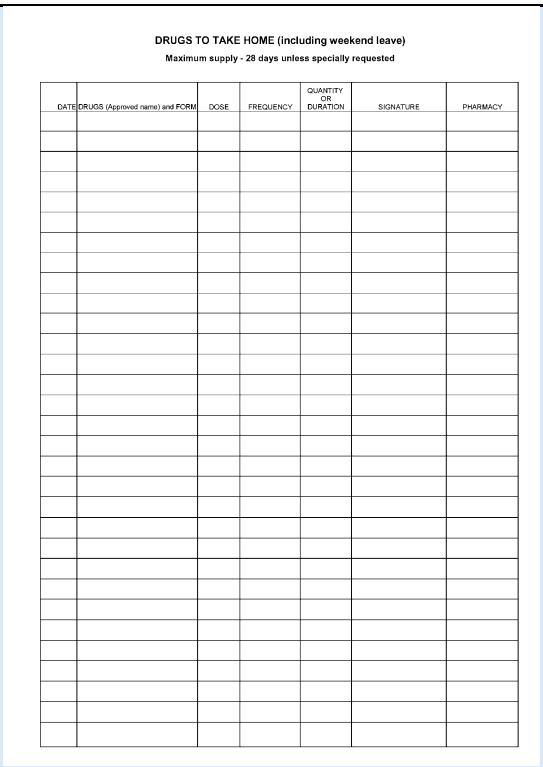
**MHA Status:** Section 2

Dear Mr. Cordell

- Please find attached a copy of the written decision from your recent Mental Health Tribunal hearing.
- Please don't hesitate to get in touch with me at the number above if you have any questions or concerns.
- Yours sincerely,
    5. Karmen Kyprianou, Mental Health Act Officer

Yours sincerely,

6. Karmen Kypriau, Mental Health Act Officer



DRUGS TO TAKE HOME (including weekend leave)

Maximum supply - 28 days unless specially requested

| DATE | DRUGS (Approved name) and FORM | DOSE | FREQUENCY | QUANTITY OR DURATION | SIGNATURE | PHARMACY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

**7)** MS K. Hyman **(Judge)**

**8)** Dr G. Luyombya **(Medical Member)**

**9)** Mrs K. Charlwood **(Specialist Lay Member)**

- Sitting at Chase Farm Hospital on **08th November 2018**

**Decision**

- The patient shall not be discharged from liability to be detained.

**Recommendation pursuant to section 72(3)(a)**

- The tribunal does not make a recommendation.

**Representation**

**Patient:** MS R. Caswell, Duncan Lewis Solicitors
**Responsible Authority**: Not Represented.

**Attendance by Patient**

- The Patient attended the hearing.

**Announcement of Decision**

- The decision was announced at the end of the hearing. The patient was present for the announcement.
- The patient's representative was present for the announcement.

**Pre-Hearing Medical Examination of the Patient**

- A pre-hearing examination of the patient was indicated under the Rules.
- The interview with the patient took place on the **08th of November 2018.**

**The Tribunal Considered Oral Evidence From:**

**11)** Dr J. Greensides,
**12)** RC; Nurse Thembi Magodlela;
**13)** Mr. Soobah Appadoo, CPN;

**14)** Mr. Simon Cordell, Patient And
**15)** Mrs Cordell, Patient's Mother.

**The Tribunal Considered Written Evidence From:**

**7)** Dr: M. Elia, ST6;
**8)** Nurse Bibi Khodabux;
**9)** Mr. Soobah Appadoo.

https://uk.linkedin.com/in/soobah-appadoo-07b29953

**CPN Other Material, Namely Responsible Authority Statement Of Information Observers:**

**5)** Mrs Fiona Bateman;
https://barnet.moderngov.co.uk/documents/s49697/SAB%20Annual%20Report%20**2017**-18%20FINAL_.pdf
Independent Chair of Barnet Safeguarding Adults Board

**6)** (Judicial Shadowing Scheme) and Student Nurse; Skubik
https://www.judicialappointments.gov.uk/judicial-work-shadowing-scheme

**Num**

**JURISDICTION. PRELIMINARY AND PROCEDURAL MATTERS**

**1.** The tribunal is satisfied that it has jurisdiction to consider this application.

**2.** The solicitor for the patient sought permission to submit a 6-page document from Mrs Cordell, the nearest relative. The solicitor indicated that the document expressed the nearest relative's views-and those of a cousin the panel considered the request and noted that Mrs Cordell's views as regards her son's detention and the housing problems he has experienced were fully reflected in the social circumstances report provided. The panel would also

**T INFORMATIO**

allow her to speak at the tribunal hearing if she wished to do so. In those circumstances, we did not accept the submission of the document.

**GROUNDS FOR THE DECISION**

**1.** The tribunal is satisfied that the patient is suffering from mental disorder or from mental disorder of a nature or degree which warrants the patient's detention in a hospital for assessment (or for assessment followed by medical treatment) for at least a limited period.

**2.** The tribunal is satisfied that the patient's detention as aforesaid is justified in the interests of the patient's own health or safety, or with a view to the protection of other persons.

**3.** The tribunal does not consider that it is appropriate to discharge the patient under its discretionary powers.

**REASONS**

**1)** Mr. Simon Cordell is aged 37

**2)** He is single.

**3)** He resides in council accommodation in the community.

**4)** There is a longstanding history of difficulties with neighbours at his accommodation which was detailed in the reports.

**5)** His background and history were documented in the statutory reports provided to the panel.

**6)** He has been known to Adult Mental Health Services since **2014**.

| | |
|---|---|
| **7)** He has had varied diagnoses in the past and has been found not to require section under the Mental Health Act in **2014** and **2015**. | |
| **8)** He was however detained subject to Section 2 in August **2016** and was subsequently discharged by a Tribunal. | |
| **9)** The history indicated that he was discharged on prescribed medication and followed up by EIS. | |
| **10)** He reportedly did not engage with services or medication and was thereafter discharged from EIS. | |
| **11)** He has a current working diagnosis of schizophrenia. | |
| **12)** The current admission follows an incident in October **2018** which led to safeguarding concerns and the Enfield Adult North Locality Team's decision to arrange an MHA assessment. Mr. Cordell was detained subject to Section 2 on the **02 .11.2018.** | |
| **<u>THE RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY'S CASE:</u>** | |
| **1)** The clinical case argued that the patient has a chronic and enduring mental illness. | |
| **2)** It is unclear whether the mental disorder responds to treatment as the patient has not engaged consistently with treatment. | |
| **3)** Currently, the patient has been assessed without medication as Mr. Cordell does not accept that he requires psychotropic medication. | |
| **4)** Mr. Cordell presents with a number of persecutory, paranoid thoughts in relation to his beliefs that the police and his neighbours are in some way targeting him. | |

**5)** Mr. Cordell also exhibits thought disorder and some tangentiality in his response to questions posed.

**6)** The professional evidence argued that the nature and degree of the mental disorder warranted the patient's continued detention of assessment which is justified in the interests of the patient's health, safety and the protection of others.

**THE PATIENT'S VIEW:**

**1)** Mr. Cordell was polite and courteous towards the panel.

**2)** He told the panel that he did not accept that he has a mental illness or any need for medication.

**3)** He said he experienced anxiety and distress at his accommodation.

**4)** He indicated that the 48 allegations between the: 06/07/**2016** and 02/10/**2018** set out in the medical report from an Enfield
Council Report regarding concerns and breaches of his tenancy agreement were all fabricated.

**5)** He did not accept that he was in any way at fault.

**6)** He repeated on several occasions that his neighbours had submitted a litany of complaints to council officials about him in order to undermine his occupation of the premises.

**7)** He said that he has been stopped from organising festivals and had set up a website to air his frustrations about his perception of the injustice of his treatment.

**8)** He told the panel that he would remain as a voluntary patient.

| THE NATURE AND DEGREE OF THE MENTAL DISORDER: |
| --- |
| **1)** As to the nature of the mental disorder, the patient's illness appears to be a chronic illness which has persisted for some time. |
| **2)** It is unclear as to the patient's response to treatment as yet. |
| **3)** Mr. Cordell told the panel that he did not take the psychotropic medication prescribed following his last discharge in **2016**. |
| **4)** The clinical team have sought the first recommendation for Section 3 and intend to commence treatment with psychotropic medication in due course. |
| **5)** Mr. Cordell displayed no insight into his mental health difficulties and sought to minimise his actions prior to the current admission. |
| **6)**As to the degree of the mental disorder, the patient's evidence **6.1)** was tangential;<br><br>**6.2)** Guarded;<br><br>**6.3)** clear thought disorder. |
| **7)** Dr Greensides told the panel that he had looked at Mr. Cordell's website which indicated the presence of thought disorder. |
| **8)** The panel asked Mr. Cordell about a telephone conversation with Mr. Appadoo which is detailed in the social circumstances report; the patient is alleged to have used foul and threatening language throughout the conversation. |
| **9)** Mr. Cordell did not dispute the telephone conversation and sought to minimise his actions stating that the content was out of context. |

| |
|---|
| **10)** He was unable to contain his thoughts on the question posed as to whether, reflecting on the matter now, he thought his response was inappropriate. |
| **11)** The nursing evidence in contrast to the panel's observation, indicated that the patient has not exhibited any psychotic symptoms. |
| **12)** On a positive note, there has been some improvement in the patient's presentation overall as he is no longer challenging, irritable or confrontational. |
| **THE DETENTION IS JUSTIFIED IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PATIENT'S HEALTH, SAFETY AND THE PROTECTION OF OTHERS** |
| **As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**<br>**1)** Psychotropic medication is to be commenced and the patient's response to treatment is to. be monitored. |
| **As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**<br>**2)** The clinical view is that a period of treatment is now required to address the patient's psychotic symptoms. |
| **As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**<br>**3)** The clinical view is that the patient is unlikely to engage as an informal patient and a previous attempt at treating the patient in the community was unsuccessful. |
| **As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**<br>**4)** As to the patient's safety, there is historical information that Mr. Cordell has attempted to self-harm in the past. |

This is not a current concern.

**As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**

**5)** Mr. Cordell's difficulties at his accommodation may pose a risk of eviction.

**5.1)** However, further clarification is required during the period of the assessment on this point.

**As to the patient's health, the professional evidence indicated that: --**

**6)** There is a potential risk of retaliation from others when he is behaving aggressively towards others.

**<u>As regards the protection of others: --</u>**

**7)** Mr. Cordell has entrenched and longstanding views and there have been incidents of aggression involving his: --

**7.1)** Neighbours;

**7.2)** Council officials, and;

**7.3)** The police prior to admission.

**<u>As regards the protection of others: --</u>**

**8)** He showed little capacity for self-- reflection or remorse during his evidence when he was questioned about his telephone interaction with Mr. <u>Appadoo</u>.

**<u>As regards the protection of others: --</u>**

**9)** We note that the allegations of physical and verbal altercations with his neighbours were relied upon to obtain an order for an injunction as recently as the 9.1.**2018** which was later discharged in July **2018** due to the patient's lack of capacity to understand the conditions of the injunction due to his psychotic illness.

**<u>OUR CONCLUSIONS</u>**

**1)** We accept the clinical evidence as to the nature arid degree of the mental disorder.

**2)** We have no doubt that there is some element of neighbour's dispute;

**3)** However, Mr. Cordell's response to such triggers appears to be rooted in a mental disorder which will need to be assessed during this admission.

**4)** We also accept that the detention is justified in the interests of the patient's

**4.1)** Health,

**4.2)** Safety

**4.3)** Protection of others for the reasons set out above.

**EXERCISE OF DISCRETION**

**1)** There were no special features of this case which persuaded us to exercise our discretion to discharge.

**STATUTORY CRITERIA**

**1)** The grounds and statutory criteria are satisfied. The section is upheld.

Judge Hyman
Date 8th November, **2018**

**Notice:**

- A person seeking permission to appeal must make a written application to the tribunal for permission to appeal. An application for permission must:
  - **c)** identifies the decision of the tribunal to which it relates; identifies the alleged error or errors of lav./ in the decision"; and states

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | the result the party making the application is seeking.<br>• An application for permission must be sent or delivered to the tribunal so that it is received no later than 28 days after the latest of the dates that the tribunal sends to the person making the application:<br>**g)** written reasons for the decision;<br>**h)** notification of amended reasons for, or correction of, the decision following a review; or<br>**i)** notification that an application for the decision to be set aside has been unsuccessful. (**Note:** This date only applies if the application for the decision to be set aside was made within the initial 28-day time limit, or any extension of that time previously granted by the tribunal.)<br>• If the person seeking permission to appeal sends or delivers the application to the tribunal later than the time required, then:<br>**e)** the application must include a request that the tribunal extends the time limit under Rule 5(3)(a), and give the reason(s) why the application was not provided in time; and<br>**f)** unless the tribunal extends time for the application to be made, a late application cannot be admitted.<br>**End:**<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **98+** | **Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:20<br><br>**(1) 16/08/2016,**<br>"This is the day that I got set up and taken to the Mental Hospital!"<br>After illegally getting detained in the police station. | **RIO notes no email!** |

**(2) <u>16/08/2016,</u>**

<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>

IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"

Barnet, Enfield and Haringey

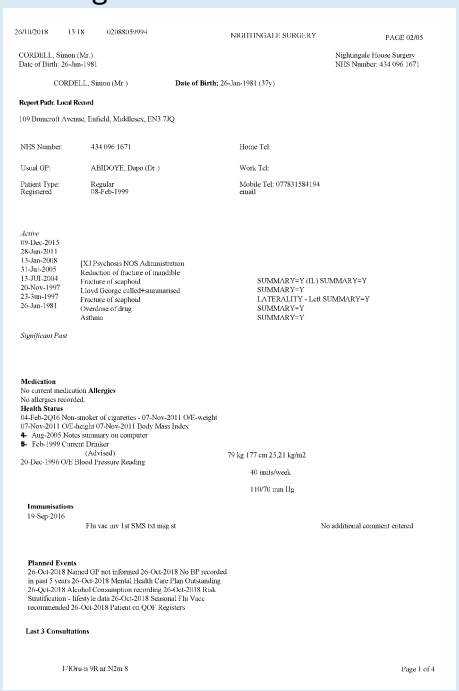
Mental Health NHS Trust

St Ann's Hospital Documents

Page Numbers: 45,46,47,48,49,50,51

**<u>45</u>**

IN-PATIENT PRESCRIPTION CHART, "Regulated Drugs Chart!"



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 02/05

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.)
Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

Nightingale House Surgery
NHS Number: 434 096 1671

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) **Date of Birth:** 26-Jan-1981 (37y)

**Report Path: Local Record**

109 Dumcroft Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex, EN3 7JQ

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NHS Number: | 434 096 1671 | Home Tel: | |
| Usual GP: | ABIDOYE, Dapo (Dr.) | Work Tel: | |
| Patient Type: | Regular | Mobile Tel: 07783158419 4 | |
| Registered: | 08-Feb-1999 | email: | |

*Active*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 09-Dec-2015 | | |
| 26-Jun-2013 | | |
| 13-Jan-2008 | [X] Psychosis NOS Administration | |
| 31-Jan-2005 | Reduction of fracture of mandible | |
| 13-JUL-2004 | Fracture of scaphoid | SUMMARY=Y (IL) SUMMARY=Y |
| 20-Nov-1997 | Lloyd George coiled+summarised | SUMMARY=Y |
| 23-Jun-1997 | Fracture of scaphoid | LATERALITY - Left SUMMARY=Y |
| 26-Jan-1981 | Overdose of drug | SUMMARY=Y |
| | Asthma | SUMMARY=Y |

*Significant Past*

**Medication**
No current medication **Allergies**
No allergies recorded.
**Health Status**
04-Feb-2016 Non-smoker of cigarettes - 07-Nov-2011 O/E-weight
07-Nov-2011 O/E-height 07-Nov-2011 Body Mass Index
4- Aug-2005 Notes summary on computer
5- Feb-1999 Current Drinker
(Advised) 79 kg 177 cm 25.21 kg/m2
20-Dec-1996 O/E Blood Pressure Reading 40 units/week
110/70 mm Hg

**Immunisations**
19-Sep-2016
Flu vac inv 1st SMS txt msg st No additional comment entered

**Planned Events**
26-Oct-2018 Named GP not informed 26-Oct-2018 No BP recorded in past 5 years 26-Oct-2018 Mental Health Care Plan Outstanding 26-Oct-2018 Alcohol Consumption recording 26-Oct-2018 Risk Stratification - lifestyle data 26-Oct-2018 Seasonal Flu Vacc recommended 26-Oct-2018 Patient on QOF Registers

**Last 3 Consultations**

I'Ofra-a 9Rar.N2m 8 Page 1 of 4

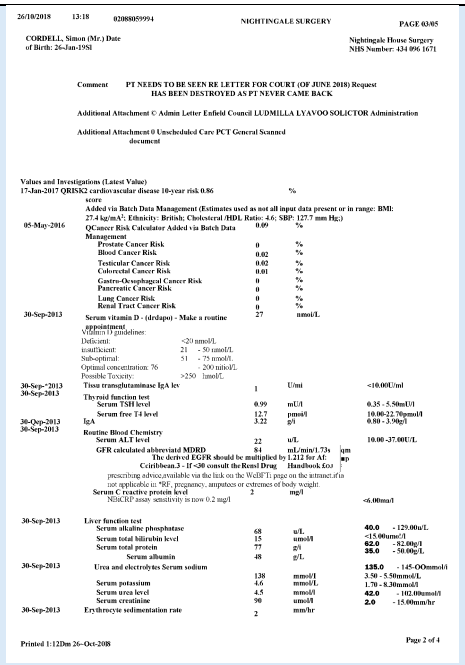
**<u>End of Picture!</u>**

**<u>46</u>**

Regulated Drugs Chart!

**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 03/05

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

Nightingale House Surgery NHS Number: 434 096 1671

Comment PT NEEDS TO BE SEEN RE LETTER FOR COURT (OF JUNE 2018) Request HAS BEEN DESTROYED AS PT NEVER CAME BACK

Additional Attachment © Admin Letter Enfield Council LUDMILLA LYAVOO SOLICTOR Administration

Additional Attachment 0 Unscheduled Care PCT General Scanned document

Values and Investigations (Latest Value)

17-Jan-2017 QRISK2 cardiovascular disease 10-year risk 0.86 % score

Added via Batch Data Management (Estimates used as not all input data present or in range: BMI: 27.4 kg/mA²; Ethnicity: British; Cholesterol /HDL Ratio: 4.6; SBP: 127.7 mm Hg;)

05-May-2016 QCancer Risk Calculator Added via Batch Data Management 0.09 %

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prostate Cancer Risk | 0 | % |
| Blood Cancer Risk | 0.02 | % |
| Testicular Cancer Risk | 0.02 | % |
| Colorectal Cancer Risk | 0.01 | % |
| Gastro-Oesophageal Cancer Risk | 0 | % |
| Pancreatic Cancer Risk | 0 | % |
| Lung Cancer Risk | 0 | % |
| Renal Trust Cancer Risk | 0 | % |

30-Sep-2013 Serum vitamin D - (drdapo) - Make a routine appointment 27 nmol/L

Vitamin D guidelines:
Deficient: <20 nmol/L
Insufficient: 21 - 50 nmol/L
Sub-optimal: 51 - 75 nmol/L
Optimal concentration: 76 - 200 nmol/L
Possible Toxicity: >250 nmol/L

30-Sep-2013 Tissu transglutaminase IgA lev 1 U/ml <10.00U/ml

30-Sep-2013 Thyroid function test

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Serum TSH level | 0.99 | mU/l | 0.35 - 5.50mU/l |
| Serum free T4 level | 12.7 | pmol/l | 10.00-22.70pmol/l |
| IgA | 3.22 | g/l | 0.80 - 3.90g/l |

30-Sep-2013 Routine Blood Chemistry

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Serum ALT level | 22 | u/L | 10.00 -37.00U/L |
| GFR calculated abbreviatd MDRD | 84 | mL/min/1.73s | ym |

The derived EGFR should be multiplied by 1.212 for Af. ap
Ccirlbcan.3 - If <50 consult the Renal Drug Handbook.Go
prescribing advice,available via the link on the WelBFTc page on the intranet.tf is not applicable in *RF, pregancy, amputees or extremes of body weight.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Serum C reactive protein level | 2 | mg/l | |
| NBaCRP assay sensitivity is now 0.2 mg/l | | | <6.00mn/l |

30-Sep-2013 Liver function test

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Serum alkaline phosphatase | 68 | u/L | 40.0 - 129.00u/L |
| Serum total bilirubin level | 15 | umol/l | <15.00umc/l |
| Serum total protein | 77 | g/l | 62.0 - 82.00g/l |
| Serum albumin | 48 | g/L | 35.0 - 50.00g/L |

30-Sep-2013 Urea and electrolytes Serum sodium 138 mmol/l 135.0 - 145-OOmmol/l

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Serum potassium | 4.6 | mmol/L | 3.50 - 5.50mmol/L |
| Serum urea level | 4.5 | mmol/l | 1.70 - 8.30mmol/l |
| Serum creatinine | 90 | umol/l | 42.0 - 102.00umol/l |

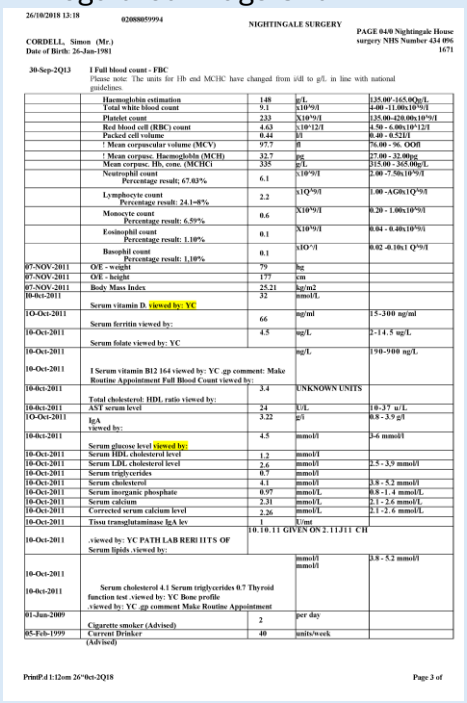
30-Sep-2013 Erythrocyte sedimentation rate 2 mm/hr 2.0 - 15.00mm/hr

Printed 1:12Dm 26-Oct-20l8 Page 2 of 4

## End of Picture!

## 47

Regulated Drugs Chart!



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 04/0 Nightingale House surgery NHS Number 434 096 1671

CORDELL, Simon (Mr.) Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981

30-Sep-2Q13 I Full blood count - FBC
Please note The units for Hb end MCHC have changed from i/dl to g/L in line with national guidelines.

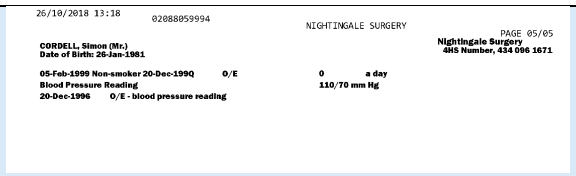
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Haemoglobin estimation | 148 | g/L | 135.00'-165.0Qg/L |
| | Total white blood count | 9.1 | x10^9/l | 4-00 -11.00x10^9/l |
| | Platelet count | 233 | X10^9/l | 135.00-420.00x10^9/L |
| | Red blood cell (RBC) count | 4.63 | x10^12/l | 4.50 - 6.00x10^12/l |
| | Packed cell volume | 0.44 | l/l | 0.40 - 0.52l/l |
| | ! Mean corpuscular volume (MCV) | 97.7 | fl | 76.00 - 96. OOfl |
| | ! Mean corpusc. Haemoglobin (MCH) | 32.7 | pg | 27.00 - 32.00pg |
| | Mean corpusc. Hb, conc. (MCHC) | 335 | g/L | 315.00 - 365.00g/L |
| | Neutrophil count Percentage result; 67.03% | 6.1 | X10^9/l | 2.00 -7.50x10^9/l |
| | Lymphocyte count Percentage result: 24.1-8% | 2.2 | x1Q^9/l | 1.00 -AG0x1Q^9/l |
| | Monocyte count Percentage result: 6.59% | 0.6 | X10^9/l | 0.20 - 1.00x10^9/l |
| | Eosinophil count Percentage result: 1.10% | 0.1 | X10^9/l | 0.04 - 0.40x10^9/l |
| | Basophil count Percentage result: 1,10% | 0.1 | xIO^/l | 0.02 -0.10x1 Q^9/l |
| 07-NOV-2011 | O/E - weight | 79 | kg | |
| 07-NOV-2011 | O/E - height | 177 | cm | |
| 07-NOV-2011 | Body Mass Index | 25.21 | kg/m2 | |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Serum vitamin D viewed by: YC | 32 | nmol/L | |
| 1O-Oct-2011 | Serum ferritin viewed by: | 66 | ng/ml | 15-300 ng/ml |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum folate viewed by: YC | 4.5 | ng/L | 2-14.5 ng/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | | | ng/L | 190-900 ng/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | 1 Serum vitamin B12 164 viewed by: YC .gp comment: Make Routine Appointment Full Blood Count viewed by: | | | |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Total cholesterol: HDL ratio viewed by: | 3.4 | UNKNOWN UNITS | |
| 10-0ct-2011 | AST serum level | 24 | U/L | 10-37 u/L |
| 1O-Oct-2011 | IgA viewed by: | 3.22 | g/l | 0.8 - 3.9 g/l |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Serum glucose level viewed by: | 4.5 | mmol/l | 3-6 mmol/l |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum HDL cholesterol level | 1.2 | mmol/l | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum LDL cholesterol level | 2.6 | mmol/l | 2.5 - 3.9 mmol/l |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum triglycerides | 0.7 | mmol/l | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum cholesterol | 4.1 | mmol/l | 3.8 - 5.2 mmol/l |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum inorganic phosphate | 0.97 | mmol/L | 0.8 - 1. 4 mmol/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Serum calcium | 2.31 | mmol/L | 2.1 - 2.6 mmol/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Corrected serum calcium level | 2.26 | mmol/L | 2.1 - 2. 6 mmol/L |
| 10-Oct-2011 | Tissu transglutaminase IgA lev | 1 | U/ml | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | viewed by: YC PATH LAB RERI IITS OF Serum lipids viewed by: | 10.10.11 GIVEN ON 2.11.J11 CH | | |
| 10-Oct-2011 | | | mmol/l mmol/l | 3.8 - 5.2 mmol/l |
| 10-0ct-2011 | Serum cholesterol 4.1 Serum triglycerides 0.7 Thyroid function test .viewed by: YC Bone profile .viewed by: YC .gp comment Make Routine Appointment | | | |
| 01-Jun-2009 | Cigarette smoker (Advised) | 2 | per day | |
| 05-Feb-1999 | Current Drinker (Advised) | 40 | units/week | |

PrintP.d 1:12om 26^0ct-2Q18 Page 3 of

## End of Picture!

## 48

Regulated Drugs Chart!



26/10/2018 13:18 02088059994 NIGHTINGALE SURGERY PAGE 05/05

**CORDELL, Simon (Mr.)**
**Date of Birth: 26-Jan-1981**

**Nightingale Surgery**
**NHS Number, 434 096 1671**

**05-Feb-1999 Non-smoker 20-Dec-1990 O/E 0 a day**
**Blood Pressure Reading 110/70 mm Hg**
**20-Dec-1996 O/E - blood pressure reading**

**End of Picture!**

**49**

Regulated Drugs Chart!
Ambulance Sheet!

**50**

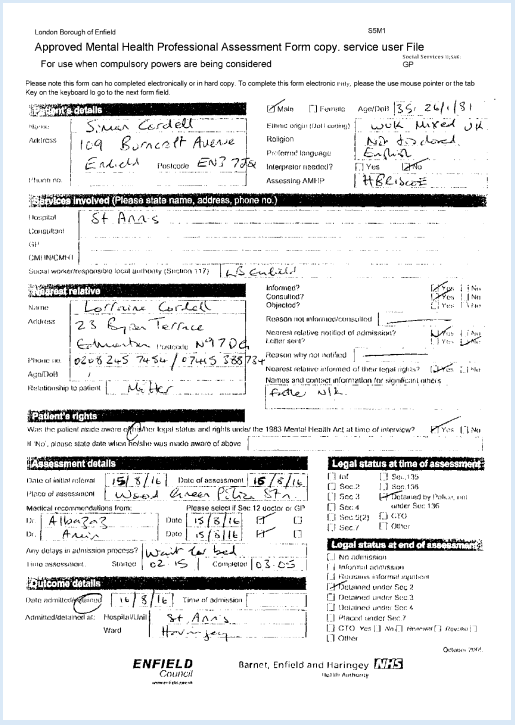
Regulated Drugs Chart!
Ambulance Sheet!

**51**

Regulated Drugs Chart!
Mental Health Tribunal Report! “Error Page”

**(3) 16/08/2016,**

The Doctor’s Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
St Ann’s Hospital Document
Is this the same person?
Originator Details: 09 Nov 2018 11:04 Maria Bruce Medical???
p) 12 = Folder 4
Hand Type of Summery of Notes!
Page Numbers: 52,53,54,55
52



London Borough of Enfield S5M1

Approved Mental Health Professional Assessment Form copy. service user File

For use when compulsory powers are being considered

Social Services Issue GP

Please note this form can ho completed electronically or in hard copy. To complete this form electronic rnly, please the use mouse pointer or the tab Key on the keyboard to go to the next form field.

**Patient's details**

Name: Simon Cordell
Address: 109 Burncroft Avenue Enfield Postcode EN3 7JX
Phone no.:
☑ Male ☐ Female Age/DoB 35 24/1/81
Ethnic origin (Self coding): WHK Mixed UK
Religion: Not disclosed
Preferred language: English
Interpretor needed? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Assessing AMHP: HBRiscoe

**Services involved (Please state name, address, phone no.)**

Hospital: St Ann's
Consultant:
GP:
CMHT/CMHT:
Social worker/responsible local authority (Section 117): LB Enfield

**Nearest relative**

Name: Lorraine Cordell
Address: 23 Ryan Terrace Edmonton Postcode N9 7DG
Phone no.: 02082457454 / 07445388734
Age/DoB:
Relationship to patient: Mother

Informed? ☑ Yes ☐ No
Consulted? ☑ Yes ☐ No
Objected? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Reason not informed/consulted:
Nearest relative notified of admission? ☑ Yes ☐ No
Letter sent? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Reason why not notified:
Nearest relative informed of their legal rights? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Names and contact information for significant others: Father n/k

**Patient's rights**

Was the patient made aware of their legal status and rights under the 1983 Mental Health Act at time of interview? ☑ Yes ☐ No
If 'No', please state date when he/she was made aware of above:

**Assessment details**

Date of initial referral: 15/8/16 Date of assessment: 16/8/16
Place of assessment: Ward Green Place St A
Medical recommendations from: Please select if Sec 12 doctor or GP
Dr. Abbazad Date: 15/8/16 ☐ ☐
Dr. Ann Date: 15/8/16 ☐ ☐
Any delays in admission process? Wait for bed
Time assessment: Started 02 15 Completed 03 05

**Outcome details**

Date admitted/detained: 16/8/16 Time of admission:
Admitted/detained at: Hospital/Unit: St Ann's
Ward: Haringey

**Legal status at time of assessment**

☐ Informal ☐ Sec 136
☐ Sec 2 ☐ Sec 136
☐ Sec 3 ☑ Detained by Police, not under Sec 136
☐ Sec 4 ☐ Other
☐ Sec 5(2) ☐ CTO
☐ Sec 7 ☐ Other

**Legal status at end of assessment**

☐ Not detained
☐ Informal admission
☐ Remains informal patient
☑ Detained under Sec 2
☐ Detained under Sec 3
☐ Detained under Sec 4
☐ Placed under Sec 7
☐ CTO Yes ☐ No ☐ Revoked ☐ Revoked
☐ Other

October 2005

ENFIELD Council www.enfield.gov.uk

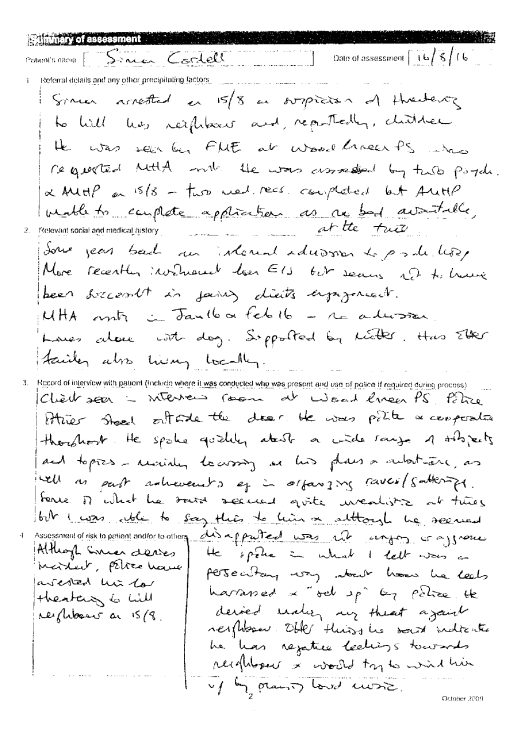
Barnet, Enfield and Haringey NHS Health Authority

**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**End of Picture!**

**53**

Hand Type of Summery of Notes! Simon arrested on 15/08/**2016** on suspicion of threats to kill neighbours & children!



Summary of assessment

Patient's name: Simon Cordell  Date of assessment: 16/8/16

1. Referral details and any other precipitating factors

Simon arrested on 15/8 on suspicion of threatening to kill his neighbours and reportedly children. He was seen by FME at Wood Green PS who requested MHA and he was assessed by two psych. & MHP on 15/8 – two med. recs. completed but AMHP unable to complete application as he had absconded at the time.

2. Relevant social and medical history

Some years back on informal admission to psych hosp. More recently unknown been CPN but seems not to have been successful in gaining client engagement. MHA assess in Jan 16 & Feb 16 – no admission. Lives alone with dog. Supported by brother. Has other family also living locally.

3. Record of interview with patient (including where it was conducted who was present and use of police if required during process)

Client seen – interview room at Wood Green PS. Police officer stood outside the door he was polite & cooperative throughout. He spoke quickly about a wide range of subjects and topics – variable focussing as his pleas & volunteering as well as past achievements eg in organising raves/clubbing. Some of what he said seemed quite unrealistic at times but I was able to stay close to him although he seemed disappointed was not angry or aggressive. He spoke in what I felt was a persecutory way about how he feels harassed & "set up" by police. He denied making any threat against neighbours but this was not what he has negative feelings towards neighbours & would try to avoid him if by passing based inside.

4. Assessment of risk to patient and/or to others

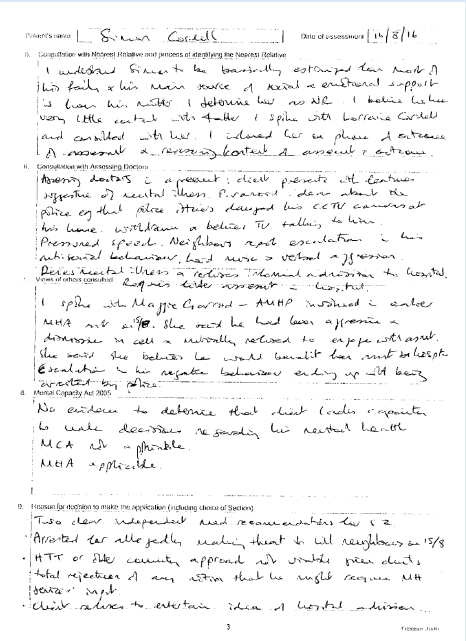
Although known disorder manifest, police have arrested him for threatening to kill neighbours on 15/8.

October 2009

**End of Picture!**

**54**

Hand Type of Summery of Notes!



Patient's name: Simon Cordell  Date of assessment: 16/8/16

5. Consultation with Nearest Relative and process of identifying the Nearest Relative

I understand Simon to be basically estranged from much of his family & his main source of social & emotional support is from his mother. I determine he as NR. I believe he has very little contact with father. I spoke with Lorraine Cordell and consulted with her. I advised her on phase 1 of assessment & process & content & assessment & outcome.

6. Consultation with Assessing Doctors

Assessing doctors in agreement: client presents with features suggestive of mental illness. Paranoid ideation about the police eg that police officers destroyed his CCTV cameras at his home. Withdrawn & believes he is talking to him. Pressured speech. Neighbours report escalation in his anti-social behaviour, hard music & verbal aggression. Poss mental illness & refuses informal admission to hospital. Views of others consulted: Requires wider assessment in hospital.

I spoke with Maggie Gerrard – AMHP involved in earlier MHA not at this. She said he had been aggressive & dismissive in call & reluctantly refused to engage with assmt. She says the behaviour he would benefit from assessment in hospital. Escalation in his negative behaviour ending up with being arrested by police.

8. Mental Capacity Act 2005

No evidence to determine that client lacks capacity to make decisions regarding his mental health. MCA not applicable.

MHA applicable.

10. Reason for decision to make the application (including choice of Section)

Two clear independent med recommendations for s 2

Arrested for allegedly making threat to kill neighbours on 15/8

HTT or ESK currently approved with variable presentations, total rejection of any notion that he might require MH assessment.

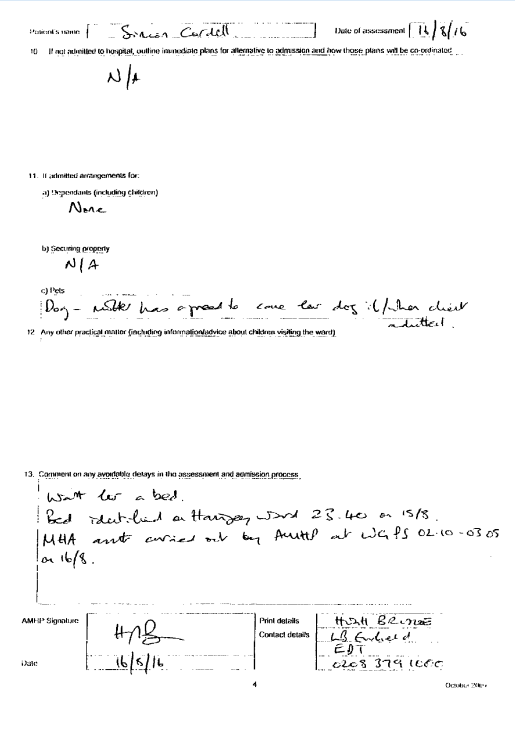
Client refuses to entertain idea of hospital admission.

3

**End of Picture!**

**55**

Hand Type of Summery of Notes! 0208-379-1000. The Enfield Emergency Duty Team (EDT)?



Patient's name: Simon Carroll Date of assessment: 14/8/16

10 If not admitted to hospital, outline immediate plans for alternative to admission and how these plans will be co-ordinated:

N/A

11 If admitted arrangements for:

a) Dependants (including children)

None

b) Securing property

N/A

c) Pets

Dog - wife has agreed to care for dog. C/Mon client admitted.

12 Any other practical matter (including information/advice about children visiting the ward)

13 Comment on any avoidable delays in the assessment and admission process

Wait for a bed.

Bed identified on Haringey ward 23.45 on 15/8.

MHA assts carried out by AMHP at WGPS 02.10 - 03.05 on 16/8.

AMHP Signature: HMB Print details: Heath Bruce

Contact details: LB Enfield EDT 0208 379 1000

Date: 16/8/16

4 October 2010

**End of Picture!**

**(4) 16/08/2016,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!

Hand Type of Summery of Notes!

St Ann's Hospital Document

Is this the same person?

Originator Details: 09 Nov 2018 11:04 Maria Bruce Medical???

p) 12 = Folder 4

Page Numbers: 57,58,59

**57**

Hand Type of Summery of Notes! Simon arrested on 15/08/**2016** on suspicion of threats to kill neighbours & children!

**Same as 52,53,54,55 above!**

**58**

Hand Type of Summery of Notes!

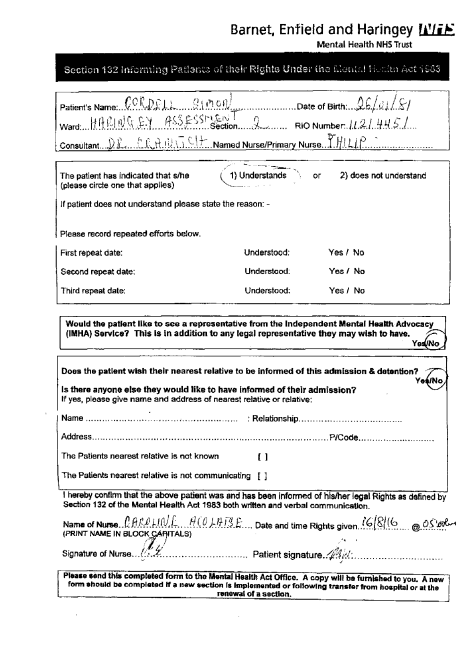
**Same as 52,53,54,55 above!**

**59**

**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

Hand Type of Summery of Notes! 0208-379-1000. The Enfield Emergency Duty Team (EDT)?
**Same as 52,53,54,55 above!**

**(5) 16/08/2016,**
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
St Ann's Hospital Document Record of detention in hospital.
Page Numbers: 61,62
61



Barnet, Enfield and Haringey NHS
Mental Health NHS Trust

Section 132 Informing Patience of their Rights Under the Mental Health Act 1983

Patient's Name: CORDELL SIMON Date of Birth: 06/11/57
Ward: HARDING ASSESSMENT Section: 2 RIO Number: U211445
Consultant: DR. SRAVANTHI Named Nurse/Primary Nurse: PHILIP

The patient has indicated that s/he (please circle one that applies) 1) Understands or 2) does not understand

If patient does not understand please state the reason: -

Please record repeated efforts below.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First repeat date: | Understood: | Yes / No |
| Second repeat date: | Understood: | Yes / No |
| Third repeat date: | Understood: | Yes / No |

Would the patient like to see a representative from the Independent Mental Health Advocacy (IMHA) Service? This is in addition to any legal representative they may wish to have. Yes/No

Does the patient wish their nearest relative to be informed of this admission & detention? Yes/No

Is there anyone else they would like to have informed of their admission?
If yes, please give name and address of nearest relative or relative:

Name ..... : Relationship.....

Address..... P/Code.....

The Patients nearest relative is not known [ ]

The Patients nearest relative is not communicating [ ]

I hereby confirm that the above patient was and has been informed of his/her legal Rights as defined by Section 132 of the Mental Health Act 1983 both written and verbal communication.

Name of Nurse: CARLENE ROBERTS (PRINT NAME IN BLOCK CAPITALS) Date and time Rights given: 16/8/16 @ 05:00

Signature of Nurse: ..... Patient signature: .....

Please send this completed form to the Mental Health Act Office. A copy will be furnished to you. A new form should be completed if a new section is implemented or following transfer from hospital or at the renewal of a section.

**End of Picture!**
**62**
Bank Page!

**(6) 16/08/2016,**
The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
St Ann's Hospital Document
Application by an Approved Mental Health Professional for Admission for Assessment.
Page Numbers: 63,64
**64**
Doctors index: 52 to 59 with double copy or 52 to 55 without! Is this the same person?
**Originator Details:** 09 Nov **2018** 11:04 Maria Bruce Medical? p) 12 = Folder 4

**(7) 16/08/2016,**

**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>**<br>NIGTINGALE SURGERY<br>Realised<br>"Private Medical Notes!"<br>**Page Numbers:** 69,70,71<br>**<u>69</u>**<br>"Private Medical Notes!"<br>"Page 3 of 5"<br>**<u>70</u>**<br>"Private Medical Notes!"<br>"Page 4 of 5"<br>**<u>71</u>**<br>"Private Medical Notes!"<br>"Page 5 of 5" | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(8) <u>16/08/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>Getting illegally</u>**<br>Taken to saint Ann's hospital!<br>**<u>On the 16th August 2016</u>**<br>**I remember: -**<br>Getting taken to saint Ann's hospital, with me telling them involved; Stop, No, do not do this to me, I am off; well mind, and body and soul and I have hurt no person, including myself. I got petrified, by their decisions. On the<br>**16/08/2016**<br>at the police station a single Amp worker visited me, I got detained at the police station for about 28 hours. The time was around 03:30 hours, he took me on his own and said that I was to get moved to St Ann's hospital at around 04:00 hours, when I asked why he replied by saying to me, that he was going by what the two previous doctors reported to him, I explained the true on goings at to him and continued to explain to him that I already have a complaint against the same Doctor prior to this incident and it makes the Doctor Bios and Prejudice towards any case relating to myself and that this should not get allowed to happen, he knew, that I was well of mind, but this got noted by him, with no change in his decision. To get assessed under the mental health act I would have needed to get spoken to by two different doctors present at the same time this must also be in the substance of an interview with an AMP worker | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | present “as to mean out of my cell”, this never got done, I never got taken out of the police cell and spoken to by two doctors or even asked if I would speak to the doctors and an AMP worker. The police and doctors at this stage illegally, kept me in detention for over 20 hours in a police cell waiting for my solicitor, so I could have my interview. I never saw my solicitor in all the time I got illegally, held captive, I only spoke to a solicitor once on the phone at my request and this got achieved after 20 hours of being a police station detainee, wrongfully, might I add. I got taken from the police cell at around 3 to 4 am on the 16th August **2016** and taken to St Ann’s hospital, after being held in the police station from the<br>**14th August 2014**<br>and still I had not got assessed or seen by Two doctors outside of the cell and an Amp worker together, as required by law. After arriving at St Ann’s Hospital at around 5:30 am the SHO duty doctors see me alone. In me trying to explain to her that I was not a danger to myself or any other person and that the allegations were wrong for threats to kill against myself and that I was being detained for no apparent reason. While waiting for a room in the hospital after being spoken to by the SHO, a gentleman awoke from his room and walked into the communal area to where I was, he plonked himself on the pool table I said hello to him, he seemed overdosed on medication to my concern, he became over abusive in my presents towards the staff and soon after other patients appeared in the communal room awaiting to go in the garden, I soon after getting introduced to my room and dropped off to sleep, I awoke for lunch and dinner and latter toast. Not one, neither two doctors were present. When I got **transfer**red, illegally, too St Ann’s Hospital I spoke to no one other than a single duty SHO with a nurse present. In reference towards my mental stability I have never had to take any medication that got prescribed to myself by my local GP /doctor regarding Mental Health issues as there has been none need, however since I got completely, setup on the | |

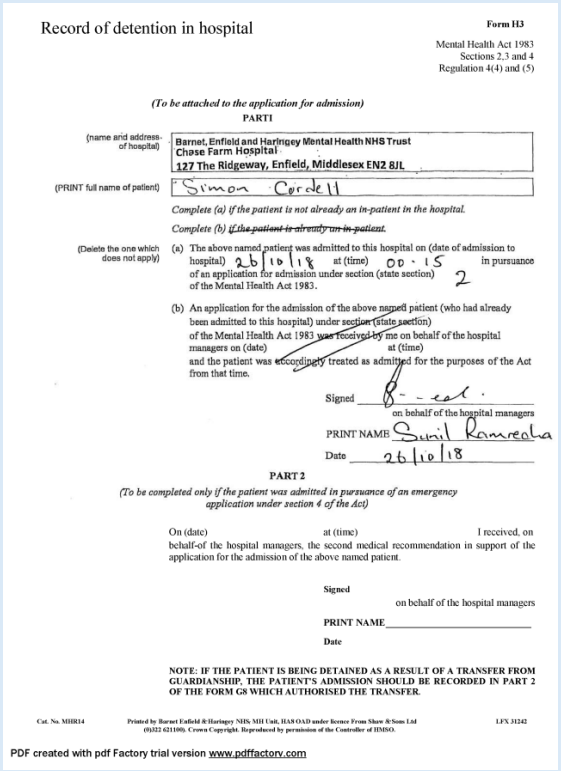
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **14th August 2016**<br>by Carron Dunno I then got forced to take medication. From the first day of my arrival at the hospital while being in the mental health team's care, medication was on a daily, basis, to get forced upon myself to get taken in tablet form by the home Teams Medical Professional. I had to deceive the doctors that I took them for them not to fry my brain with unneeded medication, or they said that I would never go back home again, they tried to force psychotic drugs and Antidepressants into me. After me, waking up from going to sleep in the early hours of the<br>**16th August 2016**<br>at St Ann's Hospital I had still not legally, gotten assessed. I woke up at 06:00 pm as I feel to sleep at about 9:00 am and ate my lunch and so forth. Soon after I used the toilet and then damaged my fingers at around 6:30 pm when I asked for medical help, I needed I did not get treated correctly?<br>When I showed the staff on duty that I needed emergency medical help, I got told to wait for an Hour and soon learnt that 7:30 would be the time of staff change over. I explained what had happened to the next shift around 8:00 pm who then explained to me, I need to wait for from the doctor the next day. When I got released from hospital, the Laceration had 95% healed and I still have no movement, off my finger to date, so I started to studding about the damage to my left finger I learnt I had cut the function of the extensor digiti minimi, which controls the movement off the little finger. This lack of movement in my finger is because when the muscle moves, it forces the little finger to bend and stretch. Sudden or unexpected movement of the finger or trauma to the finger can easily, damage<br>the muscle as any doctor should understand. I tried my best to keep traction in my finger so to keep the little finger from not moving again but this never helped me. Till date, I have still got no movement, and the Lacerations was 2 cm in width<br>and slowly, healed well, the Laceration had got contained along the proximal phalanges which is the bones that can get found at the bottom of the right- | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | hand finger, this problem causes me great concern as I am now disabled by it not being treated, and in disappear that I will never regain the use of my little index finger. On the<br>**16th August 2016**<br>I also got asked to provide blood for my sugar levels and to take part in my temperature test I explained I got happy, for this to get done and it got completed by the doctor. I got weighed in, so I do not understand why latter the doctors, stated in their reports that I never allowed the tests to get carried out. The doctor asked me to take an ECG test on this date and allowed permission for it to get granted and it went ahead, the latter in the evening I waited outside the locked staff room to speak with staff again about my finger, when I noticed a gentleman who I saw for the first time earlier in the day, he placed himself on top of the pool table. I said hello to him, and he verbally, bit my head off by shouting at me; do I know him and continued to say the following; do not talk to him, he wanted to challenge me in an intimidating manner, so I never reduced myself to his level, I clearly remember that he threatens me. Another inpatient walked over to me and showed me his own ear while this had gone on, in looking at his ear I noticed a vast amount of physical damage that required previous medical treatment, it contained a lot of stitches and was wiping from being so badly, damaged and the weather being hot. The pain, with his ear, hurt, this is what he explained to me, he continued to explain that the gentlemen now arguing with me had been the person who attacked him and further warned me to be very careful of him. I felt, so sorry for him and could clearly see his pain, he continued to explain to me that I must take caution, due to the other men's rings on his hand, as this caused the damage to him, by this time the hospital's staff took a control over the well medicated man and took him away from us all, I then walked back into my room.<br><br>**(9) <u>26/10/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>** | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!
I woke up at around the time of 7:00am due to some staff opening the blinds on the bedroom door window to look inside and see what I was doing.
I Cleaned the shower in my room even low it did look clean.
I Made sure my bed was made and the rest of the room that I resided in was clean also.
There was no Doctor available to Assess me!
No Staff came up to me to talk about my detention or on ward care plan!

**(10) <u>26/10/2016,</u>**

<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>
<u>Stage 3</u>
<u>Folder: 3</u>
Chas Farm Hospital
Record of detention in hospital
Page Numbers: 38



Record of detention in hospital

Form H3

Mental Health Act 1983
Sections 2,3 and 4
Regulation 4(4) and (5)

*(To be attached to the application for admission)*

**PART I**

(name and address of hospital) Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust
Chase Farm Hospital
127 The Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 8JL

(PRINT full name of patient) Simon Cordell

*Complete (a) if the patient is not already an in-patient in the hospital.*

*Complete (b) ~~if the patient is already an in-patient.~~*

(Delete the one which does not apply)

(a) The above named patient was admitted to this hospital on (date of admission to hospital) 26/10/18 at (time) 00·15 in pursuance of an application for admission under section (state section) 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983.

(b) An application for the admission of the above named patient (who had already been admitted to this hospital) under section (state section) of the Mental Health Act 1983 was received by me on behalf of the hospital managers on (date) at (time) and the patient was accordingly treated as admitted for the purposes of the Act from that time.

Signed
on behalf of the hospital managers

PRINT NAME Sunil Ramrecha

Date 26/10/18

**PART 2**

*(To be completed only if the patient was admitted in pursuance of an emergency application under section 4 of the Act)*

On (date) at (time) I received, on behalf of the hospital managers, the second medical recommendation in support of the application for the admission of the above named patient.

Signed
on behalf of the hospital managers

PRINT NAME

Date

**NOTE: IF THE PATIENT IS BEING DETAINED AS A RESULT OF A TRANSFER FROM GUARDIANSHIP, THE PATIENT'S ADMISSION SHOULD BE RECORDED IN PART 2 OF THE FORM G8 WHICH AUTHORISED THE TRANSFER.**

Cat. No. MHR14 Printed by Barnet Enfield & Haringey NHS MH Unit, HAS OAD under licence From Shaw & Sons Ltd (0)322 621100). Crown Copyright. Reproduced by permission of the Controller of HMSO. LFX 31242

PDF created with pdf Factory trial version www.pdffactory.com

**<u>End of Picture!</u>**

**(11) <u>26/10/2016,</u>**

<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>

**10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

Stage 4
Folder 4
Originator Details: 26 Oct 2018
Last Amended by Details: 01 Nov 2018
Maria Bruce
Page Numbers: 37 + 38 + 39 + 40 + 41

**38**

**Dorset Ward Admission meeting:** CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)

**Present:** Dr Choudhury (CT1) Dr Bruce (FY2)

**MHA:** Section 2

PC:

17 Oct - referred for MHA due to history of physical and verbal aggression towards his neighbours. EANLT MDT agreed that he is a risk to others and his behaviour could also put him at risk from others. Simon refused to engage with MHA. Application for 135(1) was made - Judge found insufficient evidence for 136. Forensic referral sent on 17/10

25 Oct - Simon was arrested as the police called to his flat re him breaking a harassment order and he assaulted the police who attended. He was taken to Wood Green police station. Found to be him thought disordered, hypomanic with flight of speech and grandiose delusions. Detained under MHA.

Past Psychiatric Hx:

**1+** Disrupted childhood: CSE in paedophile ring, violent father, adolescence in care, under CAMHS

**2+** Self-reports (from Rio) to have tried to hang himself twice at the age of 16 when in a young offender's institution; He was moved to a high security hospital and kept in seclusion on a number of occasions.

**3+** Denies any contact with MHS between that point and **2014**

**4+** March **2014** - Adjustment reaction "anxiety and suicidal thoughts over the last nine months in the context of having a pending court case" offered Sertraline 50mg OD

**5+** November **2014** - Simon's mother called the HTT. Paranoid psychosis - not deemed sectionable under MHA

**6+** November **2015** - Simon's mother called the BEH

HUB. Simon not eating, not sleeping, paranoid, saying people are talking about him or laughing at him, believes the government is advertising things about him, the TV is talking about him and talking directly to him. Smoking cannabis. Not sectionable under MHA.

**7+** February **2016** Warrant 135 (1) - not sufficient evidence of mental illness.

**8+** August **2016** admitted under Section 2 of the MHA following custody at Wood Green station for threats to kill - section 2 reversed on appeal. Discharged on Olanzapine 5mg and followed up by EIS. Reports noncompliance on discharge. Discharged from EIS Dec **2016** due to non-engagement.

**9+** Tenancy breach pre action letter 15/10/18 from Enfield council- antisocial behaviour since **2016**, 48 accounts of threatening and abusive behavior

**10+** July 2018 Psychiatric assessment by Dr Dinakaran "Mr Cordell is currently suffering from symptoms of Schizoaffective Disorder and presents with florid psychotic symptoms"

**Past Medical Hx:** Crohn's noted on Rio. Has not attended GP since **2015** Current Medications: nil on SCR, NKDA

Interview with Patient

Simon feels he is in hospital because the police have "falsified" a report that led to him being kept on a curfew for years.

He proceeded to talk at length about circumstance that led him to be charged for handling of stolen goods and suspicion of burglary in **2013**. He believes the case was handled poorly and is sure the police were conspiring against him. "The abuse of process by the civil service was unreasonable".



Following this he reports being placed on a 2-year injunction and a 5-year curfew. He feels this has led to a breakdown in a 13-year relationship he had. He also reports this affecting his company -a community interest company he started up. At one-point Simon also mentioned the police targeting him for holding

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | large parties that he was adamant were not hosted by him.<br>Simon reports owning a couple of local festivals and talks about engaging with multiple charities helping children. He says he had to stop this as police were harassing him in front of the children. He alleges to own his own company, his own paper and has just bought his own book maker for 70000 pounds. He also reports having 180000 friends on Facebook due to all his free parties.<br>When asked about his neighbours Simon said he believes his neighbours have been making up complaints about him. “My neighbours are calling up the police after forging the paperwork." He feels that his neighbours have been attacking him and reports feeling anxious in his house. Simon says he “kept writing to the police saying please can you protect me”.<br>He does not think he is unwell and does not think he has a mental health problem. He admits he might be elevated but he believes this is a constructive state.<br>Simon reports not being compliant with any of his medication at any point. He is refusing to take any medication during this admission. “I’ve spent thousands of pounds showing you my brain, me being alert saves lives.”<br>Simon would like to appeal his section and feels that by keeping him in hospital we are breaching his rights. “Physical or mental suffering amount to torture”<br>Reports sleeping, eating and drinking well. Later suggested this may not be the case stating “In the night time when my neighbours are asleep that’s the best time for working”.<br>Personal Hx: Born at? Chase farm hospital (previous entry on Rio NMUH), normal delivery. Was bullied at school by a female pupil. “I have loads of qualifications. My management system is my qualification - motor trade, gas laying, paving lay, I understand the formation of companies, my English is at 92%”<br>Family Hx: Has one brother and sister - he is the oldest brother. Parents recently broke up. He sees his parents regularly. Denies any issues with his father. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | His grandmother had some psychotic problems/depression after his grandfather passed away. Rio notes report his maternal grandmother had BpAD/later changed to Schizophrenia, detained formally multiple times, responded well to **Clozapine.**<br>**Social:** Works from home currently. Does 9-10-hour shifts building, his website. Previously has had multiple different jobs including working at a market and brick laying. Has a new baby on the way with Katy - due to get married soon? From Rio - "Enfield Council will be seeking possession of SC's flat via the courts. Lemy stated that in a recent court case the judge recommended that Enfield Council re-house SC on the proviso that he engages with the MH Team"<br>**Forensic Hx:**<br>Reports being linked to 500 cases but he has won every one. Says these are all linked to driving offences.<br>From Rio - **2015**- 5y ASBO for organising illegal raves- not allowed to enter industrial or disused premises between 10pm and 7 am. Young Offender's Institution at the age of 16 after repeated driving offences (driving without a license). Taken into custody for threats to kill.<br>Substance Misuse Hx:<br>"Clean as anything"<br>"Occasionally have a puff of a cigarrete" Denies drinking any alcohol<br>Note on Rio previous LSD and cannabis use<br>**40**<br>Progress Notes<br>Page 40 of 53<br>MSE<br>Age: 37-year-old male, mixed origin, slim build. He was wearing casual and dirty clothes. The conversation was one sided with Simon keen to talk.<br>S: Pressured speech<br>M: Subjectively "fine, a bit elated". Objectively elated<br>T: Thought disordered, tangential thinking, grandiose, persecutory delusions<br>C: Oriented to TPP<br>I: Limited insight - does not want any medications, never thinks he has had a mental health disorder | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Risk**<br>To self - low<br>Denies any thoughts of self-harm or suicide. Previous reports of suicide attempt as teenager.<br>To others - moderate<br>Denies thoughts or plans to hurt others. Has clearly documented history of aggressive behaviour and currently elated.<br>From others - low/moderate at risk of reciprocal aggression<br>**Physical examination:**<br>Comfortable at rest<br>Nil abdo/chest/msk **pain reported**<br>HS I+11+0, pulse regular, CRT <3s<br>Chest chear, L=R, nil wheeze or cough<br>Abdomen SNT, bowel sound present<br>Neurology intact, normal power, normal gait<br>CN1-12 intact, PEARL<br>Obs last night BP 130/74, Temp.36.6, Sat 97% Res. 17, Pulse 86, BM. 6.0 Weight 78.4 Kg, Height 179.0cm - BMI 24.5 ECG: NSR 88bpm QTc 440ms<br>**Impression:**<br>Evidence of grandiose delusions and elated mood. In view of long-term symptoms this is most likely consistent with a Schizoaffective disorder. Does not currently have capacity for treatment or admission.<br>**41**<br>**Plan:**<br>**1.** Formulation meeting on Monday 29/10<br>**2.** Review on Monday and /consider starting antipsychotics<br>**3.** Chase blood results<br>**4.** Upload ECG on Rio<br>**5.** PRN Lorazepam | |
| | **(12) 26/10/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 26 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Nov 2018<br>Maria Bruce<br>Page Numbers: 43<br>**Originator Details:** 26 Oct 2018 10:18 | **12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 10:18<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:20<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:20<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**Dorset Ward -** Chase Farm Hospital Whiteboard meeting CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br>Pressure of speech<br>Appears paranoid<br>Known to services?<br>Breached molestation order<br>Poor personal hygiene<br>Wants to appeal<br>**Plan:**<br>1. UDS<br>2. Formulation meeting<br>3. Bloods/physical /ECG<br>4. Review by doctor.<br><br>**(13) <u>29/10/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>**The Mandatory 72 Hour Assessment: --**<br>Dr Greenside arrived at Chase side Hospital today for the first time since I arrived as a detainee<br>**A meeting got held at the hospital alongside with Consultant:** Dr Greenside<br>and others such as my so-called care coordinator who is named as: --<br>**A member of the Mental health team Early Prevention Team form silver Street Enfield:**<br>Mr. Soobah Appadoo<br>**Dorset Hospital Wing Nurse Named: --** Daisy<br>**A St4 Doctor Named:** -- Bruce<br>**My Mother: --** Miss Mother<br>**My Uncial: --** Mr. Andrew Cordell<br>**Myself:** Mr. Simon Cordell | **13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | When in the meeting the conversation did become slightly high rate from both parties involved.<br>The reasons to why I am getting detained I know to be Illegal and wrong<br>And are a breach of My Human Rights.<br>I getting wrongfully held against my free will and without any fair evidence of any form of a mental Health issue.<br>**The final decision; --**<br>**xxxx**<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(14) <u>29/10/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 4</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 4</u>**<br>Originator Details: 29 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Nov 2018<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Page Numbers:** 31+ 32 + 33 + 34<br>**<u>31</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Oct 2018 16:56<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**<u>Originally Entered by Details: 29 Oct 2018 16:56</u>**<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>32</u>**<br><u>Chase Farm - Dorset Ward</u><br><u>Formulation Meeting</u><br>CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br><u>Present:</u> Dr Greensides (consultant),<br>Dr Bruce (FY2)<br>Uncle, mother,<br>Daizy (staff nurse),<br>Ola (student nurse)<br>Soobah Appadoo (CC) | **14)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | MHA status: Section 2<br>PC from Rio:<br>**1+** **17 Oct -** referred for MHA due to history of physical and verbal aggression towards his neighbours. EANLT MDT agreed that he is a risk to others and his behaviour could also put him at risk from others. Simon refused to engage with MHA. Application for 135(1) was made - Judge found insufficient evidence for 136. Forensic referral sent on 17/10<br>**2+** **25 Oct -** Simon was arrested as the police called to his flat re him breaking a harassment order and he assaulted the police who attended. He was taken to Wood Green police station. Found to be him thought disordered, hypomanic with flight of speech and grandiose delusions. Detained under MHA.<br>**3+** Past Psychiatric Hx:<br>**4+** Disrupted childhood, CSE in paedophile ring, violent father, adolescence in care, under CAMHS<br>**5+** Self-reports to have tried to hang himself twice at the age of 16 when in a young offender's institution; He was moved to a high security hospital and kept in seclusion on a number of occasions.<br>**6+** Denies any contact with MHS between that point and **2014**<br>**7+** March **2014** - Adjustment reaction "anxiety and suicidal thoughts over the last nine months in the context of having a pending court case" offered Sertraline 50mg OD<br>**8+** **November 2014 -** Simon's mother called the HTT. Paranoid psychosis - not deemed sectionable under MHA<br>**9+** **November 2015 -** Simon's mother called the BEH HUB. Simon not eating, not sleeping, paranoid, saying people are talking about him or laughing at him, believes the government is advertising things about him, the TV is talking about him and talking directly to him. Smoking cannabis. Not sectionable under MHA.<br>**10+** ■ February **2016** Warrant 135 (1) - not sufficient evidence of mental illness. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **11+** **August 2016** admitted under Section 2 of the MHA following custody at Wood Green station for threats to kill - section 2 reversed on appeal. Discharged on Olanzapine 5mg and followed up by EIS. Reports noncompliance on discharge. Discharged from EIS **Dec 2016** due to non-engagement.<br>**12+** Tenancy breach pre action letter **15/10/18** from Enfield council- antisocial behaviour since **2016,** 48 accounts of threatening and abusive behavior<br>**13+** **July 2018** Psychiatric assessment by Dr Dinakaran "Mr Cordell is currently suffering from symptoms of Schizoaffective Disorder and presents with florid psychotic symptoms"<br>Past Medical Hx: Crohn's noted on Rio. Has not attended GP since **2015** Current Medications: nil<br>Physical examination: NAD ECG: NSR 88bpm QTc 440ms<br>Blood tests: WCC 14.3, Neut 10.1, CRP 13 (BG Crohns) UPS: THC positive<br>**33**<br>**Progress Notes**<br>**Page 33 of 53**<br>Care coordinator:<br>This is only the second time meeting Simon. There have been issues with reports he is assaulting other residents in his council accommodation.<br>Nursing report: Appears paranoid on the ward.<br>Interview with patient:<br>Simon appears very agitated and vocal and is keen to put across his opinion that he has been illegally detained.<br>Simon reports issues with police actions in regards to not giving him the ASBO folder properly - this was left outside instead of giving it to him directly. Simon continued to explain other problems with the police's treatment of him. This includes the metropolitan police having placed a photo of Simon in a folder in regards to a party he had no involvement with. He denies being involved in any of the parties mentioned in the ASBO. Simon spoke at length about the injustices surrounding his placement on curfew and the ASBO order. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | He describes how on multiple times doctors have tried to assess him under the MHA and he has explained to them at each time the situation with the police. He was once placed under a section 2 and was able to appeal his section.<br>Simon reports the neighbours ***(11*** floors up) trying to deliberately disturb him by making a lot of noise and flushing the toilet multiple times. He feels they want him to get distressed and go upstairs to address them. They have been doing this over the last 4 years and are doing this throughout the day. From Simons flat you can even hear them talking - there is apparently very poor sound proofing.<br>Simon has described a council official as having forged statements and falsely accusing him of threatening his life. Simon reports that he is being assaulted by his neighbours as is his partner's small child. He feels the stress from this situation may have been linked to his partner's miscarriage. Simon denies any acts of antisocial behaviour, even in retaliation. At every point where he approaches the upstairs neighbours, he states he calls the police to ask then to "protect" him.<br>**In regards to the recent arrest he reports the police attended due to a fraudulent call from the neighbours.** The police tried to hand him a breach of harassment order which Simon ripped and spat on the paper. The police officer then yelled that he had spat on her. He was then arrested for assault to a police officer. This charge was dropped in the police station and he was referred for an MHA.<br>Simon is currently on benefits. He reports the expensive hardware he owns (e.g. 70000-pound bookmaker) he buys broken and second hand cheaply and fixes them. Simon works from home. He built a new model constitution - a community interest company which was a charity farm.<br>Collateral information:<br>His mother and uncle would like MHS to stop referring to Simon reporting the police as being prejudice against him as delusional - they believe this can be proved (showing photos of his company truck and hardware). | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Simon's mother is very upset that doctors have submitted reports stating that he is delusional and grandiose. They feel the AMHP report is grossly inaccurate.<br>Simon's uncle is also upset that the MH team would not provide Simon with a letter to assist with his housing situation.<br>They explain that the reason Simon has not be prosecuted for the complaints made by the neighbours is because each time Simon is able to "prove his innocence" directly to the police.<br>Simons mother believes he is very stressed due to the conditions of the ASBO and his neighbours disturbing him.<br>His uncle would like us to check the website that Simon has set up to highlight the injustices against him "horrificcorruption.com". (other websites mentioned by Simon include the Wayback machine and toosmooth)<br>Capacity to consent to treatment- RETAINS CAPACITY Understand the information- Yes<br>Retain the information- Yes<br>**34**<br>Weigh up the information- Yes Communicate the decision- Yes<br>**Impression/Diagnosis:**<br>Simon appears unwell. Symptoms unclear. Paranoia - possible auditory hallucinations.<br>Plan:<br>I Requires further review of notes<br>**1.** Liaise Enfield council re plans for housing - ask Rosie for input<br><br>**(15) 29/10/2016,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 29 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Nov 2018<br>Maria Bruce<br>Page Numbers: 34<br>**Originator Details:** 29 Oct 2018 10 :18<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 29 Oct 2018 10:18 | **15)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Dorset Ward - Chase Farm Hospital<br>Whiteboard meeting CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br>Meeting today UDS positive to THC<br>**Plan:**<br>1. Formulation meeting today | |
| | **(16) <u>30/10/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>TIME 14:00 Hours<br>Getting Wrongfully held in Chase Farm Hospital Under a section two of the mental Health Act 1983<br>Today I asked doctor DR Bruce if I could have ward leave as I wanted to o the cantina on the wing but I got told that I am not allowed to as doctor green ide did not want me to<br>Father came to visit me in the day time.<br>Mother also came to visit me a bit latter for a little while so that she could get my credit card of me so that she goes to the cash point to get some money out of the bank for me, while I got detained on the ward without any leave after the first meeting with Dr Greenside<br>The Hospital wing stayed quite peace full through most of the day.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV | **16)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(17) <u>30/10/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u> | **17)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Originator Details: 30 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Nov 2018<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>Page Numbers: 30<br>**Originator Details:** 30 Oct 2018 10:26<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 10:27<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Dorset Ward - Chase Farm Hospital<br>Whiteboard meeting CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br>Elated in mood<br>Showing his website to everyone - states proof he is not delusional<br>**Plan:**<br>1 Needs further review<br>2. Rosie to chase Enfield council/housing situation<br><br>**(18) <u>31/10/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>The Asbo Order</u>**<br>Got granted in Error with Full Conditions against me and Fraudulently!<br><br>**(19) <u>31/10/2016,</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>At 11:30 Hours I spoke to a lady called Dr Bruise and I asked her if I could speak to a Dr Green side about getting some trust to be able to leaver the ward, when doing so she agreed to look into the issue for myself.<br>Soon afterwards I was alone in room 24 on the Dorset Ward when Dr Greenside knocked on the door, I then on answered the door to get invited into a meeting | **18)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**19)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | There were two other doctor presents in the room alongside with Dr greenside himself.<br>The conversation stayed polite and reasonable through<br>When taking an understanding to what was getting explained to me, I took the understanding that the doctors still wanted to further assess me, due to having a professional belief that I may have some form of mental health issue to which I know that I did explained<br>Soon after the meeting with the doctors I received a telephone call of my mother who started to explain to me that she had also received a telephone call of my chosen representing solicitor firm.<br>**Waiting for board room meeting civic center for my housing transfer.**<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(20) 31/10/2016,**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Stage 4**<br>**Folder 4**<br>Originator Details: 31 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Nov 2018<br>Maria Bruce<br>**Page Numbers:** 25 + 26 + 27<br>**25**<br>**Originator Details:** 31 Oct 2018 13:21<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 31 Oct 2018 13: 22<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16: 22<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:22<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**26**<br>Dorset Ward<br>Admission meeting | **20)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br>Present: Dr Greensides (consultant), Dr Elia (ST6) Dr Bruce (FY2) MHA: Section 2<br>Interview with Patient<br>Simon confirms his problems began in **2013**. He moved into his premises in **2013** - there was evidence of CO poisoning in the flat and all the boiler systems and alarms had to be replaced.<br>Simon has been held on curfew for a long time for organising a party and? wrongly accused of damaging the premises. Also was accused of burglary and handling of stolen goods - he was found innocent on both accounts.<br>Simon reports having had a "relationship" with his current partner Katy for the last ?20 years. She has a son from a previous relationship.<br>The problems with the neighbours have been going on for 4 years now. Simon is concerned about his neighbours, in particular to how their behaviour might affect their child. 6 flats in total in his council building - the neighbours that are problematic are 2 floors above Simons. These particular neighbours bang on the water pipes, stamps on the floor (these echoes through the flat between) - this happens first thing in the morning and goes on through the day.<br>Simon believes his neighbours sit in their flat eavesdropping on Simon's whereabouts. When he enters the bathroom, they enter their bathroom and flush the toilet a lot. Simon has Video and Audio recordings throughout his flat in order to prove his innocence. There is a husband and wife living there as well as a new born baby. Simon reports he can here this family talking but he can't make out what they are saying - he denies them saying anything negative about him "they've never spoke to me".<br>Simon has personal information about his neighbour which he feels is proof of? tax evasion - he reports the family own 50 houses in the UK. The neighbour has changed their surname in order to accommodate some scheme to avoid? tax - Simon reports he has "100% evidence" that this is true and feels it is relevant to him because of how they are treating him.<br>Simon believes what the neighbours are doing is a hate crime. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Simon denies ever having felt like the TV was talking to him or that the council was advertising his information. Simon does feel his personal information is being advertised somehow - friends have approached him and have information about him he believes can only have come from secure computer systems.<br>Simon is not concerned about his tenancy at the moment - he states he has recordings that prove his innocence. Simon is aware the council has told him to stay away from his neighbours - since this time he states he hasn't approached his neighbours. He wants to publish a book about what has been going on. Simon does not appear to accept that he has become fixated on this issue.<br>Simon does not think his problems with his neighbours are in any way due to him having a mental health problem. Simon wouldn't like to take medication as he doesn't feel he needs it and is concerned medication may impact his ability work. He is particularly concerned that the medication will "dope him out".<br>Simon states he has a good family support network. He is happy to see the ward psychologist.<br>Simon has been informed that a referral to a forensic psychiatrist who may want to visit him on the ward.<br><u>Impression:</u><br>Presenting with persecutory delusions. Limited insight. Not currently deemed to be a risk to himself or others. Could be at risk of losing accommodation if continues untreated.<br><u>Plan:</u><br>For Section 17 leave<br>1. No medication at present<br>2. <u>Refer to ward Psychologist - Dr Patkas</u><br><br>**(21) <u>31/10/2016,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 31 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Nov 2018<br>Maria Bruce<br>Page Numbers: 27 | **21)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Originator Details:** 31 Oct 2018 10:21<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 31 Oct 2018 10:21<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Dorset Ward - Chase Farm Hospital Whiteboard meeting CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br>Settle on ward Elated Asking for leave<br>May need early recommendation for section 3 if evidence sufficient- if upheld then can commence for trial of treatment<br>Plan:<br>**1+** Needs further review<br>**2+** Further information re collaterals<br>Email communication department re website<br><br>**(22) 01/11/2016,**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing<br>Today I took unattended leave from the hospital wing after doctor Greenside agreed for it to be O.K.<br>I left the wing at the time of 04:40 Hours and returned at the time of 04:10<br>The day was quiet and I continued to work on my own studies<br>In the evening time a Nurse came to my room that I have got detained in and explained to me that I am to get moved onto another wing below mine to which is a treatment wing that is named as Sussex Wing<br>I explained that I did not think that this was a fair or reasonable request from the staff to ask of me due to the fact that doctor Greenside had not diagnosed me with any Mental Health issues as of that time then.<br>Because of what I got told I decided the best form of action was to make a phone call to my mother<br>While on the phone to her I explained what the nurse had just said to me. | **22)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | She was very surprised of what I had just said to her I again latter decided to ask for leave and this got granted to me without any issues arising.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(23) <u>01/11/2016,</u>**<br><br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 3</u>**<br>**<u>Folder: 3</u>**<br>Dorset ward<br>Mental Health Tribunal Report<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust<br>The Chase Building 127 The Ridgeway Enfield EN2 8JL<br>Tel 020 87024669 Fax 020 8375 1442<br>**Page Numbers:** 51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59, 60,61,62,63,64<br>**<u>51</u>**<br>**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**<br>Mental Health NHS Trust<br>Dorset ward<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust the Chase Building 127 The Ridgeway Enfield EN2 8JL Tel: 020 87024669 Fax: 020 8375 1442<br>**Mental Health Tribunal Report**<br>**Date:01/11/18 Patient details**<br>Mr Simon Cordell (11214451)<br>Date of birth: 26 Jan 1981<br>Address: 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield Post Code: EN3 7JQ<br><br>**<u>CIRCUMSTANCES OF ADMISSION AND BACKGROUND</u>**<br><br>**1.** Mr Cordell is a 37-year-old man with previous diagnosis of F29X - Unspecified nonorganic psychosis. He has been known to CAMHS service in the past and to Adult Mental Health Services since **2014**. However, he has not been engaging with the services in recent years despite numerous | **23)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

attempts from mental health teams.

**2.** Mr Cordell become significantly unwell in mental health in **2014.** He deteriorated significantly in mental state but he refused engage with mental health service and declined to take medication. Consequently, he had to be detained under Section 2 of MHA in **2016.** He was treated with medication (Olanzapine) during the admission but soon after discharge he stopped taking his medication. He continued to be seen by Early Intervention service following a discharge, but he continued to refuse any treatment for his condition. This led to further deterioration in mental health. When Mr Cordell is unwell, he presents with persecutory delusions about his neighbours, council staff and the police. As a result of paranoid beliefs, he becomes more aggressive and threatening especially towards neighbours. From **2016 to January 2018** there were numerous complaints from neighbours reported about Nr Cordell's acts of harassment and antisocial behaviour. This led to an interim injunction order (harassment order) to be issued against Mr Cordell, at the Edmonton County Court, in **January 2018.** Mr Cordell breached the order on multiple occasions. It has been reported that his neighbours have been assaulted, harassed and have received threats from Mr Cordell. In addition, Mr Cordell disengaged with EIS.

**3.** In **April 2018** further deterioration in mental health was observed when he contacted the police and complained about the neighbours making noise. EIS team was contacted, and they offered to review Mr Cordell but he refused to work with them again.

**4.** On the 1st of June he was arrested for harassing his neighbours and breaching the injunction order against him. He threatened his neighbour who was at the time with her two children that he

- will kill her and her children " You fucking bitch, I have a bomb for you, I will get in your block, kill you and your children At that point, EIS stated that he has gone beyond EIS three year treatment period and therefore they referred his case to Enfield North Locality Team in **June 2018.** During the period of next few months (from **June 2018 until October 2018** - they were reported numerous accounts of harassment and assaults to his council on his neighbour) Mr Cordell has continued to harass his neighbours and has refused to engage with mental health services. Few neighbours already moved out from their flats due to Mr Cordell's aggressive behaviour and Enfield Council decided to seek possession of Mr Cordell's flat via the courts. In a recent court case, the judge recommended that Enfield Council re-house Mr Cordell on the proviso that he engages with the MH Team. However, he failed to do that.

**5.** In **October 2018**, Mr Cordell was physically aggressive towards another service user who lives in the same building as him. Mr Cordell took him by the throat and left him feeling unable to walk around on the floor or even flush his toilet chain for fear of sparking another altercation (with no basis) about excessive noise.

**6.** This triggered a safeguarding process and Enfield Adult North Locality Team decided to organise MHA assessment as Mr Cordell refused to engage with them.

**7.** Consequently, he was referred for MHA assessment on the **17th of October 2018.** Enfield Adult North Locality Team agreed that he is at risk to others and his behaviour could also put him at risk from others. Application for 135(1) was made however a judge found insufficient evidence presented for a warrant. He was referred to a forensic sector following this event.

**8.** On the **25th of October** he was arrested as the police were called to his flat regarding him breaking a harassment order and that day, he allegedly assaulted the police who attended by

spitting. Consequently, he was taken to Wood Green police station. He was found to be thought disordered with grandiose and persecutory delusions, hypomanic with flight of ideas and pressured speech. Therefore, MHA assessment was organised. He was detained under section 2 of MHA and admitted to Dorset ward, Chase Farm Hospital on the **25th of October 2018.**

**9.** Mr Cordell explained that the police were conspiring with medics and the council to silence him as he had uncovered police corruption. He also said his neighbours two floors above were controlling the neighbour below them and caused them to stamp on the floor and disturb him. It was reported that he appeared to lack insight into his presentation as he did not believe he was mentally unwell and was adamant to see a psychiatrist for treatment.

**MENTAL STATE EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION**

**10.** Mr Cordell is 37-year-old male, mixed origin, slim build. He was wearing casual and dirty clothes. He engaged in conversation and made eye contact throughout. He was calm and polite during the interview; no aggression was observed but did become mildly restless at points. The conversation was one sided with Mr Cordell keen to talk. He presented with pressured speech and flight of ideas. Mood, subjectively he described as "fine, a bit elated", objectively he was elated. Thoughts: He presented thought disordered with tangential thinking, grandiose and persecutory delusions. He was oriented to time, place and person. He presented with poor insight - does not want any medications, he does not believe that has a mental health disorder.

**RISK**

**11. To self** – high

**MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**12.** Immediate risk to self is low as he denies any thoughts of self-harm or suicide. There are previous reports of suicide attempt as teenager. However, he is at high risk of being evicted from his property at present due to deterioration in his mental state and behaviour and his mental and physical health could be significantly affected if he becomes homeless.

**13. To others –** high

**14.** He denies thoughts or plans to hurt others. He has clearly documented history of aggressive behaviour and currently elated.

**15. From others - high,** as he can be aggressive towards others, he is at risk of retaliation from others.

**16.** Risk of physical and verbal aggression towards others noted. This in turn, increases risk of others retaliating, therefore harm towards Mr Cordell.

**PAST PSYCHIATRIC HISTORY**

**17.** Mr Cordell reportedly had disrupted childhood spending some adolescence in care. He was under CAMHS due to anxiety as a teenager.

**18.** Mr Cordell tried to hang himself at the age of 16 when in a young offender's institution; he says he lost consciousness and needed to be resuscitated. He was moved to a high security hospital and kept in seclusion on a number of occasions, but he says he would destroy the padded cell with his teeth. He says he was seen regularly by a psychiatrist called Dr Caplin from "the safe project".

**19.** Mr Cordell says there was a second occasion where he tried to hang himself when in a cell after he was sentenced.

**20.** Mr Cordell denies any contact with Mental Health Services between that point and **2014.**

**21.** In **March 2014** - He was diagnosed with Adjustment reaction "anxiety and suicidal thoughts over the last nine months in the context of having a pending court case (accused of

burglary). He was offered Sertraline 50mg OD.

22. In **November 2014** - Mr Cordell was under Home Treatment Team. He was diagnosed with Psychotic episode - not deemed sectionable under MHA. Following this episode, he disengaged with mental health service.
23. In **November 2015** - He was referred via BEH HUB to mental health services. At that time Mr Cordell was not eating, not sleeping, he was paranoid saying people were talking about him or laughing at him, believed the government was advertising things about him, the TV was talking about him and talking directly to him. He was smoking cannabis at that time. He was again found non sectionable under MHA and disengaged with the service.
24. In **February 2016** it was applied for Warrant 135 (1) - but not sufficient evidence was presented to the judge for a warrant.
25. In **August 2016,** he was admitted under Section 2 of the MHA following custody at Wood Green station for threats to kill - section 2 reversed on appeal. He was discharged on Olanzapine 5mg and followed up by EIS. It was reported poor compliance with medication on discharge. Consequently, he was discharged from EIS due to disengagement.

**54**

**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**
**Mental Health NHS Trust**

**PAST MEDICAL HISTORY**

26. Simon said he had Crohn's disease as a child. He denied any other physical health problems.

27. **Current medications -** Nil.

28. **Personal/family history** - information taken from previous assessments/reports

29. Mr Cordell was born at Chase Farm Hospital. He has a younger brother and sister. Mr Cordell says

he knows his maternal grandmother attempted suicide on a number of occasions and had had admissions to mental hospital. Mr Cordell's father worked as a union representative, and his mother ran her own computer company. His parents recently divorced.

**30.** Mr Cordell says he did not get on well with his father who was a violent man. He was violent towards Mr Cordell, Mr Cordell's mother and siblings. Mr Cordell left home at the age of fifteen and was homeless for a while. He was placed in to care after stealing a pint of milk. He was placed in a series of children's care homes around the UK, but says that each time he would steal a car and drive back to London.

**31.** Mr Cordell said he was pushed hard to achieve at school by his father and that he was "an A-star student" for most of the time. He says he was intelligent and would do the work at other times and as a result would often just "mess about" in class. He went on to college and studied engine mechanics, completing a city & guilds qualification. After leaving school he went on to get jobs in the construction industry.

**32.** Mr Cordell says he has tried to build himself up a business for providing party entertainment. At the moment he says he is not able to earn from this due to the restrictions of his bail.

**33.** Mr Cordell has had two long term relationships. First relationship lasted for thirteen years. Mr Cordell thinks they broke up due to the repeated involvement of the police in their lives and the stress this has caused. He is currently in a relationship with Katy and he said that they were expecting a baby.

**34.** Mr Cordell says he does not smoke tobacco and does not drink alcohol.

**35.** Grandmother (? maternal) had BPAD and/or schizophrenia.

## SOCIAL HISTORY

**36.** Mr Cordell works from home currently. He says that he does 9-10-hour shifts building his website. Previously he has had multiple different jobs including working at a market and brick laying. He has a new baby on the way with Katy - due to get married soon. From Rio - "Enfield Council will be seeking possession of Mr Cordell's flat via the courts. In a recent court case, the judge recommended that Enfield Council re-house Mr Cordell on the proviso that he engages with the MH Team. He failed to fulfil the requirement.

**37. Drug and alcohol history- information taken from previous assessments/reports**

**38.** He reported being "Clean as anything, occasionally have a puff of a cigarette". He denies drinking any alcohol. However, UDS was positive for cannabis on admission.

**39.** Note on Rio previous LSD and cannabis use.

**40. Forensic history -information taken from previous assessments/reports**

**41.** He reported being **linked to 500 cases,** but he has won every one. He says these are all linked to **driving offences.**

**42. From Rio - 2015- 5y ASBO for organising illegal raves-** not allowed to enter industrial or disused premises between 10pm and 7 am. Young Offender's Institution at the age of 16 after repeated driving offences (driving without a license). Taken into custody for threats to kill.

**43. August 2017** an injunction order was issued though this was discharged by the court in **November 2017** due to a procedural error

**44. On the 9th of January 2018 an injunction order** was issued against him due to verbal and physical abuse towards his neighbours and council

employees and antisocial behaviour. He breached the injunction order on multiple occasions. This was discharged in **July 2018,** following a forensic psychiatry assessment which deemed him to lack capacity to understand the conditions of the injunction (as a result of a psychotic illness).

**45. Enfield council report was issued recently regarding tenancy concerns and breaches.**

**The report says the following:**

**46.** We have received several complaints of anti-social behaviour against you and going back to **2016** for which you have been warned numerous times, verbally and formally in writing. Please see below a list of reports made against you:

**47.** On **6th July 2016,** it is alleged that you approached an elderly neighbour as he came out of his flat and started to shout abuse and swear at him and threatened to burn down his flat.

**48.** Sometime in **July 2016** it is alleged that you damaged the lock of a neighbour's electric cupboard and removed his fuse box resulting in no electricity to his flat.

**49.** On **6th August 2016,** it is alleged that you threatened one of your neighbours and his wife and aggressively demanded money from him. It is also alleged that you repeatedly swore and shouted





**50.** abuse at him and his wife and called his wife a 'bitch' and tried to stop him from going up the stairs to his flat by standing in front of him.

**51.** Sometimes in **September 2016** it is alleged that you confronted an elderly neighbour outside your block of flats, 109-119 Burncroft Avenue as he was going to the local park with another resident and started to shout abuse and He was arrested on the

1st of June due to breaching the injunction order. threats at him and said to him 'I can get you over at the park, I know you go for a walk'.

**52.** On **27th September 2016,** it is alleged that you confronted one of your neighbours as he was returned to his flat with his family and threatened and swore at him and demanded money from him. It is also alleged that you later banged on his door, shouted further abuse and swearwords at him and accused him of making noises inside his flat.

**53.** On **28th September 2016,** it is alleged that you aggressively banged on a neighbour's door and threatened and shouted verbal abuse and swear words at them. It is also alleged that you aggressively demanded money from him.

**54.** On **4th October 2016,** it is alleged that you aggressively banged on your ceiling and accused one of your neighbours of making noises, you then went to your neighbour's flat and started kicking and banging on his front door aggressively, accused him of banging on the floor and was swearing and shouting abuse at him. It is also alleged that you later went downstairs, dragged your neighbour's motorbike from where it was parked and started to hit it with a piece of wood.

**55.** On **22nd November 2016** during a telephone conversation between you, Mrs Cordell your mother and Ms Sarah Fletcher, neighbourhood officer, Ms Fletcher reported that she overheard you threatened her by saying 'I'm gonna do her over' and then 'I'm gonna take her job just for fun'.

**56.** On **8th December 2016**, it is alleged that you aggressively banged on one of your neighbours' front door, shouted abuse and threats and accused him of making noise.

**57.** On **11th December 2016**, it is alleged that you aggressively banged on your neighbour's door several times and accused them of banging on pipes. It is also alleged that you shouted abuse and threats at them.

**58.** On **14th December 2016**, it is alleged that you were verbally abusive towards a woman who was visiting one of your neighbours as she knocked on your neighbour's door.

**59.** On **23rd December 2016,** it is alleged that you banged on a neighbour's front door, shouted abuse at them and asked them to turn their tap off. You then removed their electricity fuse thereby cutting off their power supply.

**60.** 0n **26th December 2016,** it is alleged that you ran up the communal stairs to the first floor and confronted one of your neighbours as he was going out with his family and started to shout abuse and threats at him and his wife and accused him of tampering with your water supply, you also attempted to stop him from leaving the block.

**61.** On **3rd January 2017**, it is alleged that you confronted one of your neighbours as he returned to the block with his wife and two-year-old daughter and started shouting abuse and threats at them.

**62.** On **21st January 2017,** it is alleged that you aggressively banged on your neighbour's door, swore and shouted abuse and threats at them and accused them of making noises.

**63.** On **31st January 2017,** it is alleged that you aggressively banged on your neighbour's door, shouted abuse and threats at them and accused them of banging on the floor.

**64.** We received a report that on **7th February 2017** you approached the leaseholder of 117 Burncroft Avenue and his plumber outside the block as they were attempting to resolve the problem causing low water pressure in the flat. You said to the leaseholder that there were problems between you and his tenants but did not give any specific details. The leaseholder explained to you that his tenants were experiencing low water pressure in the flat and you said to him 'you will not solve the problem as I am restricting their water supply'. The leaseholder later





**65.** knocked on your door and asked whether you would increase the water pressure and you stated

'I cannot do anything at the moment, I will sort it out later'.

**66.** On **24th February 2017** Sarah Fletcher (Neighbourhood Officer) and Steve Stirk (Maintenance Surveyor) attended your property at flat 109 Burncroft Avenue to inspect the property following reports of low water pressure from flats 113 and 117 Burncroft Avenue. While inside your flat, they observed that you have installed an iron security gate inside your front door. It also appeared to them that the wall between your kitchen and living room seemed to have been removed thereby creating an open plan effect. Much of the property was taken up industrial type printers, boxes and folders and there were dog faeces in your back garden.

**67.** On **17th March 2017** Lemmy Nwabuisi, ASB Coordinator visited 109 Burncroft Avenue to post a letter through your door and as he got into his car to drive off after posting the letter, you ran after him shouting and screaming abuse. The letter requested that you attend our offices to discuss the nuisance reports being received from your neighbours. By the time he returned to the office, you had telephoned him several times. He telephoned you back and you asked whether he was the person that posted a letter through your letterbox and he said yes. You asked why he did not stop when you ran after him and he stated that he had another visit and did not have the time to stop and talk to you. You stated that you will not attend the meeting at the Civic Centre or any of the council offices as you are unable to leave your flat and that the meeting should take place in your flat. Mr Nwabuisi offered to have the meeting at a neutral venue and suggested the local library or at your mother's house but you refused saying that you have done nothing wrong and accused him of taking sides with your neighbours.

**68.** On **5th May 2017,** it is alleged that you threatened one of your neighbours by saying that you will ruin his life and that you were going to the police to present evidence about his illegal activities.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **69.** On **14th May 2017,** it is alleged that you aggressively banged on one of your neighbour's door, shouted abuse and threats at her and falsely accused her of making noise and coming into your flat to attack you. You later followed her to her car shouting abuse and wanting to know where she was going.<br>**70.** On **14th May 2017** it is alleged that you allowed your dog to run freely in the communal area of your block without a lead.<br>**71.** On **28th May 2017, the** police issued you with a first instance Harassment letter following reports of harassment and threatening behaviour made to the police by one of your neighbours.<br>**72.** On **9th June 2017**, it is alleged that you attacked one of your neighbours in the communal hallway of your block as he returned from work late at night by grabbing him on the arm and neck thereby causing bruising to his arm and neck. You also snatched his phone from him as he tried to video-record the incident.<br>**73.** On **16th June 2017** at 11:55hrs it is alleged that you confronted one of your neighbours as she was exiting the main entrance to your building and said to her that you had her bank details and personal details such as date of birth and said to her that you wanted her and her husband to pay you some money.<br>**74.** On **18th June 2017** at 11:55hrs it is alleged that you confronted one of your neighbours as she was exiting the main entrance to your building and said to her that you knew what time she went out and what time she returned and to tell her husband that you would like to speak to him.<br>**75.** On **23rd June 2017** at 23:35hrs it is alleged that you came out of your flat with your dog without a lead and attacked one of your neighbours as he returned from work by punching him twice on the chest. You tried to push him out of the block and snatched his phone as he brought took it out of his pocket to record the incident.<br>**76.** On **28th June 2017** at 11:45hrs it is alleged that you confronted your neighbour as she was leaving the block. You swore and shouted abuse at her | |

and accused her of making noise inside her flat. You told her that you know all her personal details and that of her husband including their full names, phone numbers, date of birth and banking details. You demanded that they pay you some money and asked her to tell her husband to come and see you.

**77.** On **30th June 2017** at 11:45hrs it is alleged that you confronted your neighbour as she was





**78.** leaving the block and accused her of slamming the door. She denied slamming the door and called her a liar and proceeded to swear and shout abuse at her.

**79.** On **2nd July 2017** at 17:18hrs it is alleged that you confronted your neighbour as he was going out with his family with your dog barking and without a lead and asked him when he was going to hand over the money. It is also alleged that as they left the block, you ran after them swearing and shouting abuse at your neighbour and demanding that he must pay you some money if he wants you to leave him alone. You also said to him that you have all their personal details including their dates of birth and bank details.

**80.** On **12th July 2017** an Enfield Council Surveyor attended your flat to investigate reports of low water pressure to flats above yours, but you refused him access. The Surveyor attended your flat again in the evening of the same day following further reports that the water supply to the affected flats had completely ceased and you refused him access. You then followed him to his car swearing and shouting abuse at him and prevented him from entering his car. He then called the police.

**81.** On **11th November 2017** at 11.30am, it is alleged by one of your neighbours that you came to their front door, opened the letterbox and peeped

through it to see who was inside the flat. You then started swearing and shouting abuse and banging on their front door as soon as you saw the neighbour's wife.

**82.** On **2nd January 2018** at 6.30pm, it is alleged that you stood outside your neighbour's property for more than twenty minutes swearing and shouting abuse. You went away and returned half an hour later, you lifted their letterbox, stuck your mobile phone through the letterbox and started to record his family while swearing and shouting abuse. This went on for about fifteen minutes.

**83.** On **9th January 2018** at about 12.18pm, you telephone Lemmy Nwabuisi (ASB Behaviour officer) and accused him of forging documents to get an anti-social behaviour order against him and you told him that he had made you a prisoner within your home. You also stated that you knew where he lives in Enfield and that he and his family were not safe from you. You also told him that you would watch him leave the office and you would have followed him home and he needed to watch his back. You called the ASB officer again 30 minutes later and told him that you knew he has a flat in Edmonton and also knew that one of his colleagues' lives in Edmonton. You also stated that you knew where they live, and they were not safe.

**84.** On **9th January 2018** you called Kaunchita Maudhub (ASB Behaviour officer) and left a long voicemail on her work telephone number and made threats.

**85.** On **26th February 2018,** at around 11.45pm it is alleged that you came to one of your neighbour's front door and started making loud banging noises and rattling with their letter box. You ran away after the neighbour opened her front door.

**86.** On **1st March 2018** it is alleged that you knocked on one of your neighbours' doors loudly, you started rattling with their letter box and started shouting. This went on for 5 to 10 minutes, but you left after you've heard that the neighbour was calling the police.

**87.** On **15th March 2018** it is alleged that you swore, shouted and assaulted one of you neighbours in front of his wife and his 3 years old child.

**88.** On **1st May 2018,** you attended the Edmonton County Court as there was a hearing listed in relation to an injunction. It is alleged that you started shouting abuse, swore and make threats to two of the Claimant's employees (Lemmy Nwabuisi, ASB officer and Balbinder Kaur Geddes, lawyer) and to one of your neighbours who attended Court to give evidence. You also swore at a judge. These incidents were witnessed by members of staff working at the Court.

**89.** On **29th May 2018,** it is alleged that you attended one of your neighbours' properties; you took your dog with you and waited by their front door. It is alleged that you tried to intimidate them as they were due to attend a hearing in the Edmonton County Court to give evidence in support of a claim for an injunction issued against you.

**90.** On **30th May 2018**, it is alleged that you made threats to kill to one of your neighbours. The matter was reported to the police. You were arrested and released on bail.

**91.** You assaulted one of your neighbours on the **26th of August 2018** for flashing his toilet.

**92.** <u>You telephoned two council officers (Lemmy Nwabuisi and Ludmilla Iyavoo) on 12th</u>





**93. September 2018** and made threats to them over the telephone. You also accused them of fraud and of fabricating evidence to support the Council's claim for an injunction

**94.** On **12th September 2018** at about 3.50pm, you called one of your neighbours on his mobile phone using a private number. It is not known how you obtained his number, but he terminated the call. You called again using the same private number,

but he terminated the call as soon as he heard your voice. You called repeatedly after that.

**95.** On **24th September 2018** at about 11.30am, one of your neighbours returned home from dropping her daughter at school and as she entered their block of flat, she noticed that the middle door on the ground floor was open as well as your front door. As she went up the stairs to their second floor flat, your dog came out of your flat and started barking at her. The neighbour had to run up the stairs to her flat to escape from the dog. It was reported that your dog is always barking whenever they go out or return to the block and the neighbour and 4 years old daughter are terrified.

**96.** One of your neighbours reported that his cousin was leaving the block at about on **2nd October 2018** at 12.45pm, and as you exited the block, you followed him and suddenly grabbed his jacket from behind and tried to pull him to the ground. The cousin started shouting to attract neighbours and managed to push you off.

**97.** There are other reports from one of your neighbours who reported that on **30th September 2018,** you attempted to break down his front door by kicking it several times only because he flashed his toilet.

**98.** It is reported that you continue to harass and intimidate other residents on a regular basis.

**99. On the 25th of October he was arrested** for breaching the injection order and spitting at the police officer on arrest.

**Treatment and progress on the ward**

**100.** On admission to Dorset ward, Mr Cordell presented elated, mildly irritable and thought disordered. On arrival to the room, he remained calm and polite. He started the conversation by asking for duty doctor’s name, which he wrote down on a paper. He then stated he has been detained here illegally because they think he is grandiose. He then went onto give the duty doctor a timeline of events which were largely related to the police and his connection with mental health services. In summary, he holds paranoid ideas that the police have charged him 'in illegal ways'

for an ASBO for 'organisation of illegal raves. This has led to several on-going issues with the police who have involved mental health services, and it is a conspiracy against him.

**101.** He states he wasn't assessed properly by doctors today **(25/10/18)** and that the doctors who saw him today **(25/10/18)** have previously tried to section him and 'failed' because he has 'video recordings' to prove he is innocent. He referred to multiple acts and dates which apparently are being broken by keeping him here.

**102.** He states he has several businesses that the police have tried to stop, including 'owning festivals' and his website called 'horrific corruption' and associated newsroom which he uses to expose police and doctors who are working in illegal ways. He states he has 'been wronged 78 times by the police' and will 'expose all of the doctors and police' involved.

**103.** He spoke about being a 'privileged member of the community' and has never tried to hurt anyone. He reports the police have framed him in a 'sex scandal' and caused multiple issues. He described a negative relationship with neighbours and states that they bang from above continuously. He states a previous partner was pregnant and the neighbours banging led to the





- baby being lost.

**104.** He denies having a mental health illness and states he will get out of here once he has his laptop containing video graphic proof and was requesting a tribunal. During the course of the conversation, he refused to acknowledge he has been sectioned and was adamant he would be able to leave but was not forceful or physically attempting to leave.

**105.** When he was seen by ward doctor on the **26th of October** Mr Cordell feels he is in hospital because

the police have “falsified” a report that led to him being kept on a curfew for years.

**106.** He proceeded to talk at length about circumstance that led him to be charged for handling of stolen goods and suspicion of burglary in **2013.** He believes the case was handled poorly and is sure the police were conspiring against him. “The abuse of process by the civil service was unreasonable”.

**107.** Following this he reports being placed on a 2-year injunction and a 5-year curfew. He feels this has led to a breakdown in a 13-year relationship he had. He also reports this affecting his company -a community interest company he started up. At one-point Mr Cordell also mentioned the police targeting him for holding large parties that he was adamant were not hosted by him.

**108.** Mr Cordell reports owning a couple of local festivals and talks about engaging with multiple charities helping children. He says he had to stop this as police were harassing him in front of the children. He alleges to own his own company, his own paper and has just bought his own book maker for 70000 pounds. He also reports having 180000 friends on Facebook due to all his free parties.

**109.** When asked about his neighbours Mr Cordell said he believes his neighbours have been making up complaints about him. “My neighbours are calling up the police after forging the paperwork.” He feels that his neighbours have been attacking him and reports feeling anxious in his house. Simon says he “kept writing to the police saying please can you protect me”.

**110.** He does not think he is unwell and does not think he has a mental health problem. He admits he might be elevated but he believes this is a constructive state.

**111.** Mr Cordell reports not being compliant with any of his medication at any point. He is refusing to take any medication during this admission. “I’ve spent thousands of pounds showing you my brain, me being alert saves lives.”

**112.** Mr Cordell would like to appeal his section and feels that by keeping him in hospital we are breaching his rights. “Physical or mental suffering amount to torture”

**113.** He reports sleeping, eating and drinking well. Later he suggested this may not be the case stating, “In the nighttime when my neighbours are asleep that’s the best time for working”.

**114.** Impression was that he presented with paranoid and grandiose delusions with significant mood component. In view of long-term symptoms this is most likely consistent with a schizoaffective disorder. He does not currently have capacity for treatment or admission.

**115.** He settled in over the weekend, personal hygiene remained poor, smell of cannabis on him was noticed.

**116.** On the **29th of October 2018** when he was seen by a nurse, he was irritable and quite hostile. He was





- on the phone to his relative, complaining about police and claimed to be falsely accused.

**117.** On the 29th of October Formulation meeting was held:

**CARE COORDINATOR ‘S FEEDBACK**

**118.** This is only the second time meeting Simon. There have been issues with reports he is assaulting other residents in his council accommodation.

**NURSING REPORT**

**119.** He appears paranoid on the ward.

**INTERVIEW WITH PATIENT**

**120.** Mr Cordell appeared very agitated and vocal and was keen to put across his opinion that he had been illegally detained.

**121.** Mr Cordell reports issues with police actions in regard to not giving him the ASBO folder properly - this was left outside instead of giving it to him directly.

**122.** Mr Cordell continued to explain other problems with the police's treatment of him. This includes the metropolitan police having placed a photo of Mr Cordell in a folder in regard to a party he had no involvement with. He denies being involved in any of the parties mentioned in the ASBO.

**123.** Mr Cordell spoke at length about the injustices surrounding his placement on curfew and the ASBO order.

**124.** He describes how on multiple times doctors have tried to assess him under the MHA and he has explained to them at each time the situation with the police. He was once placed under a section 2 and was able to appeal his section.

**125.** Mr Cordell reports the neighbours (72 floors up) trying to deliberately disturb him by making a lot of noise and flushing the toilet multiple times.

**126.** He feels they want him to get distressed and go upstairs to address them.

**127.** They have been doing this over the last 4 years and are doing this throughout the day.

**128.** From Mr Cordell's flat you can even hear them talking - there is apparently very poor sound proofing.

**129.** Mr Cordell has described a council official as having forged statements and falsely accusing him of threatening his life.

**130.** Mr Cordell reports that he is being assaulted by his neighbours as is his partner's small child. He feels the stress from this situation may have been linked to his partner's miscarriage. Mr Cordell denies any acts of antisocial behaviour, even in retaliation.

**131.** At every point where he approaches the upstairs neighbours, he states he calls the police to ask then to "protect" him.

**132.** In regards to the recent arrest he reports the police attended due to a fraudulent call from the neighbours. The police tried to hand him a breach of harassment order which Mr Cordell ripped and spat on the paper.

**133.** The police officer then yelled that he had spat on her. He was then arrested for assault to a police officer.

**134.** This charge was dropped in the police station, and he was referred for a MHA.

**135.** Mr Cordell is currently on benefits.

**136.** He reports the expensive hardware he owns (e.g. 70000-pound bookmaker) he buys broken and second hand cheaply and fixes them.

**137.** Mr Cordell works from home. He built a new model constitution - a community interest company which was a charity farm.

**COLLATERAL INFORMATION**

**138.** His mother and uncle would like mental health service to stop referring to Mr Cordell reporting the police as being prejudice against him as delusional - they believe this can be proved (showing





- photos of his company truck and hardware).

**139.** Mr Cordell 's mother is very upset that doctors have submitted reports stating that he is delusional and grandiose.

**140.** They feel the AMHP report is grossly inaccurate.

**141.** Mr Cordell 's uncle is also upset that the mental health team would not provide Mr Cordell with a letter to assist with his housing situation.

**142.** They explain that the reason Mr Cordell has not be prosecuted for the complaints made by the neighbours is because each time Mr Cordell is able to "prove his innocence" directly to the police.

**143.** Mr Cordell 's mother believes he is very stressed due to the conditions of the ASBO and his neighbours disturbing him.

**144.** His uncle would like us to check the website that Mr Cordell has set up to highlight the injustices against him "horrificcorruption.com". (other websites mentioned by Simon include the Wayback machine and TooSmooth.co.uk).

**145.** Impression was that Mr Cordell was unstable in mental state and behaviour. He presented with persecutory delusions and possibly auditory hallucinations.

**146. Plan was:**

**a.** Requires further review of notes

**b.** Liaise Enfield council re plans for housing - ask Rosie for input

**147.** Following the formulation meeting he presented very grandiose - showing staff and peers his website and that he has '20,000 emails and 500,000 phone contacts'. He seems elated and keen to get his message across.

**148.** Dr Timothy Rogers e-mailed Dr Greensides on the 30th of October 2018 as Mr Cordell was referred to a forensic sector prior MHAA and wrote that he has terrorised their patient (who lives above him) including one occasion taking him by the throat and left our patient feeling unable to walk around on the floor or even flush his toilet chain for fear of sparking another altercation (with no basis) about excessive noise.

**149.** Mr Cordell was reviewed on the 31st of October 2018 by Dr Greensides (Consultant psychiatrist), Dr Elia and Dr Bruce:

**150.** Mr Cordell confirms his problems began in **2013**. He moved into his premises in **2013** - there was evidence of CO poisoning in the flat and all the boiler systems and alarms had to be replaced.

**151.** Mr Cordell has been held on curfew for a long time for organising a party and? wrongly accused of damaging the premises. Also was accused of burglary and handling of stolen goods - he was found innocent on both accounts.

**152.** Mr Cordell reports having had a "relationship" with his current partner Katy for the last ?20 years. She has a son from a previous relationship.

**153.** The problems with the neighbours have been going on for 4 years now. Mr Cordell is concerned about his neighbours, in particular to how their behaviour might affect their child. 6 flats in total in his council building - the neighbours that are problematic are 2 floors above Mr Cordell's. These



particular neighbours bang on the water pipes, stamps on the floor (this echo through the flat between) - this happens first thing in the morning and goes on through the day.

Mr Cordell believes his neighbours sit in their flat eavesdropping on Mr Cordell's whereabouts. When he enters the bathroom, they enter their bathroom and flush the toilet a lot. Simon has Video and Audio recordings throughout his flat in order to prove his innocence. There is a husband and wife living there as well as a new born baby. Mr Cordell reports he can hear this family talking but he can't make out what they are saying - he denies them saying anything negative about him "they've never spoke to me".

Simon has personal information about his neighbour which he feels is proof of? tax evasion - he reports the family own 50 houses in the UK. The neighbour has changed their surname in order to accommodate some scheme to avoid? tax - Mr Cordell reports he has "100% evidence" that this is true and feels it is relevant to him because of how they are treating him.

Mr Cordell believes what the neighbours are doing is a hate crime.

Mr Cordell denies ever having felt like the TV was talking to him or that the council was advertising his information. Mr Cordell does feel his personal information is being advertised somehow - friends have approached him and have information about him he believes can only have come from secure computer systems.

Mr Cordell is not concerned about his tenancy at the moment - he states he has recordings that prove his

innocence. Simon is aware the council has told him to stay away from his neighbours - since this time he states he hasn't approached his neighbours. He wants to publish a book about what has been going on. Simon does not appear to accept that he has become fixated on this issue.
Mr Cordell does not think his problems with his neighbours are in any way due to him having a mental health problem. Mr Cordell wouldn't like to take medication as he doesn't feel he needs it and is concerned medication may impact his ability work. He is particularly concerned that the medication will "dope him out".
Mr Cordell states he has a good family support network. He is happy to see the ward psychologist.
Mr Cordell has been informed that a referral to a forensic psychiatrist who may want to visit him on the ward.
Impression was that he presented with persecutory delusions and poor insight into his condition.
Not currently deemed to be a risk to himself or others.
He could be at high risk of losing accommodation if continues untreated. Plan was:

1. For Section 17 leave
2. No medication at present
3. Refer to ward Psychologist - Dr Patkas

. He has terrorised our patient (who lives above him) including one occasion taking him by the throat and left our patient feeling unable to walk around on the floor or even flush his toilet chain for fear of sparking another altercation (with no basis) about excessive noise.

**64**

**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**
Mental Health NHS Trust
**Opinion and recommendations**

4. Mr Cordell suffers from a mental disorder, the symptoms of which at present are persecutory delusions, grandiose beliefs and attitude. In addition, he also presented thought disordered with circumstantial thinking. Probably he has been experiencing auditory hallucinations too. His condition is complicated by poor insight into his mental health illness and substance misuse.

5. This illness is currently of a nature and degree to warrant detention under section 2 of the mental health act.
6. Without this there are risks to his health, principally mental health which is likely to continue to deteriorate without intervention. He is also at high risk from being evicted from his current accommodation which could put his mental and physical health at significant risk. His safety is compromised by possible retaliation from others when he is behaving aggressively towards other people. As well as the safety of others as he was aggressive to his neighbours, council employees and police prior to admission.
7. This cannot be carried out in the community as he has limited insight and refuses intervention, tried for a number of years and failed.
8. Should he be discharged then he will be referred to the HTT but is not likely to engage.
9. Tribunal need no special arrangements to accommodate Mr Cordell.

**Dr Maja Elia**
**ST6 to Dr Jonathan Greensides Consultant Psychiatrist, Dorset ward**

**(24) 01/11/2018, Thursday**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Stage 4
Folder 4
Originator Details: 01 Nov 2018
Last Amended by Details: 04 Dec 2018
Maria Bruce
Page Numbers: 24 + 25

**24**

**Originator Details:** 01 Nov 2018 12 :11
Maria Bruce Medical
**Originally Entered by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 12:11
**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:04
**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:04
**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No Contains

**24)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**25**<br>Dorset Ward - Chase Farm Hospital Whiteboard meeting CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br>Room smelled of cannabis yesterday<br>Polite on the ward<br>Has appealed his section<br>Plan:<br>**1+** Needs further review<br>**2+** Further information re collaterals<br>**3+** Email communications team re Simon's website<br>**4+** Search room for drugs<br>**5+** Doctors to complete tribunal report<br><br>**(25) 01/11/2018, Thursday**<br>**1)** 01 Nov 2018 16:20<br>**2)** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**3)** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**4)** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br>**5)** 01 Nov 2018 16:22<br>**6)** 01 Nov 2018 16:21<br><br>**(26) 02/11/2018,**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I awoke on Dorset wing and to my own shock, after what had gotten explained to me.<br>I asked for Leave at the time of 10:30 and it got agreed that I must arrive back to the wing by the time of 11:00<br>I did do so and without any problems occurring thought.<br>I spoke to my mother on the telephone at around the time of 8:00pm<br>When speaking to her she started to explained to me what had happened to her earlier in the day time.<br>What she told me next left me even more in shock than I had been by what was already getting done to me illegally.<br>She said that doctor greenside had made a phone call to her about me | **25)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**26)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | What she explained to me was in short because she was not too happy with my decisions<br>What was said is that a Doctor Green side who is the Main Clinician for the Mental Health team North London and manages the Dorset wing at Chase Farm hospital had called her mobile phone.<br>Part of the reason is that he is in Charge Mainly in charge alongside with other in looking after the patents who are under assessment or on a volunteer's basics while getting detained.<br>What happens to a person or a least what should happen to a person who is going to get detained under the Mental Health Act 1983 In the United Kingdom can very but in whole the same procedures / Standards and regulations mainly form from these listed same acts of Law.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(27) <u>02/11/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 02 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 04 Dec 2018<br>Maria Bruce<br>Page Numbers: 23 + 24<br>**<u>23</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 02 Nov 2018 10:00<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 05 Nov 2018 11: 17<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16: 04<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:04<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>24</u>**<br>Dorset Ward - Chase Farm Hospital Whiteboard meeting CORDELL, | **27)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**28)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Simon P (Mr)<br>Calm on the ward<br>Has appealed his section - no confirmed date yet<br>Plan for application for section 3<br>Plan:<br>**1.** Doctors to complete tribunal report<br><u>Application for section 3</u><br><br>**(28) <u>05/11/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the.</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Monday Morning, I awoke to the now normal daily routine and soon after spoke to a kind gentleman who is a part of the estate management team, he oversees my problem of cause and retried it with ease E.G “broken bathroom window due to not being able to shut correctly”<br>What doctor green explained to me; next I think I took very well. He explained to me that he wanted to put me onto a section three of the Mental Health Act 1983.<br>How it happened!<br>Just before lunch time Doctor Greenside came to my room and asked me for a meeting with me. I agreed to what he had asked and walked with him into another room, when sitting down together we were both left quietly alone and then Doctor Greenside started to explain to me that he wanted to place me of the section 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983 and on to A section 3 of that act.<br>I took my time and asked him why he believed this was warranted as to the initial reasons to why I had been placed on a section two had been proven to be inaccurate to the assessment documentation of its statement of facts.<br>We went through what I had gotten accused of when first getting detained to hospital, which is: --<br>**1.** Mr. Cordell is known to psychiatric services but has not engaged with them in recent years.<br>**Reply: --**<br>This information is undermining towards the defamation of the definition of my character and | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | influences a person beliefs into believing that I have gotten treated under the Mental Health Act 1983 as a person who has been diagnosed with a mental illness, to which I have not and to further my issues of raised concern it continues to state that I have not then on after accepted treatment as it states that I have not engaged with the Mental health Service in the following years to pass. This information is also not an 100% accurate fact towards the statement of the maker. As I have personal Telephoned Lucas house and also that of the Silver Street Mental Health Assessment Team arranged a meeting that did take place at my home address to which I took the Minutes of them meetings in a digital format to which I still claim the legal rights of and as a conclusion of them meetings I got diagnosed of well sanity.<br>**2.** Today he was arrested for spitting at a police officer after they were called about him harassing his neighbors.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**3.** He has a number of non- molestation orders against him, forbidding him from contacting them.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**4.** On examination Mr. Cordell displayed a range of affective and psychiatric symptoms.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**5.** He Spoke rapidly and was thought disordered with overinclusive and tangential speech.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**6.** He held a number of grandiose and delusional beliefs.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**7.** He told us that the police were conspiring with medics and the council to silence him as he had uncovered police corruption.<br>**Reply: --** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **8.** He said he was targeted by police as they were envies of his abilities.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**9.** He told us that his neighbors two floors above were controlling the neighbors below them and caused them to stamp on the floor and disturb Mr. Cordell.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**10.** He did not believe that he was Mental unwell and was adamant that he would not see a physiatrist.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**11.** He lacked insight into his presentation.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**12.** He was irritable and has assaulted police officers and harassed his neighbors in recent days.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**13.** He poses a risk to others; therefore, his behavior poses him a risk of retaliatory Symptoms. This places his Health and safety at risk.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**14.** There is evidence that he has a Mental illness of a nature and degree treatment in hospital and without this there is a risk of harm to his health and safety and the safety of others.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**Sarah Hewitt**<br>**reasons are: --**<br>This man is hyper mental with flights of speech and ideation.<br>He has delusions that the police are targeting him are other residents in his block of flats.<br>He says people in the street are spitting at him because they believe he gave a woman herpes.<br>He is quite grandiose in his ideas about helping the world.<br>While with Doctor Greenside he persisted to prosiest thought or conversation that he believed that I was | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | suffering with a Mental Health Disorder such as psychosis.<br>I continued to stay adamant that I am of good health and that I do not suffer from any of the symptoms that a person would suffer from if they did have Psychosis and my family and loved ones also agree with myself.<br>He told me that he wanted to put me onto medication again I told him that this was unfair and would be a breach of the Mental Health process as he had no evidence that warrants my detention or any form of a Mental Health disorder.<br>I asked doctor greenside if he does believe that I had a mental health illness such as psychosis why would he give me un escorted leave of the Dorset Hospital wing two days into my detention, he never had a fair response to my simple question I also reminded him that I had not failed in that obligation of trust.<br>The next reply I said to the doctor greenside was that he is abusing his position as a clinical practitioner and that he had no legal right after I had proved that the reason for my detention was flawed within the assessment 2 and therefore incorrect information and also that of misleading information.<br>Doctor Greenside asked me if I had been smoking any weed, I asked him why he would ask me this and he explained that he thought that he could smell weed from inside my room when he came to it early to take me out for our meeting. I gave him the reply of no I have not been smoking weed in my room and that I was happy to do a urine sample.<br>I explained to him that I had just left the wing on unescorted leave and could also smell somebody outside smoking it.<br>While talking I explained that I had applied for my tribunal and wished for an absolute discharge of any Mental Health illness and understood that this would be the correct professional opinion.<br>At the end of our conversation, I reminded him of a part of or past short conversation, when doing so I explained that he had said to me himself that he did not believe that I was a danger to myself or towards any other person and that is why he had granted me | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | unescorted leave of the Hospital wing that is named as Dorset<br>Doctor Greenside finished or meeting by explain that he believed in the proof of what I had shown him to be correct as to the assessment 2 sheets wrote context being incorrect and told myself that he believed that since **2014** these problems that I had been questioned about by he had now caused me to suffer with Psychosis. I knew this not to be true.<br>Our meeting came to an end and I went back to my room on the hospital wing.<br>I took Leave of the wing at the time of<br>I arrived back without any issues.<br>It was about 21:18 Hours when my mother gave me a telephone call while I was in my room writing my defence<br>The conversation we had was quite up setting due to what had gotten explained to both me and my mother<br>Mum Told me that she had received another telephone call of a person who is named as<br>Who works at Silver Street Branch of the Mental Health Canter that is based opposite the Enfield Civic centre<br>They had told her while on the phone that they had been telephoned by Doctor Greenside who had agreed that he would like them to visit the hospital to where I have been placed and for them to do an assessment on me so that I could get placed onto a section three of the Mental Health Act 1983<br>**Erratic behavior: --**<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(29) <u>05/11/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 05 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 05 Nov 2018<br>Jameson Simwanza<br>Page Numbers: 17 + 18 | **29)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **17**<br>**Originator Details:** 05 Nov 2018 16:04<br>Mr Jameson Simwanza Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 05 Nov 2018 16:04<br>**Mr Jameson Simwanza Last Amended by Details:** 05 Nov 2018 16:15<br>**Mr Jameson Simwanza Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**18**<br>Enfield AMHP service entry;<br>Referral received from Dorset ward for a section 3 MHA assessment for Simon. Currently Simon is under section 2 of the MHA 1983/2007 which is due to expire on **23/11/18.** He was detained on section 2 on **26/10/18.**<br>Dr Greensides reviewed/examined Simon today **(05/11/18)** and felt that Simon is unwell and needing to start on new treatment. Dr Greensides does not wish to do this prior to any section 3 as feels that it will not be beneficial to take medication against his will unless he is subsequently detained on a section 3 (see Greensides progress notes below)<br>However, also, Simon has appealed his section - no confirmed date yet (see Rio entry by Dr BRUCE, Maria on **2 Nov 2018)**<br>Furthermore; when I phoned Simon's mother who I identified to be his Nearest Relative, in order to consult with her regarding carrying out a MHA assessment for section3, she argued that she has not been given sufficient time so that she could attend the assessment. She requested for notice or more time to enable her attends the assessment when it is set up.<br>Plan:<br>Explore above issues when considering setting up assessment<br>N Relative, mother, Lorraine Cordell, mobile, 07807333545 and tel 02082457454 wants sufficient notice to attend the assessment<br>Simon is appealing his section 2 detention. | **30)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(30) <u>05/11/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 05 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 04 Dec 2018<br>Maria Bruce<br>Page Numbers: 21<br>**Originator Details:** 05 Nov 2018 11:17<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 05 Nov 2018 11: 18<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:04<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:04<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Dorset Ward - Chase Farm Hospital<br>Whiteboard meeting CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br>Very preoccupied with tribunal + corruption website<br>No change in presentation<br>**Plan:**<br>Application for section 3 | **31)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(31) <u>06/11/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 06 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 04 Dec 2018<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>Page Numbers: 16 + 17<br>**<u>16</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 06 Nov 2018 12:20<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 06 Nov 2018 12:20<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:04<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:04 | **32)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**17**<br>**Dorset Ward -** Chase Farm Hospital Whiteboard meeting CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br>Very preoccupied with his website, the tribunal and that a recommendation for S3 has been made Has put MHA section paperwork on his website Limited insight<br>**Plan:**<br>1. Await S3 assessment<br>2. Inform communications office of documents online<br><br>**(32) 07/11/2018,**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Stayed in my room most of the day preparing my defence statements<br>I took leave and went to the petrol station at the time of: 08:00 and arrived back at the hospital wing at the time of 08:25 Hours, no problems occurred.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(33) 07/11/2018,**<br>**The Enfield Gov / Email's Issue:**<br>1044. MEQ 13025<br>**/ Page Numbers:** 4286,4287,<br>**ENFIELD Connected**<br>**ENFIELD Council**<br>Joan Ryan MP House of Commons Westminster<br>London SW1A0AA<br>Please reply to: Ms Andrea Clemons<br>Head of Community Safety Unit<br>B Block North<br>Civic Centre<br>Enfield | **33)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br>What was going on! |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | EN1 3XA<br>E-mail: Andrea.clemons@enfield.gov.uk<br>**My Ref:** 17834<br>**Your Ref:**<br>**Date:** 7 November 2018<br>Dear Ms Ryan,<br>**Mr Simon Cordell, 109 Burncroft Avenue, EN3 7JQ**<br>Thank you for your recent enquiry, which I forwarded to my officers in the Community Safety Unit Anti-Social Behaviour team.<br>I can confirm that the Anti-Social Behaviour Team is aware of the ongoing issues between Mr Cordell and his neighbours. Your enquiry has been added to the Anti-Social Behaviour database (Case Reference 17834) and passed to Anti-Social Behaviour Coordinator Lemmy Nwabuisi to investigate.<br>I have liaised with Mr Nwabuisi and have been advised that the council was granted an interim injunction with a power of arrest on **9th January 2018** because of reports of anti-social behaviour and harassment made against Mr Cordell by some of his neighbours. The injunction was discharged at a hearing at Edmonton County Court on **9th August 2018** following a mental health assessment report that concluded that Mr Cordell did not have the mental capacity to litigate or understand the terms of the injunction.<br>Mr Nwabuisi has also advised that there is no court decision whereby the Judge stated that Mr Cordell is entitled to a 2-bedroom property so that his career, his mother, has a spare room to sleep in. He advised that Mrs Cordell informed the Judge at the hearing that her son requires a 2-bedroom property and the Judge asked the council to consider her request, however the Judge did not make an order that Mr Cordell should be offered a 2-bedroom property. Mr Nwabuisi further advised that the council is not aware that Mrs Cordell is Mr Cordell's register carer.<br>**Environment**<br>Enfield Council<br>Civic Centre, Silver Street<br>Enfield EN13XY<br>Website: www.enfield.gov.uk<br>EQUALITY | **34)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | FRAMEWORK FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXCELLENT<br>**4287**<br>her on 16th August 2018 that her son will only be considered for a like for like 1- bedroom property if a **transfer** application was made. She was advised that her son will have to engage with the mental health team if he requires a 2-bedroom property, so they can assess him and make further recommendations. However, he has failed to do this and was recently sectioned when he was arrested by the police.<br>Please contact me if I can be of any further assistance.<br>Your Sincerely<br>Andrea Clemons<br>Head of Community Safety<br>IMPORTANT - Enfield residents should register for an online Enfield Connected account. Enfield Connected puts many Council services in one place, speeds up your payments and saves you time - to set up your account today go to www.enfield.gov.uk/connected<br><br>**(34) 07/11/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 07 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 04 Dec 2018<br>Maria Bruce<br>Page Numbers: 15<br>**Originator Details:** 07 Nov 2018 11:03<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 07 Nov 2018 11:03<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:04<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:04<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Dorset Ward - Chase Farm Hospital<br>Whiteboard meeting CORDELL, Simon P (Mr) | **35)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Tribunal tomorrow<br>Occupies himself in his room on his computer No issue on the ward Plan for S3 for treatment<br>Communications office emailed re website<br>**Plan:**<br>**1.** Await S3 assessment<br>**2.** Tribunal tomorrow<br><br>**(35)** **<u>08/11/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>**<u>Health Act 2007</u>**<br>**Date: Tribunal at 2:15: --**<br><u>https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2007/12/contents</u><br>**Notes:**<br>The 2007 Mental Health Act made several key changes to the 1983 Mental Health Act, which laid down provision for the compulsory detention and treatment of people with mental health problems in England and Wales.<br><u>Sch -- 13Amendments to Part 5 of 1983 Act</u><br>**(1)** Part 5 of the 1983 Act (Mental Health Review Tribunals) is amended as follows.<br>**(2)** In the following provisions, after "registered medical practitioner" insert "or approved clinician"<br>**(a)** section 67(2) (power to visit and examine patient for the purposes of a tribunal reference), and<br>**(b)** section 76(1) (power to visit and examine patient for the purposes of a tribunal application).<br>**(3)** In section 79 (interpretation of Part 5), in subsection (6), for ", and "the responsible medical officer" means the responsible medical officer," substitute "and "the responsible clinician" means the responsible clinician."<br>**Tribunal at 2:15: --**<br>My solicitor arrived to Dorset wing but at no fault of her own<br>She got sent to the wrong part of the Hospital Wing causing her a dely. | **36)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**37)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The time she arrived was at 1:30 and we took what time we had to go other the reports that she had been given to us as wisely as possible.<br>My mother turned up just after the solicitor arrived.<br>Soon after it was time for the tribunal.<br>**Dr Greenside Report**<br><br>**(36) 08/11/2018,**<br>**Si Note: --**<br>Two-time's male nurses brought or meeting to a halt and we all took a short walk together of the Dorset hospital wing into another department on the hospital, I soon after found out that the department is called the; --<br>Mental health Act Department.<br>As we entered the department, we walked into the middle of a corridor and I got told by the nurses that the tribunal room is based along the corridor.<br>We got taken to one end of the corridor and asked to take a seat on some chairs I noticed that there was a reception room at one end of the corridor and at the other end is where the tribunal room is at the other.<br><br>**(37) 08/11/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 08 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 04 Dec 2018<br>Maria Bruce<br>Page Numbers: 13 + 14<br>**13**<br>**Originator Details:** 08 Nov 2018 13:05<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 13:05<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:03<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:03<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info**: No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**14** | **38)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**39)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dorset Ward - Chase Farm Hospital Whiteboard meeting CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br>Tribunal today Keeping to himself<br>**Plan:**<br>Tribunal today<br><br>**(38) <u>09/11/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I stayed in my room at the hospital for most of the day I never eat breakfast and today I never eat lunch due to what is getting done to my person by the Mental Health team just them explaining that they want to put me on a section 3 and also provide me with medication is enough to make me feel tired.<br>Doctor greenside let David go home!<br>I eat dinner in the communal room and continued to work on my computer to clean my name from what is getting done to me while having to stay at the Chase Side hospital Wing named Dorset!<br>I wondered in and out of the main room and chatted to a few other people a few time thoughts doing my work.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(39) <u>09/11/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 09 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 04 Dec 2018<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>Page Numbers: 12<br>**Originator Details:** 09 Nov 2018 11:04<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 09 Nov 2018 11:04<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:03 | **40)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

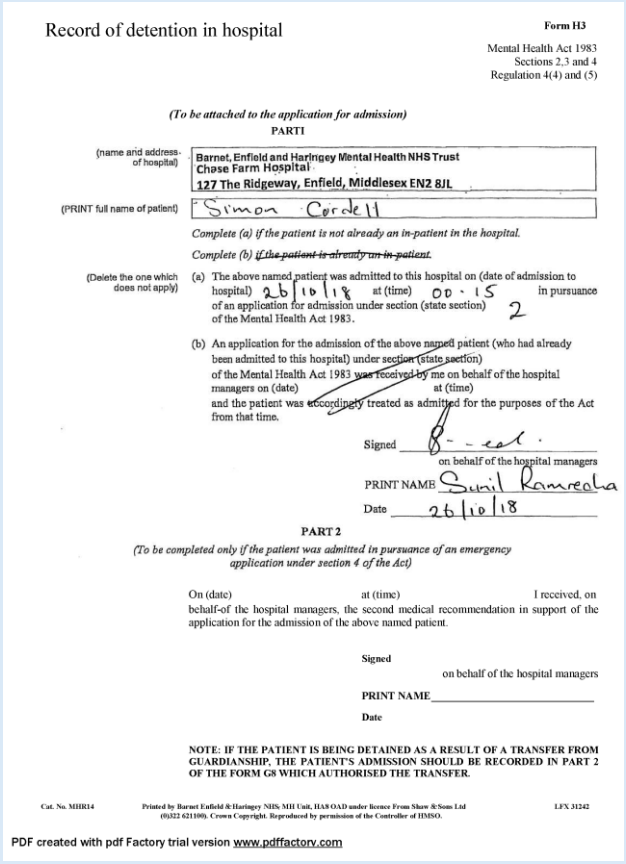
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 04 Dec 2018 16:03<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>From Client: Not Concealed Dorset<br>**Dorset Ward -** Chase Farm Hospital<br>Whiteboard meeting<br>CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br>Tribunal yesterday<br>Section 2 upheld<br>Due for assessment for S3<br>**Plan:**<br>1. Ward staff to chase AMHP - need to assess for S3 today as recommendation due to expire<br><br>**(40) 04/12/2018,**<br>**7)** 04 Dec 2018 16:04<br>**8)** 04 Dec 2018 16:04<br>**9)** 04 Dec 2018 16:04<br>**10)** 04 Dec 2018 16:04<br>**11)** 04 Dec 2018 16:04<br>**12)** 04 Dec 2018 16:03<br>**13)** 04 Dec 2018 16:03<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **99+** | **Gladys Osunsina Validated by Details:** 03 Nov 2018 17:46<br><br>**(1) 26/10/2018,**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I woke up at around the time of 7:00am due to some staff opening the blinds on the bedroom door window to look inside and see what I was doing.<br>I Cleaned the shower in my room even low it did look clean. | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

I Made sure my bed was made and the rest of the room that I resided in was clean also.
There was no Doctor available to Assess me!
No Staff came up to me to talk about my detention or on ward care plan!

**(2) <u>26/10/2018,</u>**

<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>
<u>Stage 3</u>
<u>Folder: 3</u>
Chas Farm Hospital
Record of detention in hospital
Page Numbers: 38



Record of detention in hospital

Form H3

Mental Health Act 1983
Sections 2,3 and 4
Regulation 4(4) and (5)

*(To be attached to the application for admission)*

**PART1**

(name and address of hospital) Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust
Chase Farm Hospital
127 The Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 8JL

(PRINT full name of patient) Simon Cordell

*Complete (a) if the patient is not already an in-patient in the hospital.*

*Complete (b) ~~if the patient is already an in-patient.~~*

(Delete the one which does not apply)

(a) The above named patient was admitted to this hospital on (date of admission to hospital) 26/10/18 at (time) 00.15 in pursuance of an application for admission under section (state section) 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983.

(b) An application for the admission of the above named patient (who had already been admitted to this hospital) under section (state section) of the Mental Health Act 1983 was received by me on behalf of the hospital managers on (date) at (time) and the patient was accordingly treated as admitted for the purposes of the Act from that time.

Signed _____
on behalf of the hospital managers

PRINT NAME Sunil Ramrekha

Date 26/10/18

**PART 2**

*(To be completed only if the patient was admitted in pursuance of an emergency application under section 4 of the Act)*

On (date) at (time) I received, on behalf of the hospital managers, the second medical recommendation in support of the application for the admission of the above named patient.

**Signed**
on behalf of the hospital managers

**PRINT NAME**_____

**Date**

**NOTE: IF THE PATIENT IS BEING DETAINED AS A RESULT OF A TRANSFER FROM GUARDIANSHIP, THE PATIENT'S ADMISSION SHOULD BE RECORDED IN PART 2 OF THE FORM G8 WHICH AUTHORISED THE TRANSFER.**

Cat. No. MHR14 Printed by Barnet Enfield & Haringey NHS MH Unit, HA8 OAD under licence From Shaw &Sons Ltd (0)322 621100). Crown Copyright. Reproduced by permission of the Controller of HMSO. LFX 31242

PDF created with pdf Factory trial version www.pdffactory.com

**<u>End of Picture!</u>**

**(3) <u>26/10/2018,</u>**

<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>
<u>Stage 4</u>
<u>Folder 4</u>
Originator Details: 26 Oct 2018
Last Amended by Details: 03 Nov 2018
Gladys Osunsina Nursing

**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Page Numbers: 44<br>**Originator Details:** 26 Oct 2018 06:45<br>Gladys Osunsina Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 06:54<br>**Gladys Osunsina Last Amended by Details:** 03 Nov 2018 17:46<br>**Gladys Osunsina Validated by Details:** 03 Nov 2018 17:46<br>**Gladys Osunsina Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Patient appears fairly restless but manageable, he was challenging, grandiose and elated in mood. He later settled down after being seen by the doctor. He appears to have slept intermittently till mane.<br><br>**(4) <u>02/11/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I awoke on Dorset wing and to my own shock, after what had gotten explained to me.<br>I asked for Leave at the time of 10:30 and it got agreed that I must arrive back to the wing by the time of 11:00<br>I did do so and without any problems occurring thought.<br>I spoke to my mother on the telephone at around the time of 8:00pm<br>When speaking to her she started to explained to me what had happened to her earlier in the day time.<br>What she told me next left me even more in shock than I had been by what was already getting done to me illegally.<br>She said that doctor greenside had made a phone call to her about me<br>What she explained to me was in short because she was not too happy with my decisions<br>What was said is that a Doctor Green side who is the Main Clinician for the Mental Health team North London and manages the Dorset wing at Chase Farm hospital had called her mobile phone. | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Part of the reason is that he is in Charge Mainly in charge alongside with other in looking after the patents who are under assessment or on a volunteer's basics while getting detained.<br>What happens to a person or a least what should happen to a person who is going to get detained under the Mental Health Act 1983 In the United Kingdom can very but in whole the same procedures / Standards and regulations mainly form from these listed same acts of Law.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(5) <u>02/11/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 02 Nov 2018<br>Gladys Osunsina Nursing<br>Last Amended by Details: 03 Nov 2018<br>Page Numbers: 23<br>**Originator Details:** 02 Nov 2018 17:39<br>Gladys Osunsina Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 02 Nov 2018 17: 42<br>**Gladys Osunsina Last Amended by Details:** 03 Nov 2018 17: 46<br>**Gladys Osunsina Validated by Details:** 03 Nov 2018 17:46<br>**Gladys Osunsina Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal **From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Simon appears relatively settled on the ward but has no clear insight into his mental state. He is not on any medication at the moment. Went to utilize his unescorted section 17 leave and came back to the ward with no management problem.<br><br>**(6) <u>03/11/2018, Saturday</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>** | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Another day on Dorset ward I aroused at around 6:00 Hours without much to do other than document down my defence so that when I have to deafened my legal rights I will be prepared and ready as well as able.<br>I had lunch; a bit latter than normal at around the time of 21:300 an di then after continued to work on my commuter.<br>15:38 still working in my hospital room on the computer.<br>At 18:00 Hours I asked the staff that were on duty if I could take some of my unescorted leave of the wing this got agreed and I returned back by the time of 18:176 Hours and without any issues of concern.<br>A lady nurse came to my cell at around 20:00 Hours and explained to me their she was my nurse carer on the wing her name was Bibi and I had met her a few times before we talk about my time on the wing, at the end of our conversation she seemed to be happy with me and left my hospital room.<br><br>**(7) 03/11/2018, Saturday**<br>Bibi Care Plan Report<br>To get updated<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(8) 03/11/2018, Saturday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 03 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 03 Nov 2018<br>Gladys Osunsina<br>Page Numbers: 22 + 23<br>**22**<br>**Originator Details:** 03 Nov 2018 17:34<br>Gladys Osunsina Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 03 Nov 2018 17:45 | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Gladys Osunsina Last Amended by Details:** 03 Nov 2018 17:45<br>**Gladys Osunsina Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**23**<br>**Mental state--** Simon appeared calm, pleasant and stable during the shift.<br>**Mental status -** On section 2 of the MHA of 1983<br>**Social inclusion-** Mostly in his room but coming out occasionally<br>**Medications-** Not on any medication at the moment<br>**Physical Health-** No physical symptoms complained of and non-observed.<br>**Observation and Risk assessment -** Nursed on general level of observation **Leave status-** Did no utilize his unescorted section 17 leave today.<br><br>**(9) 08/11/2018,**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>**Health Act 2007**<br>**Date: Tribunal at 2:15: --**<br>https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2007/12/contents<br>**Notes:**<br>The 2007 Mental Health Act made several key changes to the 1983 Mental Health Act, which laid down provision for the compulsory detention and treatment of people with mental health problems in England and Wales.<br>Sch -- 13Amendments to Part 5 of 1983 Act<br>**(1)** Part 5 of the 1983 Act (Mental Health Review Tribunals) is amended as follows.<br>**(2)** In the following provisions, after "registered medical practitioner" insert "or approved clinician"<br>**(a)** section 67(2) (power to visit and examine patient for the purposes of a tribunal reference), and | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(b)** section 76(1) (power to visit and examine patient for the purposes of a tribunal application).<br>**(3)** In section 79 (interpretation of Part 5), in subsection (6), for ", and "the responsible medical officer" means the responsible medical officer," substitute "and "the responsible clinician" means the responsible clinician."<br>**Tribunal at 2:15: --**<br>My solicitor arrived to Dorset wing but at no fault of her own<br>She got sent to the wrong part of the Hospital Wing causing her a dely.<br>The time she arrived was at 1:30 and we took what time we had to go other the reports that she had been given to us as wisely as possible.<br>My mother turned up just after the solicitor arrived.<br>Soon after it was time for the tribunal.<br>**Dr Greenside Report**<br><br>**(10) 08/11/2018,**<br>**Si Note: --**<br>Two-time's male nurses brought or meeting to a halt and we all took a short walk together of the Dorset hospital wing into another department on the hospital, I soon after found out that the department is called the; --<br>Mental health Act Department.<br>As we entered the department, we walked into the middle of a corridor and I got told by the nurses that the tribunal room is based along the corridor.<br>We got taken to one end of the corridor and asked to take a seat on some chairs I noticed that there was a reception room at one end of the corridor and at the other end is where the tribunal room is at the other.<br><br>**(11) 08/11/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 08 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 08 Nov 2018<br>Gladys Osunsina<br>Page Numbers: 5<br>**Originator Details:** 08 Nov 2018 06:39 | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Gladys Osunsina Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 06:41<br>**Gladys Osunsina Last Amended by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 06:41<br>**Gladys Osunsina Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**MHA STATUS:** On Section 2 of the MHA of 1983<br>**MENTAL STATE:** Simon has maintained a low profile. Remains relatively calm on the ward, though still lack insight into his mental state.<br>**SOCIAL INCLUSION:** Interacting well with other peers and staff.<br>**MEDICATION:** - Not on any medication and no pm medication given PHYSICAL HEALTH: Nil physical health concern.<br>**INVESTIGATION:** - Nil carried out today.<br>**PERSONAL CARE & ACTIVITIES:** Self caring which appears satisfactory.<br>**RISK AND OBSERVATION:** - Remains on general observation, no immediate risk identified.<br>**LEAVE STATUS:** He utilised his unescorted section 17 leave.<br><br>**(12) 08/11/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 08 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 08 Nov 2018<br>Gladys Osunsina<br>Page Numbers: 14<br>**Originator Details:** 08 Nov 2018 06:39<br>Gladys Osunsina Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 06:41<br>**Gladys Osunsina Last Amended by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 06:41<br>**Gladys Osunsina Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No | **13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**MHA STATUS:** On Section 2 of the MHA of 1983<br>**MENTAL STATE:** Simon has maintained a low profile. Remains relatively calm on the ward, though still lack insight into his mental state.<br>**SOCIAL INCLUSION:** Interacting well with other peers and staff.<br>**MEDICATION: -** Not on any medication and no pm medication given PHYSICAL **HEALTH:** Nil physical health concern.<br>**INVESTIGATION: -** Nil carried out today.<br>**PERSONAL CARE & ACTIVITIES: Self** caring which appears satisfactory.<br>**RISK AND OBSERVATION: -** Remains on general observation, no immediate risk identified.<br>**LEAVE STATUS:** He utilised his unescorted section 17 leave.<br><br>**(13) 09/11/2018, Friday**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I stayed in my room at the hospital for most of the day I never eat breakfast and today I never eat lunch due to what is getting done to my person by the Mental Health team just them explaining that they want to put me on a section 3 and also provide me with medication is enough to make me feel tired.<br>Doctor greenside let David go home!<br>I eat dinner in the communal room and continued to work on my computer to clean my name from what is getting done to me while having to stay at the Chase Side hospital Wing named Dorset!<br>I wondered in and out of the main room and chatted to a few other people a few time thoughts doing my work.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(14) 09/11/2018, Friday** | **14)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 09 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 09 Nov 2018<br>Gladys Osunsina<br>Page Numbers: 12 + 13<br>**12**<br>**Originator Details:** 09 Nov 2018 07:16<br>Gladys Osunsina Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 09 Nov 2018 07:23<br>**Gladys Osunsina Last Amended by Details:** 09 Nov 2018 07:23<br>**Gladys Osunsina Validated by Details:** 09 Nov 2018 07:23<br>**Gladys Osunsina Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**13**<br>**ENTRY BY:** Lawrence Gina<br>**MHA STATUS:** On Section 2 of the MHA of 1983<br>**MENTAL STATE:** He Remains relatively calm and settled on the ward maintaining low profile, though still lack insight into his mental state.<br>**SOCIAL INCLUSION:** Interacting well with other service users and staff.<br>**MEDICATION: -** Not on any medication at the moment<br>**PHYSICAL HEALTH:** Nil physical health concern. He was observed to have had adequate dietary and fluid intake **INVESTIGATION: -** Nil carried out today.<br>**PERSONAL CARE & ACTIVITIES:** Self caring which appears satisfactory. There were no ward-based activities by the OT on this shift<br>**RISK AND OBSERVATION: --** None identify with him or other. Remains on general observation.<br>**LEAVE STATUS:** He has section 17 leave<br><br>**(15) 13/11/2018,**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing! | **15)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 00:15:<br>I am still awake working on my computer, and I am really hunger I decided to ask the staff on duty if I could go to the petrol station to buy some food<br>When I arrived at the office there was 3 staff available and no other persons in the communal area<br>I explained that because of the extra time that I have been putting into my work<br>I burn away more energy, and this sometimes leaves me starving hungry.<br>I got laughed at and told no, I asked why and got told that this is because it was late at night<br>This led me to explaining in a very polite voice again about how hungry I was and further explain that I am a fully-grown man who Is only under an assessment 2 of the Mental Health Act.<br>10:30: -- Doctor Greenside came into my room and asked me to have a meeting<br>21:49: I was inside of the communal hall eating some toast at toast time and drinking some hot chocolate<br>While sitting down I could see into the staff office as it has a clear glass window, and I could see Bibi my care coordinator she left the office and went up to the medication room.<br>“While this was going on I watch Nurse Daisy come into the same room, I had noticed that she had been funny with me since I got here in so many words that she never took a liking to me, what she said was how are you feeling today to me in front of every one in a sarcastic voice I replied to her comment by saying the following How do you think I am feeling today?”<br>She looked at me funny and gave no reply as she done, she started to walk out of the room. She walked up the corridor and went into the medication room were Bibi was.<br>I soon afterwards noticed her presence in the room once again but this time she had medication with her.<br>I studied her as she walked up to the patient beside me with caution., due to my earlier conversation with Doctor Greenside and with rightfully cause as she had what seemed like more medication in her hands ready to administer to other people. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The next thing I knew she was saying to me with a smile on her face Simon take your medication, I looked at her in disbelief and replied to her that I had explained to Doctor Greenside that I did not wish to take medication under his professional belief alone and that while under a section two of the mental health act I did not ned to take the medication by law.<br>She stormed of and told me that she is going to document down that I would not take the medication of her.<br>I watched her walk back of to the medication room I decided to go and complain about my concerns and when I also arrived at the medication room, I could see Bibi and Daisy talking to each other and the tablets still in the pot that Daisy was still carrying.<br>Being worried about my medical care I asked the following questions to the two staff present.<br>1) I never got given any Pilaff / form explaining to me what the medication was neither did any staff talk to me about what medication I was to be take.<br>2) No Staff had asked me if I had ever taken this medication before and if so, what reverse effects it may have had.<br>3) No staff talked to me about my health which to me is a fettle part of administering prescribed medication to another person and this being due to my bad heart pains that I keep complaining about since I got to the Dorset Wing and beforehand in letters to the Enfield Council asking them to protect me from what the other tenants were doing to me in regard to banging and stamping above my head, Including the stress from proving my innocents against the first Asbo and it appeal stage + Judicial Review, the Possession Order, the 1st Injunction Order and the 2nd Injunction Order.<br>4) No person had provided any evidence showing that I had a mental illness to my mother or father who both also disputed that I have any mental illness alongside with many other friends and family.<br>5) and because I have not acted with any mental illness and the main reason being that Doctor Greenside wanted me to get put on to a section 3 of | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | the mental health Act 1983 is because I said to a Doctor Sarah Kathrine Hewitt that: --<br>5.1) My Neighbours had been attacking me and this includes two of their already known patents who are named as<br>• Miss Debra Andrews;<br>And: --<br>• Ambrose Tariq.<br>5.2) The Doctor Greenside is saying that he wants to put me on a section three of the Mental Health Act and administer medication to myself because <u>I said that the police have set me up</u> and, in the doctors, chosen words "<u>a conspiracy has taken place against me.</u>"<br>5.2.11) I never committed the offences that I am being accused if and then after punished.<br>5.2.12) I am not the right colour skin to fit the accused allegations that the police have place me on a 7-year curfew for 2 years for the injunction side of the Asbo and 65 years on top at sentencing nonconcurrent straight after a year on curfew for another crime that I did not commit and won the case at court after a lot of sufferings due to them police and court case on goings.<br>5.2.13) The time stamps to the 999 calls go backwards<br>5.2.14) There on no victim or witness signatures.<br>5.2.15) Hologynic effects<br>5.2.16) Psychosis<br>5.2.17) F432 - Adjustment disorder 11/03/2015<br>5.2.18) F29X – Unspecified Nonorganic Psychosis<br>5.2.19) Pressured speech<br>5.2.20) Grandiose and Delusional Beliefs, about helping other people in the world<br>6) Building a legal defence<br>7) I work with children, and this will tarnish my future prospects of a bright future<br>8) I am building a festival, and this will label me as vulnerable person when I am not, when making decisions for my companies' best interest if it gets used against me in the future. I felt upset about my medical treatment and did understand that it was getting administered to me for the right reasons. | **16)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

**(16)** **13/11/2018,**

The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!
Stage 4
Folder 4
Originator Details: 13 Nov 2018
Last Amended by Details: 13 Nov 2018
Gladys Osunsina
Page Numbers: 7+ 8

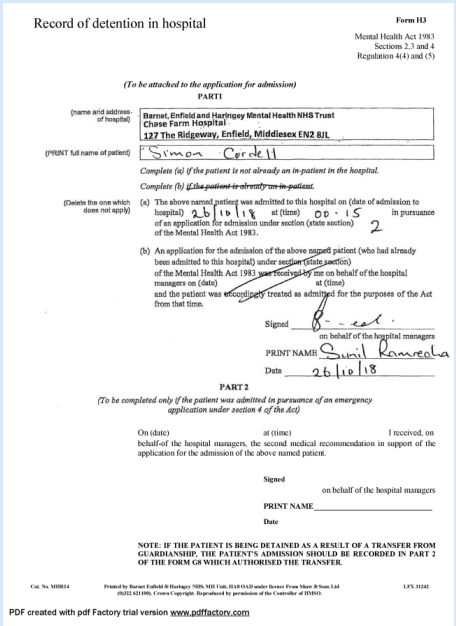
**7**

**Originator Details:** 13 Nov 2018 05:51
Gladys Osunsina Nursing
**Originally Entered by Details:** 13 Nov 2018 05:59
**Gladys Osunsina Last Amended by Details:** 13 Nov 2018 05:59
**Gladys Osunsina Validated by Details:**
(UNVALIDATED)
**Significant:** No Added to Risk
**History:** No
**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal
**From Client:** Not Concealed

**8**

**MHA STATUS: --** Detained under Section 2of the MHA
**MENTAL STATE:** Simon spent most of his time in his room using his computer. He only came out of his room when he wants his demand to be met. He appeared calm in mood and fairly settled in presentation. Patient approached staff that he would like to go the petrol station in the middle of the night.
**SOCIAL INCLUSION: --** Minimal interaction with both staff and peers.
**INVESTIGATION: --** Nil carried out this shift
**PHYSICAL HEALTH:** Nil reported and observed. Good dietary and fluid taken.
**MEDICATION: -** Not on any medication at night
**PERSONAL CARE 6 ACTIVITIES**: Self-care appeared satisfactory. Nil activity.
**RISK AND OBSERVATION LEVEL:** Unpredictable behaviour. Nursed on general observation.
**LEAVE STATUS -** Nil Section 17 leave but can go to the garden for fresh air.

**Done**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **100+** | **Bhavni Shah Validated by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 03:09 = X1<br><br>**(1) <u>26/10/2018, Friday</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I woke up at around the time of 7:00am due to some staff opening the blinds on the bedroom door window to look inside and see what I was doing.<br>I Cleaned the shower in my room even low it did look clean.<br>I Made sure my bed was made and the rest of the room that I resided in was clean also.<br>There was no Doctor available to Assess me!<br>No Staff came up to me to talk about my detention or on ward care plan!<br><br>**(2) <u>26/10/2018, Friday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 3</u><br><u>Folder: 3</u><br>Chas Farm Hospital<br>Record of detention in hospital<br>Page Numbers: 38<br> | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

Record of detention in hospital

Form H3

Mental Health Act 1983
Sections 2, 3 and 4
Regulation 4(4) and (5)

*(To be attached to the application for admission)*

**PART 1**

(name and address of hospital) Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust
Chase Farm Hospital
127 The Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 8JL

(PRINT full name of patient) Simon Cordell

*Complete (a) if the patient is not already an in-patient in the hospital.*

*Complete (b) ~~if the patient is already an in-patient.~~*

(Delete the one which does not apply)

(a) The above named patient was admitted to this hospital on (date of admission to hospital) 26/10/18 at (time) 00:15 in pursuance of an application for admission under section (state section) 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983.

(b) An application for the admission of the above named patient (who had already been admitted to this hospital) under section (state section) of the Mental Health Act 1983 was received by me on behalf of the hospital managers on (date) at (time) and the patient was accordingly treated as admitted for the purposes of the Act from that time.

Signed
on behalf of the hospital managers

PRINT NAME Sunil Ramrekha

Date 26/10/18

**PART 2**

*(To be completed only if the patient was admitted in pursuance of an emergency application under section 4 of the Act)*

On (date) at (time) I received, on behalf of the hospital managers, the second medical recommendation in support of the application for the admission of the above named patient.

Signed
on behalf of the hospital managers

PRINT NAME

Date

**NOTE: IF THE PATIENT IS BEING DETAINED AS A RESULT OF A TRANSFER FROM GUARDIANSHIP, THE PATIENT'S ADMISSION SHOULD BE RECORDED IN PART 2 OF THE FORM G8 WHICH AUTHORISED THE TRANSFER.**

Cat. No. MHR14 Printed by Barnet Enfield & Haringey NHS, MH Unit, HAVOAD under licence From Shaw & Sons Ltd 03/22 821106. Crown Copyright. Reproduced by permission of the Controller of HMSO. LFX 31242

PDF created with pdf Factory trial version www.pdffactory.com

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **End of Picture!**<br><br>**(3) 26/10/2018, Friday**<br>**The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!**<br>**Stage 4**<br>**Folder 4**<br>Originator Details: 26 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 26 Oct 2018<br>Bhavni Shah Medical<br>**Page Numbers:** 44 + 45 + 46<br>**44**<br>**Originator Details:** 26 Oct 2018 00:19<br>Bhavni Shah Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 00:40<br>**Bhavni Shah Last Amended by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 03:09<br>**Bhavni Shah Validated by Details:** 26 Oct 2018 03:09<br>**Bhavni Shah Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info: Yes,** Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**45**<br>Progress Notes<br>Page 45 of 53<br>Duty Doctor (CT1)- New ward admission Patient seen at 10.30<br>**MHA Status:** Section 2<br>**PC:** Patient was arrested due to complaints received regarding harassment of neighbours. He was taken to Wood green police station, found to have a manic presentation with grandiose delusional ideas and was detained under MHA.<br>Background: Patient previously given diagnosis of unspecified non-organic psychosis. He has a long-standing MH background and has been under both CAMHS and adult services in the past. Over the past few years, he has engaged poorly with services and is not currently on any medications. More recently he has been reviewed by EIS/Enfield north locality team.<br>Simon was seen in the quiet room with nursing staff present.<br>Prior to entering the room, Simon started to ask a lot of questions and asked the nurses for a pen for 'the | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | meeting'. When nursing staff stated that he should wait till we get to the room to ask questions he responded 'she is in a male role so it's only fair that I speak to her in the same way'.<br>On arrival to the room he remained calm and polite. He started the conversation by asking for my name, which he wrote down on a paper. He then stated he has been detained here illegally because they think he is grandiose. He then went onto give me a timeline of events which were largely related to the police and his connection with mental health services. In summary he holds paranoid ideas that the police have charged him 'in illegal ways' for an ASBO for organisation of illegal raves. This has led to several on-going issues with the police who have involved mental health services and it is a conspiracy against him.<br>He states he wasn't assessed properly by doctors today and that the doctors who saw him today have previously tried to section him and 'failed' because he has 'video recordings' to prove he is innocent. He referred to multiple acts and dates which apparently are being broken by keeping him here.<br>He states he has several businesses that the police have tried to stop, including 'owning festivals' and a newspaper called 'horrific corruption' and associated newsroom which he uses to expose police and doctors who are working in illegal ways. He states he has 'been wronged 78 times by the police' and will 'expose all of the doctors and police' involved.<br>He spoke about being a 'privileged member of the community' and has never tried to hurt anyone. He reports the police have framed him in a 'sex scandal' and caused multiple issues. He described a negative relationship with neighbours and states that they bang from above continuously. He states a previous partner was pregnant and the neighbours banging led to the baby being lost.<br>He denies having a MH illness and states he will get out of here once he has his laptop containing video graphic proof and was requesting a tribunal. During the course of the conversation he refused to acknowledge he has been sectioned and was | |

adamant he would be able to leave but was not forceful or physically attempting to leave.

**PMH:** Nil

**DH:** Nil

NKDA

**SH:**

Denies drug or alcohol use (current or past)

**Personal history:**

Abuse as a child from father.

**Mental State Examination:**

Simon is a 37-year-old male, who was appropriately dressed. He engaged in conversation and made eye contact throughout. Calm and polite, no aggression but did become mildly restless at points.

Pressurised speech, difficult to interrupt. Flight of ideas noted.

Described mood as good. High levels of energy and labile mood.



Paranoid delusions about the police and MH services and some grandiose delusions noted.

No perceptual abnormalities noted.

Orientated to TPP

Lacks insight, does not believe he has a MH condition and not willing to engage with services historically or currently. Unlikely to take medication willingly.

**Risk:**

No risk to self-identified.

Risk of physical and verbal aggression towards others noted. This in turn, increases risk of others retaliating, therefore harm towards Simon.

**Impression:**

Simon is a 37-year-old who has a background of a psychotic disorder. He presents with a deterioration in his mental state, with manic and psychotic symptoms.

**Plan**

1. Urine drug screen
2. Bloods in morning
3. Collateral history would be beneficial

**Got the same name:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Bharti Shah<br>Harrow Crown Court<br>020 8424 2294<br>**Sent:** 20 May **2015** 13:03<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **101+** | **Simon Tsenuokpor Validated by Details:** 28 Oct 2018 06:44<br><br>**(1) 28/10/2018, Sunday**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>A nurse called Simon who was on night shift came to the room that I got detained in he tried to give me medication that was not prescribed by a doctor<br>The medication that he tried to give me I recognised from St Ann's Hospital<br>**The name of the medication is Olispine**<br>I told him that I understood that no doctor had been on duty to order this a s Dr Greenside was away on leave.<br>I noticed that the TV in the main room has broken as it has gotten old this did get reported to the nurses on the Dorset ward, what I noticed had happened is that the back light that glows up the picture on the screen had failed and could not get fixed, this meant that no person could watch the Tv.<br><br>**(2) 28/10/2018, Sunday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 28 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 28 Oct 2018<br>Simon Tsenuokpor<br>Page Numbers: 35<br>**Originator Details:** 28 Oct 2018 06: 44 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Simon Tsenuokpor Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 28 Oct 2018 06:43<br>**Simon Tsenuokpor Last Amended by Details:** 28 Oct 2018 06: 44<br>**Simon Tsenuokpor Validated by Details:** 28 Oct 2018 06:44<br>**Simon Tsenuokpor Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**MHA Status:** Sec 2<br>Mental State: Presented as polite, calm and stable in mental state. He was observed to be keeping to self in his bed space. He denies any thoughts of self-harm, suicidal ideation or thoughts to harm others.<br>**Social Inclusion:** Minimal interaction with staff and peers, however pleasant on approach<br>**Investigation:** Nil on the shift<br>**Physical Health:** Nil complained or observed on the shift. Had hot drink and snack and retired to bed and appears to have slept well.<br>**Medication: He is not on any prescribed medication on the shift.**<br>**Personal Care and Activities:** Appears satisfactory and was observed watching tv<br>**Risk and observation Level:** Nil observed to self or others on the shift. He is nursed on general observations.<br>**Leave Status:** No leave at the moment<br><br>**(3) 31/10/2018, Wednesday**<br>**The Asbo Order**<br>Got granted in Error with Full Conditions against me and Fraudulently!<br><br>**(4) 31/10/2018, Wednesday**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>At 11:30 Hours I spoke to a lady called Dr Bruise and I asked her if I could speak to a Dr Green side about getting some trust to be able to leaver the ward, | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | when doing so she agreed to look into the issue for myself.<br>Soon afterwards I was alone in room 24 on the Dorset Ward when Dr Greenside knocked on the door, I then on answered the door to get invited into a meeting<br>There were two other doctor presents in the room alongside with Dr greenside himself.<br>The conversation stayed polite and reasonable through<br>When taking an understanding to what was getting explained to me, I took the understanding that the doctors still wanted to further assess me, due to having a professional belief that I may have some form of mental health issue to which I know that I did explained<br>Soon after the meeting with the doctors I received a telephone call of my mother who started to explain to me that she had also received a telephone call of my chosen representing solicitor firm.<br>**Waiting for board room meeting civic centre for my housing transfer.**<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br>**(5) 31/10/2018, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 31 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 31 Oct 20 18<br>Simon Tsenuokpor<br>Page Numbers: 27 + 28<br>**27**<br>**Originator Details:** 31 Oct 2018 06:44<br>Simon Tsenuokpor Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 31 Oct 2018 06:44<br>**Simon Tsenuokpor Last Amended by Details:** 31 Oct 2018 06:44<br>**Simon Tsenuokpor Validated by Details:** 31 Oct 2018 06:44<br>**Simon Tsenuokpor Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**28**<br>MHA Status Sec 2<br>Mental State Presented as polite, calm and stable in mental state. He was observed to be keeping to self in his bed space mostly watching tv.<br>Social Inclusion Selectively interacts with other peers and staff. His mother visited<br>Investigation Nil on the shift<br>Physical Health Nil reported or observed on the shift. He had hot drink and snack and appeared to have slept well Medication: Simon is not on any night medication<br>Personal Care and Activities Appears satisfactory and was observed watching television.<br>Risk and observation Leve Nil observed to self or others on the shift. He is nursed on general observations.<br>Leave Status No leave at the moment<br><br>**(6) 01/11/2018, Thursday**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing<br>Today I took unattended leave from the hospital wing after doctor Greenside agreed for it to be O.K.<br>I left the wing at the time of 04:40 Hours and returned at the time of 04:10<br>The day was quiet and I continued to work on my own studies<br>In the evening time a Nurse came to my room that I have got detained in and explained to me that I am to get moved onto another wing below mine to which is a treatment wing that is named as Sussex Wing<br>I explained that I did not think that this was a fair or reasonable request from the staff to ask of me due to the fact that doctor Greenside had not diagnosed me with any Mental Health issues as of that time then.<br>Because of what I got told I decided the best form of action was to make a phone call to my mother<br>While on the phone to her I explained what the nurse had just said to me.<br>She was very surprised of what I had just said to her | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I again latter decided to ask for leave and this got granted to me without any issues arising.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(7) <u>01/11/2018, Thursday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 01 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Nov 2018<br>Simon Tsenuokpor Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 25<br>**Originator Details:** 01 Nov 2018 06:13<br>Simon Tsenuokpor Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 06: 13<br>**Simon Tsenuokpor Last Amended by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 06:13<br>**Simon Tsenuokpor Validated by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 06:13<br>**Simon Tsenuokpor Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**MHA STATUS:** Sec 2<br>**MENTAL STATE:** Appears fairly calm in mood and presented as stable in metal state on the shift. Observed sitting in the lounge area with peers watching tv for a while. He ordered pizza and shared with peers<br>**SOCIAL INCLUSION:** Interacting well on the ward<br>**INVESTIGATION:** Nil carried out<br>**PHYSICAL HEALTH AND ACTIVITIES:** Nil reported or observed, had hot drink and snack snacks and retired to bed and appears to have slept well<br>**MEDICATION:** He is not on any prescribed medication on the shift<br>**PERSONAL CARE ft ACTIVITIES:** Appears satisfactory. Observed watching tv for a while<br>**RISK AND OBSERVATION LEVEL:** Nil observed or reported to self or others on the shift. He is nursed on general observation. | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **LEAVE:** No sec 17 leave at the moment<br><br>**(8) <u>06/11/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u><br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br><br>**(9) <u>06/11/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 06 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 06 Nov 2018<br>Simon Tsenuokpor<br>Page Numbers: 17<br>**Originator Details:** 06 Nov 2018 06:29<br>Simon Tsenuokpor Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 06 Nov 2018 06:30<br>**Simon Tsenuokpor Last Amended by Details:** 06 Nov 2018 06:30<br>**Simon Tsenuokpor Validated by Details:** 06 Nov 2018 06:30<br>**Simon Tsenuokpor Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**MHA Status:** He is on section 2<br>**Mental State:** Simon was observed to be stable in the mood and behaviour, polite to staff and peers. He however, has no insight to his current mental state<br>**Social Inclusion:** He was observed to be interacting with staff and peers in the lounge area Medication: He is not on any medication<br>**Physical Health:** Nil reported on the shift. Had snacks, hot drinks, take away and appeared to have slept well Investigation: Nil done during this shift.<br>**Personal Hygiene and Activities:** Appears satisfactory and was observed watching tv in his room for a while Risk and Observation: Nil reported or observed on the shift. He is being nursed on general observations<br>**Leave:** He did not utilise his sec 17 leave on the shift | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(10) 10/11/2018,**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>WHEN I GOT UP OUT OF MY BED, I TOOK MY SHOWER IN MY ROOM THEN I WENT OUT AND GOT A CUP OF TEA<br>I Ordered Pizza for Everyone.<br>I could hear shouting in the main room and went to see if everyone was ok<br>I found a lady patient crying who I get along with since I arrived on the wing<br>When asking her why this was happening, she told me that<br>21:00 Hours I had a problem on the wing with a new addition<br>I noticed that the man came onto the Dorset wing last night as he was playing chess with one of the staffs in the main room.<br>The Tv got fixed: Changed for a new one."<br>The water Machine in the main communal room got turned off because of the bad leak.<br><br>**(11) 10/11/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 10 Nov 2018<br>Originator Details: 10 Nov 2018<br>Simon Tsenuokpor<br>Page Numbers: 11<br>**MHA STATUS:** On Section 2<br>**MENTAL STATE:** He Remains fairly calm and keeping to self on the ward, though still lack insight into his mental state.<br>**SOCIAL INCLUSION:** Interacting well with peers and staff.<br>**MEDICATION:** He is not on any medication at the moment<br>**PHYSICAL HEALTH:** Nil reported on the shift. He is eating and drinking well<br>**INVESTIGATION:** Nil carried out on the shift. | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **PERSONAL CARE 6 ACTIVITIES:** Appears satisfactory. He did not participate in any ward base activity, but was observed watching tv in his bed room<br>**RISK AND OBSERVATION:** Nil reported to self or other. Remains on general observation.<br>**LEAVE STATUS:** He has section 17 leave.<br><br>**1)** 28 Oct 2018 06:44<br>**2)** 31 Oct 2018 06:44<br>**3)** 01 Nov 2018 06:13<br>**4)** 06 Nov 2018 06:30<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **102+** | **Marilyn Cameron Validated by Details:** 29 Oct 2018 12:45<br><br>**(1) 29/10/2018, Monday**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>The Mandatory 72 Hour Assessment: --<br>Dr Greenside arrived at Chase side Hospital today for the first time since I arrived as a detainee<br>A meeting got held at the hospital alongside with Consultant: Dr Greenside<br>and others such as my so-called care coordinator who is named as: --<br>A member of the Mental health team Early Prevention Team form silver Street Enfield:<br>Mr. Soobah Appadoo<br>Dorset Hospital Wing Nurse Named: -- Daisy<br>A St4 Doctor Named: -- Bruce<br>My Mother: -- Miss Mother<br>My Uncial: -- Mr. Andrew Cordell<br>Myself: Mr. Simon Cordell<br>When in the meeting the conversation did become slightly high rate from both parties involved. | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The reasons to why I am getting detained I know to be Illegal and wrong<br>And are a breach of My Human Rights.<br>I getting wrongfully held against my free will and without any fair evidence of any form of a mental Health issue.<br>The final decision; --<br>xxxx<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(2) <u>29/10/2018, Monday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 29 Oct 2018<br>Marilyn Cameron Therapy<br>Last Amended by Details: 29 Oct 2018<br>Page Numbers: 34<br>Originator Details: 29 Oct 2018 12:41<br>Marilyn Cameron Therapy<br>Originally Entered by Details: 29 Oct 2018 12:45<br>Marilyn Cameron Last Amended by Details: 29 Oct 2018 12:45<br>Marilyn Cameron Validated by Details: 29 Oct 2018 12:45<br>Marilyn Cameron Significant: No Added to Risk History: No<br>Contains Third Party Info: No Conceal<br>From Client: Not Concealed<br>OT: Self pampering<br>11-12noon<br>Simon came into the session to introduce himself. He said he did not need to do anything as his family had brought him in what he needed.<br><br>**(3) <u>30/10/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u><br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>TIME 14:00 Hours | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Getting Wrongfully held in Chase Farm Hospital<br>Under a section two of the mental Health Act 1983<br>Today I asked doctor DR Bruce if I could have ward leave as I wanted to o the cantina on the wing but I got told that I am not allowed to as doctor green ide did not want me to<br>Father came to visit me in the day time.<br>Mother also came to visit me a bit latter for a little while so that she could get my credit card of me so that she goes to the cash point to get some money out of the bank for me, while I got detained on the ward without any leave after the first meeting with Dr Greenside<br>The Hospital wing stayed quite peace full through most of the day.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(4) <u>30/10/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 30 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 30 Oct 2018<br>Marilyn Cameron Therapy<br>Page Numbers: 29<br>**Originator Details:** 30 Oct 2018 15:06<br>Marilyn Cameron Therapy<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 15:09<br>**Marilyn Cameron Last Amended by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 15:09<br>**Marilyn Cameron Validated by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 15:09<br>**Marilyn Cameron Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>OT: Quiz 2-3pm<br>Ward staff suggested Simon might like the quiz. Simon was in his room. He answered technicians knock on the door. He was invited to attend the | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | session…politely declined writing an appeal re his being in hospital.<br><br>**(5) <u>30/10/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 30 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 30 Oct 2018<br>Marilyn Cameron Therapy<br>Page Numbers: 29<br>**Originator Details:** 30 Oct 2018 13:13<br>Marilyn Cameron Therapy<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 13:15<br>**Marilyn Cameron Last Amended by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 13:15<br>**Marilyn Cameron Validated by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 13:15<br>**Marilyn Cameron Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>OT: Healthy snacks 11-12noon<br>Simon looked in just as the session was finished. He said he was sorry he had missed the foodstuff although he wasn't<br>hungry.<br><br>**(6) <u>05/11/2018, Monday</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the.</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Monday Morning, I awoke to the now normal daily routine and soon after spoke to a kind gentleman who is a part of the estate management team, he oversees my problem of cause and retried it with ease E.G "broken bathroom window due to not being able to shut correctly"<br>What doctor green explained to me; next I think I took very well. He explained to me that he wanted to put me onto a section three of the Mental Health Act 1983.<br>How it happened! | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Just before lunch time Doctor Greenside came to my room and asked me for a meeting with me. I agreed to what he had asked and walked with him into another room, when sitting down together we were both left quietly alone and then Doctor Greenside started to explain to me that he wanted to place me of the section 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983 and on to A section 3 of that act.<br>I took my time and asked him why he believed this was warranted as to the initial reasons to why I had been placed on a section two had been proven to be inaccurate to the assessment documentation of its statement of facts.<br>We went through what I had gotten accused of when first getting detained to hospital, which is: --<br>**1.** Mr. Cordell is known to psychiatric services but has not engaged with them in recent years.<br>**Reply: --**<br>This information is undermining towards the defamation of the definition of my character and influences a person beliefs into believing that I have gotten treated under the Mental Health Act 1983 as a person who has been diagnosed with a mental illness, to which I have not and to further my issues of raised concern it continues to state that I have not then on after accepted treatment as it states that I have not engaged with the Mental health Service in the following years to pass. This information is also not an 100% accurate fact towards the statement of the maker. As I have personal Telephoned Lucas house and also that of the Silver Street Mental Health Assessment Team arranged a meeting that did take place at my home address to which I took the Minutes of them meetings in a digital format to which I still claim the legal rights of and as a conclusion of them meetings I got diagnosed of well sanity.<br>**2.** Today he was arrested for spitting at a police officer after they were called about him harassing his neighbors.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**3.** He has a number of non- molestation orders against him, forbidding him from contacting them. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Reply: --**<br><br>**4.** On examination Mr. Cordell displayed a range of affective and psychiatric symptoms.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**5.** He Spoke rapidly and was thought disordered with overinclusive and tangential speech.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**6.** He held a number of grandiose and delusional beliefs.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**7.** He told us that the police were conspiring with medics and the council to silence him as he had uncovered police corruption.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**8.** He said he was targeted by police as they were envies of his abilities.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**9.** He told us that his neighbors two floors above were controlling the neighbors below them and caused them to stamp on the floor and disturb Mr. Cordell.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**10.** He did not believe that he was Mental unwell and was adamant that he would not see a physiatrist.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**11.** He lacked insight into his presentation.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**12.** He was irritable and has assaulted police officers and harassed his neighbors in recent days.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**13.** He poses a risk to others; therefore, his behavior poses him a risk of retaliatory Symptoms. This places his Health and safety at risk.<br>**Reply: --** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **14.** There is evidence that he has a Mental illness of a nature and degree treatment in hospital and without this there is a risk of harm to his health and safety and the safety of others.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**<u>Sarah Hewitt</u>**<br>**<u>reasons are: --</u>**<br>This man is hyper mental with flights of speech and ideation.<br>He has delusions that the police are targeting him are other residents in his block of flats.<br>He says people in the street are spitting at him because they believe he gave a woman herpes.<br>He is quite grandiose in his ideas about helping the world.<br>While with Doctor Greenside he persisted to prosiest thought or conversation that he believed that I was suffering with a Mental Health Disorder such as psychosis.<br>I continued to stay adamant that I am of good health and that I do not suffer from any of the symptoms that a person would suffer from if they did have Psychosis and my family and loved ones also agree with myself.<br>He told me that he wanted to put me onto medication again I told him that this was unfair and would be a breach of the Mental Health process as he had no evidence that warrants my detention or any form of a Mental Health disorder.<br>I asked doctor greenside if he does believe that I had a mental health illness such as psychosis why would he give me un escorted leave of the Dorset Hospital wing two days into my detention, he never had a fair response to my simple question I also reminded him that I had not failed in that obligation of trust.<br>The next reply I said to the doctor greenside was that he is abusing his position as a clinical practitioner and that he had no legal right after I had proved that the reason for my detention was flawed within the assessment 2 and therefore incorrect information and also that of misleading information. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Doctor Greenside asked me if I had been smoking any weed, I asked him why he would ask me this and he explained that he thought that he could smell weed from inside my room when he came to it early to take me out for our meeting. I gave him the reply of no I have not been smoking weed in my room and that I was happy to do a urine sample.<br>I explained to him that I had just left the wing on unescorted leave and could also smell somebody outside smoking it.<br>While talking I explained that I had applied for my tribunal and wished for an absolute discharge of any Mental Health illness and understood that this would be the correct professional opinion.<br>At the end of our conversation, I reminded him of a part of or past short conversation, when doing so I explained that he had said to me himself that he did not believe that I was a danger to myself or towards any other person and that is why he had granted me unescorted leave of the Hospital wing that is named as Dorset<br>Doctor Greenside finished or meeting by explain that he believed in the proof of what I had shown him to be correct as to the assessment 2 sheets wrote context being incorrect and told myself that he believed that since **2014** these problems that I had been questioned about by he had now caused me to suffer with Psychosis. I knew this not to be true.<br>Our meeting came to an end and I went back to my room on the hospital wing.<br>I took Leave of the wing at the time of<br>I arrived back without any issues.<br>It was about 21:18 Hours when my mother gave me a telephone call while I was in my room writing my defence<br>The conversation we had was quite up setting due to what had gotten explained to both me and my mother<br>Mum Told me that she had received another telephone call of a person who is named as<br>Who works at Silver Street Branch of the Mental Health Canter that is based opposite the Enfield Civic centre | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | They had told her while on the phone that they had been telephoned by Doctor Greenside who had agreed that he would like them to visit the hospital to where I have been placed and for them to do an assessment on me so that I could get placed onto a section three of the Mental Health Act 1983<br>**Erratic behavior: --**<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(7) <u>05/11/2018, Monday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 05 Nov 2018<br>Marilyn Cameron Therapy<br>Last Amended by Details: 05 Nov 2018<br>Page Numbers: 18 + 19<br>**<u>18</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 05 Nov 2018 12:39<br>Marilyn Cameron Therapy<br>**Originally Entered by Details**: 05 Nov 2018 12:41<br>**Marilyn Cameron Last Amended by Details:** 05 Nov 2018 13:12<br>**Marilyn Cameron Validated by Details:** 05 Nov 2018 13:12<br>**Marilyn Cameron Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**<u>19</u>**<br>OT: Self<br>pampering<br>11-12noon<br>Simon came into the room and spoke about how unfair it was that he was in hospital. He spoke about the police conspiring against him. Simon said the police were very careful in how they handled him. Simon said the police could not prove/find him guilty of anything. Simon said he did not have a psychosis but as he was suing the police, they would not put him in prison but made up the charge that he was | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | psychotic. He said he was not grandiose and he did own and run a business. He said he was not bankrupt and despite receipts provided by his mother did not over spend. He mentioned that someone had accused him of something he'd done in his flat but it hadn't been true never the less the police had still brought him to hospital. He feels everything done to him is against his 'human<br>rights. Technician did try to point out /reason with him but he only reason things out according to his beliefs.<br><br>**1)** 29 Oct 2018 12:45<br>**2)** 30 Oct 2018 15:09<br>**3)** 30 Oct 2018 13:15<br>**4)** 05 Nov 2018 13:12<br><br>**Done** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **103+** | **Emma Moseley Validated by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 17:26<br>= X1<br>---<br>**(1) 28/10/2018.**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>A nurse called Simon who was on night shift came to the room that I got detained in he tried to give me medication that was not prescribed by a doctor<br>The medication that he tried to give me I recognised from St Ann's Hospital<br>The name of the medication is Olispine<br>I told him that I understood that no doctor had been on duty to order this a s Dr Greenside was away on leave.<br>I noticed that the TV in the main room has broken as it has gotten old this did get reported to the nurses | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | on the Dorset ward, what I noticed had happened is that the back light that glows up the picture on the screen had failed and could not get fixed, this meant that no person could watch the Tv.<br><br>**(2) <u>28/10/2018.</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 28 Oct 2018<br>Emma Moseley<br>Last Amended by Details: 28 Oct 2018<br>Page Numbers: 35<br>**Originator Details:** 28 Oct 2018 18:47<br>Emma Moseley Nursing - Nursing Student<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 28 Oct 2018 18:55<br>**Emma Moseley Last Amended by Details:** 28 Oct 2018 18:55<br>**Emma Moseley Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed MHA<br>**Status:** Sec 2<br>Mental State: Spent most of his time in the room. Spoke to staff in depth about his beliefs about his neighbours and previous admission in hospitals and police investigations. He stated that he beliefs that they are out to get him and that there is a conspiracy theory that they are all out to get him. He has set up a website with details, videos and recordings.<br>Social Inclusion: Some interaction with peers in the lounge area.<br>Investigation: Nil on the shift<br>Physical Health: Nil complained or observed on the shift. Observed eating and drinking adequately.<br>Medication: Took medication as prescribed.<br>Personal Care and Activities: Observed to have good personal hygiene<br>Risk and observation Level: Nil observed to self or others on the shift. He is nursed on general observations.<br>Leave Status: No leave at the moment | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(3) 30/10/2018, Tuesday**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>TIME 14:00 Hours<br>Getting Wrongfully held in Chase Farm Hospital Under a section two of the mental Health Act 1983<br>Today I asked doctor DR Bruce if I could have ward leave as I wanted to o the cantina on the wing but I got told that I am not allowed to as doctor green ide did not want me to<br>Father came to visit me in the day time.<br>Mother also came to visit me a bit latter for a little while so that she could get my credit card of me so that she goes to the cash point to get some money out of the bank for me, while I got detained on the ward without any leave after the first meeting with Dr Greenside<br>The Hospital wing stayed quite peace full through most of the day.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(4) 30/10/2018, Tuesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 30 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 30 Oct 2018<br>Emma Moseley<br>Page Numbers: 28<br>**Originator Details:** 30 Oct 2018 17:21<br>Emma Moseley Nursing - Nursing Student<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 17:21<br>Emma Moseley<br>**Last Amended by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 17:26<br>**Emma Moseley Validated by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 17:26<br>**Emma Moseley Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**MHA Status:** Sec 2<br>**Mental State:** Simon has spent most of the shift in his room. Preoccupied with his website and how he is being set up, by police. He stated that he was not delusional or paranoid as he had evidence to prove he wasn't.<br>**Social Inclusion:** Some interaction with selected peers, minimal with staff.<br>**Investigation:** Nil on the shift<br>**Physical Health:** No reported or observed.<br>**Medication:** Not on medication<br>**Personal Care and Activities:** Good personal hygiene<br>**Risk and observation Level:** Nil observed to self or others on the shift. He is nursed on general observations.<br>**Leave Status:** Not currently granted any leave.<br><br>**(5) 15/10/2018,**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>N/a<br><br>**(6) 15/10/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 15 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 15 Nov 2018<br>Emma Moseley<br>Page Numbers: 2<br>**Originator Details:** 15 Nov **2018** 18:30<br>Emma Moseley Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 15 Nov **2018** 18:33<br>**Emma Moseley Last Amended by Details:** 15 Nov **2018** 18:33<br>**Emma Moseley Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Simon was discharged from the ward. He waited till his mother came to pick him up. When his mother came, she expressed her concerns that he was being discharged as the situation with the flat had not been resolved. I stated that the care coordinator would be able to help with this. She stated that the discharge as " malicious". She was <u>reassured that this was not the case.</u><br><br>**(7) <u>15/10/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 15 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 15 Nov 2018<br>Emma Moseley<br>Page Numbers: 2<br>**Originator Details:** 15 Nov **2018** 14:11<br>Emma Moseley Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 15 Nov **2018** 14:13<br>**Emma Moseley Last Amended by Details:** 15 Nov **2018** 14:13<br>**Emma Moseley Validated by Details:** (UNVALIDATED)<br>**Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>T/C received from Simons Mother; she was angry that Simon had been discharged. The reasons for discharge were stated and she stated the she was not happy that he had been discharged and that he wanted a social worker. She was informed that he had a care coordinator that would be able to help or sign post Simon on social issues in the community.<br><br>Done | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **104+** | **Timothy Rogers Validated by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 16:42<br><br>**(1) 30/10/2018, Tuesday**<br>**(2) 23/11/2018, Friday**<br><br>**1)** 30 Oct 2018 16:42<br>**2)** 23 Nov **2018** 12:21<br><br>**SAME AS NUMBER 18**<br>tim.rogersl@nhs.net<br>**Tim Rogers**<br>Doctor Timothy Rogers<br>FICS Enfield – Consultant.<br><br>Done | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **105+** | **Lisa Brady Validated by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 15:07<br><br>**(1) 30/10/2018,**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>TIME 14:00 Hours<br>Getting Wrongfully held in Chase Farm Hospital Under a section two of the mental Health Act 1983<br>Today I asked doctor DR Bruce if I could have ward leave as I wanted to o the cantina on the wing but I got told that I am not allowed to as doctor green ide did not want me to<br>Father came to visit me in the day time.<br>Mother also came to visit me a bit latter for a little while so that she could get my credit card of me so that she goes to the cash point to get some money out of the bank for me, while I got detained on the ward without any leave after the first meeting with Dr Greenside | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Hospital wing stayed quite peace full through most of the day.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV | |
| | **(2) <u>30/10/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 30 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 08 Nov 2018<br>Lisa Brady Social Worker<br>Page Numbers: 29<br>**Originator Details:** 30 Oct 2018 12:00<br>Lisa Brady Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 15:07<br>**Lisa Brady Last Amended by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 15:07<br>**Lisa Brady Validated by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 15:07<br>**Lisa Brady Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Enfield FICS<br>Referral received - now known that Mr Cordell has been admitted under. S2 MHA | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(3) <u>08/11/2018, Thursday</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>**<u>Health Act 2007</u>**<br>**Date: Tribunal at 2:15: --**<br><u>https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2007/12/contents</u><br>**Notes:**<br>The 2007 Mental Health Act made several key changes to the 1983 Mental Health Act, which laid down provision for the compulsory detention and treatment of people with mental health problems in England and Wales.<br><u>Sch -- 13Amendments to Part 5 of 1983 Act</u> | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(1)** Part 5 of the 1983 Act (Mental Health Review Tribunals) is amended as follows.<br>**(2)** In the following provisions, after "registered medical practitioner" insert "or approved clinician"<br>**(a)** section 67(2) (power to visit and examine patient for the purposes of a tribunal reference), and<br>**(b)** section 76(1) (power to visit and examine patient for the purposes of a tribunal application).<br>**(3)** In section 79 (interpretation of Part 5), in subsection (6), for ", and "the responsible medical officer" means the responsible medical officer," substitute "and "the responsible clinician" means the responsible clinician."<br>**Tribunal at 2:15: --**<br>My solicitor arrived to Dorset wing but at no fault of her own<br>She got sent to the wrong part of the Hospital Wing causing her a dely.<br>The time she arrived was at 1:30 and we took what time we had to go other the reports that she had been given to us as wisely as possible.<br>My mother turned up just after the solicitor arrived.<br>Soon after it was time for the tribunal.<br>**Dr Greenside Report** | |
| | **(4) 08/11/2018, Thursday**<br>**Si Note: --**<br>Two-time's male nurses brought or meeting to a halt and we all took a short walk together of the Dorset hospital wing into another department on the hospital, I soon after found out that the department is called the; --<br>Mental health Act Department.<br>As we entered the department, we walked into the middle of a corridor and I got told by the nurses that the tribunal room is based along the corridor.<br>We got taken to one end of the corridor and asked to take a seat on some chairs I noticed that there was a reception room at one end of the corridor and at the other end is where the tribunal room is at the other. | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(5) 08/11/2018, Thursday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4 | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 08 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 08 Nov 2018<br>Lisa Brady<br>Page Numbers: 13<br>**Originator Details:** 08 Nov 2018 15:03<br>Lisa Brady Social Worker<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 15:04<br>**Lisa Brady Last Amended by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 15:04<br>**Lisa Brady Validated by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 15:04<br>**Lisa Brady Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Enfield FICS<br>Dr Tim Rogers has contacted Dr Jonathan Greensides - await update<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **106+** | **Gifty Dadzie Validated by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 06:04<br><br>**(1) 30/10/2018, Tuesday**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>TIME 14:00 Hours<br>Getting Wrongfully held in Chase Farm Hospital Under a section two of the mental Health Act 1983<br>Today I asked doctor DR Bruce if I could have ward leave as I wanted to o the cantina on the wing but I got told that I am not allowed to as doctor green ide did not want me to<br>Father came to visit me in the day time.<br>Mother also came to visit me a bit latter for a little while so that she could get my credit card of me so that she goes to the cash point to get some money out of the bank for me, while I got detained on the | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | ward without any leave after the first meeting with Dr Greenside<br>The Hospital wing stayed quite peace full through most of the day.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(2) <u>30/10/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 30 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 30 Oct 2018<br>Gifty Dadzie Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 30<br>**Originator Details:** 30 Oct 2018 06:04<br>Gifty Dadzie Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 06:04<br>**Gifty Dadzie Last Amended by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 06:04<br>**Gifty Dadzie Validated by Details:** 30 Oct 2018 06:04<br>**Gifty Dadzie Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**MHA Status:** Sec 2<br>**Mental State:** Simon presented as affable on approach. Polite when conversation is initiated. He was observed browsing on his computer. He collected his Barclays visa debit card from safe keeping.<br>**Social Inclusion:** Selectively interacts with other peers and staff.<br>**Investigation:** Nil on the shift<br>**Physical Health:** He had hot drink and snack and resume to bed where he remained and slept majority of the night. **Medication:** Simon is not on any night medication<br>**Personal Care and Activities:** Appears satisfactory and was observed watching television. | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Risk and observation Level:** Nil observed to self or others on the shift. He is nursed on general observations.<br>**Leave Status:** Not currently granted any leave.<br><br>**(3) <u>06/11/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u><br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br><br>**(4) <u>06/11/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 06 Nov 2018<br>Gifty Dadzie Nursing<br>Last Amended by Details: 06 Nov 2018<br>Page Numbers: 16<br>**Originator Details:** 06 Nov 2018 17:42<br>Gifty Dadzie Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 06 Nov 2018 17:42<br>**Gifty Dadzie Last Amended by Details:** 06 Nov 2018 17:42<br>**Gifty Dadzie Validated by Details:** 06 Nov 2018 17:42<br>**Gifty Dadzie Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**MHA STATUS:** On Section 2<br>**MENTAL STATE:** Simon has maintained a low profile. Remains relatively calm on the ward, though still lack insight into his mental state. Seen interacting well with peers and staff. He utilised his leave on hospital ground.<br>**SOCIAL INCLUSION:** He utilised his section 17 leave and engaging with other peers.<br>**MEDICATION: -**<br>**PHYSICAL HEALTH:** Nil physical health concern.<br>**INVESTIGATION: -** Nil carried out today.<br>**PERSONAL CARE & ACTIVITIES:** He attending to his personal care. | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **RISK AND OBSERVATION: —** Remains on general observation.<br>**LEAVE STATUS:** He utilised his unescorted section 17 leave.<br><br>**(5) <u>06/11/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><br>**<u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u>**<br>**<u>Stage 4</u>**<br>**<u>Folder 4</u>**<br>Originator Details: 06 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 06 Nov 2018<br>Gifty Dadzie<br>**Page Numbers:** 16<br>**Originator Details:** 06 Nov 2018 17:42<br>Gifty Dadzie Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 06 Nov 2018 17:43<br>**Gifty Dadzie Last Amended by Details:** 06 Nov 2018 17:43<br>**Gifty Dadzie Validated by Details:** 06 Nov 2018 17:43<br>**Gifty Dadzie Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Simon was seen by a solicitor today in preparation to his upcoming tribunal hearing.<br><br>**(6) <u>08/11/2018, Thursday</u>**<br><u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u><br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br><u>Health Act 2007</u><br>Date: Tribunal at 2:15: --<br><u>https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2007/12/contents</u><br>Notes:<br>The 2007 Mental Health Act made several key changes to the 1983 Mental Health Act, which laid down provision for the compulsory detention and treatment of people with mental health problems in England and Wales.<br><u>Sch -- 13Amendments to Part 5 of 1983 Act</u> | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | (1) Part 5 of the 1983 Act (Mental Health Review Tribunals) is amended as follows.<br>(2) In the following provisions, after "registered medical practitioner" insert "or approved clinician"<br>(a) section 67(2) (power to visit and examine patient for the purposes of a tribunal reference), and<br>(b) section 76(1) (power to visit and examine patient for the purposes of a tribunal application).<br>(3) In section 79 (interpretation of Part 5), in subsection (6), for ", and "the responsible medical officer" means the responsible medical officer," substitute "and "the responsible clinician" means the responsible clinician."<br>Tribunal at 2:15: --<br>My solicitor arrived to Dorset wing but at no fault of her own<br>She got sent to the wrong part of the Hospital Wing causing her a dely.<br>The time she arrived was at 1:30 and we took what time we had to go other the reports that she had been given to us as wisely as possible.<br>My mother turned up just after the solicitor arrived.<br>Soon after it was time for the tribunal.<br><u>Dr Greenside Report</u> | |
| | **(7) <u>08/11/2018, Thursday</u>**<br><u>Si Note: --</u><br>Two-time's male nurses brought or meeting to a halt and we all took a short walk together of the Dorset hospital wing into another department on the hospital, I soon after found out that the department is called the; --<br>Mental health Act Department.<br>As we entered the department, we walked into the middle of a corridor and I got told by the nurses that the tribunal room is based along the corridor.<br>We got taken to one end of the corridor and asked to take a seat on some chairs. I noticed that there was a reception room at one end of the corridor and at the other end is where the tribunal room is at the other. | **7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(8) <u>08/11/2018, Thursday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u> | **8)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 08 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 08 Nov 2018<br>Gifty Dadzie<br>Page Numbers: 13<br>**Originator Details:** 08 Nov 2018 17:48<br>Gifty Dadzie Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 17:43<br>**Gifty Dadzie Last Amended by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 17:48<br>**Gifty Dadzie Validated by Details:** 08 Nov 2018 17:48<br>**Gifty Dadzie Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**MHA STATUS:** Detained on section 2 of the MHA 1983 as amended 2007<br>**MENTAL STATE: -** Simon remains relatively calm on the ward. Seen interacting with staff and peers.<br>He did not utilise his leave, he attended his tribunal and he unfortunately lost his tribunal. Remains on section 2 of the mental health act.<br>**SOCIAL INCLUSION:** Simon did not utilise his section 17 leave,<br>**INVESTIGATION: -**Nil carried out today.<br>**PHYSICAL HEALTH:** Nil physical health concern. Ate and drunk adequately during meal times<br>**MEDICATION: —** Nil regular medication prescribed<br>**PERSONAL CARE 6 ACTIVITIES: -** Maintains good personal care.<br>**RISK AND OBSERVATION LEVEL:** Nursed on general observation.<br>**LEAVE STATUS:** He utilised his section 17 leave and returned to the ward.<br><br>**(9) 12/11/2018, Monday**<br>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I got awoke by the maintenance team coming into my room to fix the blocked sink | **9)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | After they left if got up to see whether they had fixed the block sink<br>The answer to my question was no they had not<br>I decided I could not wait for another person to come along and ty to fix it because I needed to shave and to do this, I needed to use the sink in my hospital room on Dorset Ward.<br>I got an empty bottle that I had save and put it around the circular sink Basin hole and squeezed it as hard as I could and then Wala, I had fixed it.<br>I woke up and cleaned my room.<br>I went and got my lunch at the time of 12:30 and eat in the main communal room.<br>16:35 My mother came to the wing and told me that I can go home for a few hours because she had spoken to doctor Greenside who had agreed that this would be ok<br>After staying at the hospital on the Dorset wing for two weeks four days I finally run low on fresh cloths so I decided to use the laundry room, when inside I noticed that that the room was clean as u=is the rest of the wing so decided to continue on my washing mission.<br>The room got unlocked for me by staff as I requested and without any delays,<br>I put my cloths into the first wash cycle and continued to work on my commuter in my room.<br>For Tumble Drier<br>The water Machine in the main communal room got turned off because of the bad leak.<br><br>**(10) <u>12/11/2018, Monday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 12 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 12 Nov 2018<br>Gifty Dadzie<br>Page Numbers: 8<br>**Originator Details:** 12 Nov 2018 18:52<br>Gifty Dadzie Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 12 Nov 2018 18:52<br>**Gifty Dadzie Last Amended by Details:** 12 Nov 2018 18:52 | **10)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Gifty Dadzie Validated by Details:** 12 Nov 2018 18:52<br>**Gifty Dadzie Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Simon maintained a low profile, presented as fairly calm and relaxed in his mood and behaviour. No aggressive behaviour displayed.<br>No overt psychotic symptom observed. Ate and drunk well in the company of others. Simon has up to 6 hours leave to see his dog.<br>His mother will be visiting the ward tomorrow to see his dog.<br><br>**(11) <u>12/11/2018, Monday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 12 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 12 Nov 2018<br>Gifty Dadzie Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 8<br>**Originator Details:** 12 Nov 2018 11:24<br>Gifty Dadzie Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 12 Nov 2018 11:24<br>**Gifty Dadzie Last Amended by Details:** 12 Nov 2018 18:50<br>**Gifty Dadzie Validated by Details:** 12 Nov 2018 18:50<br>Gifty Dadzie Significant: No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**T/C** to Enfield AMHP spoke to Maria the administration staff in regard to allocating a date and time for Simon's assessment for section 3.<br>She tells me Simon's section 2 expires on the **23/11 /2018**<br>until then a date/time could not be allocated for the assessment. She tells me a new recommendation for section 3 would have to be done as the current one will be invalidating when the section expires on **23/11/2018** | **11)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(12) <u>13/11/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br>prescribed medication to another person and this being due to my bad heart pains that I keep<br><br>**(13) <u>13/11/2018, Tuesday</u>**<br><u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u><br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br><u>00:15:</u><br>I am still awake working on my computer, and I am really hunger I decided to ask the staff on duty if I could go to the petrol station to buy some food<br>When I arrived at the office there was 3 staff available and no other persons in the communal area<br>I explained that because of the extra time that I have been putting into my work<br>I burn away more energy, and this sometimes leaves me starving hungry.<br>I got laughed at and told no, I asked why and got told that this is because it was late at night<br>This led me to explaining in a very polite voice again about how hungry I was and further explain that I am a fully-grown man who Is only under an assessment 2 of the Mental Health Act.<br>10:30: -- Doctor Greenside came into my room and asked me to have a meeting<br>21:49: I was inside of the communal hall eating some toast at toast time and drinking some hot chocolate<br>While sitting down I could see into the staff office as it has a clear glass window, and I could see Bibi my care coordinator she left the office and went up to the medication room.<br>“While this was going on I watch Nurse Daisy come into the same room, I had noticed that she had been funny with me since I got here in so many words that she never took a liking to me, what she said was how are you feeling today to me in front of every one in a sarcastic voice I replied to her comment by saying the following How do you think I am feeling today?”<br>She looked at me funny and gave no reply as she done, she started to walk out of the room. She | **12)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**13)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | walked up the corridor and went into the medication room were Bibi was.<br>I soon afterwards noticed her presence in the room once again but this time she had medication with her.<br>I studied her as she walked up to the patient beside me with caution., due to my earlier conversation with Doctor Greenside and with rightfully cause as she had what seemed like more medication in her hands ready to administer to other people.<br>The next thing I knew she was saying to me with a smile on her face Simon take your medication, I looked at her in disbelief and replied to her that I had explained to Doctor Greenside that I did not wish to take medication under his professional belief alone and that while under a section two of the mental health act I did not ned to take the medication by law.<br>She stormed of and told me that she is going to document down that I would not take the medication of her.<br>I watched her walk back of to the medication room I decided to go and complain about my concerns and when I also arrived at the medication room, I could see Bibi and Daisy talking to each other and the tablets still in the pot that Daisy was still carrying.<br>Being worried about my medical care I asked the following questions to the two staff present.<br>1) I never got given any Pilaff / form explaining to me what the medication was neither did any staff talk to me about what medication I was to be take.<br>2) No Staff had asked me if I had ever taken this medication before and if so, what reverse effects it may have had.<br>3) No staff talked to me about my health which to me is a fettle part of administering prescribed medication to another person and this being due to my bad heart pains that I keep complaining about since I got to the Dorset Wing and beforehand in letters to the Enfield Council asking them to protect me from what the other tenants were doing to me in regard to banging and stamping above my head, Including the stress from proving my innocents against the first Asbo and it appeal stage + Judicial | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Review, the Possession Order, the 1st Injunction Order and the 2nd Injunction Order.<br>4) No person had provided any evidence showing that I had a mental illness to my mother or father who both also disputed that I have any mental illness alongside with many other friends and family.<br>5) and because I have not acted with any mental illness and the main reason being that Doctor Greenside wanted me to get put on to a section 3 of the mental health Act 1983 is because I said to a Doctor Sarah Kathrine Hewitt that: --<br>5.1) My Neighbours had been attacking me and this includes two of their already known patents who are named as<br>• Miss Debra Andrews;<br>And: --<br>• Ambrose Tariq.<br>5.2) The Doctor Greenside is saying that he wants to put me on a section three of the Mental Health Act and administer medication to myself because <u>I said that the police have set me up</u> and, in the doctors, chosen words "<u>a conspiracy has taken place against me.</u>"<br>5.2.21) I never committed the offences that I am being accused if and then after punished.<br>5.2.22) I am not the right colour skin to fit the accused allegations that the police have place me on a 7-year curfew for 2 years for the injunction side of the Asbo and 65 years on top at sentencing nonconcurrent straight after a year on curfew for another crime that I did not commit and won the case at court after a lot of sufferings due to them police and court case on goings.<br>5.2.23) The time stamps to the 999 calls go backwards<br>5.2.24) There on no victim or witness signatures.<br>5.2.25) Hologynic effects<br>5.2.26) Psychosis<br>5.2.27) F432 - Adjustment disorder 11/03/2015<br>5.2.28) F29X – Unspecified Nonorganic Psychosis<br>5.2.29) Pressured speech<br>5.2.30) Grandiose and Delusional Beliefs, about helping other people in the world | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 6) Building a legal defence<br>7) I work with children, and this will tarnish my future prospects of a bright future<br>8) I am building a festival, and this will label me as vulnerable person when I am not, when making decisions for my companies' best interest if it gets used against me in the future. I felt upset about my medical treatment and did understand that it was getting administered to me for the right reasons.<br><br>**(14) 13/11/2018, Tuesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 13 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 13 Nov 2018<br>Gifty Dadzie Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 6<br>**Originator Details:** 13 Nov 2018 17:50<br>Gifty Dadzie Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 13 Nov 2018 17:50<br>**Gifty Dadzie Last Amended by Details:** 13 Nov 2018 17:50<br>**Gifty Dadzie Validated by Details:** 13 Nov 2018 17:50<br>**Gifty Dadzie Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Simon kept himself occupied in his bed space; he has appeared fairly quiet on the ward. Minimal engagement with staff but pleasant on approach.<br>Ate and drunk adequately during mealtime.<br>No concerns reported from Simon. Nursed on general observation.<br><br>**1)** 30 Oct 2018 06:04<br>**2)** 06 Nov 2018 17:42<br>**3)** 06 Nov 2018 17:43<br>**4)** 08 Nov 2018 17:48<br>**5)** 12 Nov 2018 18:52<br>**6)** 12 Nov 2018 18:50<br>**7)** 13 Nov 2018 17:50 | **14)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **107+** | **Patricia Morgan Validated by Details:** 31 Oct 2018 12:29<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) <u>31/10/2018, Wednesday</u>**<br>**<u>The Asbo Order</u>**<br>Got granted in Error with Full Conditions against me and fraudulently!<br><br>**(2) <u>31/10/2018, Wednesday</u>**<br><u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u><br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>At 11:30 Hours I spoke to a lady called Dr Bruise and I asked her if I could speak to a Dr Green side about getting some trust to be able to leaver the ward, when doing so she agreed to look into the issue for myself.<br>Soon afterwards I was alone in room 24 on the Dorset Ward when Dr Greenside knocked on the door, I then on answered the door to get invited into a meeting<br>There were two other doctor presents in the room alongside with Dr greenside himself.<br>The conversation stayed polite and reasonable through<br>When taking an understanding to what was getting explained to me, I took the understanding that the doctors still wanted to further assess me, due to having a professional belief that I may have some form of mental health issue to which I know that I did explained<br>Soon after the meeting with the doctors I received a telephone call of my mother who started to explain to me that she had also received a telephone call of my chosen representing solicitor firm.<br>**<u>Waiting for board room meeting civic centre for my housing transfer.</u>**<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine. | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Broken TV<br><br>**(3) 31/10/2018, Wednesday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originally Entered by Details: 31 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 31 Oct 2018<br>Patricia Morgan<br>Page Numbers: 27<br>**Originator Details:** 31 Oct 2018 12:26<br>Patricia Morgan Administrative - MHA Administrator<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 31 Oct 2018 12:29<br>**Patricia Morgan Last Amended by Details:** 31 Oct 2018 12:29<br>**Patricia Morgan Validated by Details:** 31 Oct 2018 12:29<br>**Patricia Morgan Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Telephone call received from **Duncan Lewis** Solicitors to the MHA office, stating SC mother had requested Duncan Lewis to visit the ward to see SC. It was explained to Duncan Lewis that the MHA office and Nursing staff work for SC and to date he has not requested an appeal against his section, or to see a solicitor, he has been read his section 132 rights and has received a letter from the MHA office advising him of his rights.<br><br>**(4) 16/10/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 16 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 16 Nov 2018<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 2<br>Originator Details: 16 Nov **2018** 15:08<br>Soobah Appadoo Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 16 Nov **2018** 15:16<br>**Soobah Appadoo Last Amended by Details:** 16 Nov **2018** 15:16 | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Soobah Appadoo Validated by Details:** 16 Nov **2018** 15:16<br>**Soobah Appadoo Significant:** No Added to Risk **History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>ENFIELD ADULT NORTH LOCALITY TEAM<br>16/11/**2018** Lorraine (mother) left a message at reception for me to call her back. -5A T/C with Lorraine. She said she is not happy that Simon was discharged from hospital. I said that I did not see any value for the ward to keep him as he is adamant that he does not have a mental illness and he has constantly declined medications. She said that Simon wanted to build up a relationship with the ward? She also mentioned that I have said that I will help Simon with housing issues; I clarified that I at no point have I said this but what I said that if Simon agrees to engage with CC in the community, I am more than happy to talk/listen to him. I reiterated that his housing issues does not fall under the remit of the Community Mental Health Team and that he/should liaise with the Enfield Council directly and/or challenge the eviction via the courts. She said that she plans to liaise with the Court. I said that I am happy to arrange a review with his Psychiatrist if that what he wants; she said that she will discuss this with Simon and call be next week.<br>From Dr Greensides RIO entry:<br>-He does not want to see CC<br>-He does not want to see Psychiatrist in the community<br>-He has agreed for nursing staff to call him (for 7 day follow up)<br><br>**(5) <u>16/10/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>Doctor Greenside</u>**<br>Came into My Hospital Room ++++<br>After getting released from the hospital wing Dorset I went with my mother who had picked me up and went to her home, for a little while and then on after head back to my own flat.<br><br>**(6) <u>16/10/2018,</u>** | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

**I Came back Home**

After illegal getting detained at Chase Farm Hospital, I came back home.

Jam Stayed with me till late. He also explained that something had happened to Ambrose the day before hand

**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

**(7) 16/10/2018,**

**New Letter: --**

Mental Health Act Office 1st Floor, The Chase Building Chase Farm Hospital!

Mr Simon Cordell

109 Burncroft Ave Enfield Middlesex EN3 7JQ

Dear Mr Cordell

Barnet, Enfield and Haringey

Mental Health NHS Trust

**Mental Health Act Office 1st Floor, The Chase Building Chase Farm Hospital**

The Ridgeway

EN2 8JL

020 8702 4711 / 4712 / 4713 / 4714 beh-tr.emhu-mha@nhs.net

16/11/2018

I am writing to inform you that you are no longer subject to Section 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983 because the Responsible **Clinician decided** that the section should be **rescinded** on **15/11/2018.** Please don't hesitate to get in touch if you have any questions or concerns. No longer being on section does not necessarily mean that you won't still be receiving care from the Trust, please speak to your clinical team if you are in any doubt as to the ongoing arrangements for your care.

Yours sincerely,

Patricia Morgan

Mental Health Act Supervisor

**7)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that

Done

---

**Same Surname as**

Wendy Morgan

Applications Department

Westminster Magistrates' Court

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Sent:** 17 February **2014** 14:24 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **108+** | **John Mensah Validated by Details:** 02 Nov 2018 06:30 = X1<br><br>**(1) <u>02/11/2018,</u>**<br><u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u><br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I awoke on Dorset wing and to my own shock, after what had gotten explained to me.<br>I asked for Leave at the time of 10:30 and it got agreed that I must arrive back to the wing by the time of 11:00<br>I did do so and without any problems occurring thought.<br>I spoke to my mother on the telephone at around the time of 8:00pm<br>When speaking to her she started to explained to me what had happened to her earlier in the day time. What she told me next left me even more in shock than I had been by what was already getting done to me illegally.<br>She said that doctor greenside had made a phone call to her about me<br>What she explained to me was in short because she was not too happy with my decisions<br>What was said is that a Doctor Green side who is the Main Clinician for the Mental Health team North London and manages the Dorset wing at Chase Farm hospital had called her mobile phone.<br>Part of the reason is that he is in Charge Mainly in charge alongside with other in looking after the patents who are under assessment or on a volunteer's basics while getting detained.<br>What happens to a person or a least what should happen to a person who is going to get detained under the Mental Health Act 1983 In the United Kingdom can very but in whole the same procedures / Standards and regulations mainly form from these listed same acts of Law.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(2) <u>02/11/2018,</u>** | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 02 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 02 Nov 2018<br>John Mensah<br>Page Numbers: 24<br>**Originator Details:** 02 Nov 2018 06:30<br>John Men's ah Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 02 Nov 2018 06:30<br>**John Mensah Last Amended by Details:** 02 Nov 2018 06:30<br>**John Mensah Validated by Details:** 02 Nov 2018 06:30<br>**John Mensah Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Simon appeared calm, pleasant and stable during the shift.<br>In brief 1:1 interaction, he denied experiencing any perceptual abnormality.<br>He acknowledged feeling fine and appeared sociable with peers.<br>He had night snacks, not on any night medications.<br>He was approached for possible **transfer** to another ward to create bed for admission but declined. He informed staff that he will be having tribunal soon hence would not like to be moved<br>He had a settled night sleep<br><br>Done | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **109+** | **Lawrence Giwa Validated by Details:** 03 Nov 2018 07 = X1<br><br>**(1) 03/11/2018,**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Another day on Dorset ward I aroused at around 6:00 Hours without much to do other than document down my | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | defence so that when I have to deafened my legal rights I will be prepared and ready as well as able.<br>I had lunch; a bit latter than normal at around the time of 21:300 an di then after continued to work on my commuter.<br>15:38 still working in my hospital room on the computer.<br>At 18:00 Hours I asked the staff that were on duty if I could take some of my unescorted leave of the wing this got agreed and I returned back by the time of 18:176 Hours and without any issues of concern.<br>A lady nurse came to my cell at around 20:00 Hours and explained to me their she was my nurse carer on the wing her name was Bibi and I had met her a few times before we talk about my time on the wing, at the end of our conversation she seemed to be happy with me and left my hospital room.<br><br>**(2) <u>03/11/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>Bibi Care Plan Report</u>**<br>To get updated<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(3) <u>03/11/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 03 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 03 Nov 2018<br>Lawrence Giwa Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 23<br>Originator Details: 03 Nov 2018 07 :16<br>Lawrence Giwa Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 03 Nov 2018 07:24<br>**Lawrence Giwa Last Amended by Details:** 03 Nov 2018 07:24<br>**Lawrence Giwa Validated by Details:** 03 Nov 2018 07: 24<br>**Lawrence Giwa Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**MHA STATUS:** Sec 2<br>**MENTAL STATE:** Appears fairly calm in mood and presented as stable in metal state on the shift. Observed sitting in the lounge area with peers watching tv for a while. | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **SOCIAL INCLUSION:** Interacting well on the ward with service user and staff<br>**INVESTIGATION:** None carried out<br>**PHYSICAL HEALTH:** Nil reported or observed during this shift<br>**MEDICATION:** He was not any medication on this shift<br>**PERSONAL CARE & ACTIVITIES:** Appears satisfactory. Hence no ward-based activities by the OT on this shift<br>**RISK AND OBSERVATION LEVEL:** Nil observed or reported to self or others on the shift. He was nursed on general observation.<br>**LEAVE:** No sec 17 leave at the moment | |
| | **(4) <u>09/11/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>I stayed in my room at the hospital for most of the day I never eat breakfast and today I never eat lunch due to what is getting done to my person by the Mental Health team just them explaining that they want to put me on a section 3 and also provide me with medication is enough to make me feel tired.<br>Doctor greenside let David go home!<br>I eat dinner in the communal room and continued to work on my computer to clean my name from what is getting done to me while having to stay at the Chase Side hospital Wing named Dorset!<br>I wondered in and out of the main room and chatted to a few other people a few time thoughts doing my work.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |
| | **(5) <u>09/11/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 09 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 09 Nov 2018<br>Gladys Osunsina<br>Page Numbers: 12 + 13<br>**<u>12</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 09 Nov 2018 07:16<br>Gladys Osunsina Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 09 Nov 2018 07:23 | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Gladys Osunsina Last Amended by Details:** 09 Nov 2018 07:23<br>**Gladys Osunsina Validated by Details:** 09 Nov 2018 07:23<br>**Gladys Osunsina Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**13**<br>**ENTRY BY:** Lawrence Gina<br>**MHA STATUS:** On Section 2 of the MHA of 1983<br>**MENTAL STATE:** He Remains relatively calm and settled on the ward maintaining low profile, though still lack insight into his mental state.<br>**SOCIAL INCLUSION:** Interacting well with other service users and staff.<br>**MEDICATION: -** Not on any medication at the moment<br>**PHYSICAL HEALTH:** Nil physical health concern. He was observed to have had adequate dietary and fluid intake<br>**INVESTIGATION: -** Nil carried out today.<br>**PERSONAL CARE & ACTIVITIES:** Self caring which appears satisfactory. There were no ward-based activities by the OT on this shift<br>**RISK AND OBSERVATION: --** None identify with him or other. Remains on general observation.<br>**LEAVE STATUS:** He has section 17 leave<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **110+** | **Ralph Antwi Validated by Details:** 04 Nov 2018 18:31<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) 04/11/2018, Sunday**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Sunday<br>09:18 I have been up since 06:00 Hours and there has not been much for me to do<br>In the evening Bibi came to my room on the Dorset wing and gave me some documentation | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | The document that I did receive has info about my on-Hospital wing care plan and is as follows: --<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(2) <u>04/11/2018, Sunday</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 4</u><br><u>Folder 4</u><br>Originator Details: 04 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 04 Nov 2018<br>Ralph Antwi Nursing<br>Page Numbers: 22<br>**<u>22</u>**<br>**Originator Details:** 04 Nov 2018 18:22<br>Ralph Antwi Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 04 Nov 2018 18:31<br>**Ralph Antwi Last Amended by Details:** 04 Nov 2018 18:31<br>**Ralph Antwi Validated by Details:** 04 Nov 2018 18:31<br>**Ralph Antwi Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>MHA Status's 2<br>**MENTAL STATE:** Appeared reasonably stable in his mental state.<br>**SOCIAL INCLUSION:** Mostly on computer in his bed area during the shift, observed interacting with his peers.<br>**INVESTIGATION:** None carried out<br>**PHYSICAL HEALTH:** Nil reported or observed during this shift, eating and drinking very well.<br>**MEDICATION:** Not on regular medication.<br>**PERSONAL CARE & ACTIVITIES:** Satisfactory, did not participate on ward activities.<br>**RISK AND OBSERVATION LEVEL:** Nil, on general observation.<br>**LEAVE:** On section 17 leave.<br><br>Done | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **111+** | **Robert Nnubia Validated by Details:** 04 Nov 2018 05:46 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | = X1<br><br>**(1) 04/11/2018, Sunday**<br>**Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Sunday<br>09:18 I have been up since 06:00 Hours and there has not been much for me to do<br>In the evening Bibi came to my room on the Dorset wing and gave me some documentation<br>The document that I did receive has info about my on-Hospital wing care plan and is as follows: --<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(2) 04/11/2018, Sunday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 04 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 04 Nov 2018<br>Robert Nnubia<br>Page Numbers: 22<br>**22**<br>**Originator Details:** 04 Nov 2018 05:46<br>Robert Nnubia Nursing<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 04 Nov 2018 05:46<br>**Robert Nnubia Last Amended by Details:** 04 Nov 2018 05:46<br>**Robert Nnubia Validated by Details:** 04 Nov 2018 05:46<br>**Robert Nnubia Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**MHA Status:** Sec 2<br>**Mental State:** Presented as polite, calm and stable in mental state on the shift. He was observed to be keeping to self in his bed space watching tv during most part of the shift. No paranoid ideas expressed on the shift<br>**Social Inclusion:** Minimal interaction on the ward, however pleasant on approach<br>**Investigation:** Nil on the shift | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Physical Health:** Nil complained or observed on the shift. Had hot drink and snack and retired to bed and appears to have slept well.<br>**Medication:** He is not on any prescribed medication<br>**Personal Care and Activities:** Appears satisfactory and did not participate in any ward base activity<br>**Risk and observation Level:** Nil observed to self or others on the shift. He is nursed on general observations.<br>**Leave Status:** He did not utilise his sec 17 leave on the shift<br><br>Done | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **112+** | **Ioannis Patkas Validated by Details:** 05 Nov 2018 14:28<br>= X1<br><br>**(1) <u>31/10/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>At 11:30 Hours I spoke to a lady called Dr Bruise and I asked her if I could speak to a Dr Green side about getting some trust to be able to leaver the ward, when doing so she agreed to look into the issue for myself.<br>Soon afterwards I was alone in room 24 on the Dorset Ward when Dr Greenside knocked on the door, I then on answered the door to get invited into a meeting<br>There were two other doctor presents in the room alongside with Dr greenside himself.<br>The conversation stayed polite and reasonable through When taking an understanding to what was getting explained to me, I took the understanding that the doctors still wanted to further assess me, due to having a professional belief that I may have some form of mental health issue to which I know that I did explained<br>Soon after the meeting with the doctors I received a telephone call of my mother who started to explain to me that she had also received a telephone call of my chosen representing solicitor firm. | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Waiting for board room meeting civic center for my housing transfer.**<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(2) 31/10/2018,**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 31 Oct 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 01 Nov 2018<br>Maria Bruce<br>Page Numbers: 25 + 26 + 27<br>**25**<br>**Originator Details:** 31 Oct 2018 13:21<br>Maria Bruce Medical<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 31 Oct 2018 13: 22<br>**Maria Bruce Last Amended by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16: 22<br>**Maria Bruce Validated by Details:** 01 Nov 2018 16:22<br>**Maria Bruce Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No Contains<br>**Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>**26**<br>Dorset Ward<br>Admission meeting<br>CORDELL, Simon P (Mr)<br>Present: Dr Greensides (consultant), Dr Elia (ST6) Dr Bruce (FY2) MHA: Section 2<br>Interview with Patient<br>Simon confirms his problems began in **2013**. He moved into his premises in **2013** - there was evidence of CO poisoning in the flat and all the boiler systems and alarms had to be replaced.<br>Simon has been held on curfew for a long time for organising a party and? wrongly accused of damaging the premises. Also was accused of burglary and handling of stolen goods - he was found innocent on both accounts.<br>Simon reports having had a "relationship" with his current partner Katy for the last ?20 years. She has a son from a previous relationship.<br>The problems with the neighbours have been going on for 4 years now. Simon is concerned about his neighbours, in particular to how their behaviour might affect their child. 6 | **2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | flats in total in his council building - the neighbours that are problematic are 2 floors above Simons. These particular neighbours bang on the water pipes, stamps on the floor (these echoes through the flat between) - this happens first thing in the morning and goes on through the day.<br>Simon believes his neighbours sit in their flat eavesdropping on Simon's whereabouts. When he enters the bathroom, they enter their bathroom and flush the toilet a lot. Simon has Video and Audio recordings throughout his flat in order to prove his innocence. There is a husband and wife living there as well as a new born baby. Simon reports he can here this family talking but he can't make out what they are saying - he denies them saying anything negative about him "they've never spoke to me".<br>Simon has personal information about his neighbour which he feels is proof of? tax evasion - he reports the family own 50 houses in the UK. The neighbour has changed their surname in order to accommodate some scheme to avoid? tax - Simon reports he has "100% evidence" that this is true and feels it is relevant to him because of how they are treating him. Simon believes what the neighbours are doing is a hate crime.<br>Simon denies ever having felt like the TV was talking to him or that the council was advertising his information. Simon does feel his personal information is being advertised somehow - friends have approached him and have information about him he believes can only have come from secure computer systems.<br>Simon is not concerned about his tenancy at the moment - he states he has recordings that prove his innocence.<br>Simon is aware the council has told him to stay away from his neighbours - since this time he states he hasn't approached his neighbours. He wants to publish a book about what has been going on. Simon does not appear to accept that he has become fixated on this issue.<br>Simon does not think his problems with his neighbours are in any way due to him having a mental health problem.<br>Simon wouldn't like to take medication as he doesn't feel he needs it and is concerned medication may impact his ability work. He is particularly concerned that the medication will "dope him out".<br>Simon states he has a good family support network. He is happy to see the ward psychologist.<br>Simon has been informed that a referral to a forensic psychiatrist who may want to visit him on the ward.<br><u>Impression:</u> | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Presenting with persecutory delusions. Limited insight. Not currently deemed to be a risk to himself or others. Could be at risk of losing accommodation if continues untreated.<br><u>Plan:</u><br>For Section 17 leave<br>1. No medication at present<br>2. <u>Refer to ward Psychologist - Dr Patkas</u><br><br>**(3) <u>01/11/2018,</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the;</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing<br>Today I took unattended leave from the hospital wing after doctor Greenside agreed for it to be O.K.<br>I left the wing at the time of 04:40 Hours and returned at the time of 04:10<br>The day was quiet and I continued to work on my own studies<br>In the evening time a Nurse came to my room that I have got detained in and explained to me that I am to get moved onto another wing below mine to which is a treatment wing that is named as Sussex Wing<br>I explained that I did not think that this was a fair or reasonable request from the staff to ask of me due to the fact that doctor Greenside had not diagnosed me with any Mental Health issues as of that time then.<br>Because of what I got told I decided the best form of action was to make a phone call to my mother<br>While on the phone to her I explained what the nurse had just said to me.<br>She was very surprised of what I had just said to her<br>I again latter decided to ask for leave and this got granted to me without any issues arising.<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV<br><br>**(4) <u>01/11/2018,</u>**<br><u>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!</u><br><u>Stage 3</u><br><u>Folder: 3</u><br>Dorset ward<br>Mental Health Tribunal Report<br>Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust | **3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

The Chase Building 127 The Ridgeway Enfield EN2 8JL Tel 020 87024669 Fax 020 8375 1442
Page Numbers: 51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59, 60,61,62,63,64

**51**

**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**
Mental Health NHS Trust
Dorset ward
Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust the Chase Building 127 The Ridgeway Enfield EN2 8JL Tel: 020 87024669 Fax: 020 8375 1442
**Mental Health Tribunal Report**
**Date:01/11/18 Patient details**
Mr Simon Cordell (11214451)
Date of birth: 26 Jan 1981
Address: 109 Burncroft Avenue, Enfield Post Code: EN3 7JQ

**CIRCUMSTANCES OF ADMISSION AND BACKGROUND**

**154.** Mr Cordell is a 37-year-old man with previous diagnosis of F29X - Unspecified nonorganic psychosis. He has been known to CAMHS service in the past and to Adult Mental Health Services since **2014**. However, he has not been engaging with the services in recent years despite numerous attempts from mental health teams.

**155.** Mr Cordell become significantly unwell in mental health in **2014.** He deteriorated significantly in mental state but he refused engage with mental health service and declined to take medication. Consequently, he had to be detained under Section 2 of MHA in **2016.** He was treated with medication (Olanzapine) during the admission but soon after discharge he stopped taking his medication. He continued to be seen by Early Intervention service following a discharge, but he continued to refuse any treatment for his condition. This led to further deterioration in mental health. When Mr Cordell is unwell, he presents with persecutory delusions about his

neighbours, council staff and the police. As a result of paranoid beliefs, he becomes more aggressive and threatening especially towards neighbours. From **2016 to January 2018** there were numerous complaints from neighbours reported about Nr Cordell's acts of harassment and antisocial behaviour. This led to an interim injunction order (harassment order) to be issued against Mr Cordell, at the Edmonton County Court, in **January 2018.** Mr Cordell breached the order on multiple occasions. It has been reported that his neighbours have been assaulted, harassed and have received threats from Mr Cordell. In addition, Mr Cordell disengaged with EIS.

**156.** In **April 2018** further deterioration in mental health was observed when he contacted the police and complained about the neighbours making noise. EIS team was contacted, and they offered to review Mr Cordell but he refused to work with them again.

**157.** On the 1st of June he was arrested for harassing his neighbours and breaching the injunction order against him. He threatened his neighbour who was at the time with her two children that he





- will kill her and her children " You fucking bitch, I have a bomb for you, I will get in your block, kill you and your children At that point, EIS stated that he has gone beyond EIS three year treatment period and therefore they referred his case to Enfield North Locality Team in **June 2018.** During the period of next few months (from **June 2018 until October 2018** - they were reported numerous accounts of harassment and assaults to his council on his neighbour) Mr Cordell has continued to harass his neighbours and has refused to engage with mental health services. Few neighbours already moved out from their flats

due to Mr Cordell's aggressive behaviour and Enfield Council decided to seek possession of Mr Cordell's flat via the courts. In a recent court case, the judge recommended that Enfield Council re-house Mr Cordell on the proviso that he engages with the MH Team. However, he failed to do that.

**158.** In **October 2018**, Mr Cordell was physically aggressive towards another service user who lives in the same building as him. Mr Cordell took him by the throat and left him feeling unable to walk around on the floor or even flush his toilet chain for fear of sparking another altercation (with no basis) about excessive noise.

**159.** This triggered a safeguarding process and Enfield Adult North Locality Team decided to organise MHA assessment as Mr Cordell refused to engage with them.

**160.** Consequently, he was referred for MHA assessment on the **17th of October 2018.** Enfield Adult North Locality Team agreed that he is at risk to others and his behaviour could also put him at risk from others. Application for 135(1) was made however a judge found insufficient evidence presented for a warrant. He was referred to a forensic sector following this event.

**161.** On the **25th of October** he was arrested as the police were called to his flat regarding him breaking a harassment order and that day, he allegedly assaulted the police who attended by spitting. Consequently, he was taken to Wood Green police station. He was found to be thought disordered with grandiose and persecutory delusions, hypomanic with flight of ideas and pressured speech. Therefore, MHA assessment was organised. He was detained under section 2 of MHA and admitted to Dorset ward, Chase Farm Hospital on the **25th of October 2018.**

**162.** Mr Cordell explained that the police were conspiring with medics and the council to silence him as he had uncovered police corruption. He also said his neighbours two floors above were controlling the neighbour below them and caused them to stamp on the floor and disturb him. It was reported that he appeared to lack insight into his

presentation as he did not believe he was mentally unwell and was adamant to see a psychiatrist for treatment.

**MENTAL STATE EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION**

**163.** Mr Cordell is 37-year-old male, mixed origin, slim build. He was wearing casual and dirty clothes. He engaged in conversation and made eye contact throughout. He was calm and polite during the interview; no aggression was observed but did become mildly restless at points. The conversation was one sided with Mr Cordell keen to talk. He presented with pressured speech and flight of ideas. Mood, subjectively he described as "fine, a bit elated", objectively he was elated. Thoughts: He presented thought disordered with tangential thinking, grandiose and persecutory delusions. He was oriented to time, place and person. He presented with poor insight - does not want any medications, he does not believe that has a mental health disorder.

**RISK**

**164. To self** – high



**165.** Immediate risk to self is low as he denies any thoughts of self-harm or suicide. There are previous reports of suicide attempt as teenager. However, he is at high risk of being evicted from his property at present due to deterioration in his mental state and behaviour and his mental and physical health could be significantly affected if he becomes homeless.

**166. To others –** high

**167.** He denies thoughts or plans to hurt others. He has clearly documented history of aggressive behaviour and currently elated.

**168. From others - high,** as he can be aggressive

towards others, he is at risk of retaliation from others.

**169.** Risk of physical and verbal aggression towards others noted. This in turn, increases risk of others retaliating, therefore harm towards Mr Cordell.

**PAST PSYCHIATRIC HISTORY**

**170.** Mr Cordell reportedly had disrupted childhood spending some adolescence in care. He was under CAMHS due to anxiety as a teenager.

**171.** Mr Cordell tried to hang himself at the age of 16 when in a young offender's institution; he says he lost consciousness and needed to be resuscitated. He was moved to a high security hospital and kept in seclusion on a number of occasions, but he says he would destroy the padded cell with his teeth. He says he was seen regularly by a psychiatrist called Dr Caplin from "the safe project".

**172.** Mr Cordell says there was a second occasion where he tried to hang himself when in a cell after he was sentenced.

**173.** Mr Cordell denies any contact with Mental Health Services between that point and **2014.**

**174.** In **March 2014** - He was diagnosed with Adjustment reaction "anxiety and suicidal thoughts over the last nine months in the context of having a pending court case (accused of burglary). He was offered Sertraline 50mg OD.

**175.** In **November 2014** - Mr Cordell was under Home Treatment Team. He was diagnosed with Psychotic episode - not deemed sectionable under MHA. Following this episode, he disengaged with mental health service.

**176.** In **November 2015** - He was referred via BEH HUB to mental health services. At that time Mr Cordell was not eating, not sleeping, he was paranoid saying people were talking about him or laughing at him, believed the government was advertising things about him, the TV was talking about him and talking directly to him. He was smoking cannabis at that time. He was again found non sectionable under MHA and disengaged

with the service.

**177.** In **February 2016** it was applied for Warrant 135 (1) - but not sufficient evidence was presented to the judge for a warrant.

**178.** In **August 2016,** he was admitted under Section 2 of the MHA following custody at Wood Green station for threats to kill - section 2 reversed on appeal. He was discharged on Olanzapine 5mg and followed up by EIS. It was reported poor compliance with medication on discharge. Consequently, he was discharged from EIS due to disengagement.

**54**

**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**
**Mental Health NHS Trust**

**PAST MEDICAL HISTORY**

**179.** Simon said he had Crohn's disease as a child. He denied any other physical health problems.

**180. Current medications -** Nil.

**181. Personal/family history** - information taken from previous assessments/reports

**182.** Mr Cordell was born at Chase Farm Hospital. He has a younger brother and sister. Mr Cordell says he knows his maternal grandmother attempted suicide on a number of occasions and had had admissions to mental hospital. Mr Cordell's father worked as a union representative, and his mother ran her own computer company. His parents recently divorced.

**183.** Mr Cordell says he did not get on well with his father who was a violent man. He was violent towards Mr Cordell, Mr Cordell's mother and siblings. Mr Cordell left home at the age of fifteen and was homeless for a while. He was placed in to care after stealing a pint of milk. He was placed in a series of children's care homes around the UK,

but says that each time he would steal a car and drive back to London.

**184.** Mr Cordell said he was pushed hard to achieve at school by his father and that he was "an A-star student" for most of the time. He says he was intelligent and would do the work at other times and as a result would often just "mess about" in class. He went on to college and studied engine mechanics, completing a city & guilds qualification. After leaving school he went on to get jobs in the construction industry.

**185.** Mr Cordell says he has tried to build himself up a business for providing party entertainment. At the moment he says he is not able to earn from this due to the restrictions of his bail.

**186.** Mr Cordell has had two long term relationships. First relationship lasted for thirteen years. Mr Cordell thinks they broke up due to the repeated involvement of the police in their lives and the stress this has caused. He is currently in a relationship with Katy and he said that they were expecting a baby.

**187.** Mr Cordell says he does not smoke tobacco and does not drink alcohol.

**55**

**BARNET ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST**

**188.** Grandmother (? maternal) had BPAD and/or schizophrenia.

**SOCIAL HISTORY**

**189.** Mr Cordell works from home currently. He says that he does 9-10-hour shifts building his website. Previously he has had multiple different jobs including working at a market and brick laying. He has a new baby on the way with Katy - due to get

married soon. From Rio - "Enfield Council will be seeking possession of Mr Cordell's flat via the courts. In a recent court case, the judge recommended that Enfield Council re-house Mr Cordell on the proviso that he engages with the MH Team. He failed to fulfil the requirement.

190. **Drug and alcohol history- information taken from previous assessments/reports**
191. He reported being "Clean as anything, occasionally have a puff of a cigarette". He denies drinking any alcohol. However, UDS was positive for cannabis on admission.
192. Note on Rio previous LSD and cannabis use.
193. **Forensic history -information taken from previous assessments/reports**
194. He reported being **linked to 500 cases,** but he has won every one. He says these are all linked to **driving offences.**
195. **From Rio - 2015- 5y ASBO for organising illegal raves-** not allowed to enter industrial or disused premises between 10pm and 7 am. Young Offender's Institution at the age of 16 after repeated driving offences (driving without a license). Taken into custody for threats to kill.
196. **August 2017** an injunction order was issued though this was discharged by the court in **November 2017** due to a procedural error
197. **On the 9th of January 2018 an injunction order** was issued against him due to verbal and physical abuse towards his neighbours and council employees and antisocial behaviour. He breached the injunction order on multiple occasions. This was discharged in **July 2018,** following a forensic psychiatry assessment which deemed him to lack capacity to understand the conditions of the injunction (as a result of a psychotic illness).

198. **Enfield council report was issued recently regarding tenancy concerns and breaches.**

**The report says the following:**

199. We have received several complaints of anti-social behaviour against you and going back to **2016** for which you have been warned numerous

times, verbally and formally in writing. Please see below a list of reports made against you:

**200.** On **6th July 2016,** it is alleged that you approached an elderly neighbour as he came out of his flat and started to shout abuse and swear at him and threatened to burn down his flat.

**201.** Sometime in **July 2016** it is alleged that you damaged the lock of a neighbour's electric cupboard and removed his fuse box resulting in no electricity to his flat.

**202.** On **6th August 2016,** it is alleged that you threatened one of your neighbours and his wife and aggressively demanded money from him. It is also alleged that you repeatedly swore and shouted





**203.** abuse at him and his wife and called his wife a 'bitch' and tried to stop him from going up the stairs to his flat by standing in front of him.

**204.** Sometimes in **September 2016** it is alleged that you confronted an elderly neighbour outside your block of flats, 109-119 Burncroft Avenue as he was going to the local park with another resident and started to shout abuse and He was arrested on the 1st of June due to breaching the injunction order. threats at him and said to him 'I can get you over at the park, I know you go for a walk'.

**205.** On **27th September 2016,** it is alleged that you confronted one of your neighbours as he was returned to his flat with his family and threatened and swore at him and demanded money from him. It is also alleged that you later banged on his door, shouted further abuse and swearwords at him and accused him of making noises inside his flat.

**206.** On **28th September 2016,** it is alleged that you aggressively banged on a neighbour's door and threatened and shouted verbal abuse and swear

words at them. It is also alleged that you aggressively demanded money from him.

**207.** On **4th October 2016,** it is alleged that you aggressively banged on your ceiling and accused one of your neighbours of making noises, you then went to your neighbour's flat and started kicking and banging on his front door aggressively, accused him of banging on the floor and was swearing and shouting abuse at him. It is also alleged that you later went downstairs, dragged your neighbour's motorbike from where it was parked and started to hit it with a piece of wood.

**208.** On **22nd November 2016** during a telephone conversation between you, Mrs Cordell your mother and Ms Sarah Fletcher, neighbourhood officer, Ms Fletcher reported that she overheard you threatened her by saying 'I'm gonna do her over' and then 'I'm gonna take her job just for fun'.

**209.** On **8th December 2016**, it is alleged that you aggressively banged on one of your neighbours' front door, shouted abuse and threats and accused him of making noise.

**210.** On **11th December 2016**, it is alleged that you aggressively banged on your neighbour's door several times and accused them of banging on pipes. It is also alleged that you shouted abuse and threats at them.

**211.** On **14th December 2016**, it is alleged that you were verbally abusive towards a woman who was visiting one of your neighbours as she knocked on your neighbour's door.

**212.** On **23rd December 2016,** it is alleged that you banged on a neighbour's front door, shouted abuse at them and asked them to turn their tap off. You then removed their electricity fuse thereby cutting off their power supply.

**213.** 0n **26th December 2016,** it is alleged that you ran up the communal stairs to the first floor and confronted one of your neighbours as he was going out with his family and started to shout abuse and threats at him and his wife and accused him of tampering with your water supply, you also attempted to stop him from leaving the block.

**214.** On **3rd January 2017**, it is alleged that you

confronted one of your neighbours as he returned to the block with his wife and two-year-old daughter and started shouting abuse and threats at them.

**215.** On **21st January 2017,** it is alleged that you aggressively banged on your neighbour's door, swore and shouted abuse and threats at them and accused them of making noises.

**216.** On **31st January 2017,** it is alleged that you aggressively banged on your neighbour's door, shouted abuse and threats at them and accused them of banging on the floor.

**217.** We received a report that on **7th February 2017** you approached the leaseholder of 117 Burncroft Avenue and his plumber outside the block as they were attempting to resolve the problem causing low water pressure in the flat. You said to the leaseholder that there were problems between you and his tenants but did not give any specific details. The leaseholder explained to you that his tenants were experiencing low water pressure in the flat and you said to him 'you will not solve the problem as I am restricting their water supply'. The leaseholder later





**218.** knocked on your door and asked whether you would increase the water pressure and you stated 'I cannot do anything at the moment, I will sort it out later'.

**219.** On **24th February 2017** Sarah Fletcher (Neighbourhood Officer) and Steve Stirk (Maintenance Surveyor) attended your property at flat 109 Burncroft Avenue to inspect the property following reports of low water pressure from flats 113 and 117 Burncroft Avenue. While inside your flat, they observed that you have installed an iron security gate inside your front door. It also appeared to them that the wall between your kitchen and living room seemed to have been

removed thereby creating an open plan effect. Much of the property was taken up industrial type printers, boxes and folders and there were dog faeces in your back garden.

**220.** On **17th March 2017** Lemmy Nwabuisi, ASB Coordinator visited 109 Burncroft Avenue to post a letter through your door and as he got into his car to drive off after posting the letter, you ran after him shouting and screaming abuse. The letter requested that you attend our offices to discuss the nuisance reports being received from your neighbours. By the time he returned to the office, you had telephoned him several times. He telephoned you back and you asked whether he was the person that posted a letter through your letterbox and he said yes. You asked why he did not stop when you ran after him and he stated that he had another visit and did not have the time to stop and talk to you. You stated that you will not attend the meeting at the Civic Centre or any of the council offices as you are unable to leave your flat and that the meeting should take place in your flat. Mr Nwabuisi offered to have the meeting at a neutral venue and suggested the local library or at your mother's house but you refused saying that you have done nothing wrong and accused him of taking sides with your neighbours.

**221.** On **5th May 2017,** it is alleged that you threatened one of your neighbours by saying that you will ruin his life and that you were going to the police to present evidence about his illegal activities.

**222.** On **14th May 2017,** it is alleged that you aggressively banged on one of your neighbour's door, shouted abuse and threats at her and falsely accused her of making noise and coming into your flat to attack you. You later followed her to her car shouting abuse and wanting to know where she was going.

**223.** On **14th May 2017** it is alleged that you allowed your dog to run freely in the communal area of your block without a lead.

**224.** On **28th May 2017, the** police issued you with a first instance Harassment letter following reports

of harassment and threatening behaviour made to the police by one of your neighbours.

**225.** On **9th June 2017**, it is alleged that you attacked one of your neighbours in the communal hallway of your block as he returned from work late at night by grabbing him on the arm and neck thereby causing bruising to his arm and neck. You also snatched his phone from him as he tried to video-record the incident.

**226.** On **16th June 2017** at 11:55hrs it is alleged that you confronted one of your neighbours as she was exiting the main entrance to your building and said to her that you had her bank details and personal details such as date of birth and said to her that you wanted her and her husband to pay you some money.

**227.** On **18th June 2017** at 11:55hrs it is alleged that you confronted one of your neighbours as she was exiting the main entrance to your building and said to her that you knew what time she went out and what time she returned and to tell her husband that you would like to speak to him.

**228.** On **23rd June 2017** at 23:35hrs it is alleged that you came out of your flat with your dog without a lead and attacked one of your neighbours as he returned from work by punching him twice on the chest. You tried to push him out of the block and snatched his phone as he brought took it out of his pocket to record the incident.

**229.** On **28th June 2017** at 11:45hrs it is alleged that you confronted your neighbour as she was leaving the block. You swore and shouted abuse at her and accused her of making noise inside her flat. You told her that you know all her personal details and that of her husband including their full names, phone numbers, date of birth and banking details. You demanded that they pay you some money and asked her to tell her husband to come and see you.

**230.** On **30th June 2017** at 11:45hrs it is alleged that you confronted your neighbour as she was

**231.** leaving the block and accused her of slamming the door. She denied slamming the door and called her a liar and proceeded to swear and shout abuse at her.

**232.** On **2nd July 2017** at 17:18hrs it is alleged that you confronted your neighbour as he was going out with his family with your dog barking and without a lead and asked him when he was going to hand over the money. It is also alleged that as they left the block, you ran after them swearing and shouting abuse at your neighbour and demanding that he must pay you some money if he wants you to leave him alone. You also said to him that you have all their personal details including their dates of birth and bank details.

**233.** On **12th July 2017** an Enfield Council Surveyor attended your flat to investigate reports of low water pressure to flats above yours, but you refused him access. The Surveyor attended your flat again in the evening of the same day following further reports that the water supply to the affected flats had completely ceased and you refused him access. You then followed him to his car swearing and shouting abuse at him and prevented him from entering his car. He then called the police.

**234.** On **11th November 2017** at 11.30am, it is alleged by one of your neighbours that you came to their front door, opened the letterbox and peeped through it to see who was inside the flat. You then started swearing and shouting abuse and banging on their front door as soon as you saw the neighbour's wife.

**235.** On **2nd January 2018** at 6.30pm, it is alleged that you stood outside your neighbour's property for more than twenty minutes swearing and shouting abuse. You went away and returned half an hour later, you lifted their letterbox, stuck your mobile phone through the letterbox and started to record his family while swearing and shouting abuse. This went on for about fifteen minutes.

**236.** On **9th January 2018** at about 12.18pm, you telephone Lemmy Nwabuisi (ASB Behaviour officer) and accused him of forging documents to get an anti-social behaviour order against him and you told him that he had made you a prisoner within your home. You also stated that you knew where he lives in Enfield and that he and his family were not safe from you. You also told him that you would watch him leave the office and you would have followed him home and he needed to watch his back. You called the ASB officer again 30 minutes later and told him that you knew he has a flat in Edmonton and also knew that one of his colleagues' lives in Edmonton. You also stated that you knew where they live, and they were not safe.

**237.** On **9th January 2018** you called Kaunchita Maudhub (ASB Behaviour officer) and left a long voicemail on her work telephone number and made threats.

**238.** On **26th February 2018,** at around 11.45pm it is alleged that you came to one of your neighbour's front door and started making loud banging noises and rattling with their letter box. You ran away after the neighbour opened her front door.

**239.** On **1st March 2018** it is alleged that you knocked on one of your neighbours' doors loudly, you started rattling with their letter box and started shouting. This went on for 5 to 10 minutes, but you left after you've heard that the neighbour was calling the police.

**240.** On **15th March 2018** it is alleged that you swore, shouted and assaulted one of you neighbours in front of his wife and his 3 years old child.

**241.** On **1st May 2018,** you attended the Edmonton County Court as there was a hearing listed in relation to an injunction. It is alleged that you started shouting abuse, swore and make threats to two of the Claimant's employees (Lemmy Nwabuisi, ASB officer and Balbinder Kaur Geddes, lawyer) and to one of your neighbours who attended Court to give evidence. You also swore at a judge. These incidents were witnessed by members of staff working at the Court.

**242.** On **29th May 2018,** it is alleged that you attended one of your neighbours' properties; you took your dog with you and waited by their front door. It is alleged that you tried to intimidate them as they were due to attend a hearing in the Edmonton County Court to give evidence in support of a claim for an injunction issued against you.

**243.** On **30th May 2018**, it is alleged that you made threats to kill to one of your neighbours. The matter was reported to the police. You were arrested and released on bail.

**244.** You assaulted one of your neighbours on the **26th of August 2018** for flashing his toilet.

**245.** <u>You telephoned two council officers (Lemmy Nwabuisi and Ludmilla Iyavoo) on 12th</u>

**<u>59</u>**

**<u>BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS TRUST</u>**

**246. September 2018** and made threats to them over the telephone. You also accused them of fraud and of fabricating evidence to support the Council's claim for an injunction

**247.** On **12th September 2018** at about 3.50pm, you called one of your neighbours on his mobile phone using a private number. It is not known how you obtained his number, but he terminated the call. You called again using the same private number, but he terminated the call as soon as he heard your voice. You called repeatedly after that.

**248.** On **24th September 2018** at about 11.30am, one of your neighbours returned home from dropping her daughter at school and as she entered their block of flat, she noticed that the middle door on the ground floor was open as well as your front door. As she went up the stairs to their second floor flat, your dog came out of your flat and started barking at her. The neighbour had to run up the stairs to her flat to escape from the dog. It was reported that your dog is always barking whenever they go out or return to the block and the neighbour and 4 years old daughter are terrified.

**249.** One of your neighbours reported that his cousin was leaving the block at about on **2nd October 2018** at 12.45pm, and as you exited the block, you followed him and suddenly grabbed his jacket from behind and tried to pull him to the ground. The cousin started shouting to attract neighbours and managed to push you off.

**250.** There are other reports from one of your neighbours who reported that on **30th September 2018,** you attempted to break down his front door by kicking it several times only because he flashed his toilet.

**251.** It is reported that you continue to harass and intimidate other residents on a regular basis.

**252. On the 25th of October he was arrested** for breaching the injection order and spitting at the police officer on arrest.

**Treatment and progress on the ward**

**253.** On admission to Dorset ward, Mr Cordell presented elated, mildly irritable and thought disordered. On arrival to the room, he remained calm and polite. He started the conversation by asking for duty doctor's name, which he wrote down on a paper. He then stated he has been detained here illegally because they think he is grandiose. He then went onto give the duty doctor a timeline of events which were largely related to the police and his connection with mental health services. In summary, he holds paranoid ideas that the police have charged him 'in illegal ways' for an ASBO for 'organisation of illegal raves. This has led to several on-going issues with the police who have involved mental health services, and it is a conspiracy against him.

**254.** He states he wasn't assessed properly by doctors today **(25/10/18)** and that the doctors who saw him today **(25/10/18)** have previously tried to section him and 'failed' because he has 'video recordings' to prove he is innocent. He referred to multiple acts and dates which apparently are being broken by keeping him here.

**255.** He states he has several businesses that the police have tried to stop, including 'owning festivals' and his website called 'horrific

corruption' and associated newsroom which he uses to expose police and doctors who are working in illegal ways. He states he has 'been wronged 78 times by the police' and will 'expose all of the doctors and police' involved.

**256.** He spoke about being a 'privileged member of the community' and has never tried to hurt anyone. He reports the police have framed him in a 'sex scandal' and caused multiple issues. He described a negative relationship with neighbours and states that they bang from above continuously. He states a previous partner was pregnant and the neighbours banging led to the





- baby being lost.

**257.** He denies having a mental health illness and states he will get out of here once he has his laptop containing video graphic proof and was requesting a tribunal. During the course of the conversation, he refused to acknowledge he has been sectioned and was adamant he would be able to leave but was not forceful or physically attempting to leave.

**258.** When he was seen by ward doctor on the **26th of October** Mr Cordell feels he is in hospital because the police have “falsified” a report that led to him being kept on a curfew for years.

**259.** He proceeded to talk at length about circumstance that led him to be charged for handling of stolen goods and suspicion of burglary in **2013.** He believes the case was handled poorly and is sure the police were conspiring against him. “The abuse of process by the civil service was unreasonable”.

**260.** Following this he reports being placed on a 2-year injunction and a 5-year curfew. He feels this has led to a breakdown in a 13-year relationship he had. He also reports this affecting his company -a community interest company he started up. At

one-point Mr Cordell also mentioned the police targeting him for holding large parties that he was adamant were not hosted by him.

**261.** Mr Cordell reports owning a couple of local festivals and talks about engaging with multiple charities helping children. He says he had to stop this as police were harassing him in front of the children. He alleges to own his own company, his own paper and has just bought his own book maker for 70000 pounds. He also reports having 180000 friends on Facebook due to all his free parties.

**262.** When asked about his neighbours Mr Cordell said he believes his neighbours have been making up complaints about him. "My neighbours are calling up the police after forging the paperwork." He feels that his neighbours have been attacking him and reports feeling anxious in his house. Simon says he "kept writing to the police saying please can you protect me".

**263.** He does not think he is unwell and does not think he has a mental health problem. He admits he might be elevated but he believes this is a constructive state.

**264.** Mr Cordell reports not being compliant with any of his medication at any point. He is refusing to take any medication during this admission. "I've spent thousands of pounds showing you my brain, me being alert saves lives."

**265.** Mr Cordell would like to appeal his section and feels that by keeping him in hospital we are breaching his rights. "Physical or mental suffering amount to torture"

**266.** He reports sleeping, eating and drinking well. Later he suggested this may not be the case stating, "In the nighttime when my neighbours are asleep that's the best time for working".

**267.** Impression was that he presented with paranoid and grandiose delusions with significant mood component. In view of long-term symptoms this is most likely consistent with a schizoaffective disorder. He does not currently have capacity for treatment or admission.

**268.** He settled in over the weekend, personal hygiene remained poor, smell of cannabis on him was noticed.

**269.** On the **29th of October 2018** when he was seen by a nurse, he was irritable and quite hostile. He was





- on the phone to his relative, complaining about police and claimed to be falsely accused.

**270.** On the 29th of October Formulation meeting was held:

**CARE COORDINATOR 'S FEEDBACK**

**271.** This is only the second time meeting Simon. There have been issues with reports he is assaulting other residents in his council accommodation.

**NURSING REPORT**

**272.** He appears paranoid on the ward.

**INTERVIEW WITH PATIENT**

**273.** Mr Cordell appeared very agitated and vocal and was keen to put across his opinion that he had been illegally detained.

**274.** Mr Cordell reports issues with police actions in regard to not giving him the ASBO folder properly - this was left outside instead of giving it to him directly.

**275.** Mr Cordell continued to explain other problems with the police's treatment of him. This includes the metropolitan police having placed a photo of Mr Cordell in a folder in regard to a party he had no involvement with. He denies being involved in any of the parties mentioned in the ASBO.

**276.** Mr Cordell spoke at length about the injustices surrounding his placement on curfew and the ASBO order.

**277.** He describes how on multiple times doctors have tried to assess him under the MHA and he has explained to them at each time the situation with the police. He was once placed under a section 2 and was able to appeal his section.

**278.** Mr Cordell reports the neighbours (72 floors up) trying to deliberately disturb him by making a lot of noise and flushing the toilet multiple times.

**279.** He feels they want him to get distressed and go upstairs to address them.

**280.** They have been doing this over the last 4 years and are doing this throughout the day.

**281.** From Mr Cordell's flat you can even hear them talking - there is apparently very poor sound proofing.

**282.** Mr Cordell has described a council official as having forged statements and falsely accusing him of threatening his life.

**283.** Mr Cordell reports that he is being assaulted by his neighbours as is his partner's small child. He feels the stress from this situation may have been linked to his partner's miscarriage. Mr Cordell denies any acts of antisocial behaviour, even in retaliation.

**284.** At every point where he approaches the upstairs neighbours, he states he calls the police to ask then to "protect" him.

**285.** In regards to the recent arrest he reports the police attended due to a fraudulent call from the neighbours. The police tried to hand him a breach of harassment order which Mr Cordell ripped and spat on the paper.

**286.** The police officer then yelled that he had spat on her. He was then arrested for assault to a police officer.

**287.** This charge was dropped in the police station, and he was referred for a MHA.

**288.** Mr Cordell is currently on benefits.

**289.** He reports the expensive hardware he owns (e.g. 70000-pound bookmaker) he buys broken and second hand cheaply and fixes them.

**290.** Mr Cordell works from home. He built a new model constitution - a community interest company which was a charity farm.

**COLLATERAL INFORMATION**

**291.** His mother and uncle would like mental health service to stop referring to Mr Cordell reporting the police as being prejudice against him as delusional - they believe this can be proved (showing

**62**

**BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH NHS' TRUST**

- photos of his company truck and hardware).

**292.** Mr Cordell 's mother is very upset that doctors have submitted reports stating that he is delusional and grandiose.

**293.** They feel the AMHP report is grossly inaccurate.

**294.** Mr Cordell 's uncle is also upset that the mental health team would not provide Mr Cordell with a letter to assist with his housing situation.

**295.** They explain that the reason Mr Cordell has not be prosecuted for the complaints made by the neighbours is because each time Mr Cordell is able to "prove his innocence" directly to the police.

**296.** Mr Cordell 's mother believes he is very stressed due to the conditions of the ASBO and his neighbours disturbing him.

**297.** His uncle would like us to check the website that Mr Cordell has set up to highlight the injustices against him "horrificcorruption.com". (other websites mentioned by Simon include the Wayback machine and TooSmooth.co.uk).

**298.** Impression was that Mr Cordell was unstable in mental state and behaviour. He presented with persecutory delusions and possibly auditory hallucinations.

**299. Plan was:**

**c.** Requires further review of notes

d. Liaise Enfield council re plans for housing - ask Rosie for input

**300.** Following the formulation meeting he presented very grandiose - showing staff and peers his website and that he has '20,000 emails and 500,000 phone contacts'. He seems elated and keen to get his message across.

**301.** Dr Timothy Rogers e-mailed Dr Greensides on the 30th of October 2018 as Mr Cordell was referred to a forensic sector prior MHAA and wrote that he has terrorised their patient (who lives above him) including one occasion taking him by the throat and left our patient feeling unable to walk around on the floor or even flush his toilet chain for fear of sparking another altercation (with no basis) about excessive noise.

**302.** Mr Cordell was reviewed on the 31st of October 2018 by Dr Greensides (Consultant psychiatrist), Dr Elia and Dr Bruce:

**303.** Mr Cordell confirms his problems began in **2013**. He moved into his premises in **2013** - there was evidence of CO poisoning in the flat and all the boiler systems and alarms had to be replaced.

**304.** Mr Cordell has been held on curfew for a long time for organising a party and? wrongly accused of damaging the premises. Also was accused of burglary and handling of stolen goods - he was found innocent on both accounts.

**305.** Mr Cordell reports having had a "relationship" with his current partner Katy for the last ?20 years. She has a son from a previous relationship.

**306.** The problems with the neighbours have been going on for 4 years now. Mr Cordell is concerned about his neighbours, in particular to how their behaviour might affect their child. 6 flats in total in his council building - the neighbours that are problematic are 2 floors above Mr Cordell's. These





**307.** particular neighbours bang on the water pipes, stamps on the floor (this echo through the flat

between) - this happens first thing in the morning and goes on through the day.

**308.** Mr Cordell believes his neighbours sit in their flat eavesdropping on Mr Cordell's whereabouts. When he enters the bathroom, they enter their bathroom and flush the toilet a lot. Simon has Video and Audio recordings throughout his flat in order to prove his innocence. There is a husband and wife living there as well as a new born baby. Mr Cordell reports he can hear this family talking but he can't make out what they are saying - he denies them saying anything negative about him "they've never spoke to me".

**309.** Simon has personal information about his neighbour which he feels is proof of? tax evasion - he reports the family own 50 houses in the UK. The neighbour has changed their surname in order to accommodate some scheme to avoid? tax - Mr Cordell reports he has "100% evidence" that this is true and feels it is relevant to him because of how they are treating him. Mr Cordell believes what the neighbours are doing is a hate crime.

**310.** Mr Cordell denies ever having felt like the TV was talking to him or that the council was advertising his information. Mr Cordell does feel his personal information is being advertised somehow - friends have approached him and have information about him he believes can only have come from secure computer systems.

**311.** Mr Cordell is not concerned about his tenancy at the moment - he states he has recordings that prove his innocence. Simon is aware the council has told him to stay away from his neighbours - since this time he states he hasn't approached his neighbours. He wants to publish a book about what has been going on. Simon does not appear to accept that he has become fixated on this issue.

**312.** Mr Cordell does not think his problems with his neighbours are in any way due to him having a mental health problem. Mr Cordell wouldn't like to take medication as he doesn't feel he needs it and is concerned medication may impact his ability work. He is particularly concerned that the medication will "dope him out".

**313.** Mr Cordell states he has a good family support network. He is happy to see the ward psychologist.

**314.** Mr Cordell has been informed that a referral to a forensic psychiatrist who may want to visit him on the ward.

**315.** Impression was that he presented with persecutory delusions and poor insight into his condition.

**316.** Not currently deemed to be a risk to himself or others.

**317.** He could be at high risk of losing accommodation if continues untreated. Plan was:

- **a.** For Section 17 leave
- **b.** No medication at present

**318.** Refer to ward Psychologist - Dr Patkas

. He has terrorised our patient (who lives above him) including one occasion taking him by the throat and left our patient feeling unable to walk around on the floor or even flush his toilet chain for fear of sparking another altercation (with no basis) about excessive noise.

**64**

**Barnet, Enfield and Haringey**
Mental Health NHS Trust
**Opinion and recommendations**

**10.** Mr Cordell suffers from a mental disorder, the symptoms of which at present are persecutory delusions, grandiose beliefs and attitude. In addition, he also presented thought disordered with circumstantial thinking. Probably he has been experiencing auditory hallucinations too. His condition is complicated by poor insight into his mental health illness and substance misuse.

**11.** This illness is currently of a nature and degree to warrant detention under section 2 of the mental health act.

**12.** Without this there are risks to his health, principally mental health which is likely to continue to deteriorate without intervention. He is also at high risk from being evicted from his current accommodation which could put his mental and physical health at significant risk. His safety is compromised by possible retaliation from

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | others when he is behaving aggressively towards other people. As well as the safety of others as he was aggressive to his neighbours, council employees and police prior to admission.<br>**13.** This cannot be carried out in the community as he has limited insight and refuses intervention, tried for a number of years and failed.<br>**14.** Should he be discharged then he will be referred to the HTT but is not likely to engage.<br>**15.** <u>Tribunal need no special arrangements to accommodate Mr Cordell.</u><br>**Dr Maja Elia**<br>**ST6 to Dr Jonathan Greensides Consultant Psychiatrist, Dorset ward** | |
| | **(5)** **<u>05 Nov 2018, Monday</u>**<br>**<u>Getting wrongly detained while Working on my report in the.</u>**<br>Chase Farm Mental Hospital on an Assessment Wing!<br>Monday Morning, I awoke to the now normal daily routine and soon after spoke to a kind gentleman who is a part of the estate management team, he oversees my problem of cause and retried it with ease E.G “broken bathroom window due to not being able to shut correctly”<br>What doctor green explained to me; next I think I took very well. He explained to me that he wanted to put me onto a section three of the Mental Health Act 1983.<br>How it happened!<br>Just before lunch time Doctor Greenside came to my room and asked me for a meeting with me. I agreed to what he had asked and walked with him into another room, when sitting down together we were both left quietly alone and then Doctor Greenside started to explain to me that he wanted to place me of the section 2 of the Mental Health Act 1983 and on to A section 3 of that act.<br>I took my time and asked him why he believed this was warranted as to the initial reasons to why I had been placed on a section two had been proven to be | **5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | inaccurate to the assessment documentation of its statement of facts.<br>We went through what I had gotten accused of when first getting detained to hospital, which is: --<br>**1.** Mr. Cordell is known to psychiatric services but has not engaged with them in recent years.<br>**Reply: --**<br>This information is undermining towards the defamation of the definition of my character and influences a person beliefs into believing that I have gotten treated under the Mental Health Act 1983 as a person who has been diagnosed with a mental illness, to which I have not and to further my issues of raised concern it continues to state that I have not then on after accepted treatment as it states that I have not engaged with the Mental health Service in the following years to pass. This information is also not an 100% accurate fact towards the statement of the maker. As I have personal Telephoned Lucas house and also that of the Silver Street Mental Health Assessment Team arranged a meeting that did take place at my home address to which I took the Minutes of them meetings in a digital format to which I still claim the legal rights of and as a conclusion of them meetings I got diagnosed of well sanity.<br>**2.** Today he was arrested for spitting at a police officer after they were called about him harassing his neighbors.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**3.** He has a number of non- molestation orders against him, forbidding him from contacting them.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**4.** On examination Mr. Cordell displayed a range of affective and psychiatric symptoms.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**5.** He Spoke rapidly and was thought disordered with overinclusive and tangential speech.<br>**Reply: --** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **6.** He held a number of grandiose and delusional beliefs.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**7.** He told us that the police were conspiring with medics and the council to silence him as he had uncovered police corruption.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**8.** He said he was targeted by police as they were envies of his abilities.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**9.** He told us that his neighbors two floors above were controlling the neighbors below them and caused them to stamp on the floor and disturb Mr. Cordell.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**10.** He did not believe that he was Mental unwell and was adamant that he would not see a physiatrist.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**11.** He lacked insight into his presentation.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**12.** He was irritable and has assaulted police officers and harassed his neighbors in recent days.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**13.** He poses a risk to others; therefore, his behavior poses him a risk of retaliatory Symptoms. This places his Health and safety at risk.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**14.** There is evidence that he has a Mental illness of a nature and degree treatment in hospital and without this there is a risk of harm to his health and safety and the safety of others.<br>**Reply: --**<br><br>**Sarah Hewitt**<br>**reasons are: --** | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | This man is hyper mental with flights of speech and ideation.<br>He has delusions that the police are targeting him are other residents in his block of flats.<br>He says people in the street are spitting at him because they believe he gave a woman herpes.<br>He is quite grandiose in his ideas about helping the world.<br>While with Doctor Greenside he persisted to prosiest thought or conversation that he believed that I was suffering with a Mental Health Disorder such as psychosis.<br>I continued to stay adamant that I am of good health and that I do not suffer from any of the symptoms that a person would suffer from if they did have Psychosis and my family and loved ones also agree with myself.<br>He told me that he wanted to put me onto medication again I told him that this was unfair and would be a breach of the Mental Health process as he had no evidence that warrants my detention or any form of a Mental Health disorder.<br>I asked doctor greenside if he does believe that I had a mental health illness such as psychosis why would he give me un escorted leave of the Dorset Hospital wing two days into my detention, he never had a fair response to my simple question I also reminded him that I had not failed in that obligation of trust.<br>The next reply I said to the doctor greenside was that he is abusing his position as a clinical practitioner and that he had no legal right after I had proved that the reason for my detention was flawed within the assessment 2 and therefore incorrect information and also that of misleading information.<br>Doctor Greenside asked me if I had been smoking any weed, I asked him why he would ask me this and he explained that he thought that he could smell weed from inside my room when he came to it early to take me out for our meeting. I gave him the reply of no I have not been smoking weed in my room and that I was happy to do a urine sample.<br>I explained to him that I had just left the wing on unescorted leave and could also smell somebody outside smoking it. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | While talking I explained that I had applied for my tribunal and wished for an absolute discharge of any Mental Health illness and understood that this would be the correct professional opinion.<br>At the end of our conversation, I reminded him of a part of or past short conversation, when doing so I explained that he had said to me himself that he did not believe that I was a danger to myself or towards any other person and that is why he had granted me unescorted leave of the Hospital wing that is named as Dorset<br>Doctor Greenside finished or meeting by explain that he believed in the proof of what I had shown him to be correct as to the assessment 2 sheets wrote context being incorrect and told myself that he believed that since **2014** these problems that I had been questioned about by he had now caused me to suffer with Psychosis. I knew this not to be true.<br>Our meeting came to an end and I went back to my room on the hospital wing.<br>I took Leave of the wing at the time of<br>I arrived back without any issues.<br>It was about 21:18 Hours when my mother gave me a telephone call while I was in my room writing my defence<br>The conversation we had was quite up setting due to what had gotten explained to both me and my mother<br>Mum Told me that she had received another telephone call of a person who is named as<br>Who works at Silver Street Branch of the Mental Health Canter that is based opposite the Enfield Civic centre<br>They had told her while on the phone that they had been telephoned by Doctor Greenside who had agreed that he would like them to visit the hospital to where I have been placed and for them to do an assessment on me so that I could get placed onto a section three of the Mental Health Act 1983<br>**Erratic behavior: --**<br>There is a Bad leak running all across the main floor in the communal room coming from the water machine.<br>Broken TV | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **(6) 05 Nov 2018, Monday**<br>The Doctor's Folder / pub Book Issue: 1!<br>Stage 4<br>Folder 4<br>Originator Details: 05 Nov 2018<br>Last Amended by Details: 05 Nov 2018<br>Ioannis Patkas Psychology<br>Page Numbers: 18<br>**Originator Details:** 05 Nov 2018 14:27<br>Ioannis Patkas Psychology<br>**Originally Entered by Details:** 05 Nov 2018 14:28<br>**Ioannis Patkas Last Amended by Details:** 05 Nov 2018 14:28<br>**Ioannis Patkas Validated by Details:** 05 Nov 2018 14:28<br>**Ioannis Patkas Significant:** No Added to Risk<br>**History:** No<br>**Contains Third Party Info:** No Conceal<br>**From Client:** Not Concealed<br>Simon refused to be assessed earlier today. He explained that his admission was not legitimate and he was advised by his solicitor not to engage with HCPs.<br><br>Done | **6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **113+** | **Jonathan Greensides Validated by Details:** 05 Nov 2018 12:23<br><br>**(1) 05 Nov 2018, Monday**<br>**(2) 14 Nov 2018, Wednesday**<br>**(3) 13 Nov 2018, Tuesday**<br>**(4) 13 Nov 2018, Tuesday**<br>**(5) 15 Nov 2018, Thursday**<br>**(6) 15 Nov 2018, Thursday**<br><br>**1)** 05 Nov 2018 12:23<br>**2)** 14 Nov 2018 12:57<br>**3)** 13 Nov 2018 11:01<br>**4)** 13 Nov 2018 10:57<br>**5)** 15 Nov **2018** 12:10<br>**6)** 15 Nov **2018** 10:07 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | **4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **114+** | **Akindele Ogunniyi Validated by Details:** 07 Nov 2018 18:31<br><br>**(1) 07/11/2018, Wednesday**<br>**(2) 10/11/2018, Saturday**<br><br>**1)** 07 Nov 2018 18:31<br>**2)** 10 Nov 2018 17:43 | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **115+** | **Nana Alabar Validated by Details:** 09 Nov 2018 17:29 = X1<br><br>**(1) 09/11/2018, Friday** | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **116+** | N/a with code FOI / SAR out of Com | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | **RIO notes no email!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **117+** | Stain Had Passed Away! **17/04/2020** | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **118+** | **10/05/2021 +++ before & After missing from diary but in** horrific-corruption-files.webhop.me - /Temp/New Diary New 28_05_22 - 21.6 Gb/Diary New 28_05_22/Some Parts 4 Diary New style 28-05-22/Transfer/Transfer/Neighbours Only/ | **RIO notes no email!**<br><br>**1)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**2)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**3)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**4)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**5)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that<br><br>**6)** On the ****/**/20**** it is said that |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| **119+** | N/a with code | **RIO notes no email!** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Also Use https://horrific-corruption-files.webhop.me/Flipbook-Indexs/A-13-NHS-Rio-GPs-Index/** | **RIO notes no email!** |
| | **END** | |